

1784 COURT

R E P O R T S

OF

C A S E S

RULED AND ADJUDGED IN THE

SEVERAL COURTS

OF THE

UNITED STATES, AND OF PENNSYLVANIA,

HELD AT THE SEAT OF THE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

By A. J. DALLAS

VOL. II.

Atque eo magis necessaria est hæc opera, quod et nostro
seculo non defunt, et olim non defuerunt, qui *hanc juris par-*
tem ita contemnerent, quasi nihil ejus præter inane nomen ex-
isteret.

GROTIUS.

PHILADELPHIA:

PRINTED FOR THE REPORTER, AT THE AURORA OFFICE,
MDCCLXXVIII.

LAW OFFICE
KF
101
A212
V. 2.

MEMORANDUM.

The Copy-right secured according to law.

REPRINTED IN TAIWAN

A T A B L E

O F T H E

NAMES of the CASES,

COMPRISED in this VOLUME.

A.			
A NDREW'S Lessee		Brailey v. Miller,	74
v. Fleming,	93	Brudenell, <i>et al.</i> v. Vaux,	
Anonymous,	382	<i>et al.</i>	302
Anonymous v. Galbraith,	78	Burrall v. Du Blois,	229
Armstrong v. Carlson's,		C.	
Executors,	302	Caignet v. Pettit, <i>et al.</i>	234
Austin v. Snow's Lessee,	157	Camberling v. McCall,	280
B.		Caton, Assignee v. McCar-	
ain, <i>et al.</i> v. The Schoon-		ty,	141
er Speedwell, <i>et al.</i>	40	Cecil's Lessee v. Lebin-	
Bank of North America v.		stone,	95
Varden,	78	Chifholm, Ex'tor. v. Geor-	
— v. McKnight,	158	gia,	419
Barns's Lessee v. Irvine,		Clayton's Lessee v. Als-	
<i>et al.</i>	199	house,	150
Barr v. Craig,	151	Coates's Lessee v. Hamil-	
Barriere v. Nairac,	249	ton,	256
Beach v. Lee,	257	Cockshot's Lessee v. Hop-	
Bloomfield v. Budden,	183	kins,	97
Boinod v. Pelosi,	43	Collet v. Collet,	294
Bond v. Haas's Ex'tors.	133	Cowperthwaite v. Jones,	55
Borger v. Searle,	110	Cuspino v. Perez,	194
Boudinot, <i>et al.</i> Ex'tors.		D.	
v. Bradford,	266	Darby, <i>et al.</i> v. The Brig	
Bowen v. Douglass,	44	Eftern,	34
Boyce v. Moore,	196	De Willer v. Smith,	236
Boyd v. Bopst,	91	Donaldson	

Donaldson v. Chambers,	100	Holker, ex parte,	117
Douglafs's Lessee v. San-		Hollingsworth v. Adams,	396
derfon,	116	Hood's Exe'tors v. Nesbit,	
Duffield v. Stille,	156	et al.	137
Duncan v. Walker,	205	Howell et al. v. Wool-	
		fort,	75
E.		Hulsecamp v. Teel,	358
Ewing v. McNair,	269	Humphrey's Lessee v.	
		Humphries,	223
F.		I. J.	
Ferguson v. Baron,	113	Jackfon v. Vandersprei-	
Field v. Biddle,	171	gle's Executors,	142
Fitzalden v. Lee,	205	Inglis v. Inglis's, Ex'tors.	45
Fitzgerald v. Caldwell,	215	Ingraham v. Gibbs, et al.	134
Foxcraft, et al. v. Nagle,	132	_____ v. _____,	219
_____ v. _____,	150	Innis v. Miller,	56
Fox's Lessee v. Palmer,		Johus v. Nichols,	184
et al.	214	Jones v. Little,	182
Frey v. Leiper,	131	Jones, qui tam v. Rofs,	143
Fuller v. McCall,	219	_____ v. _____,	143
Fury v. Stone,	184	Joyce v. Sims,	223
G.		Joys' Lessee v. Coffart,	
Galbraith's Lessee v. Scott,	95	et al.	126
Georgia v. Brailsford,		K.	
et al.	402	Kachlin, et al. v. Mulhal-	
_____ v. Brailsford,	415	len, et al.	237
German v. Wainwright,	266	Keane, et al. v. The Brig	
Geyger's Lessee v. Geyger,	332	Glocester,	36
Gorgerat, et al. v. McCar-		Ketland, qui tam, v. The	
ty,	144	Cassius,	365
Greene's Cafe,	268	Knight v. Reese,	182
Grubb's, Executors v.		Knox, et al. v. Jones,	193
Grubb's Executors,	191	L.	
H.		Lake, et al. v. Halbert, et	
Haddens v. Chambers,	236	al.	41
Haldanè, et al. v. Duche's,		Lawrence v. Doblebower,	73
Executors,	176	Lawson v. Morrison, et al.	286
Hancock Adm'tor. v. Hil-		Leech v. Armitage,	125
legas,	380	Lefher's Lessee v. Levan,	96
Hannum, et al. v. Spear,	291	Livingston, et al. v. Swan-	
Harris v. Mandeville,	256	wick,	300
Hartshorne's Lessee v. Pat-		Lloyd's Lessee v. Taylor,	223
ton,	252	Lynn v. Risberg,	180
Hayburn's Cafe,	409	M.	
Hepderson v. Clarkson,	174		
Hoare v. Allen,	102		

M.		Pleasants,	
Mallory v. Kirwan,	192	Powell v. Biddle, Adm'tor.	70
Marshall v. Montgomery,		Price v. Ralston, Assignee,	60
et al.	170	Pringle v. Black's, Ex'tors.	97
Masters' Lessee v. Shute,	81	R.	
Maxwell's Lessee v. Levy,	381	Ralston, Assignee v. Bell,	158
McCarty v. Emlen,	277	— v. —,	242
— v. Nixon, in not.	65	Rapelje v. Emory,	51
McClenachan et al. v. Mc-		— v. —,	231
Carty,	51	Rapp v. Elliot,	184
McComb v. Dunch, et al.		Respublica v. Askew,	189
Ex'tors.	73	— v. Coates,	109
McCurdy v. Potts,	98	— v. Griffiths,	112
McKimm, et al. Ex'tors,		— v. The Guardians	
v. Biddle	100	of the Poor of Philadel-	
McMinn v. Owen,	173	phia,	224
Mercier v. Mercier,	142	— v. Honeyman,	228
Miller v. Leonard, et al.	237	— v. Rofs,	239
Miller, et al. v. Miller, et al.	1	— v. Keppele,	197
— v. —,	19	— v. Lacaze, et al.	118
Miltinberger v. Lloyd,	79	— v. Matlack,	108
Morris's Ex'tors. v. McCon-		— v. McCarty,	86
naughy,	189	— v. Mitchell,	101
Myers v. Young,	79	— v. Nicholson,	256
N.		— v. Richards,	224
Nesbit v. Pope,	143	— v. Roberts,	124
Nichols v. Postlethwaite,	131	— v. St. Clair,	101
Nicholson's Lessee v. Mif-		— v. Steele,	92
flin,	246	— v. Weidle,	88
O.		Ricup v. Bixter, et al.	132
Ofwald Adm'tor. v. New-		Roach v. The Common-	
York,	401	wealth,	206
— v. —,	402	Roberts v. Cays' Ex'tors.	260
— v. —,	415	Rofs et al. Ex'tors. v. Rit-	
Overseers of Coventry v.		tenhouse,	160
Cummings,	114	Rue v. Mitchell,	58
Owners of the Sloop Chef-		Ru'ton's Ex'tors. v. Ruf-	
ter v. The Owners of		ton,	243
the Brig Experiment,	41	S.	
P.		Schenkhoufe v. Gibbs, et	
Paraffet v. Gautier,	330	al. in not.	136
Pennington v. Scott,	94	Schermehorn v. L'Elpe-	
Penn's Lessee v. Hartman,	230	nasse,	360
Perit Ex'tor v. Wallis,	252	Scott v. Crofdale,	127
Pleasants Adm'tor. v.		Scott v. McKiffon,	183
		Sharpe	

Sharpe v. Thatcher,	77	V.	
Shaw v. Wallace,	179	Vance v. Faris,	217
Shoemaker, Assignee v.		Vanhorn's Lessee v. Do-	
Keely,	213	rance,	304
Sheredine v. Gaul,	190	Vanfciver v. Bolton,	114
Stackhouse's Lessee v. Stack-		Vanstaphorst, <i>et al.</i> v. Ma-	
house,	80	ryland,	401
Stansbury v. Marks,	213	Vasse v. Spicer,	111
Stiles v. Donaldson,	264	— v. Ball,	270
Stille v. Lynch,	194	Vaughan v. Blanchard,	192
Stoddard v. Reed, <i>et al.</i>	40	Villeneuve v. Barrion, <i>in</i>	
Stewart v. Biddack,	158	<i>not.</i>	235
Stewart, <i>et al.</i> v. Rofs,	157		
Sweeny's Lessee v. Toner,	129	W.	
Syme's Lessee v. Irvine,	383		
		Walker v. Dilworth, <i>et al.</i>	257
T.		Walker's Appeal,	190
Tarin v. Morris, <i>et al.</i>	115	Walker, <i>et al.</i> v. Gibbs,	
Taxier, <i>et al.</i> v. Sweet,		<i>et al.</i>	211
<i>et al.</i>	81	Walker, <i>et al.</i> v. Wallace,	
Thompson v. Thompson,	128	<i>et al.</i>	113
Todd v. Thompson,	105	Ward v. Hallam,	217
		Warder, <i>et al.</i> v. Carlson's,	
U.		Executors,	233
United States v. Caldwell,	333	Wattis v. Collot,	247
— v. Guinet, <i>et al.</i>	321	Watts v. Willing,	100
— v. Insurgents of		Wenn v. Adams,	156
Pennsylvania,	335	West v. Barns, <i>et al.</i>	401
— v. Mitchell,	348	Wharton's Ex'tors. v.	
— v. —,	357	Lowrey,	364
— v. Montgomery,	335	White v. Lynch,	183
— v. Parker, <i>et al.</i>	373	Wilkinson v. Nicklin, <i>et al.</i>	396
— v. Porter,	345	Wilson v. Daniel, <i>in not.</i>	360
— v. Ravara,	297	Woglam v. Cowperth-	
— v. Stewart,	343	waite,	68
— v. Vigol,	346	Wood v. Roach,	180
— v. Villatto,	370	Wycoff v. Longhead,	92
— v. Worrall,	384		
— v. Wright,	343	Y.	
Upper Dublin v. German-		Young v. Willing, <i>et al.</i>	276
town.	213	Z.	
		Zantzinger v. Old,	265

FEDERAL COURT of APPEALS.

August Session 1781.

MILLER *et. al.* Libellants
and Appellants, *versus*

} The Ship RESOLUTION, and INGERSOLL, Claimant and Appellee.

MILLER *et. al.* Libellants
and Appellants, *versus*

} The Cargo of the Ship RESOLUTION, and O'BRIEN Claimant and Appellant.

THESE were Appeals from the Admiralty Court of *Pennsylvania*, where the Ship had been acquitted and the Cargo condemned.

After argument by *Wilcox, Lewis* and *Sergeant*, for the Appellants, and *Morris* and *Wilson* for the Appellees, the opinion and judgment of the Court (comprising a statement of all the facts and documents material to the case) were delivered by *CYRUS GRIFFIN*, the presiding Commissioner, in the following terms :

BY THE COURT :—We have considered these Appeals, and are now ready to give our judgment.

It has been very truly observed, that this Appeal is a case of importance, not only with regard to the subject in contest, but also with regard to the great Questions of Law, which the investigation and discussion of the merits necessarily introduced ; and being before this Court for their determination, the Judgment and Decree of this Court must be directed by the Resolves and Ordinances of Congress, and, where they are silent, by the Laws, Usage and Practice of Nations.

Upon these grounds, the case has been considered and argued by the counsel on both sides ; and considered so thoroughly and argued so copiously, fully and ably, that we have now every possible light of which the subject admits.

A

The

1781. The General Question is, "Whether on all the circumstances of this case, the Ship or Cargo, or both, or any part of the "Cargo, be a prize; and as such ought to be condemned and "confiscated?"—The Libellants contend that both Ship and Cargo are prize—if not the Ship, yet the Cargo is prize; if not the whole of the Cargo, yet the principal part of it must be condemned.

Different grounds have been taken to support these several positions—One ground is taken to affect both Ship and Cargo; other and different grounds to affect the Cargo; other and different grounds to affect the principal part of it.

The argument directed against both Ship and Cargo is this: By the Law of Nations, after a capture and occupation for twenty-four hours, the Property captured is transferred to the Captors: But the Ship and Cargo in question were captured, and occupied twenty-four hours—therefore the property was transferred to the Captors—and as the Captors were British subjects, the property was British property, and therefore legally attacked and captured by the American Privateer *Ariel*.

There is no doubt, but that a capture authorized by the Rights of War transfers the property to the Captor; but the Question is, whether a Capture not authorized by the rights of war can have that legal operation: for, the Claimant says, "that "the Ship was not originally *British* but *Dutch* and Neutral property, and that the Cargo also was not originally *British* but "Neutral Property, in consequence of Articles of Capitulation, "stipulated on the conquest of *Dominica*, by the arms of his "most *Christian Majesty*."

All the authorities cited on cases of Capture authorized by the rights of war, are where the property captured was the property of an enemy: not an instance has been produced where a capture, not authorized by the rights of war, has been held to change the property; but many authorities have been brought to shew, that no change is effected by such capture. To say that a capture which is out of the sanction and protection of the rights of war, can nevertheless derive a validity from the rights of war, is surely a contradiction in terms. The rights of war can only take place among enemies, and therefore a capture can give no right, unless the property captured be the property of an enemy. But it is stated, that both Ship and Cargo, in the present case, were originally (that is antecedently to the *British* capture) in the predicament of neutral property: No property then was transferred by the capture, and of consequence the property in question was not upon the ground it has been considered—*British* property. "But, it is said, the fact cannot be ascertained, that the "capture in this case was not authorized by the rights of war—"for it depends upon the will of the sovereign, whether an out-

"rage

“rage and capture, *supra altum mare*, by his subjects of the
 “property of subjects of another nation, shall be an illegal and
 “piratical act, or an act of hostility: That the sovereign is
 “not obliged to promulge his will on the moment he makes
 “war, and that as the human will has no physical existence,
 “it cannot be ascertained but by a declaration of it by the so-
 “vereign himself, and therefore *non constat*, but that the capture
 “in the present case was authorized by the *British* crown, and
 “so a fair act of hostility, authorized by the rights of war.” 1781.

This argument is ingenious and plausible, but not solid. As the state of nature was a state of peace, and not a state of war, the natural state of nations is a state of peace and society, and hence it is a maxim of the law of nations, founded on every principle of reason, justice and morality, that one nation ought not to do an injury to another. As the natural state (that of nations) is a state of peace and benevolence, nations are morally bound to preserve it. Peace and friendship must always be presumed to subsist among nations; and therefore he who founds a claim upon the rights of war, must prove that the peace was broken by some national hostility, and war commenced; but mere conjecture, supposition and possibility, can render no competent evidence of the fact. But it is said “here was a national hostility—viz. The capture by the *British* privateer; and the act of the subject is the act of the sovereign.”

The act of the subject can never be the act of the sovereign; unless the subject has been commissioned by the sovereign to do it: But, in this case, there is no evidence that the commission of the *British* privateer extended to property, under the circumstances of the property captured.

But it is asked “what private or public mischief can be apprehended from considering property under the circumstances of this case as prize: For, the wrong was committed by the *British* privateer, and therefore the *British* nation is chargeable with it, and bound to make compensation.”

We are inclined to think, that were the claimants to apply to the *British* crown for compensation, they would be told “that altho’ satisfaction were done, yet it would be in proportion only to the wrong done by the *British* privateer, which consisted only in the seizure and detention. But if compensation was expected for ship and cargo, they must look to that nation for it, whose courts declared a condemnation, and whose subjects reaped the fruits of it.”

But, ’tis alledged, that “the late ordinance of Congress is express and decided, that after a capture and occupation for twenty-four hours the property captured shall be prize.”

The ordinance of Congress certainly speaks of a legal capture; to admit a different construction would be a violence both to the

1781. terms and spirit, or intention, of it. Prize is generally used as a technical term to express a legal capture; and Congress having adopted it in framing of the ordinance, the general sense or acceptance of it must determine its import and signification. But suppose the term *prize* merely imported a capture, without any reference to its legality, and that it was the spirit and intention of the ordinance to subject to *prize* all captures, both legal and illegal, after twenty-four hours; it does not follow that it would affect the present case. The municipal laws of a country cannot change the law of nations, so as to bind the subjects of another nation; and by the law of nations a neutral subject, whose property has been illegally captured, may pursue and recover that property in whatever country it is found, unless a competent jurisdiction has adjudged it prize. The municipal laws of a country can only bind its own subjects.

The ordinance of Congress is in truth a new regulation of the *jus post liminii*, and limits it to a recapture within twenty-four hours, and therefore can only relate to the subjects of the *United States*: it adopts the ordinance of *France*, and that ordinance relates only to the subjects of *France*. In both cases, with regard to the owner, a *subject*, the property captured is not passed away before the expiration of twenty-four hours. But put the case of a capture and the sale of it before twenty-four hours to a neutral subject; the sale is certainly good and conclusive upon the owner; for the question must be decided by the law of nations, and by the law of nations, the property captured is transferred to the captor as soon as it is taken.

Both the ordinances therefore of *Congress* and of *France*, in our opinion, relate only to property captured from a subject and recaptured; and not to property captured from a neutral and recaptured. It is said, "that arguments drawn from the law of nations with regard to *Pirates*, do not apply to the present case, because pirates have not the rights of war."

If the principal fact was properly attended to, the present case could not be questioned. Whence is it that pirates have not the rights of war? Is it not because they act without authority and commission from their sovereign? And is it not objected and proved, that the *British* privateer, with regard to the property captured, acted without commission and authority from the *British* crown? So far from there being any dissimilarity in the cases, it is in fact the very case in judgment, considering it on the first ground of argument.

But, it is alledged, "that the capture by the *British* privateer must be considered as legal: For, after a capture and occupation for twenty-four hours, the legality of the capture is not open for question and examination."

This.

This doctrine must never be suffered ; there is no example or precedent for it to be found in any of our books ; it breaks down and destroys the distinction between right and wrong ; it gives a sanction to injustice, robbery and piracy, and it is reprobated by the laws, usage and practice of nations. Lord *Mansfield*, in the case so often quoted, 2 *Burr.* 693, says, “ The question, whether the property is transferred by the capture, can only happen between the owner and vendee, and between the owner and the recaptor.” But the question could never happen between the owner and the recaptor, if the legality of the capture was not examinable on every libel for condemnation as prize. The question is—Prize or no Prize ? That is whether the capture be legal or not. 1781.

The legality of a capture is open for question and examination, till a competent jurisdiction has decided the question, and a decree passes for condemnation as prize ; then, and not before, all further questions and examinations are precluded ; then, all parties, and all foreign courts, are estopped to say, “ the capture is not legal ;” and if the decree be erroneous or iniquitous, the party injured must apply for redress to that nation, whose courts have committed the error or iniquity.

“ Great difficulties, it is said, will arise, if capture and occupation for 24 hours should not be considered as conclusive evidence of property in the captor, and that the capture was legal.” And it is asked “ must a regular title be deduced from the first proprietor to the captor, as in case of an ejectment at the common law ?” And “ must common law strictness, in making out titles, be adopted in Admiralty courts ?”

Every libel states a title to the thing captured ; the title must not only be stated, but it must also be proved. It is stated in the libel in this case, that the property captured was *British* property, and the evidence to prove it is, “ possession and occupation of it by the *British* privateer.”

A title thus traced is a good one, in a court of common law, except in a single case : it is a good title against all the world except the *right owner*. This exception is founded on every principle of reason and justice ; it ought not only to be adopted in courts of common law, but in every court, where the distinction between right and wrong is preserved, and justice regarded. Possession and occupation ought, upon a question of property, to have the same influence in courts of admiralty, as in courts of common law : it ought to be considered as a good title, and conclusive upon all mankind except the *right owner*. Such a title is clear of all difficulties in the proof of it ; it excludes the necessity of a regular deduction of title from the first proprietor down to the captor ; it is disengaged from those entanglements, which result from a variety of possible changes and mutations of the pro-

1781. property; and it cannot be shook, but when every honest man will say it ought to be shook;—when the right owner appears and proves his property. We have now done with the observations and reasoning, that relate to the first ground of argument: and are of opinion, that if the ship and cargo were originally neutral property, the capture and occupation for 24. hours did not change it into *British* property and make it prize.

But another ground has been taken to affect the cargo: The libellants say, “that the cargo is the produce and growth of *Dominica*; that the said cargo is the property of *British* subjects of that Island; that therefore it was not neutral property, but *British*, and originally prize.”

To this the claimants reply, “that after the declaration of independence, and after the alliance of these States with *France*, the *British* Island of *Dominica* was taken by the arms of his most *Christian Majesty*; that before the reduction of it, articles of capitulation took place, by which the owners and possessors of estates in the Island were secured in the possession and enjoyment of them, and indulged with carrying on trade and commerce, upon an equal footing with subjects of *France*; that the said Island since the conquest has been under the protection and government of *France*; that before the sailing of the ship a passport was obtained from the *French* Governor, requiring all commanders of *French* armed vessels, and all commanders of *Spanish* and *American* armed vessels, the allies of *France*, not to impede or obstruct the passage of said ship, the cargo on board being property of capitulants; that the said articles of capitulation bind *America* as the ally of *France*; that therefore the cargo, although the property of *British* subjects, yet it is *British* property protected from capture, by the articles of capitulation; and that it is in the predicament of neutral property, and therefore was not originally prize.”

Upon these facts and allegations two capital questions arise:

1st. Whether the cargo was *British* property, protected by the articles of capitulation against *French* and *British* capturers?

2^d. Whether *America*, as the ally of *France*, is bound by the articles of capitulation?

With regard to the first question it is contended, on a variety of grounds, that this cargo is not protected from capture by the articles of capitulation.

1st. Because the capitulation does not extend to property shipped and on passage at sea.

2^d. Because the owners were principally non-residents at the time of capitulation, and, therefore, although owning estates at *Dominica*, cannot be considered as capitulants.

3^d.

3d. Because the proceeds of this cargo were to be remitted from *Holland* to the owners residents in *Great Britain*.

4th. Because the voyage was in fact calculated for *Great Britain* and for *Amsterdam* in *Holland*, and therein was a breach of the articles of capitulation, and a forfeiture of its protection.

5th. Because the cargo on board was the property of *British* subjects not residents, nor owning estates, in *Dominica*, and therefore not within the protection of the capitulation.

The first, fourth, and fifth grounds, apply to the whole cargo, and the second and third to the principal part of it.

Whether the articles of capitulation extend protection to property after shipped and on its passage at sea, depends on the 13th article, and the general tendency and scope of the capitulation itself.

The main design of the capitulants was, to obtain a perfect security for their estates and property; and a full exercise of all the rights of property and ownership: And one great object with the *French* General was, to secure to *France* the commerce of the Island, and all its advantages, emoluments and revenues; but it was inconsistent with the design and object, which both had in view, to open to *French* and *British* capture the produce of the Island, and property of the capitulants, as soon as a float at sea.

This would have injured the rights of property, discouraged the labour and agriculture of the Island, lessened its exports, and diminished the revenues of its government.

But the thirteenth article seems decisive: it stipulates "that the *Merchants* and *Inhabitants* of this Island, included in the present capitulation, shall enjoy all the privileges of trade; and on the same conditions as are granted to the subjects of his most *Christian Majesty*, throughout the extent of his dominions."

By this article the capitulants are placed, with regard to their trade and commerce, on an equal footing with the subjects of *France*; every commercial privilege which the subjects of *France* enjoy is conceded to the capitulants; but it is certainly one privilege which a subject of *France* enjoys, that his property at sea, in the line of a fair trade and commerce, shall not be captured as prize by *French* subjects; consequently the cargo in this case, which is the property of capitulants, cannot be subject as prize to *French* captures. But is it asked, "was it not subject to *British* capture?" The article, it is said, stipulates, that the trade shall be carried on upon *the like condition* with the *French* trade, and the *French* trade is subject to interruption by *British* capture.

Had the capitulation stipulated generally, that the capitulants should exercise all the rights and privileges of trade exercised by the

1781. the subjects of *France*, the case would have been a clear one ; the capitulation then might have been fairly considered as a compact between the *French* and *British* crowns, that a trade should have been carried on by the capitulants, in the extent of the *French* trades, and consequently that neither crown could interrupt it by captures without a breach of faith : The difficulty arises upon the provision in the article, that the privileges of trade shall be considered *upon the conditions* of the *French* trade, which it is said implies, " that as the *French* trade is exposed to *British* captures, so must be the trade of the capitulants."

It is observable, that this article is propounded on the part of the capitulants, and the *conditions* stipulated must have been in their ideas productive of some benefit and advantage : Was it for the benefit and advantage of the capitulants, that their property so captured should become the property of the captors, and liable to confiscation ? Certainly not.

But admit, that this article was propounded on the part of the *French* general ; what beneficial object could he have in stipulating, that this trade should be exposed to *British* capture ? Was it for the interest and advantage of the *French* crown, that this fresh accession to its commerce should be harrassed and discouraged by *British* capture ? Certainly not.

A construction then so pointedly against the interest of both parties, can never be the right one : The truth is, the condition expressed in the article refers only to the duties, imposts and regulations of commerce.

But if the construction was admissible, that it was for the interest of the *British* capitulants, that this trade should be liable to such interruption by *British* captures, what must we think of the opinion of the eminent Lawyers of *Great Britain* which have been cited ? They say, that this trade is protected by the capitulation against *British* captures : Deciding then against the contended interest of the capitulants, do not their opinions from such a circumstance acquire a great additional force ? The *British* Crown by its proclamation gives incontestible evidence, that the property of the capitulants is not exposed to *British* capture ; for it refers to the capitulation, asserts the protection it gives, and confirms it.

With regard then to the *question*, " whether the capitulation " extends protection to property, when shipped from the Island and afloat at sea ?" *We are of opinion that it does.*

But it is objected, on the second ground of argument, that the cargo was principally the property of residents in *Great Britain* at the time of the capitulation, and, therefore, although owning estates in the Island, yet not entitled to the benefit of the capitulation.

It

1781.

It will be proper in the consideration of this objection to attend to the 9th, 12th and 13th articles of capitulation.

The 9th article says : " The absent inhabitants, and such as are in the service of *Great Britain*, shall be maintained in the possession and enjoyment of their estates ; which shall be managed for them by their attornies."

The 12th article says : " That widows and other inhabitants, who, through illness, absence, or any other impediment, cannot immediately sign the capitulation, shall have a limited time to accede to it."

And the 13th article says : " The inhabitants and merchants of this Island included within the present capitulation, shall enjoy all the privileges," &c.

The fact is admitted, that the cargo is the produce and growth of *Dominica*, and that the principal part of it belongs to *British* subjects ; possessing estates in the Island, but non-residents at the time of the capitulation

It is objected, " that with regard to such non-residents, the operation of the 9th article extends no farther than to protect the estates of such persons from seizure and confiscation, by the rights of conquest ; that the 12th article extends only to those who have acceded to the capitulation within the time limited, and that the 13th article extends only to such inhabitants and merchants as are included at the time of capitulation, and not to non-residents.

To this it is replied, " that by the 12th article absentees may come in within a limited time and accede to the capitulation, and that then they fall within the description of the 13th article ; which says, " the inhabitants and merchants of this island, " included within the capitulation, &c."

Upon these allegations and facts, two questions arise :

1st. Whether the claimants who were non-residents and absentees at the time of capitulation have acceded to it ?

2d. Whether having acceded to it, they come within the description of the 13th article, and are entitled to the rights and privileges of trade there conceded ?

We have carefully examined all the bills of lading and the depositions annexed, and find that the property mentioned in each bill is proved, by the respective depositions, to be the property of a *British* capitulant. Whether he personally, or by attorney representatively, subscribed the capitulation, does not appear ; nor do we think it material, for the maxim is a true one, *qui facit per alium, facit per se*.

It is proved by the deposition of Mr. *Fitzgerald*, that in the general sense and opinion of the people of the Island, the subscription of an attorney for his principal was sufficient, and Mr. *Fitzgerald* mentions an instance, where a principal was refused by

1781. the *French* Governor the benefit of the capitulation, because his attorney had neglected to subscribe for him. He also proves, that it was the uniform and uninterrupted practice of the Island, for principals non-residents to subscribe by attorney; which would not have been the case, unless such mode had been agreeable to the spirit and intention of the capitulation.

But it is said; "that none could accede to this capitulation but such as were in a capacity to stipulate a neutrality, and that non-residents; in *Great Britain*, although owning estates in *Dominica*, could not consistently with their allegiance engage a neutrality of conduct."

It must be admitted, that where the supreme authority is competent to protect the rights of subjects, a subject cannot divest himself of the obligation of a citizen, and wantonly make a compact with the enemy of his country, stipulating a neutrality of conduct; but certainly he may enter into such an agreement, when it is no longer able to give him protection. In the present case, the *British* Crown was not able to secure to the owners their estates in *Dominica*, and therefore they had a natural right to make the best terms they could, for the preservation of their property; for, it is a general maxim of the law of nations, "that although a private compact with an enemy may be prejudicial to a state in some degree, yet if it tends to avoid a greater evil, it shall bind the state, and ought to be considered as a public good." The owners therefore of the cargo in question, though non-residents at the time of the capitulation and out of the reach of personal injury, yet having estates in the Island, in danger of confiscation by conquest, had a right to avail themselves of the terms proffered by the capitulation, and engage a neutrality of conduct, by acceding to it.

But it is said: "that very possibly some of these non-residents are at this day in the military service of *Great Britain*."

Our opinion is, that the 9th article, with regard to all absentees, and such as are in the service of *Great Britain*, only exempted their estates from forfeiture by the rights of conquest. The rights and privileges of trade are considered only by the 13th article. No one can bring himself within the 13th article, that has not signed the capitulation, and every one who signs the capitulation engages a neutrality of conduct. If any one subscribing the capitulation should afterwards go into the service of *Great Britain* and commit acts of hostility against *France* and *America*, he would break his engagement of neutrality, and forfeit all the rights and privileges of trade, and his property captured at sea would become prize.

It is a rational construction to consider neutrality as the great basis of the capitulation. The estates indeed of absentees, and such as were engaged in the service of *Great Britain*, appear to have

have been secured at all events from forfeiture, without a stipulation for neutrality; but with regard to the rights and privileges of trade, they can be only exercised by those who have acceded to the capitulation and engaged a neutrality. Admitting then that the owners of estates in the Island of *Dominica*, and non-residents and claimants in the cause, have properly acceded to the capitulation; the mere question is, whether they come within the 13th article, and are entitled to the rights and privileges of trade there conceded? As we conceive that this article was conceded as a liberal compensation for the stipulation of neutrality, we have no doubt but that these non-residents, who owned estates in *Dominica* and have acceded to the capitulation and neutrality, come within the description of the 13th article, and are entitled to all the rights and privileges of trade, which it provides for and stipulates. 1781.

The third ground of argument, on which it is contended, that this cargo is not protected by the capitulation against capture, is this: That the proceeds of the cargo were to be principally remitted to *Great Britain*, on the order of the owners resident there, and therefore that this cargo was in a line of trade not within the protection of the capitulation. We have already given it as our opinion, that the 13th article gives the capitulants a protected trade to every port, where the trade and commerce of *France* extends. And we have given it as our opinion, that with regard to the rights and privileges of trade, there is no difference between the inhabitants, and those absentees, non-residents, who have acceded to the capitulation and neutrality. The only circumstance then to take this cargo out of the protection of the capitulation must be the letters of advice of the agents at *Dominica*, advising the consignees at *Amsterdam*, to whom the cargo belonged, and that the proceeds of the principal part of it were to be at the disposal and order of the owners, residents in *Great Britain*. We cannot see the force of this circumstance in the extent contended for, if the agents rightfully exported the produce of the estates of those non-residents, in conformity to the capitulation. The letters of advice cannot give this commercial act a different complexion; the agents could not ship this property in their own right, without taking upon themselves a risk of the voyage; and the Bills of Lading necessarily allowed that the proceeds were at the disposal of the owners. Could agents have acted with more propriety? Every step they took was the natural result of the rights of trade conceded by the capitulation. But it is objected, "that the 20th article shews, that no remittance was to be made, but for education and support of children."

The article is this: "The inhabitants of the Island shall have liberty to send their children to *England*, to be there educated,

1781. and to send them back again, and to make remittances to them while in *England*."

This article by no means proves, that no remittances were to be made of proceeds on sales in a neutral country; tho' the children might have had remittances in that train of intercourse, yet the mode might have been thought too circuitous and dilatory. A remittance in a direct line was more eligible. Besides, remittances on sales abroad could only be in money or bills; but by this article there is no limitation of the species of remittance, and it may be in produce.

The capitulation must receive a liberal construction. It was the fabrick of a great, enlightened, General, and every part of the structure exhibits a liberality and grandeur of spirit, that does honor to human nature. It is said, that if the property of the capitulants is thus protected from capture, it is in a better situation than *French*, *American* or *British* property; it is precisely in the situation of neutral property. It was far from being the wish of the capitulants to have had their property placed in such a predicament upon the terms it was done. They were reduced and obliged to submit to it by force of arms. But the situation of those people is mentioned as a happy one: If to be a conquered people, and inforced to all the contingent consequences of a conquest, be a pleasing condition, these people may then boast of their being in an happy one.

It is said the *British* crown must be benefited by this condition of their subjects.

The *British* crown may indeed be benefited in some degree; it was not meant to deprive *Great Britain* of every benefit; she draws some benefit from having a few remittances made from sales abroad, to a few of her subjects in *England*, owning estates in *Dominica*. But then to gain the advantage she yields up the personal service of those subjects, for they are bound to observe a neutrality. But has *Great Britain* lost nothing by the conquest? Who possesses the Island of *Dominica*? Who possesses all the advantages and benefits of its trade? Who has obtained its commercial revenues?

* It is true she is not at the expence of the government of that island. But it is true she has lost, Island, government and revenues. When the consignees disposed of the cargo, they became debtors for the monies received. The making of remittances in satisfaction of debts, although to subjects of a nation at war, is no violation of the duties of a citizen. Nor will the usage and practice of civilized nations forbid it. Tobacco shipped to *France*, with an avowed intent to remit the proceeds to *England* for the payment of debts, would not be prize on an *American* capture.

We come now to the fourth ground of argument, on which it

is contended, that this cargo is not within the protection of the articles of capitulation; that is, that the voyage was calculated for *Great Britain*, and not for *Amsterdam* in *Holland*, and therefore in breach and out of the protection of the capitulation. This argument is grounded upon several circumstances and upon evidence, that point at some latent object, but do not speak decisively upon it: They prove a secrecy and concealment, with regard to the voyage to *Dominica*, and the taking a cargo there; but all these circumstances are easily explained, without adopting the idea that the voyage was intended for *Great Britain*. What is suggested in *Capt. Waterburgh's* letter, was a mere precautionary measure to avoid *British* cruizers, that perpetually harraided the *Dutch* trade, by capturing their vessels. In the same letter he mentions the capture of a *Holland* ship which had been carried into *St. Kitts* and released; the letter is dated *Eustatia*; and the manœuvres he mentioned were to secure the voyage to *Dominica*.

1781.

The voyage from *Dominica* to *Amsterdam*, we have no doubt, was planned in *London*, between the capitulants there, owning estates in *Dominica*, and *Daniel Heshuysen*, agent for *Brantlight & Son*. The letter addressed to *Moreson*, at *Dominica*, was dated at *Amsterdam*, tho' wrote in *London*, because *Brantlight & Son* lived at *Amsterdam*, and because the cargo was to be consigned to them at *Amsterdam*, and it was dated the day of the date of his own letter, which inclosed it, because it was then wrote. As for the secrecy enjoined in *Brantlight & Son's* letter to *Captain Waterburgh* while at *Eustatia*, with regard to the voyage to *Dominica* and the taking a cargo there, we cannot think they had any other motive for it than such as often influences merchants in the conduct of a fair trade, to keep to themselves their commercial plans. But what force can these circumstances have when opposed by the positive evidence that is produced? The Bill of Lading and a variety of letters from the shippers and attornies for the owners in *London*, some addressed to *Brantlight & Son*, and others to the owners, prove that the voyage was for *Amsterdam*; all the ship papers also prove it. But the depositions of *Waterburgh* and *Moreson*, to whom the ship was consigned, and by whom the ship was loaded, are conclusive: They, upon clearing out of the ship, swear expressly that she was destined for *Amsterdam*.

We are now come to the last ground, which has been taken to prove the cargo not to be protected by the articles of capitulation, which is: That the property of the cargo on board, was the property of *British* subjects, not residents or owning estates in *Dominica*. But what is the evidence produced to prove this? It is a letter from *Moreson* to *Brantlight & Son*, in which he mentions the alarm occasioned by the rupture between *Great Britain* and the *States General*, and the fears and apprehension

1781. apprehensions the merchants and shippers were under, relative to putting property on board a *Holland* vessel; he afterwards mentions the arrival of the king's proclamation, protecting *Holland* vessels from capture, and says "even then no one but *Mr. Kender Mason* and myself would put a hogthead on board your ship, as the king's proclamation laid so much blame on your city; but we have agreed, &c." and then says they have agreed to ship, and assigns the reasons.

The fact does not appear, that *Kender Mason* had any property at all in *Dominica*, nor that he had any attorney or agent; it appears he lived in *London*, and was a correspondent of *Moreson's* House in *Dominica*. It appears *Daniel Hefusfen*, as agent for *Brantlight & Son*, obtained a letter from this *Kender Mason* addressed to *Moreson*, which he enclosed to *Captain Waterburgh* at *St. Eustatia*, and in consequence of which *Captain Waterburgh* was ordered to *Dominica*. This letter was probably delivered by *Waterburgh*, as it is not to be found among the ship's papers. We have no evidence of the contents of this letter, but it appears to us, to have been a letter recommending *Brantlight & Son* to *Moreson's* House. The plan of the voyage being settled in *London*, it was natural to obtain letters of introduction from thence.

But *Moreson's* letter, it is objected, speaks expressly of *Kender Mason* having shipped property on board, and there is no proof, that he is a *British* capitulant, and therefore, here was property on board belonging to a *British* subject, who was neither a resident in *Dominica*, nor an owner of estate there, and, consequently, it was *British* property not protected by the capitulation.

Moreson's letter, if good evidence, to prove the fact with regard to *Kender Mason*, must be taken as good evidence to prove every fact stated in it; for it must be taken altogether and admitted, or rejected *in toto*.

He says then; "No one but *Kender Mason* and myself, would put a hogthead on board, &c." *Moreson* then, as well as *Kender Mason*, had property on board. *Moreson* also mentions in his letter, that afterwards there was an agreement to ship generally, and assigns the reasons. The shippers must be other persons besides *Mason* and *Moreson*: So that even upon the evidence of *Moreson's* letter, *Kender Mason* could have but a part of the cargo, the *quantum* of which is not at all ascertained.

But we are inclined to think, that this letter of *Moreson's*, with regard to *Kender Mason* shipping property on board, is a mistake. *Kender Mason* was certainly not at *Dominica*, and yet the letter conveys that idea: "A general panic had seized the merchants, they would not ship until the arrival of the King's Proclamation; and even then *Kender Mason* and myself were the only persons who would ship a hogthead." The person *Moreson* meant

1781.

meant to speak of must have been on the spot. He was one whom the panic had not taken hold of; he was one who with *Morefon* took the resolution to ship, notwithstanding the alarming rupture between *Great Britain* and the *States General*; he was one who was led to ship from a confidence in the King's Proclamation. We have it in evidence that *Captain Waterburgh* had letters of recommendation both to *Morefon* and a *Mr. Alexander Henderfon*. These letters were inclosed to the captain in a letter from *Brantlight & Sons*. It appears, that on the captain's application to *Morefon*, nothing could be done without *Henderfon*; *Morefon* and *Henderfon* were the persons who were consulted; and the first who moved to provide a loading for the ship. It appears from the Bills of Lading, that *Henderfon* was a principal shipper. These circumstances considered, the supposition which was made by the 'counsel' for the claimants, is not altogether without foundation, that *Kender Mason*, was by mistake inserted for *Henderfon*.

But be the fact as it may, we must determine according to the weight of evidence. The Bills of Lading shew, that *Kender Mason* had no property on board; for every bill mentions the person to whom the property belongs, and each bill has a deposition annexed to it, proving the property mentioned to be the property of the persons mentioned, and it appears that there was no other property than what was mentioned in the Bills of Lading, and no where in those Bills is the name of *Kender Mason* to be found. To say then that *Kender Mason* had property on board, is to say that upwards of twenty persons have committed perjury, for there is that number of Bills of Lading and depositions: A mere assertion in a letter can never be suffered to weigh down such a powerful combination of positive proof on oath.

Having now considered all the grounds, on which it was objected that the cargo was, in this case, not protected by the articles of capitulation—we are of opinion that this cargo was protected by the articles against all *French* and *British* captures; and, if *America* is bound by the articles, protected also from *American* captures. But the question is, whether the articles of capitulation bind *America*? *Vattel*, a celebrated writer on the laws of nations, says, "when two nations make war a common cause, they act as one body, and the war is called a society of war; they are so clearly and intimately connected, that the *Jus Possiminii* takes place among them, as among fellow subjects." It appears from the established form of Ransom Bills, that a compact of that nature binds the ally, and it appears by the Passport granted by the *French Governor of Dominica*, that he considers the capitulation as obligatory upon *America*; for he requires all commanders of *French* vessels, and all commanders of

1781. of *Spanish* vessels, and *American* vessels, the allies of *France*, not to impede the navigation of said ship, in her passage to *Amsterdam*; for that the shippers of the cargo were capitulants, under the protection of the *French* crown. From the very nature of the connection between allies, their compacts and agreements with the common enemy must bind each other; when they tend to accomplish the objects of the allies. Both nations have one common interest and one common object. If such agreements, when correspondent to the terms upon which the alliance is formed and calculated for the attainment of the views and designs which gave birth to it, do not bind the ally, then the consequence would be, that the ally would reap all the fruit and advantages of the compact, without being subject to the terms and conditions of it; while the enemy with whom the compact is made, is exposed, with regard to the ally, to all the disadvantages of it, without participating of all the benefits stipulated; an inequality of obligation reprobated by every principle of reason and justice.

If *America* is not bound by the capitulation, then it can give no security to the capitulants, nor can they with safety exercise the rights and privileges of trade conceded to them. *America* being in alliance with *France*, the ports of *France* are opened to our armed vessels; and an *American* privateer might post herself in the ports of *Dominica*, watch the sailing of the ships from that port, pursue and capture them. Under such circumstances the trade and commerce of the Island would be totally annihilated. But not only the capitulants would suffer; *France* would equally suffer; for, if exportation ceases, the commercial revenue of the Island must cease with it.

The conquest of *Dominica* was productive of great advantages to the common cause. It was a considerable reduction of the power and resources of *Great Britain*; it placed a great body of her subjects in a state of neutrality; it lessened the commerce and revenues of her government, and eventually deprives her of a part of her dominions.

But if *America* is not bound by the capitulation, neither can the capitulants be bound with regard to *America*; for no engagement can be a valid one, which ties up the hands of one party, and leaves the other party at full liberty to exercise, on the party bound, all the rights of war.

Then, what should we think of the *French* Governor of *Dominica*, were he to suffer the capitulants to fit out armed vessels, to cruise against *America*. But it is said, that the capitulation, so far as it is contended to bind *America*, is unequal; for *American* property exported from *Dominica* would be liable to *British* capture, which *British* property would not.

This

1781.

This argument is not a fair one; it blends together what ought to be distinguished; a difference ought to be observed between the property of *British* subjects and *British* capitulants.—*British* subjects, not capitulants, may rightfully capture *American* property: *Americans* may rightfully capture their property; but *British* capitulants cannot capture *American* property; and therefore it is a perfect equality, that *Americans* shall not capture the property of capitulants.

But it is thought strange, that while *French*, *Spanish*, *American* and *British* property should be liable to capture, the property of the capitulants should be exempted from it.

Let us advert for a moment to the peculiar situation of those capitulants. They are a conquered people and reduced to the government of *France*; they are by compact a neutral body; they have neither the power of war, nor peace; they commit hostilities against no nation; neither against *France*, nor *Spain*, nor *America*, nor *Britain*; where then is the strangeness in the doctrine, that the property of a people thus reduced, thus defenceless, and thus acting in the line of neutrality, should be protected from capture?

But the resolutions of Congress, with regard to *Bermudas* and other Islands, have been objected, and it is said that *Count d'Estaing* captured the vessels belonging to those Islands, though, by the resolve of Congress, they were exempted from capture; which, it is contended, shews that the agreement of one ally does not bind the other. The resolutions of Congress cannot be considered as a compact with the people of *Bermudas* and the other Islands; for those people were not in a capacity to make a compact; they were under subjection to the *British* Crown, and had no authority from the Crown to enter into engagements with *America*. The resolutions therefore of Congress were a mere voluntary suspension of the rights of war, with regard to those people, the continuance of which was perfectly optional with *America*.

If *France* was bound by these resolutions of Congress, she would only be bound in the extent that *America* was. *America* might say when she pleased, that those resolutions should not exist, and so might *France*.

But if *France* was bound to a neutrality with regard to *Bermudas* and those other Islands; then *Bermudas* and those other Islands were bound to a neutrality with regard to *France*: But those Islands were not bound, therefore *France* was not bound; and *Count d'Estaing* was well justified in the captures he made.

With regard then to the question, "whether the articles of capitulation bind *America*," we are of opinion that they do.

C

But

1781. But the claimants take a ground which they say will save the cargo at all events; and this ground is the ordinance of *Congress*, which relates to the rights of neutrality.

Congress, October 1786, taking into consideration the declaration of her *Imperial Majesty* of *Russia*, with regard to the rights of neutrality, adopt the principles of the declaration, and appoint a committee to report resolutions conformable to them. Resolutions are reported, and on the 7th of April 1781, before the capture in the present case, Congress pass an ordinance ascertaining a set of instructions for commanders of armed vessels, the 3d. and 4th of which are as follow:

3d. "You shall permit all neutral vessels freely to navigate on the high seas or coast of *America*, except such as are employed in carrying contraband goods, or soldiers, to the enemies of these *United States*."

4th. "You shall not seize or capture effects belonging to the subjects of the belligerent powers on board of neutral vessels, excepting contraband goods. &c."

Great Britain, before the capture, had commenced hostilities against the *States General*; but by proclamation exempted from capture, for a limited time, all ships and vessels, belonging to the *States General* of the *United Provinces*, carrying the produce or manufactures of *Dominica*, according to the articles of capitulation. The ship in this case was the property of *Brantlight and Son*, subjects of the *States General*, carrying the produce of *Dominica* according to the capitulation. She was captured by a *British* privateer, within the limited time; and on a supposition that *America* is not bound by the articles of capitulation; her cargo was the property of *British* subjects at war with *America*. This case comes expressly within the fourth instruction; the ship is certainly within the predicament of neutral property, and the cargo is the property of subjects of a belligerent power.

But, it is said, that the rights of neutrality were broken by the *British* capture.

The *British* capture was illegal; it was without authority from the *British* Crown. It was directly against the articles of capitulation, and in opposition to the *British* proclamation; it was a piratical act, in legal strictness, and only excusable on the circumstances of the case. But shall *America* violate rights of neutrality, because another nation has done it? Or, which is the present case, because a subject, without authority from his nation, has done it? Did the ship cease to be a neutral ship by the capture, and did the cargo cease to be *British* property? If not; then, at the time of the recapture, the ship was a neutral ship, and the cargo, effects belonging to the subjects of a belligerent power, and so expressly within the 4th instruction. But it is objected, "that *Great Britain* has not acceded to the rights of neutrality,

neutrality, and therefore the property on board a neutral vessel ought not to be protected." 1781.

The ordinance of Congress makes no exception of *Great Britain*; for it says, you shall not seize or capture effects belonging to the belligerent powers on board of neutral vessels. *Great Britain* is here beyond a doubt comprehended; for she was a belligerent power when the ordinance passed.

But it is said this ordinance of Congress is obligatory only on commanders of vessels, but not in the Courts of Admiralty and Appeal. We cannot think that this objection was seriously made.

Upon the whole, we are of opinion that the decree below with regard to the ship, be confirmed; and with regard to the cargo, that it be reversed, and the cargo be charged with the stipulated freight.

December Session, 1781.

MILLER, Libellant and	}	The Ship RESOLUTION, &c.
Appellant, <i>versus</i>		
The SAME, <i>versus</i>	}	The Cargo of the Ship RESOLUTION, &c.

ON motion of *Wilson*, for the Appellants, a rule had been granted in *September* Session last, to shew cause, why there should not be a rehearing in these Appeals: 1st, because the decree had erred in fact; and 2d. because there had been a discovery of material testimony since it was pronounced: And, it was argued on the 26th *December*, 1781, by *Morris*, in support of the rule, and by *Serjeant* and *Wilcocks*, in opposition to it.

In support of the rule, it was said, that the re-hearing ought to be allowed, on the principle that *humanum est errare*; and by analogy to the practice of the Court of Chancery, founded on that principle. It is true, that the interest of the community requires, that there should be an end to controversies; but this must be attended to, consistently with doing justice. A re-hearing of the Chancellor's decree seems, indeed, to be a matter of course, on application, for that purpose, by any two Counsel of respectable character. *Bo. Cur. Can.* 240. 243. 364. 385. 405.— The petition for a re-hearing was filed, as soon as information of the decree was received: There has, therefore, been no laches

1781. in making the application; and even when the Chancellor has made his final decree, the form of petition merely states that he has erred in conscience, as to the facts; and the application is seldom refused. But though the request of Counsel should not, of itself, be deemed sufficient, the discovery of new evidence subsequent to the decree, ought to be admitted, as a foundation for a re-hearing. By this evidence it will appear, that other vessels, though really *British*, have been fitted out by the same parties, under the same cover; and, of consequence, the inference will be strong that the *Resolution* was also *British* property.

In opposition to the rule, it was observed, that the most pernicious consequences would ensue, if a new trial should be granted upon every request, and that the payment of costs will not be a sufficient check; as the advantage of having the property in hand more than compensates that inconvenience. But in answering the causes assigned for a re-hearing, it was contended, that the Law of Chancery did not apply. In Chancery, the suits being new, and the parties liable to surprize, re-hearings are frequently allowed; but in the House of Lords a re-hearing is never allowed. Nor is it consonant with the practice of this Court; though if the Court was itself dissatisfied with the principles of the decree, that would undoubtedly be a satisfactory reason for the measure. Besides, on a re-hearing in Chancery, no new evidence can be introduced; and the petition for a re-hearing must state the reasons at large. 2. *Prac. Ch.* 450. *Ibid.* 10. But this application is in the nature of a Bill of review, and must, consequently, state new evidence. *Ibid.* 40. 452. 3 *Black. Com.* 451. 3 *Atk.* 35. 3 *P. Wm.* 371. 372. Nor is the new evidence, which is assigned as another cause for a re-hearing, admissible: It respects another vessel; and the papers found on board the ship herself must be the ground of acquittal, or condemnation.

By THE COURT:—As the original decree has not been carried into execution, we think it proper, under the peculiar circumstances of the present case, to allow a re-hearing. But this is not to be drawn into precedent; nor is any point previously determined, to be brought again into litigation, unless the state of the facts respecting it shall be altered by the new evidence.

The causes were, accordingly, argued for several successive days; and on the 24th of January 1782, the following revisionary decree (altering the suspended decree only as to a part of the cargo) was delivered by WILLIAM PACA, and CYRUS GRIFFIN, the presiding Commissioners.

By THE COURT. We have considered the new evidence which

which has been laid before us, and we have also considered the observations and arguments, which the Counsel upon both sides have made upon it. 1781.

On the first argument we were of opinion, that the ship ought to be considered in the predicament of neutral property, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of neutrality, which the Ordinance of Congress ascertained and conferred; we took up this idea from a construction of the articles of capitulation and the *British* proclamation, which issued immediately on the rupture between *Great Britain* and the *States General*, and which protected the ship *Resolution* for a limited time from *British* capture on her passage from *Dominica* to *Amsterdam*: We conceived, that the neutrality of the *States General*, with regard to the ship, abstractedly considered, was not broken by the rupture; the proclamation having controuled the extent of the war, by its exemption of the ship from being a subject of hostility and capture.

Such was our opinion on the first argument: But on consideration of the last argument, we are of a different opinion.

The writers upon the law of nations, speaking of the different kinds of war, distinguish them into perfect and imperfect: A perfect war is that which destroys the national peace and tranquillity, and lays the foundation of every possible act of hostility: The imperfect war is that which does not entirely destroy the public tranquillity, but interrupts it only in some particulars, as in the case of reprisals.

Before *Great Britain* commenced war with the *States General*, the *States* were a neutral nation with regard to the war between *Great Britain*, *France*, *Spain* and *America*: They had taken no part in the war, and were a common friend to all. This is precisely the legal idea of a neutral nation: It implies two nations at war, and a third in friendship with both. The war which *Great Britain* commenced with the *States General* was a perfect war: It destroyed the national peace of the *States General*, and with it the neutrality of the nation. The *States* became a party in the general war against *Britain*: They were no longer a common friend to the belligerent powers; and therefore they ceased to be a neutral nation.

War having thus destroyed the neutrality of the *States General*, they can never resume the character of a neutral until they are in circumstances to resume the character of a common friend to *Great Britain*, *France*, *Spain* and *America*: But this character is not to be acquired while war subsists between them and *Great Britain*. Only a peace, therefore, between *Britain* and the *States*, can put the *States* in a capacity to resume their original character of neutrality. But there can be no peace without the concurrence of both nations: The *British* could not therefore, by the

1781. the mere authority of their proclamation, restore back to the *Ship Resolution* her original neutrality. The Proclamation could only operate as a protection of the Ship from *British* capture.

We, therefore, lay out of question the ordinance of *Congress* with regard to the rights of neutrality; this case is not within it. But the *Ship Resolution* is captured and both Ship and Cargo are libelled as prize. A question is made; on whom lies the *onus probandi*? We think on the captors. There can be no condemnation without proof that the Ship or Cargo is prize; and it cannot be expected, that the persons who contest the capture will produce that proof.

Every capture is at the peril of the party. A privateer is not authorized to capture every vessel found on the high sea: She is commissioned to capture only such ships as are the property of the enemy. Every ship indeed may, in time of war, be brought to and examined; but she is not to be seized and captured, without the captors have just grounds to think she is the property of an enemy, and not the property of subjects of a nation in peace and friendship, or neutrality. If such seizure and capture are made without just grounds, the party injured is entitled to have an action for damages: And it is the policy of all nations at war to oblige the captains of privateers to give bond and security, to enforce a proper conduct while at sea, and to prevent seizures and captures from being wantonly made.

The sea is open to all nations: No nation has an exclusive property in the sea. Put the case then, that a privateer meets a ship at sea; is it to be inferred, from the mere circumstance of the ship's being found on the high seas, that she is the property of an enemy? Surely there is no ground for such an inference: On this ground a privateer might seize and capture the ships of its own nation. But the privateer attacks, seizes, captures and brings the ship into port: It is plain here is an act of violence; a seizure and capture. The captain therefore must do two things: At all events he must shew just grounds for the violence, or he will be punishable at law by an action of damages: and in the next place, before he can obtain condemnation, he must prove the ship to be the property of an enemy; for, it can never be enough for condemnation, that he found the ship at sea.

The captors say: "That in the present case they had not only just grounds for seizure; but they have also just grounds for condemnation: For both the ship and cargo were found in the possession of *British* subjects, and therefore *British* property."

It must be admitted that possession is presumptive evidence of property; because possession is a circumstance which generally accompanies property; and, therefore, the seizure and capture, in the present case, was a violence at all events justified

by

1781.


the law of nations, and for which no action would lie, even on acquittal of the Ship and Cargo. But the possession in this case is no ground for condemnation: For what is the nature of presumptive evidence? It only has the force of evidence whilst it remains uncontested. The possession is clearly accounted for: The ship came into the hands of the enemy by capture; and the prior possession was in the hands of *Dutch* subjects, and not *British* subjects. The presumption therefore relied on by the captors is defeated, and the argument founded on the possession is in favor of the claimants.

On the question of Prize or no Prize, what evidence does the law of nations admit for the determination of it?

The national interest of every commercial country requires, that some mode or criterion be adopted to ascertain the ship, cargo, destination, property and nation to which such ship belongs; not only as a security for a fair commerce according to law; but as a guard against fraud and imposition in the payment and collection of duties, imposts and commercial revenues. The peace also and tranquillity of nations equally require, that the like criterion should be adopted, to distinguish the ships of different countries found on the high seas in time of war; to prevent an indiscriminate exercise of acts of hostility, which may lay the foundation of general and universal war. Hence it is, that every commercial country has directed, by its laws, that its ships shall be furnished with a set of papers called Ship Papers: And this criterion the law of nations adopts, in time of war, to distinguish the property of different powers, when found at sea; not indeed as conclusive, but presumptive evidence only. Bills of lading, letters of correspondence, and all other papers on board, which relate to the ship or cargo, are also considered as *prima facie* evidence of the facts they speak; because such papers naturally accompany such a mercantile transaction.

Such then is the evidence which the law of nations admits on a question of prize or no prize; and it is on this evidence that vessels with their cargoes are generally acquitted or condemned: And therefore, if in this case the papers on board affirm the ship and cargo to be such property as is not prize, there must be an acquittal, unless the captors are able, by a contrariety of evidence, to defeat the presumption which arises from the papers, and can show just grounds for condemnation. On the other hand, if the papers affirm the ship and cargo to be the property of an enemy, there must be a condemnation, unless they who contest the capture can produce clear and unquestionable evidence to prove the contrary.

The papers on board, the manifest, clearance, bills of lading, the depositions annexed, the certificates of the Chief Justice of *Dominica*, the *French* Governor's passport, and the letters of correspondence

1781.  response from the shippers, collectively taken, prove the Ship to be the property of *Brantlight & Son*, subjects of the *States General*, at the port of *Amsterdam*, and the cargo to be the property of *British* capitulants, residing or owning estates in the Island of *Dominica*, and entitled to the rights of commerce according to the capitulation on the conquest of that Island; except with regard to such parts of the cargo as were shipped by *Morson, & Co. Morson, Vance, & Co. and Lovel, Morson, & Co.*

It lies then on the captors to obviate the force of this evidence: It must be obviated, or an acquittal must be decreed, to the full extent of the evidence.

The papers have been taken up by the Counsel for the captors and separately and distinctly considered, and it is said they do not prove the facts to which they are adduced. It is true, separately considered, they do not; but collectively taken, we think they do, except in the instances we have mentioned.

Many objections have been made to obviate the force of this presumptive evidence: The objections go to the competency of many of the papers, and to the credibility of all. "The certificates of the Chief Justice, it is said, ought not to be admitted as legal and competent evidence; for the Chief Justice is a *British* Judge of the Island of *Dominica*, and an enemy."

We do not think the Chief Justice of that Island, reduced as it is by conquest, can with propriety be called a *British* Judge and an enemy. But whether he derives his commission originally from the Crown, and still holds it under the articles of capitulation, and so far is a *British* Judge, or not, he must certainly be subject to removal by the *French* government; and it highly derogates from the honor and dignity of the *French* Crown, and too deeply affects the zeal and loyalty of Governor *Duchilot*, to admit the supposition, that a man is suffered to fill so important an office, who publicly prostitutes his official character from a partiality to the *British* nation.

The Chief Justice gave his certificates officially and under the obligation of an oath: We must want charity indeed, if, under these circumstances, we were to say, that they have not even the force of presumptive evidence.

But the competency of this evidence, so far as it is adduced to prove the owners or shippers of the cargo *British* capitulants, is objected to, on another ground. It is said; "These certificates are not the best evidence the nature of the case will admit, and which the party has in his power to produce: An attested copy of the articles of capitulation, and the names subscribed, ought to have been produced."

This principle of evidence applies forcibly against the captors, but does not affect the claimants. The articles of capitulation bind *Great Britain, France and America*. It is a solemn compact

pact or treaty. All the parties to it, the citizens of each nation, are morally bound by it: And it is not only admitted, but contended for, by the counsel for the captors, that even neutral nations are under a moral obligation to regard it; and that it is upon this principle the law of nations takes cognizance of and determines upon it. 1781.

The papers on board shew a fair commerce, and affirm the cargo to be the property of capitulants, except in the instances mentioned. If they are not capitulants, and yet *British* subjects, they have violated the capitulation, engaged in a fraudulent and illicit commerce, and are chargeable with a breach of moral obligation. The claimants stand upon two grounds of presumption: first, the presumption which arises from the papers; and then the presumption that no man would do that which he is morally bound not to do. The claimants cannot be affected while these presumptions remain uncontested. How are they to be contested? By what evidence? Certainly the best evidence that the nature of the case will admit, and which the captors have in their power to produce. And if an attested copy of the articles, and of the names subscribed is the best evidence to prove who are capitulants, it is the best to prove who are not capitulants; and, therefore, the captors ought, on their own principles, to produce it; they having it as much in their power to produce such copy as the claimants.

But it is said, "the ship's papers are defective; the register is not produced; it is withheld, and gives a ground of suspicion."

We have no doubt, a register was on board at the time of the capture: But we do not think there is any ground for suspicion under the circumstances of the case.

The *Resolution* was captured by a *British* privateer. The *British* captain took possession of the ship's papers, and captain *Waterburgh*, the captain of the *Resolution*, was made prisoner. Afterwards the *Resolution* was captured by the *American* privateer, and the *American* captain took possession of such papers as the *British* captain had suffered to remain on board the *Resolution*. Captain *Waterburgh* was not brought into port with his ship.

It was the interest of both the *British* and *American* captains to withhold the register, if it proved the ship to be the property of subjects of the *States General*; and neither the *British* captain nor the *American* captain have made oath, that the papers produced to the Court are all the papers, which were found on board, and came respectively to their hands and possession.

But it is said, "no credit or faith is to be given to those papers, because replete with contradiction and absurdity. The

D

Manifest

1781. " Manifest, it is said, contradicts the Bills of Lading :
 " The Manifest purports the property of the cargo to be in the
 " persons named therein as the shippers, and the Bills of La-
 " ding shew, in many instances, that the property is in others."

The Manifest exhibits a column under the description of shippers ; and it also exhibits a column under the description of marks, and other columns for the cargo.

The Bills of Lading correspond with the column of marks; and the persons described as shippers in the Manifest, are ascertained by the Bills of Lading to be persons, who acted principally as attorneys, managers, or agents, for those who are mentioned in the Bills to own the property for which the Bills are taken ; the property in the Bills being in the general produce of such owners' estates in *Dominica*. There is therefore no contradiction between the Manifest and Bills of Lading; for, the term shippers does not imply the property to be in such shippers ; the term as properly applies to a factor, or attorney, or agent, as to the owner.

" But, it is said, Governor *Duchilot* was imposed upon ; that
 " he refers in his Passport and Certificate, which is endorsed on the
 " Manifest, to the 17th article of the capitulation ; that the
 " 17th article speaks of such merchants as have goods or mer-
 " chandize ; and that therefore the Governor must have been in-
 " formed that the shippers were the owners of the cargo."

It is true the 17th article says, the merchants may sell their merchandize, and carry on their trade, and the term *their* implies the property to be in them : But the term *their* may also apply to the property which a factor, agent or attorney has the possession, management and shipment of, for others ; for, although they have not the general, yet they have the special, property.

" But, it is said, the shippers dared not to avow the names of the persons mentioned in the Bills of Lading, from a consciousness that they were not capitulants, and that the Governor would have refused them a License, Passport and Certificate."

If the shippers felt such a consciousness, why avow the names of such in the Bills of Lading ? It was not only necessary to take measures to prevent discovery on the Island, but also to guard against detention on a capture at sea. Why was the Governor's Passport and Certificate obtained ? Was it not to protect the ship and cargo from capture ? But if the Manifest, Passport and Certificate had no reference to the Bills of Lading, but were contradictory and inconsistent, and the persons avowed by the Bills of Lading to be the owners of the property were not capitulants, is it not a novelty in the game of fraud, to furnish a ship with such papers as proclaimed a contradiction to the Manifest

nifest, Passport and Certificate, announced the criminality of the commerce, and exposed both ship and cargo to capture and confiscation? 1781.

Prudence required, and very probably it was enjoined by the Government, that before a ship should be suffered to clear out, and proceed on her voyage, proofs should be made and taken with her, not only that the shippers of the cargo were capitulants, but also, that the owners of the cargo were capitulants. It appears in this case, that above three fourths of this cargo, were shipped by agents, and attorneys and factors. The Governor certifies the shippers to be capitulants. The chief Justice certifies the owners to be capitulants, and where his certificates are deficient, the depositions prove it. All this may be done, in conformity to the law, usage and practice of the Island.

But another contradiction is objected: It is said, "the Bills of Lading contradict the other Papers, which import the property of the ship to be in *Brantlight & Son*; for the Bills consign the cargo to *Brantlight & Son*; and therefore it is contended, the property of the ship could not be in *Brantlight & Son*; because it is observed to direct a man to pay freight to himself." The Bills of Lading are not chargeable with any such absurdity. The freight is not directed to be paid to *Brantlight & Son*; the freight is to be paid to the captain; he is responsible for the wages of his crew, and other debts, contracted on account of the ship. Freight is answerable for all such claims, and the captain is entitled to receive it, to indemnify himself: He may, therefore, refuse to deliver the cargo, till the freight is paid. And by this means, in case of the bankruptcy of his owners, he is sure of an indemnification, to the extent of the freight.

But still another contradiction is objected: It is said, "that both the Bills of Lading, and the oath of *Morson*, on the back of the Manifest, contradict the assertion of the other papers, that the ship is the property of *Brantlight & Son*: for, they prove the consignment of ship to *Brantlight & Son*; and therefore, it is contended, the property could not be in them, because it is absurd to consign a ship to the owners." We do not see any such absurdity. Consignment is a mercantile phrase, adopted to distinguish the person, to whose care a ship is addressed, and, when applied to the owners, it is merely in conformity to forms. It is the common usage and practice of merchants to apply the phrase, indiscriminately, to owners, and others.

"But, it is said, the papers found on board the *Resolution*, do not sufficiently prove the ship to be the property of *Brantlight & Son*, when she arrived at *St. Eustatius*, from *Amsterdam*, early in 1780." It is proved, by the oath of *Morson*, and captain *Waterburgh*, endorsed on the back of the Manifest, that this pro-

1781. perty. was subsisting, if not at the time of the deposition, yet, at least, on the arrival of the ship at *Dominica*, October, 1780. And *Morson, & Company's* letter, to *Brantlight & Son*, dated 6th March, 1781, after the rupture with *Holland*, and shortly before the ship left *Dominica*, and which was found on board, proves the property to be then subsisting: for, in the close of the letter, they say, "captain *Waterburgh* has drawn on you, in our favour, for disbursement, £191:15s;" which disbursement plainly refers to disbursements of the ship, which *Brantlight & Son* could not be chargeable with, if they had parted with the property, and were no longer owners.

No evidence at all is produced to shew a change of property, or transfer of the ship. And, therefore, the fact being admitted, that she was the property of *Brantlight & Son*, on her arrival at *St. Eustatia*, in 1780, and the property being proved to be subsisting in October, 1780, and proved, to be subsisting in March, 1781, a few days before she sailed from *Dominica*, we cannot doubt, but that the property was subsisting, at the time of her capture. She was then no prize to the *British* privateer; because protected by the *British* Proclamation: She was no prize to the *American* privateer, because she was the property of the subjects of the *States General*, a nation in peace and friendship with *America*.

"But the papers, it is said, prove the cargo to be the property of persons, not capitulants: For *Morson & Company*, in their letter of the 6th March, 1781, speak of *Kender Mason*, as a shipper, who is not a capitulant."

What does this letter say? It is addressed to *Brantlight & Son*, and informs them, that the rupture with *Holland*, occasioned all shipments to stop; that afterwards, the *British* Proclamation, protecting the *Holland* vessels from capture, for a limited time, on their passage back from *Dominica*, came to hand; that even then, no one but *Kender Mason* and themselves would ship; that, afterwards, shipment went generally on.

This letter proves clearly, that the cargo was shipped by many different persons. Not only *Kender Mason* shipped, but *Morson & Company* also shipped, and there were other shippers, who were alarmed, notwithstanding the *British* Proclamation, and would not immediately ship, though afterwards they proceeded to ship.

To what extent did *Kender Mason* ship? *Morson & Co's* letter, which is the only evidence that he shipped at all, goes no further than to prove, that he shipped a part of the cargo. How shall this part be ascertained?

The ship, it is admitted, by counsel on both sides, was assigned to *Morson & Co.* and *Alexander Henderson*; and it appears from the papers on board, that upwards of two thirds of the

1781.

the cargo were shipt by *Henderfon*, as agent and attorney for the *British* capitulants; the residue of the cargo was shipt, partly by *James Morson*, agent and attorney for *British* capitulants, partly by *Morson & Co.* and partly by others, in their own right, as agents and attorneys for others.

The letter of correspondence, which *Henderfon* addressed to *Bratnlight & Son*, to whom the ship and cargo were consigned, and his letters of correspondence, addressed to the gentleman at London, for whom he was agent and attorney; the bill of lading he took for the property shipt, and his deposition annexed to the said bill, give a fair history of such part of the cargo, as was shipt by him: They prove it to be the property of *British* capitulants, and not the property of *Kender Mason*.

The depositions of *James Morson*, the bills of lading, and the certificates of the Chief Justice, point out and ascertain, what part of the cargo he shipt as agent and attorney, and prove it to be the property of *British* capitulants, and not the property of *Kender Mason*.

The depositions, bills of lading; manifest, letters of correspondence, the Governor's passport and certificate, and the deposition of *Morson* and *Fitzgerald* prove that the residue of the cargo, except what was shipt by *Morson, & Co. Morson, Vance, & Co. and Lovel, Morson & Co.* was the property of *British* capitulants, and not the property of *Kender Mason*.

If *Mason*, then, had any property on board, that property must have been in such parts of the cargo as were shipt by *Morson, & Co. Vance, & Co. and Lovel, Morson, & Co.* With regard to this part of the cargo, the evidence is not full and complete: For, altho' *Morson* is proved to be a capitulant, yet the company is neither ascertained, nor proved to consist of capitulants.

But it is contended, that the property shipt by *Henderfon* was the property of *Kender Mason*.

On what ground is the idea taken up, that *Mason* had any property at all on board? It is founded solely on that part of *Morson & Co.*'s letter, which mentions *Kender Mason* as a shipper. Exclusively of this letter, there is nothing, besides mere conjecture and possibility, to prove that he had any property at all on board.

This much must be clear; that if *Henderfon* was meant, then *Mason* was not meant.

Morson & Co. say in their letter, "that even after the arrival of the *British* proclamation, no one but *Kender Mason*, and ourselves, would immediately ship." If *Henderfon* was not meant for *Kender Mason*, then *Henderfon* was amongst those who were still alarmed, and would not immediately ship, on the arrival of the *British* proclamation; and, consequently, *Kender Mason* could have no property in what was shipt by *Henderfon*:
for

1781. for it is absurd to say, that *Kender Mason* proceeded to ship, and *Henderson* did not, if what *Henderson* shipped was the property of *Kender Mason*.

But, it is objected, "that altho' *Kender Mason* is mentioned in the letter, as a shipper, yet it is to be understood, that he is there described as principal to *Henderson*, and therefore, what was shipped by *Henderson*, may with propriety be said to have been shipped by *Kender Mason*."

What evidence is there of such a connection between *Mason* and *Henderson*? *Mason's* letters of correspondence are all addressed to *Morson*, and the ship is consigned to *Morson* and *Henderson*, as persons in separate and distinct interests. The idea too, of such a connection, is contradicted by the whole tenor of the papers found on board.

If *Henderson* was the agent or attorney for *Kender Mason*; if he was the person, with whom *Mason* was so extensively interested, in his commercial connections, then the idea of his connection with *Morson & Co.* *Morson, Vance, & Co.* and *Lovel; Morson, & Co.* ought to be abandoned: for, it is not to be believed, that *Mason* should engage in three partnerships, and yet employ an agent or attorney, who ships forty times the quantity of produce shipped by all the three partnerships.

But it is contended, "that both ship and cargo are the property of *Morson* and *Mason*, in consequence of a plan concerted at *London*, between *Kender Mason* and *Hesbuisen*, agent for *Brantlight & Son*, while the *Ship Resolution* lay at *Eustatius*."

We have no doubt the voyage of the *Resolution* was planned, at *London*, by *Kender Mason* and *Hesbuisen*; but the plan must have been very different from the one suggested.

One of two propositions must be true; either *Morson* and *Mason* did not purchase the ship, and ship the cargo, in consequence of the plan suggested, or *Morson* has sworn falsely, and committed a perjury.

Morson, the 7th *March*, 1781, near twelve months after the *Resolution's* voyage was concerted at *London*, swears that the *Ship Resolution*, belonging to the port of *Roussseau*, and owned by *Brantlight & Sen*, arrived at *Dominica*, Oct. 1780; for the purpose of taking on board a cargo of sugar and coffee, the property of capitulants.

This oath flatly contradicts the assertion, that the *Ship* was purchased; it also directly contradicts the assertion, that the plan was to ship a cargo, the property of *Kender Mason*; for *Kender Mason* is not a capitulant.

Morson's knowledge was competent to the facts he swore: He precisely knew what the plan was that was really concerted at *London*; for, it is strenuously contended by the counsel for the captors, that *Kender Mason*, in his letter to *Morson & Hesbuisen*

Myfen, enclosed to *Waterburgh*, contained a full communication of it. 1781.

“ But the papers, it is said, found on board the *Eustin*, throw great light upon the subject ; they pluck off the mask, and exhibit *Mason* in his proper colours ; they prove, that an illicit commerce has taken place, and that the articles of capitulation have been repeatedly violated.”

Admit, for argument sake, the fact; that the *Eustin* was engaged in an illicit commerce, how can the conduct of the *Eustin* affect the *Resolution* ?

But what is this illicit commerce, which is charged to have taken place ? Let it be ascertained, and we shall find, it cannot possibly apply to the *Resolution*.

“ *British* goods, it is said, have been shipped from *London*, to *Dominica*, thro’ the intervention of neutral ports.” Can this species of illicit commerce apply to the *Resolution* ? It is impossible; for she was never engaged in this *Dominica* trade, till after her arrival at *Eustatia*, early in 1780 ; and from thence she sailed to *Dominica*, where she lay, till the rupture between *Great Britain* and *Holland* took place ; nor were *Brantlight* and *Son* ever engaged in such a commerce for *Morson* and *C’s* letter, of the 6th March 1781, after the rupture, speaks of this house, as a new house, with which the people of *Dominica* were unacquainted ; and mentions the difficulties he had, from that circumstance, to procure consignments.

“ But the papers, it is said, of the *Eustin* prove that the produce of *Dominica* has been exported to *London*, through the intervention of neutral ports.”

Was the *Resolution* ever engaged in this species of illicit commerce ? The peculiar circumstances of her case shew, that she never was. The rupture with *Holland* took place while she lay at *Dominica* ; it stopped all shipments. On the arrival of the British proclamation, protecting *Holland* vessels, for a limited time, on their passage back, shipments went on ; but the protection, which the proclamation gave, ceased on the arrival of *Holland* vessels back to their ports in *Holland*.

What ground then is there to think, that the *Resolution*, with her cargo, were destined, after her arrival at *Amsterdam*, to proceed to *London*, where both ship and cargo, would have been liable, after her departure from *Amsterdam*, not only to *British* capture ; but, as contended by the counsel for the captors, liable also to *Dutch* capture, war prohibiting all commerce between the belligerent powers ; and not only liable to *British* and *Dutch* capture ; but, as the law of nations has been stated by the counsel of the captors, liable also to *French*, *Spanish* and *American* capture ?

“ But the papers, it is said, of the *Eustin*, prove that *Morson* and *Mason*, who planned the voyage of the *Resolution*,
“ also

1781. "also planned the voyage of the *Eusfin*; and therefore, if the
 " *Eusfin* was engaged in an illicit commerce, the presumption
 " is, that the *Resolution* was also employed in such commerce."

We have already observed, that the *Resolution* could not possibly be engaged in the illicit commerce, with which the *Eusfin* is charged; but if *Morson* and *Mason* planned both voyages, *Morson* knew the plan on which the *Resolution* was chartered, and he has proved it, on oath, to be a fair one, and in perfect conformity to the articles of capitulation.

" But *Mason*, in his letter from *Ofsend*, August 1781, found
 " on board the *Eusfin*, writes to *Moreson*, that he has nearly
 " accomplished the plan, which he informed him of in his letter
 " dated October 1780, from Rotterdam, and it is contended,
 " that this letter proves, that a plan is established at *Ofsend*, to
 " centre there the whole *Dominica* trade, and to furnish *British*
 " goods for *Dominica*, through that channel." Admit the facts to be so; how does it affect the *Resolution* and her cargo? The rupture with *Holland* had taken place, and the *Resolution* was captured, and brought into port, several months before the plan was accomplished at *Ofsend* and, consequently, whatever illicit practice that plan points at, cannot apply to the *Resolution*. But it is said, that the plan established at *Ofsend*, was the plan, which was concerted at *London*, and established at *Amsterdam*, and *Rotterdam*, and shifted from those cities to *Ofsend*, on account of the rupture with *Holland*. If the plan, now established at *Ofsend*, is nothing more than the plan adopted at *London*, with regard to the *Resolution*, then it is a fair one; for *Morson* has told us, what the plan was, and he has declared it on oath. But we are of opinion, that the system, now established at *Ofsend*, is nothing more than the plan adopted at *London*, with regard to the *Resolution*: Then it is a fair one; for *Morson* has told us, what the plan was, and he has declared it on oath. But we are of opinion, that the system now established at *Ofsend* is a new one, and that it is not a former plan, shifted from *Holland* to *Ofsend*, on account of the rupture. It originated indeed before the rupture, and might have taken place in *Holland*, had it been completed before that event. It is of such a nature as requires *Morson* to take his residence at *Ofsend*. It occasioned a change, in his commercial connection at *London*, and a dissolution of the partnership, in which he was there engaged. The cargoes shipped from *Dominica*, tho' consigned to *Liber, Baas, Derd & Co.* were nevertheless to be disposed of, under his superintendancy. It was upon this plan, whatever it was, that the *Eusfin* failed; she may be affected by it, but the *Resolution* never can. We have said, the whole cargo of the *Resolution* is disproved to be the property of *Mason*; except such parts of it as were shipped by *Morson & Co.* and therefore if *Mason* had any property at all on board, it must be in such part of the cargo. We

1781.

We feel the force of the reasoning which has been employed to shew, that the name of *Kender Mason* was inserted by mistake; but, as *Mason*, who appears to us to be a partner in three partnerships, and to have been the active person in shipping this part of the cargo, has acknowledged, for himself and company, that *Kender Mason* was a shipper, and the evidence, upon a careful review of it, leaves an opening to apply that acknowledgment to a concern in the three partnerships, we are led to change the opinion we had entertained on the first argument, with regard to this point, and now think, that this part of the cargo must be condemned as prize; and, not only *Mason's* proportion of it, but also the whole interest of the three partnerships: For, the shipping of produce by *Mason*, who is not a capitulant, is a violation of the capitulation; and as the three partnerships were consenting to it, and neglected their interest with *Mason*, they are *participes criminis*, and must equally suffer. So far we have thought proper to animadvert on the new evidence, and the argument and observations of the counsel upon it. And, altho' on a decree of acquittal, almost the whole cargo will go into the hands of those who are not the friends of *America*, notwithstanding they have stipulated a neutrality during the war; yet, as they are entitled to it, by the articles of capitulation which bind *America*, the law of nations operating on those articles as a solemn compact, commands that such a decree must be given. We hope we feel just impressions of the wrongs and cruelties of *Great Britain*; but public faith must be maintained; the honor and dignity of the *United States* preserved, and the law of nations dispassionately and righteously administered.

We therefore adjudge and decree, that the order of this court, suspending the original decree, be discharged, and the said original decree, be affirmed in all its parts, except with regard to such parts of the cargo, as were shipped by *Morson & Co.* *Morson, Vance, & Co.* and *Lowell, Morson & Co.* which parts of the cargo we do adjudge and decree to be condemned, for the use of the captors, chargeable, nevertheless, with the stipulated freight.

January

1782.

January Sessions, 1782.

DARBY, *et. al.* Appellants, *versus* The BRIG ERSTERN, *et al.*

THIS was an appeal from the Admiralty of the State of *Massachusetts-bay*, where the Brig and her cargo had been acquitted. The case was argued on the 28th, 29th and 30th of *January*; and, on the 5th *February* 1782, the definitive sentence of the court was pronounced by PACA and GRIFFIN, the presiding commissioners, in the following terms:

BY THE COURT. — Upon the evidence in this case, we are of opinion, that the Brig, at the time of her capture, was the property of *Imperial* subjects at *Ostend*, and that the cargo was *British* property, unprotected by the capitulation of *Dominica*.

It is objected, “The Brig is not prize, because neutral property.”

Neutral property cannot be captured: For, while the character of neutrality is preserved, such property is the property of a friend, on which the rights of war cannot attach; but the owners of a ship may violate their neutrality, by taking a decided part with the enemy: In what light is such a ship then to be considered, and what is to be done with her? The law of nations says, that a ship under those circumstances, is in the predicament of enemy's property, and subject to seizure and confiscation.

But it is said, “the ordinance of Congress ascertains in what cases the rights of neutrality are forfeited; that the present case is not comprehended; and therefore, if not protected by the law of nations, yet it is protected by the ordinance of Congress.”

We are of opinion, that Congress did not mean, by their ordinance, to ascertain in what cases the rights of neutrality should be forfeited, in exclusion of all other cases; for, the instances not mentioned are as flagrant as the cases particularized. The ordinance does not specify the case of a neutral vessel employed in carrying provision to a place which is besieged, and in want of bread: For, altho' one of the articles says, “You shall permit all neutral vessels freely to navigate on the high seas, “or the coasts of *America*, except such as are employed in carrying contraband goods, or soldiers, to the enemy;” yet another article says, that the term *contraband* shall be confined to the articles there enumerated, and provision is omitted. Were Congress

1782.

Congress asked, whether they meant to protect from capture, a neutral ship loaded with provision, and destined for *York* and *Gloucester*, when besieged by the armies of the *United States* and *France*, no one could possibly doubt what their answer would be. The plain and obvious construction of the ordinance is, that while neutral vessels observe the rights of neutrality, they shall not be interrupted by *American* captures: Congress meant to pay a regard to the *rights*, and not to the violations of neutrality.

But, it is objected, "that in this case, if the Brig has violated the rights of neutrality, it is because she intended a violation of the capitulation of *Dominica*; that the capitulation of *Dominica* can only be considered as a local law, of which there can be no breach, until the offending ship comes within the civil jurisdiction of the island; that the Brig was captured before the arrival within the jurisdiction of *Dominica*; and that therefore she was captured, before there was any violation of the rights of neutrality."

If nothing could be objected against the Brig, but an intentional violation of the capitulation, abstractedly from the consequences, with regard to the war between *Great Britain*, *France*, and the *United States*, possibly, such reasoning might be conclusive: But we are of opinion, that the Brig has done more than a mere intentional offence, with regard to the capitulation.

The subjects of a neutral nation, cannot, consistently with neutrality, combine with *British* subjects, to wrest out of the hands of the *United States* and of *France*, the advantages they have acquired over *Great Britain* by the rights of war; for, this would be taking a decided part with the enemy.

On the conquest of *Dominica* a capitulation took place, and by that capitulation, a commercial intercourse between *Great Britain* and that Island was prohibited: The object was to weaken the power of *Great Britain*, by lessening her naval and commercial resources. But what has been the conduct of the Brig and the *Imperial* subjects her owners? *Kender Mason*, a *British* subject, establishes a plan at *Osford*, by which the commerce of *Great Britain* with *Dominica* is to be kept up and preserved, thro' the intervention of that port. On this plan *Liebert*, *Beas*, *Dardine & Co.* *Imperial* subjects, purchase at *London* the Brig *Erstern*: *Kender Mason* puts on board a cargo of *British* merchandize, the property of *British* subjects: The Brig clears out from *London*, ostensibly for *Osford*, and there arrives: *Liebert*, *Beas*, *Dardine & Co.* supply her with false and colourable papers, assume upon themselves the ownership of the cargo, and dress it up in the garb of neutrality, to screen it from detention and capture: The Brig then clears out for *Dominica*, and sails for that Island with the cargo she took on board at *London*.

1782.

Can such conduct consist with neutrality? Can there be a more flagrant violation of it? Does it not aim to wrest, from *France* and the *United States*, the advantages they acquired by the conquest of *Dominica*: And does it not evince a fraudulent combination with *British* subjects, and a palpable partiality?

But, "why shall the rights of neutrality be broke by works of supererogation? If the cargo was *British* property, unprotected by the capitulation, it was then the property of enemies, and as it did not consist of contraband articles, it was protected from capture, by the ordinance of Congress: The Brig, therefore, needed not to employ fraud and stratagem to give it the garb of neutrality, in order to screen it from capture."

If the offence, which the Brig has committed, consisted in employing fraud and stratagem, merely to protect property which belonged to an enemy, the objection might, in consequence of the ordinance of Congress, be of some force. But the offence is not of so limited a nature; it is far more extensive, and comprehends a flagrant violation of the rights of neutrality: It results from a fraudulent combination with *British* subjects, to give weight and energy to the arms of *Great Britain*, by the re-establishment of a commerce, and its emoluments, which she had lost by the conquest of *Dominica*.

But, it is objected, "The cargo is not prize, because it is not contraband, and all the other effects and goods, tho' the property of an enemy, are exempted from capture by the ordinance of Congress."

If the *Espern* had been employed in a fair commerce, such as was consistent with the rights of neutrality, her cargo, tho' the property of an enemy, could not be prize; because Congress have said, by their ordinance, that the *rights of neutrality* shall extend protection to such effects and goods of an enemy. But, if the rights of neutrality are violated, Congress have not said, that such a *violated neutrality* shall give such *protection*: Nor could they have said so, without confounding all the distinctions between right and wrong.

Upon the whole, we are of opinion, that the decree below be reversed; and that the said Brig and Cargo be condemned, as prize, for the use of the captors, without costs.

KEANE, *et. al.* Libellants and } The BRIG GLOUCESTER, *et al.*
Appellants, *versus* } Appellees.

THIS was an appeal from the Admiralty of *Pennsylvania*, and after argument, PACA and GRIFFIN, the presiding Commissioners, delivered the following sentence.

By

BY THE COURT:—Two objections are made to the decree below: 1782.

The first objection is, that a libel does not lie by the crew of a privateer, for their respective proportions of a prize.

The second objection is, that the libellants, in this case, are not part of the privateer's crew, nor captors, entitled to a proportion of the prize stated in their libel.

With regard to the first objection, we are of opinion, that a libel does lie, and that it is the proper and regular mode of redress: For, the commission of a privateer, according to the form established by Congress, extends not only to the captain, but also to the ship and crew; they are captors, as well as the captain, and their rights to the thing captured, is equally founded on the commission. The Ship is figuratively considered as an agent, and represents the owners. Articles of agreement generally direct the distribution; but if no articles are executed, the Admiralty Courts will make distribution, in proportion to the number, interest and merits of the captors.

But, it is said, "the Admiralty Court, in this case, had exercised all its jurisdiction and power; that a libel was filed by the captain, and a decree passed for condemnation; that the prize has been sold, and the money lodged in the hands of the Marshal; that the Marshal must make distribution according to the list of the crew, which the captain shall deliver; and if the captain makes a false list, the party injured has no other remedy than by an action at law."

The original libel, we find, was filed by the captain, in behalf of himself and crew, and the decree adjudges the prize to the captors. The Marshal has sold the prize, and the money lies in his hands; on application, he refuses to pay the libellants; and the question is, what is the mode of redress?

We are of opinion that the libellants had a double remedy: They had an action at law, for money had and received to their use; and they were entitled to a supplemental libel, upon which a decree and order might have been obtained, to compel the Marshal to pay the money. Such a libel is nothing more than a form of proceeding, to carry into execution the original decree; and if the Admiralty Courts are competent to give judgment, they must be competent to carry it into execution.

We are also of opinion, that if a Marshal makes distribution, without the orders of the Admiralty Court, he does it at his peril. The list or return of the crew by the captain, is no justification for his payments. He is the officer to carry the decree of the Court into execution, and he must take care that his payments are made according to such decrees; for, on misapplication of the payment, a libel will lie to make him responsible. If he would therefore act safely, he ought, before he makes his

1782. his payments, to obtain the order and direction of the Court ; and the Admiralty Courts ought not to make an order, without previous measures to guard against fraud and imposition, by providing for latent claims.

But on the second ground, it is said, the decree below ought to be reversed ; which is, that the libellants are not part of the privateer's crew, nor captors, entitled to the prize stated in their libel.

It is proved, and admitted on all hands, that the libellants were shipped on board the privateer, at Philadelphia ; that they were shipped under the articles of agreement, and shipped and received on board, as part of the privateer's crew ; that, as part of the privateer's crew, they navigated the privateer down to Chester ; that there the captain, without any objection to their skill or ability, ordered them on shore, and obliged them to abandon the privateer, and left them ; and that afterwards he, and all the residue of the crew, destroyed the original articles of agreement, and executed a fresh set.

Under the circumstances stated and admitted, we are of opinion, that the libellants are entitled to a full proportion of all prizes which were captured during the cruise, for which the libellants were engaged, and from which they were forcibly excluded.

We have already observed, that the right of the crew to captures is not founded on the articles of agreement ; but on the privateer's commission. When the libellants were shipped at Philadelphia, and received on board by the captain as part of the crew, the right under the commission attached. This right they derived from an authority, paramount to the captain, and therefore the captain could not arbitrarily deprive them of it.

But it is said, the captain, only, did the wrong ; and therefore he alone should be responsible for it, and not the residue of the crew.

The libellants do not seek a compensation for a *wrong* ; they are not in pursuit of damages for a *tort*. When they were shipped and received on board at Philadelphia, they then became part of the crew, and the right to capture and make prizes was a right they held jointly with the ship and officers, and residue of the crew. The articles of agreement directed the distribution, and ascertained the share ; and the libel is for shares, according to the articles. The demand, therefore, which the libellants make, does not lessen the shares of the residue of the crew, nor call on them for a compensation : It is a demand, which the residue of the crew acknowledged, and agreed to, when they executed the articles.

But

But it is said, on the dismissal of the libellants, their proportion of the risk and labour fell on the residue of the crew; and, therefore, they ought to have an additional compensation beyond the articles of agreement.

1782.

Whatever compensation, they may, in justice, be entitled to, they cannot dispense with, nor derive it from the articles of agreement. The articles make no provision for such events, and no man, on board, can claim beyond the extent of the articles. On this ground it is, that although a Mariner, who is once shipped on board, and is dismissed by the Captain, without fault, before the voyage is ended, is entitled to his stipulated wages, for the whole voyage; yet the residue of the Crew can only claim to the extent of their contract; although, by the dismissal of such Mariner, the risk and labour becomes proportionally greater.

But, it is said, that after the dismissal of the libellants, new articles were executed by the Captain, and residue of the Crew; by which their shares of prizes were augmented, in proportion to the lessening of the crew, by the libellants' dismissal; and, that the libellants' claim affects their right, under the subsequent articles.

The Captain and the residue of the Crew could not cancel the original articles of agreement. When a contract is made, it can only be dissolved by the consent of all parties. The after articles, therefore, cannot affect the original articles, nor authorise a departure from them.

These articles, instead of militating against the libellants' claim, tend to establish it on another ground: For, they shew that the residue of the Crew approved of the dismissal, and therefore ought to be considered as *participes criminis*, and equally responsible with the Captain.

But, it is said, "that the libellants did not, by any personal service, contribute to the capture in the present case; that the prize was taken by the ship, the Captain and Officers, and residue of the Crew; and, that although the libellants had a right under the commission to make captures, yet the right was not exercised in the capture of the prize in question."

The ship, Captain, Officers and Crew, were joint-tenants of the right to capture and make prizes conceded by the commission. Whatever was acquired in consequence of this joint right and interest must be considered as common stock, and like the case of a joint partnership, not subject to survivorship. Where the right and interest is a joint concern, the question never can be material, which of the parties have been most active and alert: The only question that can arise must be; whether the joint concern and interest is fairly subsisting?

Upon the whole, we are of opinion, that the decree below be affirmed, with costs to the libellants.

May

1783.

May Session, 1783.

STODDARD, Appellant, *versus*, } READ, Appellee, and the
Schooner SQUIRREL and Cargo.

ON motion of the Appellant's Counsel, before an appearance filed on behalf of the Appellee, stating that the prize Schooner was in a perishing condition, it was ordered,

BY THE COURT. That the Schooner, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, be sold at public auction, to the highest bidder, for the use of those to whom the same shall be finally decreed.

May Session, 1784.

BAIN, *et. al.* Appellants, *versus*, } Schooner SPEEDWELL,
et. al. Appellees.

THIS was an appeal from the Admiralty of the State of *Rhode-Island*, where the Schooner had been condemned as prize; and the record was submitted to the decision of the Court, without argument. On the 24th of *May*, 1784, GRIF-FIN, READ, and LOWELL, the presiding Commissioners, delivered the following judgment:

BY THE COURT. It appearing, by the inspection of the record, that the Schooner in question, was captured from the *British*, since the operation of the *preliminary* articles of peace, (to wit, on the day of) the condemnation cannot be sustained.

Decree reversed.

May

1787.

*May Sessions, 1787.*LAKE, &c. *versus*, HULBERT, *et al.*

THIS case now came before the Court, on a petition, that the appeal should be sustained : but GRIFFIN, READ, and LOWELL, Commissioners, rejected the application in the following terms.

BY THE COURT. In this case, the judgment of the Court will be determined by the construction of the resolution of *Congress*, of *June*, 1786.

Congress having established a system of appeals; and in that system having limited a period, beyond which appeals are not to be entered, we think the resolution of *June*, 1786, could only mean, that, in conformity with this prior establishment, the judges might use a discretionary power, where particular circumstances, consistent with justice and right, may in their opinion require it.

Whatever decree the Court might have made upon the merits of the cause, and although the property may have been illegally condemned in the maritime Courts; yet under all the circumstances of the present case, we are unanimously of opinion, that justice and right do not require, that the appeal should now be sustained.

Petition dismissed.

The Owners of the Sloop } The Owners of the Brig
CHESTER, *versus* } EXPERIMENT, *et. al.*

APÉTITION for sustaining an appeal, with testimony in support of the allegations contained in the petition, being filed, a rule was granted to shew cause, why the appeal should not be sustained. The case was argued, on the 1st of *May*, and on the 3^d of *May*, GRIFFIN, READ and LOWELL, the presiding Commissioners, delivered the decision of the Court :

BY THE COURT. Having considered the evidence, and arguments adduced by the Counsel for the petitioners, and respondents, we are of opinion, that there is not sufficient cause to admit the appeal of the petitioners, from the decree of the Court of Admiralty, in the State of *South Carolina*, condemning the Sloop *Chester*, her Apparel, and Cargo. If the appeal

F

should

1787. should be admitted, it must be on this principle, that there had been such irregularities in the proceedings, as that justice and right required, that the cause should be re-heard, in order to do that justice here, which had not been done in the Court below. The irregularity suggested is, that the captors did not bring, or send, the master of the captured vessel, in order to be enquired of touching the property, &c. nor produce the documents mentioned by the master, in his protest; and that, for want thereof, a condemnation had taken place. However blamable the captor may have been, in omitting to send, or bring the master before the Admiralty Court, and in not producing those documents, such omission alone is not sufficient to set aside the decree and re-hear the cause, unless it appeared that substantial justice has been thereby prevented. In this case, upon an examination of all the evidence produced, it appears that the condemnation of the Sloop *Chester* must have taken place, if the same evidence had been offered in the Admiralty Court. *Peter Theodore Vantylengen* appears to have been a merchant in a *British* settlement, on the *Bay of Honduras*; not barely having a transient residence, but carrying on trade from that settlement, like other inhabitants. It is not material to whom his natural allegiance was due; he was enjoying the privileges, and subject to the inconveniences of other merchants, residing in the same place. The Sloop *Chester* appears to have been a *British* vessel, possessed of *British* papers, purchased by *Vantylengen*, and employed by him; and although he might have executed the Bill of Sale of her, to certain subjects of the *United Netherlands*, with whom the *United States* were at peace and amity, for the purpose, as he expresses it, of preventing her being taken, such a transfer cannot be considered as *bona fide*; but, from the tenor of the instructions of said *Vantylengen*, to the master of the Sloop, that transfer appears to have been intended merely to deceive and cover, under the name of a friend, property which ought to be considered as that of an enemy. Examining the protest made by the master of the Sloop *Chester*, it does not appear, that he was prevented by the captors from going to *Charleston*; but on the contrary, his going on shore at *St. Eustatia*, upon the privateer's leaving that place, seems to have been in consequence of his own solicitation. For these reasons, the Court do not admit the appeal of the petitioners. And, it is considered by the Court, that the petition be dismissed; but as some irregularities, on the part of the captors, have given colour to the petition, the Court do not award costs to the respondents.

COMMON PLEAS of *Philadelphia*.

May Sittings, 1788.

BOINOD *versus* PELOSI.

LOYER, an Insolvent Debtor, after his insolvency, deposited with the plaintiff an *Atlas*, to be sold, and the defendant purchased it at *Boinod's* store. Discovering that the *Atlas* had belonged to *Loyer*, the defendant, who was one of his creditors, refused to pay for it to the plaintiff, insisting that he had a right to set-off his debt against the price. The plaintiff thereupon summoned him before a Justice of the Peace; and, the Justice refusing to admit the set-off, the defendant appealed from that decision.

On the trial of the appeal, *Heath* contended, for the defendant, that the set-off ought to have been allowed under the insolvent law. 1 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 164*. But even if the Justice was right in his refusal, he said the action could not be maintained in *Boinod's* name, as the assignees were alone entitled to sue for the effects of the insolvent, after his assignment.

Du Ponceau, for the plaintiff, observed, that there was no set-off at common law; and that it had not been authorised by any legislative provision in the case of a factor; which was the situation of his client. *Cowp. 255*. As the assignees are not contending parties, it is unnecessary to shew that *Boinod* had a lien. *Ibid.*

In the charge to the jury, *SHIPPEN*, *President*, stated, that this was an action for goods sold and delivered; that the plaintiff had an indisputable right to bring the action, either in his own name, or in the name of his principal; and that he had properly chosen the former, as the contract was made with him. That, in answer to the defendant's allegation, of the property's belonging to *Loyer*, it was to be remarked, that after the assign-

1788. ment, the property was for the benefit of all *Loyer's* creditors; and that, although his factor might have a lien, the vendee of the factor certainly had none. That, in strictness, perhaps, the assignees of *Loyer* had the right to the *Atlas*, or the price for which it sold; but that certainly, at the time of the sale, it was not the property of *Loyer*, and, if not vested in the assignees, it must have belonged to *Boinod* by virtue of some special lien: And that, upon the whole, the plaintiff was entitled to recover, though he was answerable over to the assignees.

Verdict for the Plaintiff.

August Sittings, 1790.

BOWEN *versus* DOUGLASS.

THE Plaintiff had taken out a *subpœna*, returnable to *December* term last, for two witnesses, who lived in *Montgomery* County; but as they did not then appear, an attachment, directed to the Sheriff of *Montgomery* County, was issued, returnable to the succeeding *March* term; when, likewise, default was made in the appearance of the witnesses; and the cause was continued on a rule for trial at the next term or *Non Pros*. Another *subpœna* had been taken out, returnable this day, on which the cause was marked for trial; but it proved as ineffectual as the preceding writs.

Under these circumstances, *Levy*, for the Plaintiff, moved to postpone the trial. He stated (and it was not denied by the opposite counsel) that an application on his part to take the depositions of the witnesses had been refused: And he read a letter from the Sheriff of *Montgomery*, to shew that an attempt had been made to serve the attachment upon the witnesses; a certificate from the doctors to prove that one of the witnesses was sick; and a certificate from disinterested and credible persons to prove that the other witness was out of the way. 1. *Dall. Rep.* 251. *Schlosser v. Leffer*.

M^r Kean, for the Defendant, objected to the postponement; and insisted, that the rule for trial, or *Non Pros*, ought to be enforced

forced, as the Plaintiff, having neglected to issue a second attachment, had not done every thing in his power to procure the attendance of the witnesses.

1790.

But, BY THE COURT:—It is questionable, whether the Act of Assembly empowers us to issue writs of attachment into another County; and there are other modes of proceeding, equally efficient, and clear of any doubt. It is unnecessary, however, to enlarge at present on this topic; as the Plaintiff has evidently done all in his power to procure the attendance of the witnesses; and the refusal of his overture to take their depositions, is a strong additional circumstance in his favor. The cause must, therefore, be continued, subject to the rule for trial at the next term; or *Non Pros*: And, in the mean time, we direct, on our own authority, a rule to be entered for taking the depositions of infirm witnesses *de bene esse*; to be read in evidence upon the trial, in case of death, or inability to attend. To that extent only, however, do we grant the rule; for, we think it would be going too far to add, that the depositions shall be read, in case the witnesses depart from the State.

INGLIS, for the use of REEDE, }
et al. versus. } INGLIS's Executors.

THIS was an action of debt, to recover a legacy of £150, which *Samuel Inglis* had bequeathed to his brother *George Inglis*, the nominal Plaintiff, by his last will and testament, bearing date the 12th of *August* 1781. The defendants pleaded 1st. *Payment*; 2d. *Nil debent*.

The circumstances of the case were these: The testator died in the beginning of *Sept.* 1783; and *George Inglis*, being in an embarrassed situation, obtained a friendly loan from *Mr. Cox*, of 100 dollars, and assigned his legacy under his brother's will to that gentleman on the 5th of *April* 1784, in trust, that *Mr. Cox* should reimburse himself, and pay over the balance to the legatee; who acknowledged, at the time of the transaction, that there was some difficulty in getting the money from the executors. Accordingly, when *Mr. Cox* applied a few days afterwards to one of the executors, in behalf of *George Inglis*, some doubts were expressed to him, whether the legacy would be paid at all; as *G. Inglis* was considerably indebted to the estate of the testator, and other persons lately concerned with him in trade; but upon *Mr. Cox's* disclosing the nature of his bond, and of the assignment which he had taken to indemnify himself, the executor, in terms of great caution and expressly for the family honor, promised to pay as much as would satisfy *Mr. Cox's*

1790. *Coxe's* claim; which promise was punctually performed at the end of the year from the testator's death, allowed, either by the operation of the law, or prescribed according to the provisions of the will, for the payment of legacies. It appeared, likewise, that on the 26th of April 1784, *G. Inglis*, having bargained for the purchase of certain goods from *Reede & Forde*, in payment of the value amounting to £112 4s. 6d. executed another assignment to them for the residue of the legacy in question; and, on the 4th of January 1788, *Mr. Coxe*, by an instrument, reciting the debt originally due to him, the legacy bequeathed to *G. Inglis*, the first mentioned assignment and the motives on which it was made, the receipt of £37 10s. from the executors, and the residuary assignment last mentioned, transferred the unsatisfied interest in the legacy to *Reede & Forde*. *Mr. Coxe* had not however communicated to *Reede & Forde* the obstacles suggested by the executors, as to the assignment of the legacy, before the execution of the residuary assignment to them; nor, indeed, was there any evidence that they were apprised of that circumstance, till they applied to *Mr. Coxe* to institute the present suit, when he mentioned it to *Forde*.

But, in opposition to the claim of *Reede & Forde*, under their assignment, it was shewn, that *G. Inglis*, was previously indebted to the house of *Inglis & Long*, in which the testator was concerned, and that he was also considerably indebted in partnership to the house of *Willing & Morris*, surviving partners of *Samuel Inglis*. Being, however, at the same time entitled by an article of agreement to a share in the commission, on the assignments of goods from *Jamaica* to *Samuel Inglis & Co.* he applied to them in September 1783, for the amount due to him out of that fund; but, at first they refused to pay it to him, in any other way, than by carrying it to the credit of his account; though, afterwards, (in December 1783) on a representation of his distresses, as well in conversation as in letters, they advanced him the money. In the letters which he wrote upon the occasion (dated the 20th of October and the 5th of November 1783) he mingled, with the language of misfortune and complaint, an overture of transferring his claim to the legacy in satisfaction of the debt, to *Willing & Morris*, as surviving partners of *Samuel Inglis & Co.*; provided his share of the *Jamaica* commission was paid to him; saying in the first letter "that he would cheerfully assign the legacy;" and in the second letter "that he would assign it;" but, neither before nor after the receipt of the commissions, entering into any formal instrument of assignment.

On these facts, the question to be tried was; whether *Reede & Forde*, or *Willing & Morris*, were entitled to the balance due on the legacy? And it was argued by *Levy*, for the former, and

and by *Filber* for the latter. There being two pleas; one affirmative and the other negative, a preliminary discussion arose between the counsel, as to the right of beginning; which THE PRESIDENT terminated by declaring it to have been long settled, that where there are two pleas, and the proof of one of them lies upon the plaintiff, he shall always open the cause. 1790.

In support of the claim of *Reede & Forde*, it was argued, that the goods had been sold to *G. Inglis* on the credit of the legacy, and not upon his personal credit; that the assignment was of a date prior to the delivery of the goods, so cautiously had they conducted themselves in order to avoid a contrary construction; and that the year observed for this payment did not elapse till sometime after the sale of the goods had been completed. It was remarked to have been the intention of the testator to afford a personal relief to his brother, and not to furnish a fund for the payment of his debts; from which it was concluded, that the construction necessary to the opposite claim, being so contrary to that particular intention, ought at least to be strongly supported by the general reason and justice of the case.

But reason and justice co-operate with the testator's intention. There was no notice either to *Coxe*, or to *Reede & Forde*, of the alledged assignment, in favor of *Willing & Morris*; for, although it was intimated to *Coxe*, that there were claims subsisting against the legatee, he had no reason to expect, that an actual assignment of the legacy would ever be pretended. Notice is indeed essential to the validity and effect of an assignment; for, being an equitable transfer, it must be taken subject to every equitable circumstance. In the present case, however, there was no assignment in fact, or in law, but merely an offer to assign. It is true, that an incomplete conveyance will, in some instances, be carried into effect by a court of equity; but the court will never exercise such a jurisdiction, in aid of a creditor, who did not trust to the particular fund, against the claim of a creditor who did. In *England*, a judgment creditor does not trust to the lands: and, therefore, articles made for a valuable consideration, and the money paid, will in equity bind the estate, and prevail against any judgment creditor, *mesne* between the articles and the conveyance 1 *P. Wms.* 282. But there was not even a sufficient consideration for the pretended assignment to *Willing & Morris*. The commissions on the Jamaica assignments had amounted to 6 or £. 700, and the balance paid to *G. Inglis* on 1st December 1783 amounting to £. 276, was due to him in his own right; but the debt which he had contracted with *Willing & Morris* was a partnership debt; and to compel him to surrender his legacy, merely to obtain his own money, was an unconscionable

1790. scionable act of coercion, void of any legal foundation. The credit originally given by *Willing & Morris* had no possible relation to the legacy; nor can it fairly be presumed that the subsequent payment was made on account of that fund; for, it is incredible that a balance of £. 276 should be advanced in consideration of a legacy amounting to no more than £. 150. The question, therefore, may reasonably and justly rest on this ground, that *Willing & Morris*, sensible of the hardship that would be done by retaining the commissions due to *G. Inglis*, and affected by the distresses of the brother of their late partner, freely paid the money, without relying on any other agreements for the payment of their debt: while *Reede & Forde*, doubtful of the resources of *G. Inglis*, sold their goods to him on the credit of the legacy alone; and under these circumstances the claim of the latter must in law and equity be preferred.

For *Willing & Morris*, who were the real defendants, it was contended, that the offer to assign the legacy, and the payment of the commissions in consequence of it (from which latter circumstance an acceptance of the offer was inferred) amounted to a complete contract. The reimbursement of Mr. *Coxe* was clearly no evasion of that contract; but merely an acknowledgment of family obligation, accompanied also with a declaration that nothing more should be paid on account of the legacy. Wherever possession goes according to an agreement, the bargain shall be considered to be executed, although no papers have passed between the parties, 1 *Vern.* 363. and indeed the general rule is, that whatever, for a valuable consideration, is covenanted to be done, shall, in equity, be looked upon as done. 3. *P. Wms.* 215. 1. *P. Wms.* 277. But *Willing & Morris*, besides the conclusion from these authorities, as the surviving partners of *S. Inglis*, might reasonably presume, that no formal assignment was necessary, since the personal estate of the testator was involved in the joint stock of the company; and when they paid the commissions, they acquired, *ipso facto*, a right to retain the legacy that had been offered as an inducement for that payment.

Nor is there a want of that notice, which will satisfy the law upon this occasion. Mr. *Coxe*, the first assignee, was apprised in the very origin of the transaction, that there would be some difficulty in obtaining the legacy; and the executor, to whom he applied, declared, that no more than the amount of Mr. *Coxe's* debt would be paid. If notice, therefore, was necessary, it is decided, that notice to a first purchaser is binding upon all who follow him. 2 *Atk.* 242.

But, it is certain, that whoever gets the verdict, an innocent person will suffer. The only question, therefore, is, whose right is

is the best? Where the parties are equal in equity, the priority of right furnishes a fair rule for decision; and the claim of *Willing & Morris* is not only founded on a greater value in point of confidence, but on a superior title in point of date. The executors had early notice of it; they were justifiable in retaining the legacy to pay it; and the action now trying is sufficient evidence of their refusal (after being warned for that purpose) to recognize the adverse assignment. 1790.

The PRESIDENT, having recapitulated the evidence as stated in the commencement of this report, proceeded in delivering the following charge to the jury.

SHIPPEN, *President*—The action brought to recover the legacy in question, turns, in reality, upon a dispute between *Reede & Forde* (who have a right to use the legatee's name on the occasion) upon the one hand, and *Willing & Morris*, upon the other. The assignees of the nominal plaintiff have produced a regular transfer of the legacy, and are unquestionably entitled to a favourable verdict, unless their claim is satisfactorily repelled by any circumstance of law or equity, arising from the defence which has been made.

It is objected to their claim, then, that *Willing & Morris* are entitled to the legacy, by virtue of a prior assignment; and although this assignment is not so regularly proved as the other; yet, the defendant's counsel has argued, that it is equally effectual in point of equity. The facts respecting the alleged assignment to *Willing & Morris* are briefly, that *G. Inglis*, being entitled to a sum of money for his share in the commissions, arising from the sale of goods consigned to *S. Inglis & Co.* applied for payment to *Willing & Morris*, the surviving partners; that they refused, at first, to make the payment, insisting that they would retain the amount in satisfaction of a debt due to them from *G. Inglis*; but that eventually they complied, being strongly solicited by *G. Inglis*, who in his letters offered to serve them in any way, and particularly to make over his legacy. Now, it is contended, that this compliance must be taken to have been on the terms of the request; and that the terms amount, at least, to a promise of an assignment. The case upon the facts disclosed is not, indeed, free from doubt, but if the jury shall, upon the whole, be of opinion, that the parties, in paying and receiving the commissions, contemplated and intended a transfer of the legacy as a consideration, then, the law stated by the defendants being well founded, the promise to assign created an equitable right, and, without any further formality, vested the legacy in *Willing & Morris*. For, by making and accepting an offer, every bargain is consummated.

Much has been said on the point of notice; and, it is true, that if the obligee of a bond assigns it, notice ought to be given

1790.

to the obligor, in order to prevent his paying the money to the person, who has thus parted with his interest. But there is no positive law that requires a first assignee to notify a subsequent one; and the case is not within the general principle of the rule that has been cited.

The sole object of consideration, therefore, is, whether the money arising from the commissions, was advanced by *Willing & Morris* to *G. Inglis*, on the faith of his promise, and the credit of the legacy? That fact it is the province of the jury to ascertain and decide: If the affirmative prevails in their minds, the verdict ought to be for the defendants; but if they entertain a contrary opinion, the nominal plaintiffs are entitled to recover.

Verdict for the Plaintiff.*

INNIS versus MILLER.

REPLEVIN.—The Defendant offered *Francis Bailey*, as a witness; who being sworn on his *voir dire*, said “that he was a judgment creditor of the defendant’s; that he expected, if the defendant recovered, to be paid, at least a part of his debt; and that he did not know that the defendant had any other property than what was involved in the Replevin, to satisfy him; but, on the contrary, he believed that his payment depended on the defendant’s recovery.” It appeared, likewise, that *Bailey* was the attorney in fact of the defendant, and in that character was active in prosecuting this, and other suits.

The admission of the witness was opposed by *Bradford, Todd*, and *Levy*, who cited 1 *Dall. p. 62, M’Veagh v. Goods*. And supported by *Serjeant*, who cited *Abrams v. Bunner*.

By THE COURT:—The law on this subject has been fully settled in the modern cases, by an accurate discrimination between the competency and the credibility of witnesses. The stream of justice should, however, be preserved clear and uncontaminated: and although a creditor is not excluded from giving testimony, as such; yet if he acknowledges an expectation, that he shall be bettered by the fate of the cause, (as in the case of *M’Veagh v. Goods*, which was properly ruled) he is sensible of a positive interest, that must give a bias to his mind. From the answers of the witness, therefore, we must reject his testimony.

M’CLENACHAN

* There was a motion made for a new trial; but on the 26th of August 1790 it was withdrawn, and judgment entered conformably to the verdict.

M'CLENACHAN, *et. al.* versus M'CARTY.

THE Plaintiffs, in the course of a mercantile correspondence, offered to read in evidence a letter written by them to *Capt. Lesson*, who was commander of the vessel, about which the controversy had arisen.

But it was opposed by the defendant's counsel; who urged, that it was a letter to a third person, not the agent of the defendant, nor connected with him; that the defendant had never heard of such a letter before, nor had he in any-wise enjoyed the opportunity of contradicting its contents; that although it was true; that in the investigation of commercial business, a greater latitude of evidence was admitted than in other cases, yet that this was a transaction between merchants resident here, which was susceptible of the regular proof; and that if the rules of evidence were, under such circumstances, to be waved, it would in effect capacitate every one to make evidence for himself.

The adverse counsel contended, however, that in mercantile transactions, the correspondence which has passed between the parties interested, or with persons who have had an agency in the business, has always been deemed good evidence; that the letter now offered was not written *ex post facto*, but is of an old date, antecedent to the existence of any controversy; that where no controversy is in contemplation, the declarations of a party, made at the time, are evidence; and that similar letters had already been introduced into the cause.

SHIPPEN, *President*:—The Defendant has himself given in evidence a letter which he wrote to *Capt. Lesson*. Besides, it is certainly common in mercantile disputes, to lay before the jury the instructions, which are given to captains of vessels. The court think, therefore, that the objection to reading the letter must be over-ruled.

RAPALJE *et. al.* versus EMORY.

THIS cause having been argued at large, upon a motion for a new trial, the facts and arguments were recapitulated, and the opinion of the court delivered in the following terms.

SHIPPEN, *President*.—The case was shortly this. *Reuben Fairchild*, in the year 1775, sailed from *New-York*, master of a vessel belonging to the plaintiff and himself, on a circuitous

1790 voyage. He was likewise the factor of the plaintiffs, and had discretionary orders to trade for them and to sell the vessel as well as the cargo. In the course of the voyage he sold both vessel and cargo, and made some remittances to his owners. While he was at *St. Eustatius*, and when he was about to leave it, he put his affairs into the hands of *William Smith*, then a merchant there, with power to collect his outstanding debts, among which were four debts due upon note, or bond, payable to *Fairchild*; but which *Smith* believes arose from the sale of the cargo belonging to the plaintiffs. These notes, together with some other papers, were delivered to *Smith*, inclosed in a cover, on which *Fairchild* had made the following memorandum: "*Van Bibber & Harrison, Thomas Wallace, Archibald & John Blair and Thomas M'Farra's* obligations, are on account of Messrs. *Jacob Van Voorhis, Ram Rapalje, and Peter Mercier*, merchants of *New-York*, together with outstanding debts; this is in case any accident happens to me." After *Fairchild's* departure from *St. Eustatius*, and in the years 1777 and 1778, *Smith* collected the outstanding debts; and, among others, those due on the four notes payable to *Fairchild*. This money remained in *Smith's* hands till September 1779; when a foreign attachment was sued out by *Benjamin Amory*, the present Defendant, against the effects of *Fairchild*, in the hands of *William Smith*, for a private debt of *Fairchild* due to *Amory*. *Smith* appeared to the action, employed counsel to defend it, and on the hearing, the court there confirmed the attachment, and condemned the garnishee to pay to the plaintiff in the attachment the money due to him from *Fairchild*; which money was accordingly paid, and the present action is brought by *Rapalje & Mercier*, to recover back from *Amory* the money so recovered and paid to him by *Smith*, as for money had and received to the plaintiffs' use.

The principles on which the action is brought are, that the money arising from the notes were really the property of the plaintiffs, and not of *Fairchild*; that *Smith* had no money of *Fairchild* in his hands, but what arose from those notes; and that it was therefore wrongfully and, against conscience, received by *Amory* as the property of *Fairchild*.

On the trial of this cause, the merits were not at all investigated on the part of the defendant; who suffered a verdict to pass against him without opposition, relying on the point of law, that he was protected by the judgment of the court at *St. Eustatius*. This point was therefore reserved for the consideration of the court.

It is contended on the part of the Defendant, that his money, having been attached in the hands of *Smith*, as the property of *Fairchild*, and on the trial adjudged to be his property, that
judgment

1790.

judgment cannot be reversed here in a collateral action. That the judgments of foreign courts must necessarily bind ours, and be considered as conclusive, at least in those cases, where the aid of this court is not asked to carry their judgments into effect. And that if our courts were to reverse the judgments of foreign courts, they might reverse ours; which would introduce a kind of warfare between the judicatures of different countries, to the risk of the public peace, as well as to the ruin of the contending parties. To this it is answered by the Plaintiffs' counsel, that however definitive a sentence of a foreign court may be, as between the parties to the suit, it cannot bind third persons. That the present plaintiffs were no parties to that suit, and cannot therefore be bound by any judgment in it; they having had no opportunity of maintaining their right to the property in question.

The discussion of this point on the argument, led to others not taken notice of on the trial; but which must necessarily be considered by the court on a motion for a new trial.

Great reliance has been had on the part of the Plaintiffs, on the manifest equity which they alledge appears on their side of the question; and, it is contended, that the court ought not to set aside a verdict upon a point of *summum jus*, where it is not to attain the justice of the case.

This has naturally led us to consider the equity, as well as the law, arising upon the case. Taking it up in a general view, there does not appear to us to be any great preponderancy of equity on either side; both Plaintiffs and defendants were fair and honest creditors of *Fairchild*; the Plaintiffs entrusted him as their agent, the Defendant as his debtor. It was natural and fair for each side to take every legal measure to obtain payment of their demands; and whoever in such a case has got a legal advantage, this court cannot say he is not entitled to hold it.

The notes in question were made payable to *Fairchild* himself; they were put into the hands of *Smith* for collection; the money when collected remained in *Smith's* hands above a year as the money of *Fairchild*; there was no assignment of these notes to the Plaintiffs, in any other way than by endorsing a memorandum on the paper which inclosed them, that in case of accident they were obligations on account of *Rapalje & Mercier*, merchants in *New-York*. *Smith* was the agent of *Fairchild* and not of *Rapalje & Mercier*. When he received the money on the notes he carried it to the credit of *Fairchild*, and not to the credit of the Plaintiffs. In the receipt which he gave *Fairchild* for the notes, he promises to re-deliver them to him or his assignees, and no mention whatever is made of the plaintiffs. In his account current with *Fairchild*, he charges him with the amount of divers invoices of goods shipped for him, and credits

him

1790. *him with the money received, as well from some other persons, as from those who gave the notes, and finally strikes a balance in favour of Fairchild.* If all these matters appeared to the court at *St. Eustatius*, as probably they did, it is not much to be wondered at, that they should determine that *Smith*, as garnishee in the attachment, had effects of *Fairchild* in his hands.

In point of law the court entertained a considerable doubt, whether under the circumstances of the case, an action for money had and received was at all supportable against the defendant. As the counsel for the plaintiffs appeared sanguine in the cause, we directed a new argument upon this point, and it has accordingly been argued ably and ingeniously; but, on full consideration, we must retain our former sentiments, that it cannot be supported. If this had been the case of a specific article, the property in which had been the subject of dispute between *Amory* and *Fairchild*, any decision with regard to that property, would certainly not have prevented the plaintiffs, being third persons, not parties to the suit, from supporting an action of *trover*, if they could have shewn better right. But the contest in *St. Eustatius* did not regard any specific property; but was an attachment against the general effects of *Fairchild*, and the action brought here is not an action of *trover*, *detinue*, or *replevin*, for any specific property, but an action for money had and received to the use of the plaintiffs. The distinction between specific property and money is well established; in the one case the true owner will have a right to recover it from any person who is found in possession of it; but in the case of money (the medium of commerce) to enable the party to recover, there must be either some privity between the owner and receiver, or there must be a *mala fides*, an unjust receipt of the money, or at least a receipt of it without a valuable consideration. In those cases, but in no other, the true owner by identifying the money, and tracing it into the hands of the receiver, may support an action for money had and received, against an utter stranger; and under such circumstances, money is considered in the nature of specific property. This distinction is fully explained by *Lord Mansfield* in *Cowper's Reports*, p. 200.

In this case there was no privity between the plaintiffs and the defendant; there was no contract, either express or implied, between them; the money was not received as the money of the plaintiffs; the defendant was a creditor of *Fairchild*, who recovered and received his debt in a due course of law, by the judgment of a court having jurisdiction of the cause; there was no fraud or collusion, no *mala fides*, no want of consideration; an honest debt was due; and though a distinction has been made between a past consideration, as a debt, and a present consideration given, no such distinction can hold in a case of this sort; as the *mala fides*, which could alone make the de-

defendant

defendant answerable, would be alike wanting in either case. 1799. There seems no difference in point of fairness, between the defendant's receiving the money under a judgment of court, without fraud or collusion, and his receiving it from the hands of *Fairchild* himself. If *Fairchild* had received the money on these notes himself, and paid it voluntarily to *Amory*, it could not be pretended that the plaintiffs, although the money ought to have been paid to them, could have any recourse to *Amory*; for, if it might be the subject of controversy when a man receives a debt, whether the debtor pays it out of his own money or another's, who would be safe in receiving money? The nature of money, and the nature of commerce, forbid such an enquiry. The payment by *Smith*, the agent of *Fairchild*, was in effect a payment by *Fairchild*; and its being made in consequence of a judgment of court, could, at least, not weaken the defendant's right of receiving it.

For these reasons, we are of opinion, that the present action is not supportable against *Amory*, and consequently that the verdict was against law. The motion for a new trial is therefore granted.*

COWPERTHWAITTE, *versus* JONES, *et. al.*

A MOTION for a new trial having been made and argued in this cause, the PRESIDENT now delivered the opinion of the Court, in the following terms.

SHIPPEN, *President*:—The motion for a new trial in this cause has been made on several grounds:—1st. Because the jury have misbehaved, in adopting an improper mode of estimating the damages; by setting down each the particular sum he thought just, and then dividing the aggregate by the number of jurymen: 2d. Because the damages are said to be excessive. 3d. Because the verdict was contrary to the evidence. And, 4th. Because it was founded on a mistake in point of law; the jury supposing that, on payment of the damages, the Negro, (whose freedom was in question) would be emancipated.

New trials are frequently necessary, for the purpose of attaining complete justice; but the important right of trial by jury requires they should never be granted without solid and substantial reasons; otherwise the province of jurymen might be often transferred to the judges, and *they* instead of the jury, would become

* In consequence of this decision, the cause was removed into the Supreme Court, where the principles contained in Judge SHIPPEN's opinion, were also recognized and established. See *post*.

1790. become the real triers of the facts. A reasonable doubt, barely, that justice has not been done, especially in cases where the value or importance of the cause is not great, appears to me to be too slender a ground for them. But, whenever it appears with a reasonable certainty, that actual and manifest injustice is done, or that the jury have proceeded on an evident mistake, either in point of law, or fact, or contrary to strong evidence, or have grossly misbehaved themselves, or given extravagant damages; the Court will always give an opportunity, by a new trial, of rectifying the mistakes of the former jury, and of doing complete justice to the parties.

The first objection, as to the manner of the jury collecting the sense of its members, with regard to the quantum of damages, does not appear to us to be well founded, or at all similar to the case of casting lots for their verdict. In *Torts* and other cases, where there is no ascertained demand, it can seldom happen that jurymen will, at once, agree upon a precise sum to be given, in damages; there will necessarily arise a variety of opinions, and mutual concessions must be expected; a middle sum may, in many cases, be a good rule; and though, it is possible, this mode may sometimes be abused by a designing jurymen, fixing upon an extravagantly high, or low sum, yet unless such abuse appears, the fraudulent design will not be presumed.

The 2d and 3d objections may be considered together.

The action is brought upon a bond, given to the sheriff, upon his executing a writ of *Homine replegiando*. The condition is for prosecuting with effect, and for making a return, if awarded. The plaintiff discontinued his suit, and no return has been made; of course, if the case was divested of its particular circumstances, the defendants would be liable for the payment of damages, equal to the value of the thing replevied. The question then, upon the trial, was; whether the circumstances were such as, in justice and equity, ought to discharge the defendants, from the legal obligation they were under, to return the Negro, or pay the price of him.

Many circumstances were given in evidence; but the most material one in favour of the defendants, was, that when the writ of *Homine replegiando* was delivered to the sheriff to be executed, he was instructed by the defendants, or their counsel, not to take the Negro out of the possession of the master; but to leave him in his hands, during the dispute; that he was accordingly left in his possession, and from thence it was concluded that he, the master, and not the sureties, became responsible for him. The evidence upon this point comes from the sheriff himself; who, by consent, was sworn as a witness; he proved the leaving the Negro in his master's house, when he executed the writ, and that he did not either take charge of him, or deliver him from

1790.

from his confinement ; but he says that some short time afterwards, the master brought the Negro to his office, to deliver him up, and he refused to take him ; and ordered him to return to his master. There is some evidence of his being afterwards seen at his master's house ; but he was finally abandoned, and has never since returned. In the charge to the jury, the Court told them, that though this was an irregular way of executing the writ, yet if they were satisfied, from the evidence, that the Negro was actually left in the hands of the master, with *his own consent*, and that he had either expressly, or impliedly, engaged to take charge of the Negro, during the dispute, it would be unjust to make the defendants answerable for him, contrary to the master's own stipulation and agreement ; and, *in that case*, they ought to give damages only in proportion to the actual loss of service the master had sustained, through the fault of the defendants. The evidence, in my opinion, preponderated in favour of the master's acquiescence in the directions given to the sheriff ; but the jury appear to have thought otherwise ; they probably considered, that when the sheriff went to execute the writ, he did not find the master himself at home ; but mentioned his business only to his wife ; that there was consequently *no express* acquiescence on the part of the master ; that, *as to the time* he kept the Negro, after the service of the writ, from whence an *implied* acquiescence might be presumed, there was some uncertainty in the evidence ; the sheriff, who spoke to the time which had elapsed before he was brought to his office, expressing himself with great caution, and not being able to ascertain it with any degree of precision, although he rather thought it might be about a month or six weeks ; and that notwithstanding what had passed, he had actually returned, that he had replevied the Negro. They might likewise have balanced the testimony of *Israel Jacobs*, with that of *Thomas Harrison* ; although I own I should have put more reliance on the positive evidence of the latter, than the negative evidence of the former. However, as in this case there was no direct proof of an acquiescence, but the evidence of it arose from presumption, and inferences drawn from the circumstances attending the case, we think it was properly with the jury to decide upon those circumstances, and that their verdict cannot be said to have been given contrary to that plain evidence, which ought to induce us to set it aside ; although we might not have drawn the same inferences which they did.

As to the supposed mistake in the jury, it must be observed, that as the *Hominie replegiando* was not prosecuted with effect, the plaintiff having discontinued it, and the Negro never returned, the defendants were legally answerable upon their bond ; and as the jury were of opinion, there were no such equitable

H

circumstances,

1790. circumstances, as ought to discharge them from their obligation, the price of the Negro was, in that view of the evidence, the proper measure of damages ; which, if accepted by the master, will in equity, and perhaps by operation of law too, emancipate the Negro ; he having been a party to the *Homine replegiando*, and a full satisfaction, equal to his value, made by his sureties for him.

RUE, *versus* MITCHELL.

THIS was an action of slander ; for pronouncing the words set forth by the declaration, in the following form, after the general introduction and averments, respecting the plaintiff's good fame and character : " That the defendant published, then and there, the following false, scandalous, lying, *English* words, of the plaintiff, in the hearing, &c. to wit, You (him the said plaintiff, meaning) have taken a false oath, before squire *Rush*, (meaning that the said plaintiff had committed the crime of perjury, in a certain oath, by the said plaintiff, then lately taken, before *William Rush*, Esq. one of the Justices of the Peace, &c. in and for the City and County of *Philadelphia*, in a cause before the said Justice, depending) and I (himself the said defendant meaning) can prove it : By reason whereof, &c."

It appeared, on the trial of the cause, that the oath in question was voluntarily taken by the plaintiff, in order to satisfy the defendant upon a controverted fact, involved in the suit depending before the Justice, and in which the situation of the present parties was reversed : *Mitchell*, being then the plaintiff, and *Rue*, the defendant. There was a verdict for the plaintiff, with damages ; but the cause was again brought before the Court, on a motion in arrest of judgment, which was founded on two grounds : 1st. That the words charged in the declaration, did not import perjury, in a legal acceptance of their meaning ; and therefore did not, in themselves, independent of any injurious consequence to the plaintiff, render the speaker liable to an action at law. And, 2d. That the oath does not appear, in the declaration, to have been of a nature, that by taking it the party could commit the legal crime of perjury.

I. *M^r Kean*. *J. B.* in support of the motion, observed, that actions of slander ought not to be encouraged ; and that they had hitherto been strictly confined to cases, which endanger a man in law ; which exclude him from society ; which impair the exercise and benefit of his trade or profession ; or, which may affect magistrates, or other persons, employed in public trusts. There is no special damage laid in the declaration ; and

to alledge, that a man has forsworn himself generally, is not actionable; because he may be forsworn in common conversation; or, it may be an expression of mere passion and anger. 4. Co. 15. b. nor shall it be intended to refer to a case where perjury may be committed. 1 Com. Dig. 192. 1790.

II. But, in the next place, the oath must appear to have been a lawful one, administered in the course of a judicial proceeding, upon a matter material to the issue on trial. 2 Bulst. 156. The oath, in question, was merely a voluntary affidavit; and that, too, taken by a man in his own cause; which can never judicially be allowed: The Justice could not have compelled him, and ought not to have permitted him, to take it. 1 Hawk. P. C. 174-5. 4 Bac. Abr. 484. For that cause alone, the judgments of Justices have often been reversed in the Supreme Court; and the act of taking, or administering, voluntary affidavits, is highly censured by Sir William Blackstone, 4 Bl. Com. 137. Nor in favour of this species of action will there be any intendment, that the suit was depending before a proper tribunal. 4 Co. 16 b. An *inuendo* is not, in itself, sufficient to shew that *Rusb* was a Justice, and had authority in the cause. Yelv. 21. 3 Lev. 166. 4. Co. 17. 5. Burr. 2700.

Serjeant, for the plaintiff, arguing in support of the verdict, said, that in modern times, a very salutary change had taken place in the doctrine, respecting actions of slander; which were now liberally encouraged, with a view to, the correction of licentiousness, and the preservation of peace. 4 Bac. Abr. 497. 505. 506. Nice exceptions are never allowed to prevail, against a reasonable interpretation and common understanding of the slander. 2. Wils. 87. 114. 300. The words shall be taken in the same sense, as they would be understood, by those who hear or read them. Bull. N. P. 3. 4. But as the Jury have passed upon the subject, the *inuendoes* must be taken to be true. It is too late, therefore, to contend, that the words do not import a charge of perjury: The verdict establishes that point, and the competency of the jurisdiction of the Justice, as well as the malice and falsehood of the slander.

The *President* delivered the opinion of the Court, in the following terms.

SHIPPEN, *President*. The sense in which words are received by the world, is the sense which Courts of Justice ought to ascribe to them, on the trial of actions for slander. Slander imports an injury; and the injury must arise from the manner in which the slanderous language is understood.

The words, in the present case, certainly import a crime; and the *inuendo* (which the Jury have found to be true, and which, therefore, must govern our interpretation of the fact).

1790. shews that the reference was not to a matter of common conversation, but to an act committed before a Justice of the Peace, in relation to a cause actually depending.

Generally speaking, indeed, actions of slander, founded on trifling causes, to gratify a petulant and quarrelsome disposition, will not be encouraged by the Court: But, when the reputation, trade, or profession, of a citizen is really affected, for the sake of doing justice to the dearest interests of individuals, as well as for the sake of preserving public order and tranquillity, every appeal to the tribunals of our country ought to be liberally sustained.

Judgment for the Plaintiff.

PRICE, *versus* RALSTON, assignee of POLLARD, a Bankrupt.

THIS cause came before the Court, on a case stated for their opinion, in the following words: "On the 23d day of March, 1784, *William Price*, the plaintiff, shipped and consigned goods, by the *Christian*, to *William Pollard*, the bankrupt, one half for the account of the said *William Pollard*; and, at the same time, shipped and consigned other goods, by the *Prince of Liege*, to the said *William Pollard*, for the same account. And on the 18th day of May, following, the said *William Price*, shipped and consigned other goods, by the *John*, to the said *William Pollard*, for the same account; and on the 2d day of September, in the same year, shipped and consigned, by the *George*, to the said *William Pollard*, other goods, for the same account; and the said *William Price*, on the 2d day of December, 1785, shipped and consigned other goods, to Messrs. *Robert Duncan, jun. & Co. of Philadelphia*, being for and on account of the said *William Price*. The said *Robert Duncan & Company*, on receipt of them, deposited the said goods in the hands of the said *William Pollard*, for account of the said *William Price*. Considerable sales of the above mentioned goods, were made from time to time, by the said *William Pollard*, and monies received, for the debts outstanding on account of the said sales; the said *Pollard*, at different times previous to his becoming a bankrupt, as hereafter mentioned, took from some of the debtors bonds, payable to him, the said *William Pollard*, and not expressing his capacity of agent for the said *Price*. A commission of bankruptcy issued, the 28th day of June, 1787, against the said *William Pollard*, and on the 29th day of June, 1787, he was declared a bankrupt. At the time he was so declared a bankrupt, he had no specie proceeding from the said sales in his possession, separated and distinguished from specie belonging to himself

1798.

himself. The commissioners of bankruptcy appointed the said *Robert Ralston*, assignee. Part of the above several parcels of goods, were sold by the said *William Pollard*, previous to his bankruptcy; who, also previous to his said bankruptcy, received part of the money for which they were sold; the debts due for others of them were outstanding at said time, and part of each of the said several parcels, at the time of the said bankruptcy, were in the hands of said bankrupt, and were taken possession of by the said *Robert Ralston*, as assignee, and by him sold.

Query 1st. Is not *William Price* entitled to a moiety of the outstanding debts, not reduced to bond, or note, due from the goods shipped as aforesaid, on his, and said *William Pollard's* account, each one half?

2d. Is he not entitled to a moiety of the sales, made by said *Robert Ralston*, of the said goods, shipped as aforesaid, on said *William Price's* and *William Pollard's* account, each one half; which came to the said *Robert Ralston's* hands, as assignee, and which he has sold since?

3d. Is not the said *William Price* entitled to the whole of the outstanding debts, not reduced to bond or note, due for the goods, shipped to Messrs. *Robert Duncan, jun. & Company*, and which were deposited with the same *William Pollard*, and sold by him previous to his bankruptcy?

4th. Is not the said *William Price*, entitled to the whole of the monies, proceeding from the sales of said last mentioned goods, which were in *William Pollard's* hands at the bankruptcy, and which the said *Robert Ralston* took as assignee and sold?

5th. Is *William Price*, or is the assignee of *William Pollard*, entitled to recover and receive the monies aforesaid, due upon bond payable to *William Pollard*, without describing him as agent, or attorney, for *William Price*?"

Four of the questions being voluntarily yielded to *Price's* claim, the fifth was argued in favour of the plaintiff, by *Rawls*, and *Todd*; and, in favour of the defendant, by *Ingersoll*, and *Cove*. It turned principally on the comparative meaning and construction of the following sections, in the statutes of 21. Jac. 1. 19. and in the act of *Pennsylvania*; for regulating bankruptcy.

"And for that, it often falls out, that many persons, before they become bankrupts, do convey their goods to other men, upon good consideration, yet still do keep the same, and are reputed the owners thereof, and dispose of the same, as their own: Sect. XI. Be it enacted, That, if at any time hereafter, any person, or persons, shall become bankrupt, and at such time as they shall so become bankrupt; shall, by the consent and permission of the true owner and proprietary, have in their possession, order and disposition, any goods or chattels, whereof they shall be reputed owners, and take upon them the sale, alienation, or disposition


1790. sition, as owners, that in every such case, the said commissioners, or the greater part of them, shall have power to sell and dispose the same, to and for the benefit of the creditors, which shall seek relief by the said commission, as fully as any other part of the estate of the bankrupt." 21 *Jac.* 1. c. 19. s. 11.

"And be it further enacted, &c. That, if any persons shall become bankrupt, and, at such time, by consent of the owner, have in their possession and disposition, any goods whereof they shall be reputed owners, and take upon them the sale, or disposition, as owners, the commissioners shall have power to sell the same, for the benefit of the creditors, as fully as any other part of the estate of the bankrupt." *Penn. Laws* 2 Vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 376. s. 20.

For the defendant (whose counsel opened the case) two points were made : 1st. That by the bankrupt law of this State, all the property of a bankrupt, whether in possession, or in action, or of which he was reputed owner, at the time of the bankruptcy, vests in the commissioners and assignees. 2dly. That even if the law, thus stated, might be deemed too general, and not applicable to the case of factors, executors, &c. yet, where the specific lien of the principal, upon goods consigned on his account to a factor, is destroyed by sale, or otherwise, he can only come in for a dividend with the general creditors, upon the bankruptcy of the factor.

1st. *Point.* There is a material difference between the analogous clause in the 21 *Jac.* 1. c. 19. s. 11. and the 20. section of the act of *Pennsylvania*. 2 *Dall. Edit.* p. 376. 2 *Bl. Com.* 485. For, the latter has no preamble to explain and mark its meaning, as the *English* statute has, and, on the construction of which, all such effects are excepted, from the sale of the bankrupt's goods, as he held in *auter droit*. Thus 3 *Burr.* 1369. Lord *Mansfield*, proceeding doubtless on the ground of the preamble to the statute, says, "if an executor becomes bankrupt, the commissioners cannot seize the specific effects of his testator; not even in *money*, which specifically can be distinguished, and ascertained to belong to the testator, and not to the bankrupt himself." But the meaning of the act of Assembly, unqualified by any introductory explanation, must rest entirely on the words of the section; and those clearly embrace all the property of the bankrupt, of which he was actual, or reputed, owner at the time of his failure.

2d. *Point.* But whatever way that question may be decided, it was urged, that the specific lien of the plaintiff was destroyed by the sale, before *Follard* became a bankrupt. *Bull. N. P.* 43 : It is true, that if the goods had remained in specie, the plaintiff's lien would have excluded the claim of the general creditors; 2 *Voss* 585. 2 *Atk.* 623. 1 *Atk.* 234; but as they were actually

actually disposed of, the lien was lost; and even the simple contract debt had been extinguished, by taking bonds from the vendee, not in the quality of *Price's* agent, but in *Pollard's* own name. If a Factor sells Goods for a principal, he may bring an action in his own name, or the action may be brought in the name of the principal against the vendee. 1 *Atk.* 248. But when the debt is reduced to a bond, the principle of the case no longer operates; the commercial relation of the parties is at an end, and the action can only be brought in the name of the Obligee. In *Geyer versus Smith's* Administrator, it was held, that the lien of a creditor upon the Intestate's estate was destroyed by his taking a bond from the Administrator; and that the Obligor's calling himself Administrator, in the bond, was surplu-
 1790.
 
 sage; since he could be chargeable only in his own right. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 347. (n.) And in *Cummings; versus Lynn*, the Court adjudged that the assignment of *Cestuy-que-trust*, was not a valid assignment, within the act of Assembly. 1 *State Laws, Dall. Edit.* p 107. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 444. If a Factor, dies insolvent, the principal has no lien on the money, or effects, in the hands of the Administrator, or Executor; and it would be a *devastavit* to satisfy his claim in the first instance, if there were debts of a higher nature. 13 *Vin. Abr. tit. "Factor."* 5.

But an Attorney in fact, or Agent, may release the debt. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 449. And if he may release the debt *in toto*, he may in part: Nor if he exceeds, in so doing, his authority, will that impair the rights of an innocent purchaser or releasee, though it will render him personally liable to his principal; as he would be by giving further day of payment, whether the contract, or security, was under seal, or not. Suppose then, *Pollard* had legally assigned the bonds for a valuable consideration, would the assignees *ad infinitum* be mere Trustees for *Price*, though without notice of his claim? Or, independent of any bankruptcy, or assignment, would it have been in the power of the Administrator of the Obligor, to class *Pollard's* debt merely with the debts of simple contract creditors? To maintain the affirmative of either of these points (which indeed the adverse counsel must endeavor to maintain) will be attended with inextricable embarrassment and mischief. Bankruptcy is equivalent to payment. *Cowp.* 472. And the assignees of a bankrupt, stand precisely in the shoes of the bankrupt. 1. *Atk.* 233. But what shall be deemed the rights of the bankrupt would, by the success of the opposite doctrine, become matter of incessant doubt and litigation; and the assignees would, at every step, be entangled in the difficulty of understanding, for whose use his name has been employed.

For the *plaintiffs*, it was stated, that *Pollard* was placed in two situations;—in one being half-part owner of certain shipments; and

1790. and in the other being merely the Factor of shipments, made originally to *Robert Duncan & Co.* on the sole account of *Price*, the plaintiff, but delivered over by them to *Pollard*, on the same account : And it was contended, 1st. That if the joint shipments remained in specie, or, if the goods were sold, but no money paid, or bonds or notes taken for the value, so that the property could be specifically traced, *Price* was entitled to his moiety :—And, 2dly. That *Price* was entitled to the whole of the goods, or their proceeds, in the case of the shipments made for his sole use. But considering the subject in the order pursued by the defendant's Counsel,

On the 1st. point, it was observed, that the resemblance between the statute of *James* 1st. and the act of Assembly, is so strong, that the latter may almost be said to be a copy of the former. In both, it was obviously the design of the Legislature, to transfer the actual property of the bankrupt, and nothing more, to the general benefit of his creditors ; unless, indeed, in the case of a sale made by the bankrupt, and the goods being afterwards allowed to continue in his possession and use. The 20th section of the act, it is true, is not introduced by a preamble, similar to that which is contained in the English statute ; but the general preamble to the whole act must be taken as having some relation to all the parts ; and that is sufficiently explanatory, of the Legislative meaning on the present subject. Though, therefore, the clause is unrestrained in terms, and seems to extend to all the goods in the bankrupt's possession ; yet this latitude of expression must be controuled by the decisions on the statute of *James* ; for, there is no material variance between the two laws ; and under the statute of *James*, though the bankrupt is in possession of the goods, if he is only empowered to dispose of them in trust for another, they are not liable to the bankruptcy, either in law or equity. 1 *P. Wms.* 314. Even at common law, indeed, the Vendor of goods, which still remained in his possession, might give a sufficient title to second Vendee ; for, it shall be presumed, as to all other persons, but the parties to the first contract, that, with the possession, he still retains the property. The case of Factors, however, has been excepted from the statute of 21 *Jac.* 1. contrary to the express words, for the sake of trade and merchandize. 1 *Atk.* 232. 2 *Vez.* 385. 1 *T. Rep.* 619 ; and the same principle will produce the same consequence, in construing the act of *Pennsylvania*. The case in 1 *Atk.* 174. 1 *Vez.* 365 could not have been saved by the preamble of the statute ; but only by the general principle, which is the same here, as in *England*, of protecting a trust unaccompanied by fraud. *Cowp.* 232. Goods left to sell with one, who sells on commission, are not within the statute. *Bull. N. P.* 262. The trust of Factors is definite ;
their

their powers are limited : As for instance, they cannot pledge 1790. the goods of their principal for their own debts. 2 *Str.* 1178. And such great injustice would be the result of the opposite doctrine in the case of bankruptcy, that the court will not, without absolute necessity sustain it.

On the 2d point, it was said, that the doctrine of extinguishment was irrelevant ; for, it could not be doubted that if a bond was taken in discharge of a precedent debt, no suit could afterwards be maintained on the original simple contract ; and the only question is, whether the property of the principal can be sufficiently distinguished, from the property of the bankrupt, to entitle him to the benefit of a lien upon his own goods. If it can be so distinguished, even money shall be delivered to him. 1 *Atk.* 172. However, there is no claim made by *Price*, when the whole money was received before *Pollard's* bankruptcy ; but if a factor having sold goods of his principal on credit, either by way of book debt, or for notes, afterwards becomes bankrupt, and his assignees receive the price of the goods, or the amount of the notes, it shall be for the use of the principal. 1 *Salk.* 160. 1 *Vez.* 363. There is no reason to discriminate between the case of credit given generally, or upon a note ; and credit given upon a bond. In numerous instances there may exist such a lien upon *cases in action*, as will constitute the receiver of them a mere trustee. 1 *Vez.* 363. 1 *Atk.* 234. 2 *Vez.* 586. 674. And such things as a bankrupt holds as trustee will not pass under the commission. 1 *T. Rep.* 619. The principal has a controuling power over the debts due upon the contract of his factor ; *Bull. N.* 130. And as long as the debts are not paid, they may be traced, distinguished, and ascertained in favour of his lien. Thus, where a factor took an obligation in his own name for the price of goods entrusted to him to sell, and afterwards died, the transaction was traced to its source, and the claim of the constituent, who owned the goods, was preferred to the claim of the *obligee administrator*. 2 *Ld. Kaim. P. E.* 19. 2 *Vern.* 638. 13 *Vin.* 5. 1 *Atk.* 245. 248. In the case of *M^cCarty*, surviving partner of *Cummings versus Nixon*, the same point was adjudged in the Supreme court after considerable discussion and deliberation.* The principle as to

I

the

* In the case of *M^cCarty*, surviving partner *versus Nixon*, it appeared that the plaintiff and his partner were merchants established in *France* ; that having sold considerable quantities of wine to various persons in this country, *Cummings*, the deceased partner, came hither to collect the debts ; and accordingly obtained promissory notes in his own name for many of them ; that before the notes became due, *Cummings* died, and *Nixon*, the defendant, took out letters of administration upon his estate, by virtue of which he received and recovered the money

1790 the administrator of an intestate, applies, with equal force, against the assignees of a bankrupt; who can only claim in the same manner, that the bankrupt might have claimed. Price might have used Pollard's name to recover upon the bonds before the bankruptcy; and, if his property can be fairly ascertained, he may do so still. It is true, that where a man purchases without notice of a trust, his purchase shall be held discharged from it: but the Supreme Court has decided in *McCulloch versus Houston*, that notes or bonds are taken by the assignee subject to the same equity, as the assignor. 1. *Dall. Rep.* And, although there is no court of chancery in *Pennsylvania*, equity makes a part of the law of the State, according to which the judges will decide, in order to prevent a failure of justice. 1. *Dall. Rep.* 213, 214.

The court having held the cause for sometime under advisement, the *President* delivered their opinion as follows.

SHIPPEN, *President*.—The four questions, first in the order of statement in the case submitted to the opinion of the court, having been candidly given up by the counsel for the defendant, it only remains to consider the fifth point; which involves an enquiry, whether by the bankrupt's selling the goods as the plaintiff's factor, but taking a bond for the money in his own name, the nature of the original demand is not so altered, that it shall attach to the general mass of the bankrupt's property, and be held by his assignees in exclusion of the plaintiff's claim? In other words, whether the plaintiff retains such a legal or equitable right to the bond, or to the money arising from it, as will enable him to maintain an action against the assignees, if they have received the amount?

The Legislature in adopting, not only the general spirit, but frequently the very words of the bankrupt law of England, have wisely saved the expence and trouble of settling many questions, which might, otherwise, have occurred for litigation.

payable on the promissory notes; that soon afterwards *McCartey*, the plaintiff, came to *America* to settle the affairs of the company, and demanded the amount of the money received by *Nixon* upon the promissory notes; but that *Nixon* refused to pay it over, contending, that as administrator he was bound to discharge the debts of *Cummings* according to a legal priority; and that if he complied with *McCartey's* demand, he would be liable as for a *devastavit* should debts of a higher nature appear. THE COURT, however, held, that the surviving partner, being responsible for all the company debts, was entitled to recover all the company credits; and that *Nixon* must be considered as having received the money in trust for him. The same principle is recognized in *Wallace versus Fitzsimmons*. 1. *Dall. Rep.* 248.

tion, on the introduction of a new and intricate system. Of this description is the clause now in question. The general words, that "if any person at such time as he shall become bankrupt, shall by the consent of the true owner have in his possession any goods whereof he shall be reputed owner, the commissioners shall have power to sell the same in like manner as any other part of the bankrupt's estate," are transcribed from the statute of the 21. *Ja. I. c. 19*; and have received, in England, an ascertained construction highly favorable to commerce. The goods meant by the statute, are there judicially interpreted to be such goods, as the party to whom they really belong, suffers the trader to sell as *his own*; and not such as the trader has a bare authority to sell, in the character of a factor, for the use of the principal, who employs him. The same construction must prevail here; for the enacting words are the same; and although the section of one law is not preceded by a preamble, it is certain, that many of the decisions in the courts of *Westminster* are made without adverting to the preamble, which precedes the analagous section in the statute of *James*. 1790.

The argument, however, which has been chiefly relied on by the defendant's counsel, is, that by taking a bond for the debt of the principal, the factor has rendered the property his own, and is merely answerable personally to his constituent. But on this point, likewise, we entertain not the least doubt. Wherever the property of the principal can be specifically distinguished from the property of the factor, it has been uniformly determined, that the right of the former shall prevail over the possession of the latter. If, indeed, a factor sells the goods consigned to him, receives the money due upon the sales, and mixes it, indiscriminately, with his own cash, there cannot, from the nature of the thing, be any subsequent distinguishment, any specific appropriation of property. But if the factor sells on credit, and does not afterwards actually receive the money; or if, having received the money, he vests the amount in other effects for the use of the principal; or if, upon the sale, he takes notes in his own name, for the price of the goods;—in all these instances, the property of the principal is clearly separated from the factor's; and being thus distinguished, and distinguishable, it must upon the principles of law and equity be appropriated, upon the factor's bankruptcy, to the individual use of the principal; it cannot be applied by the commissioners to the benefit of the general creditors.

But, it has likewise been contended, that the factor's taking abroad, may be distinguished from the case of taking a note; as the bond extinguishes the simple contract debt, but the note does

1790. does not. The extinguishment of a book debt, by receiving a security of a higher nature, may vary the mode of recovery, but cannot alter the right. The money due upon the bond, is still the money of the principal; and he has an unquestionable right to employ the name of the obligee in an action to recover it. If, indeed, in the case of negotiable notes (which are to many purposes considered as money) the sum due upon them, shall still be deemed to be the property of the principal; there seems a stronger reason, that the rule shall operate in the case of bonds, which, even in *Pennsylvania*, are instruments of a less negotiable nature than notes.

Upon the whole, we are of opinion, that the law is clearly in favor of the plaintiff.

WOGLAM, *versus* COWPERTHWAIT.

THIS was an action brought against the Sheriff of *Philadelphia*, for taking goods by virtue of a writ *de retorno habendo*. The facts were as follow: One *Cresson*, distrained goods of *Hamilton*, for rent, due to *Samuel Emlen*; *Hamilton*, replevied the goods, and gave security to the Sheriff, in the usual form; he afterwards moved with his goods into the house of the plaintiff, who, after rent had accrued to him, distrained the goods; *Hamilton*, the next day after this distress, removed the goods from off the premises; they were followed by the Officer, who made the second distress, and he had them appraised in the house to which *Hamilton* had removed them; shortly after this appraisement, and while the goods remained where they were appraised, the defendant in the first replevin obtained judgment for his rent, and issued a *retorno habendo*; by virtue of which, the Sheriff took the goods, and delivered them to *Cresson*, who sold them at public vendue.

The question submitted to the Court was, whether the goods were liable to be taken under the *retorno habendo*, in preference of, and so as to exclude, *Woglam's* distress? Or whether by the removal of the Goods by *Hamilton*, the lien on the property acquired by *Woglam's* distress was not defeated as against *Emlen*?

The President after recapitulating the above facts, delivered the opinion of the Court.

SHIPPEN, *President*: The first point which arises on the case, is, whether there was any subsisting lien in favour of the first distrainer, the goods having been replevied and security given?

Whatever doubt there might have been before, as to this question, it appears to be now settled by the case of *Bradyl versus*

versus the Assignees of Bradbury, in *Brown's Reports* in Chancery 427, that no lien remained in the distrainor. By the replevin, the securities in the bond are substituted in the place of the goods, which are restored to the tenant, as his sole property; he may sell them; they may be taken in execution; and they become liable to any future lien or incumbrance. Upon the *retorno habendo*, if the identical goods distrained, are found in the hands of the tenant undisposed of, and unincumbered, they may be taken by the Sheriff; if not, after an *Elongata* returned, a *Writheum* may go against the general goods of the tenant.

As to the removal of the goods, by the tenant, and the subsequent *appraisement*, it will be proper to take notice of the alterations made in the common law, by the statutes in *England*, and our act of Assembly.

Distresses for rent being, at common law, in nature only pledges, the distrainor had no power to sell or dispose of them, till the statute of 2 *W & M. c. 5. s. 2.* which directs, that, if upon a distress made, the tenant did not in five days after replevy the same, the person distraining might, with a proper officer, cause the goods distrained, to be appraised, and after such appraisement to be sold. The statute of 11 *Geo. 2. c. 19.* makes it lawful for the distrainor to impound the distress on the premises, and their to appraise, sell, and dispose of them. Our act of Assembly pursues in general the directions of the statute of *William*, and contains some of the clauses of the latter statute, but omits that which empowers the landlord to impound on the premises: the usage, however, has been, both before and since our act of Assembly, to impound on the premises agreeably to the directions of the act of *Geo. the 2d.* Whether that usage will amount to an adoption of the statute, need not be considered in the present case, because the goods did not remain upon the premises that length of time, which the statute requires to give the landlord a right to appraise and sell them without a removal; but it is material to consider whether under our act of Assembly he might not legally leave them on the premises for the space of time which he appears to have done. The clause in the statute of *William* before recited, is transcribed, almost *verbatim*, in the act of Assembly. The case of *Griffin versus Scot*, in 2 *Stra. 717.* was determined many years previous to the statute of 11. *G. 2.* It was an action of trespass against a landlord, for entering his house, and keeping possession of his goods for eight days. The defendant justified, under a distress for rent: And the Court say in that case, that the defendant ought to have removed the goods *at the five days end*, but having kept them for eight days, he was a trespassor for the *other three days*. This implied strongly, that the construction of the statute of *William*, was, that the distrainor might leave the distress on the premises,

for

1790. *for five days*, mentioned in the act, that the tenant might have the opportunity of replevying them, in the same plight in which they were when restrained. If that was the construction of the statute of *William*, the like construction will hold under our act of Assembly, which follows the words of the statute. Even at common law, goods distrained might be left on the premises, for a reasonable time. In the present case, they were left but one day, before they were removed by the tenant himself, and they were quickly followed, and appraised in the house to which they were removed. By the act of Assembly they could not be appraised till five days after the distress, they were actually appraised within eight days, though clandestinely removed by the tenant, in the mean time. By the common law, in the case of a pound breach, by the owner of the goods, the distrainor may have his action *de parco fracto*, or may take the goods distrained wherever he finds them, and impound them again; *Co Lit.* 47. b. 1 *Roll. Ab.* 674; 12 *Mod.* 661. The following the goods and making the appraisement, in so short a time, under the directions of the Officer who made the distress, was all that could be reasonably expected from the landlord, who ought not to be defeated of his remedy, by the unlawful act of the tenant. If not defeated as against the tenant, he could not be defeated as against the first distrainor, who had no better right than the tenant himself had, unless his original lien had continued.

The judgment for a return in favor of the first distrainor, the issuing the writ of *retorno habendo*, and the taking of the goods under it by the Sheriff, were all subsequent to the second distress and appraisement, and before the distrainor could by law expose them to sale. We therefore think, there was no default in him, that the goods were in *custodia legis*, subject to his lien, and were, consequently, wrongfully taken by the defendant, under the writ of *retorno habendo*.

POWELL v BIDDLE, administrator de bonis non &c. of S. MIFFLIN.

THIS was an action of debt to recover a legacy, under the following circumstances. The testator by his last will and testament bequeathed "unto his friend *Samuel Powell*, (son of *Samuel Powell*, of the City of *Philadelphia*, Carpenter), the sum of £100 in specie, to be put out to interest by his executors; the whole principal and interest to be paid to the said *Samuel Powell*, when he shall attain 21 years of age: But in case he shall depart this life, in his minority, or before the said legacy be paid to him, then the same to sink into the residue of the testator's estate; &c." At the trial of the cause, evidence was offered,

ed.

1790.

ed, and admitted, to shew, that though the legacy was bequeathed to *Samuel Powell*, it was, in fact, intended for the plaintiff, whose christian name is *William*: And a verdict was, thereupon, allowed to be taken in favour of the plaintiff, for the principal sum, and interest; subject to the opinion of the Court, on a rule to shew cause why there should not be a new trial. The facts proved were, that *William*, the plaintiff, had attained the age of 21 years; that he was the younger son of the testator's deceased daughter, who had been married to *Samuel Powell*, the carpenter, named in the will; that he was well known to the testator; and that the testator usually, by mistake, or by way of nickname, called him *Samuel*; but that *Samuel Powell*, the carpenter, had another son, a mason, whose name was usually *Samuel*, the issue of a second marriage, and with whom the testator had no connection, or acquaintance, whatever.

On arguing the motion for a new trial, by *Ingersoll* for the plaintiff, and *Miffin* for the defendant, it was agreed on both sides, that the misnomer was merely a mistake; but nevertheless it was contended for the defendant, that the evidence to prove it, ought not to have been admitted; for, whatever might be the diversity of decisions under other circumstances, it was alledged, that in no instance had a legacy been awarded contrary to the express designation of the will, when a person of the name and description of the legatee existed, capable of taking the bequest. Parol proof can never be allowed to supply the intent of the testator, in a trial before a jury; though it is sometimes received on questions before the court, to inform the consciences of the judges. 1. *Eq. Abr.* 230. 3. *Chan. Rep.* 176. 2. *Atk.* 215. 3. *P. Wm.* 253. 254. 9. *Mod.* 11. 2. *Vern.* 98. 252. 337. 625. 506. 2. *Freem.* 52. *S.* 60. 8. *Vin. Abr.* 198. *S.* 39. Nor will evidence ever be admitted to contradict a will; though, in cases of necessity, it may be received, to ascertain a person meant, where there are two persons of the same name, or where a man has been usually called by a nick-name. 2. *Atk.* 239. 372. 2. *P. Wm.* 141.

For the Plaintiff, it was said, that the rule which excludes the interpretation of deeds and wills by evidence *dehors*, must, like all general rules, be liable to reasonable exceptions. If, for instance, a resulting use would arise by implication; parol testimony may be admitted to rebut the implication. So, likewise, in the case of an executor, the intention of the testator respecting the disposition of his residuary personal estate, may be proved by extrinsic evidence. If, however, the controversy arose upon the will itself, the court would, probably, be inclined to confine their construction to the terms of the instrument; but when the difficulty proceeds from a fact, independent of the will, it must be obviated by the ordinary means, employed

1790. to elucidate any other doubtful point. Suppose a man were to live many years under a fictitious name, which happened to be the real name of another person in the same community, could he not take a legacy under the fictitious name? Could he not, likewise, take it, after assuming his proper name? And if so, does not the claim depend on a fact *dehors* the will, which must be established by independent proof? The present dispute, in the same manner, resolves itself into this question, whether evidence may not be given, in the case of two persons of the same family, one called *William*, and the other called *Samuel*, that the testator knew the latter, though he did not know the former? And, consequently, that the legacy given by a mistake of names to the person he did not know, was intended, in fact, for the person he did know, who in the bequest is emphatically called his friend? It is admitted, from the authorities cited by the opposite counsel, that where there is not a person of the name mentioned in the will, explanatory evidence may be given of the testator's intention; and that if *Samuel* had not existed, *William* might have enjoyed the benefit of the legacy under *Samuel's* name. But the principle extends further than that admission; and as between *William* and the testator, an obvious mistake ought not to be enforced against all the truth and justice of the case. In *P. Wm.* 141. both the christian name and fir-name of the legatee were mistaken; and there were other persons capable of taking the legacy; yet the decree was favorable to the party intended, though not designated, by the bequest. All the authorities, indeed, concur in that point, that no injury can arise from admitting parol proof to ascertain the thing, or person, described by the testator. *Rich. Law of Wills* 163. 279. 281. 2 *Vern.* 593. 8 *Vin. Abr.* 197. *Ca. in Eq.* 212.

SHIPPEN President. The court entertain no doubt in this case; and, therefore, ought not to postpone a decision. The bequest was made to a person who was always called *Samuel* by the testator, though, in fact, named *William*; and whom the testator had nurtured and educated from his infancy; when, on the other hand, he did not even know the person really called *Samuel*. The evidence to explain those facts was proper to be laid before the jury; and their verdict perfectly accords with the law and equity of the case. Therefore,

Let the Rule be discharged.

1790.

LAWRENCE *versus* DOUBLEBOWER.

THIS was an appeal from the decision of a Justice of the Peace in an action of trespass, brought before him against a Constable, for wrongfully taking the goods of the plaintiff; and in which judgment had been given for £9. 18.

Roberts, for the plaintiff, and *Bradford*, for the defendant, submitted the case to the Court, without argument, upon this single question, whether a Justice of the Peace has jurisdiction in actions of trespass, for taking goods?

SHIPPEN, President :—Actions of *Trover* are expressly excepted from the jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace; and this being such a trespass, as might be made the foundation of an action of *Trover*, is fairly within the reason of the Legislative exception. The powers of the Justices of the Peace are, perhaps, already sufficiently great; but, at all events, it would be highly dangerous to extend them to cases like the present.

September Sessions, 1790.

McCOOMBE, *versus* DUNCH, *et al.* Executors of HUDSON.

FOREIGN attachment in case to *September Term, 1785*. The plaintiff in this cause having died since judgment was entered, *Wilcocks* obtained a rule that *John Asbley* and *Thomas Stewardson*, his administrators, shew cause why the judgment should not be set aside, and the attachment dissolved. *Serjeant* accordingly appeared for the administrators; and the following case was stated for the opinion of the Court:

“ The attachment was laid in the hands of *Caleb* and *Amos Foulke*, *William Moore, Esq.* *Curtis Clay*, *Owen Jones*, *Samuel Pleasants*, *Joseph Swift* and *Willing & Taylor*, as garnishees. At the time of the attachment being served, or at any time since, the garnishees did not owe any sum of money to the Executors of *Hudson* in right of their testator: But the said *William Moore, Esq.* was indebted, and also the said *Caleb* and *Amos Foulke*,

1790. *Foulke*, as co-partners were indebted, and the said *Curtis Clay*, *Owen Jones*, *Samuel Pleasants*, *Joseph Swift* and *Willing & Taylor*, at the time of the said attachment being laid in their hands respectively, were indebted, in large sums of money to *Sandiforth Straitfield*, as surviving partner of *Thomas Fludyer*, *Samuel Marsh* and *Giles Hudson*.

"The debt demanded by the plaintiff, in this attachment, was originally due to him, from *Giles Hudson*, deceased, in his life time, in his private and separate right, and a judgment was recovered in the Court of *King's Bench*, at *Westminster*, in *England*, for the same, by the plaintiff against the present defendants, as executors of the said *Giles Hudson*, upon which judgment the said plaintiff has declared in an action of trespass on the case, in the said attachment."

The motion to dissolve the attachment was made on behalf of *Sandiforth Straitfield*, the surviving partner of *Hudson*, and supported upon two grounds:—1st. That a foreign attachment will not lie against executors; and, 2dly. That the partnership credits of *Straitfield & Hudson*, cannot be attached to answer the separate debt of *Hudson*.

On the 30th of *October*, THE PRESIDENT delivered the opinion of the Court in favor of the surviving partner upon both points; and accordingly the rule was made absolute.

BRAILEY *versus* MILLER.

THIS action was brought to recover a debt exceeding £10, but, upon being referred, the debt was reduced by a set off, and the report of the referees was for no more than £8. As the plaintiff had not previously filed an affidavit of his belief, that the sum due exceeded £10, (agreeably to the provision of the 13th section of the act of the 1st March, 1745.) *Bankson*, contended, that he was entitled to recover costs. 1 *Vol. Dall. Edit.* p. 308. 2 *Vol. p.* 364.

Howel, for the plaintiff, said, that if this action could not have been brought before a Justice of the Peace, his client was of course, entitled to costs. The demand, in fact, amounted to £20, although it was liable to a defalcation; and it could not be known whether the defendant would elect to set off his debt in the present action, or to make it the foundation of a separate suit. If the defendant had been sued before a Justice, and declined making a set off, the plaintiff could not bring his debt within the Justice's jurisdiction, and must, consequently, have been non-sued there; and it would be an intolerable grievance, to subject him to costs here, merely because his adversary, after the

the action was instituted, determined to take advantage of the defalcation. The act of Assembly meant only to impose costs on the plaintiff; where the defendant actually owed no more than £10, at the time of bringing the action; which was not the case before the Court. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 308. 1790.

On the 11th of September, the President delivered the opinion of the Court.

SHIPPEN, *President*: The question to be decided is, which of the parties shall pay the costs, the plaintiff having recovered less than ten pounds. The £5 act provides, that where the person suing shall obtain a verdict or judgment for debt and damages, which, without costs of suit, shall not amount to more than £5. (not having filed an oath or affirmation, before the issuing of the writ, that he truly believed the debt due, or damage sustained, exceeded that sum) he shall not recover any costs. The act extending the jurisdiction of Justices to cases not exceeding £10 refers to all the provisions of the preceeding law.

The intent of the Legislature was to prevent the bringing actions in this Court, for debts within the cognizance of the Justices, by imposing the payment of costs on the plaintiff, unless he had previously filed an affidavit, that he believed his demand exceeded the specified sum. This provision, however, must be confined to the plaintiff's own demand, and not extended to the case of set-offs, which the defendant may, or may not, at his pleasure, defalc. The demand in the present case, was ostensibly above £10; though it was in the power of the defendant either to reduce it, or not, by setting up his counter claim. The plaintiff could not, therefore, sue before a justice, because the defendant might there lie-by; and if afterwards, he was liable to be defeated in the Common Pleas, he would, in fact, be punished in costs, for resorting to the only Court, in which his action could be maintained.

Wherever, therefore, an action is brought for a debt above £10, and the amount is reduced below that sum, by a set off, we think the plaintiff ought not to be charged with the costs.

Judgment for plaintiff, with costs.

HOWELL, *et al.* *versus* WOOLFORTH.

IN this case the sheriff had levied on a house and lot by virtue of a *Fi. Fa.*; and an inquest was held, which declared the rents of the estate sufficient to pay the debt in seven years: but in the return to the *Fi. Fa.* it was stated, that the defendant had only a life estate in the premises. 1 *State Laws.* p. 6. 49. 50.

On a motion made by *S. Levy*, to quash the inquest, the point submitted to the consideration of the Court, was, whether an inquest ought to have been held on a life estate, under the provision

1790. vision in the act of Assembly, that if real estate taken in execution was found sufficient to pay the debt in 7 years, it should not be sold?

Bankson, for the defendant, said, that the question was, in fact, whether a life estate could be extended under the act of Assembly, or under the law of *Elegit* in England; and whether the former referred to the practice under the latter? He urged that the advantages and disadvantages involved in the discussion, were equal; for, if, on the one hand, a life estate was liable to be suddenly destroyed; on the other hand, that consideration would particularly affect the price, and it might be sold on the extent, for a mere trifle, though the tenant should survive for many years. It is proper, therefore, that the strict terms of the act should govern the decision of the Court. By the first act that touches the subject, it is provided generally, "that all lands and houses whatsoever within this government shall be liable to sale upon judgment and execution obtained against the defendant, the owner, his heirs, executors, and administrators, where no sufficient personal estate is to be found." But this general authority is restrained by the second act, which declares, "that no such sale shall be made of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, which shall or may yield yearly rents or profits beyond all expences sufficient within the space of seven years, to pay or satisfy, the debts and damages, with costs of suit; but that all those lands, &c. shall by virtue of the execution be delivered to the party obtaining the same, until the debt or damages, be levied by reasonable extent, in the same manner and method as lands are delivered upon *Elegits* in England."

The law of England respecting the writ of *Elegit* being thus expressly recognized and adopted, it only remains to shew, that an estate for life, may be extended by *Elegit*; and that is proved from the passage in 4 *Black. Com.* 418. 419. where it is laid down, that "if the goods are not sufficient, then the moiety or one half of the defendant's freehold lands, whether held in his own name, or by any other in trust for him, are also, to be delivered to the plaintiff; to hold 'till out of the rents and profits thereof the debt be levied, or 'till the defendant's interest be expired: as, 'till the death of defendant, if he be tenant for life, or in tail." It is to be remarked, besides, that if the tenant for life dies, before the debt is paid, the plaintiff has still a remedy over upon any other property of which he was possessed.

S. Levy, for the plaintiff. The sheriff is authorised to hold an inquest, wherever he takes real estate in execution; but when the estate is of this transient and precarious kind, it cannot be deemed within the intention of the Legislature, in making the provision for delivering instead of selling estates, whose rents are capable of paying the debt in seven years. The first act of Assembly

bly, being in derogation of the common law, ought to be strictly construed. It does not direct an inquest to be held ; but gives a general authority to levy upon all lands, and, of course, a power to sell at once, all the defendant's estate in the premises. The *second* act does not repeal, but only alters the preceeding one, by directing an inquest to be held, where real estate is taken in execution. It does not, however, describe the particular estates on which the inquest shall pass ; and the inconveniences of admitting it in the case of life estates, are insurmountable.

1790.

After consideration, the President delivered the opinion of the Court, to the following effect.

SHIPPEN, *President*.—The question is whether an estate for life can be taken in execution and delivered to the plaintiff, upon return of an inquest, that the profits are sufficient for paying the debt in seven years ? On a fair construction of the act of Assembly, we do not think the Legislature intended, that an estate for life should be delivered to the plaintiff, in satisfaction of his debt. The general interest, and of consequence, the septennial value, are so precarious, that they could not have been in contemplation, in making a positive provision, that the estate should be delivered *until the plaintiff's debt is paid*. Besides, if the Legislature had so intended, a provision would surely, have been added, to supply any deficiency, in case of a failure of the estate, before the discharge of the debt ; as, in another case, the same act especially provides, that, if the valuation of the land delivered to the plaintiff towards satisfaction of his debt shall fall short, he may have another execution against the defendant's body, lands, or goods, for the residue.

We are, therefore, of opinion, that an estate for life taken in execution, may be sold, without holding an inquest on its value : And, consequently, that the inquest, in the present case, must be quashed.

October Sessions, 1790.

SHARPE *versus* THATCHER.

THIS was a *certiorari* to remove the judgment given in this case by Justice *Wharton*. On a motion made by *Serjeant* to reverse the judgment, it appeared that *Thatcher*, the present defendant, had originally sued *Sharpe*, the plaintiff, before Justice

Coates,

1790. *Coates*, to recover a debt ; that *Sharpe* offered to make a set off, for *water-money*, that is, a charge for *Thatcher's* drawing water at his pump ; but that Justice *Coates* refused to admit it, and gave judgment for the debt demanded. That, thereupon, *Sharpe* sued *Thatcher* before Justice *Wharton* ; and his son was sworn, as a witness, to prove an agreement between the parties, relative to paying water money, but he declared he knew nothing about it. That *Sharpe* himself was then qualified to the truth of his account ; and upon this evidence alone, Justice *Wharton*, gave judgment for the amount ; though it was formally certified to him, that Justice *Coates* had already decided upon the same question.

THE COURT, in terms of great disapprobation, declared that no Justice ought to take cognizance of a cause, which had previously been decided by another Justice. But without taking that point into consideration, they said a judgment given, merely on the attestation of the party interested, could not be sustained.

Judgment reversed.

— *versus* GALBRAITH, Garnishee.

THIS *Scieri Facias* against the Garnishee in a foreign attachment, was returnable to *December* term next ; and on motion of *Howell*, and *Hallowell*, THE COURT granted a rule for taking the depositions of witnesses, on notice to the Garnishee.

The BANK of NORTH AMERICA *versus* VARDON.

THIS was an action against the indorser of a promissory note ; in which the only defence attempted on the trial, was the want of notice, that the note had not been paid by the drawer, when it became due. *Lewis*, for the plaintiff, would not admit, that in *Pennsylvania*, the strict doctrine of notice applied to the case of promissory notes as in *England* ; where notes are put by statute upon the same footing with bills of exchange, and must, therefore, in that respect, as well as every other, be regulated by the same rules ; nor that a protest on a promissory note was at all necessary here, except for the convenience of ascertaining the demand and non-payment. He produced, however, the messenger of the Bank, to prove the fact of notice being

ing given to the indorser, in the present case, in a short time and within the customary period, after the drawer had made default. 1790.

THE COURT were of opinion, that the notice was sufficiently proved to have been given within a reasonable time ; and that it was, therefore, unnecessary to make any remarks on the law, which had been suggested by the Counsel.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

MILTENBERGER *versus* LLOYD.

A FOREIGN attachment issued against the defendant, returnable to the *June* term 1790, and in the vacation after *September Term*, special bail was entered. At the present adjourned Court, *Hallowell* moved for a rule to shew cause, why the defendant should not be discharged on common bail.

But SHIPPEN, *President* :—The obvious hardship of tying up property by foreign attachments, induced us, to investigate the cause of action, and to dissolve the attachments, if under the same circumstances, in the case of a *Capias*, common bail would be ordered. This authority must, however, be exercised by the Court ; and, therefore, such cases are always referred thither by a single Judge. But even the Court will not exercise it, unless the application is made at the first term : And, consequently, the present motion is much too late.

December Sessions, 1790.

MYERS *versus* YOUNG.

IN this cause, a *Capias* had issued, and bail was given to the sheriff ; but on a citation to shew the cause of action, &c. before Mr. *President* SHIPPEN, the defendant was ordered to be discharged on common bail. Before the citation, however, and without the knowledge of the defendant, the bail to the sheriff had entered special bail at the Prothonotary's office.

But on motion of *Dallas*, for the defendant, the Court directed an *Exoneretur* to be entered.

SUPREME

SUPREME COURT of Pennsylvania.

September Term 1766.

STACKHOUSE's Lessee, *versus* STACKHOUSE.

THIS was an Ejectment brought by *Isaac Stackhouse*, against his brother *Joseph Stackhouse*, for 215 acres and 74 perches of land, which he claimed instead of 100 acres, under the following clause in their father's will: "I do give and bequeath unto my son *Joseph Stackhouse*, his heirs and assigns, a certain piece of land, to be taken off the east end of my plantation, joining to *William Paxton's* land, to be laid out as followeth; to begin at the said *Paxton's* land and the south line, and to run along as it is laid out westward, until it come at the ditch of the meadow fence, then to follow the said fence as it now stands, to take in the little meadow and the field; then along the northward line of my land to *William Paxton's* land aforesaid; then by the said *Paxton's* line to the place of beginning; supposed to be about 100 acres, be it more or less." *Isaac* was willing to allow his brother *Joseph* 171 acres and 90 perches; but *Joseph* insisted that he was also entitled, agreeably to the designated boundaries of the devise, to include a piece of land, containing 43 acres and 144 perches, that jutted out to the southward of the meadow fence: And he offered parol testimony to explain the meaning of the will.

For admitting the testimony, the following authorities were adduced: 2 *Vern.* 152. 648. 736. 517. 593. 5 *Co.* 68. *Freeman* 292. 477. (The judgment in *Freeman* were reversed 1 *Vent.* 341: But for another reason) 9 *Mod.* 10. 2 *P. Wms.* 419. 135.

In exclusion of the testimony were cited, 4. *Rep.* 4. *Vin.* title devise 188. 190. 195. *Sra.* 1262. 1 *Salk.* 234. 2 *Vern.* 625. 2 *Vern.* 98. 5 *Co.* *Cheyney's case.* 12 *Mod.* 183. 2 *P. Wms.* 318. 10 *Mod.* 98. 3 *P. Wms.* 51. *L. Rayn.* 438. 3 *Ch. Rep.* 170. 176. 183. 2 *Bac. Abr.* 309. 2 *Vern.* 98. 337. *Ca. temp. Talb.* 240. 1 *Brownl.* 132. 19 *Ven.* 195. 2 *P. Wms.* 419. 2 *Eq. Ca. Abr.* 426. 2 *Barn.* 118.

The

The note with which the Reporter has been favored does not specify, whether the testimony was admitted or rejected; but there was a verdict in favor of *Joseph Stackhouse*, for the whole of his claim.

1766.

MASTERS Lessee *versus* SHUTE.

THE office copy of a survey, certified by *Robert Longshore*, as deputy surveyor-general, without seal (no seal being established by law for the surveyor-general's office) was given in evidence: the original not in office.

TAXIER, *et. al.* *versus* SWEET, *et. al.*

THE plaintiff brought an action of *Trover*, against the defendants, for a vessel and cargo, returnable to the Common Pleas of *June* term, 1769. The declaration recited, that the plaintiffs were possessed of the vessel and cargo, to wit, at *Philadelphia* County, the 31st of *March*, 1762; that they casually lost them; that the said 31st of *March*, they came to the possession of the defendants by finding; and that nevertheless the defendants, knowing the goods to belong to the plaintiffs, did not deliver them, &c. but afterwards, on the same day and year, converted them to their own use, at *Philadelphia* County, &c.

The action being removed into this Court, was referred at *April* term, 1771, and the referees reported £2,900 to be due to the plaintiffs; subject to the opinion of the Court, on the point of law arising from the following facts.

The defendants, *Samuel Sweet*, commander of a privateer, *Abraham Whipple*, *James Potter*, and *William Davis*, commanders of vessels with Letters of Marque, did forcibly take on the high seas near *Monte Christi*, in the Island of *Hispaniola*, in the *West-Indies*, (where the vessel was lying at anchor) the ship called the *Maria Francina*, with her cargo, being the property of the plaintiffs, and carried her with her cargo into *Rhode-Island*; at which place she and her cargo were condemned as prize and sold, as appeared by the proceedings of the Court of Vice Admiralty there. But on an appeal to the Court of Lord Commissioners of appeals, they, by their final decree, reversed the sentence of condemnation, as appeared by a certificate of the proceedings of that tribunal.

The question to be decided, on the preceding state of the case, was—whether an action at common law lies for the plaintiffs

L

as

1766. as now brought? And it was twice argued by *Wain*, for the defendants, and by *Dickinson*, for the plaintiffs.

For the Defendants.—The Courts of Common Law have a jurisdiction over all matters of dispute, which begin on the land; but where the dispute, or cause of action, arises at sea, the Admiralty has the sole cognizance, and the Courts of Common Law have no right to interfere. Thus, if an action is brought at Common Law for a taking, it is a good bar to plead that the taking was on the high seas; and even supposing the conversion was on land, yet that is coupled with the original taking, and draws the cognizance to the Admiralty. It is admitted, that if the plaintiffs were without a remedy expressly given by law, the Judges would provide some remedy to redress the injury which has been sustained: But where the law prescribes a particular mode of redress, the Judges are not at liberty to invent and allow a new one. The legal appropriate methods of redress in this case, are either by writ of restitution, founded on the reversal of the sentence of the Vice Admiralty of *Rhode-Island*; or by suit upon the stipulations which were taken in that Court. No action like the present, has ever been instituted; which, according to *Littleton*, is a good argument that no such action can be maintained.

But waving, for a moment, the question of jurisdiction, the action of *Trover*, is not the proper action: It should be a special action on the case, setting forth all the particular circumstances of the transaction. For, in *Trover* three points are essential to be proved: 1st. The plaintiff's property; 2dly. A possession in the defendant; and 3dly. A conversion by the defendant to his own use. Now, the plaintiff's property was unquestionably altered; and, in law, or fact, they had no property in the vessel or cargo, at the time the writ was issued; both having been sold, as perishable goods, under the sentence of the Court of Admiralty; and, consequently, all the property of the plaintiffs (without which they cannot maintain *Trover*) was completely divested. Nor were the vessel and cargo ever converted to the use of the defendants: They seized them in the execution of their duty as officers; they pursued the legal steps to get them condemned; and while the cause was in suit, the property was *in custodia legis*.—But even supposing that a forcible taking might be construed into a conversion (which, however, is denied in *Bundbury's Reports*), yet still the action fails; for some of the Captains, being at a distance when the seizure was made, were not parties to the force, nor, consequently, to the constructive conversion, and, therefore, ought not to have been joined as defendants.

When, it is to be enquired, did the right to bring this action accrue? Did it accrue at the time of the capture? No: Because

cause prize, or no prize, is only determinable in the Admiralty. 1766. *Carth.* 475. *Comb.* Did it accrue after the sentence in the Court of Admiralty of *Rhode-Island*? No: Because by that sentence it was adjudged that the plaintiffs had no right to the vessel, or cargo. Did it accrue after the sentence was reversed? No: Because the personal action had been suspended, and must always be so. There is a great distinction between judgments vacated, and reversed by writ of Error: If vacated, the case is in *statu quo*; but not if they are reversed. A reversal on an appeal is similar to a reversal on a writ of Error; it does not restore matters to the state, in which they were at first; it has no retrospective operation. In this case, then, there was a suspension of action. While the sentence of the Admiralty Court of *Rhode-Island* was in force, the action would not lie; and, consequently, there was an intermediate period between the time of committing the injury complained of, and the present time, when the action was suspended; a suspension which has not and cannot be cured by any relation to the reversal of the sentence; for, a personal action once suspended is always so.

Besides the cases already referred to, the following were cited, in the course of the argument for the defendants:—1 *Sid.* 320. 367. *Carth.* 398. 1 *Bac. Abr.* 625. 2 *Sand.* 259. *Cro. E.* 685. 4 *Co.* 141. *Comb.* 444. 8 *Co.* 143. *Moor.* 753. 2 *L. Raym.* 925. 1 *Lev.* 243. 95. *Rast.* 303. *Hob.* 10. *Cro. C.* 173. *Litt. Arg.* 1 *Sid.* 124. *Vaugh.* 27. *Carth.* 32. 2 *Litt. Pr. Reg. Vin. Ev.* 95. *Salk.* 188. *Cro. J.* 698. *Bunb.*

For the Plaintiffs:—The admiralty has not the sole power of determining any injury whatever, arising on the high-sea: Its authority is merely derivative, from the sufferance and permission of the Court of common law, whose jurisdiction is unbounded; and includes an original right to determine matters arising on the high-sea; nor does the allowance made to the Admiralty, impair that jurisdiction. 3 *Bl. C.* 87. *Ld. Raym.* 272. Thus though the Admiralty is permitted to determine pleas for mariners wages; yet if the contract be *under seal*, the cognizance belongs to the Courts of common-law alone. *Salk.* 31. And as the question of damages does not relate to maritime affairs, it may surely be as properly and as well determined at common law, as contracts under seal. There are innumerable authorities to shew, that the Courts of common law maintain a constant controul over the Courts of civil law jurisdiction. They have obliged an Ecclesiastical Court to admit the proof of a testament by one witness. *Salk.* 547. And when the Lord Admiral stated it as a grievance, that the common law Courts encroached on the Admiralty jurisdiction, by a fiction supposing the matters to be done on land, the Judges in their answers,

1766

take no notice of the fiction, but admit the Admiralty jurisdiction of matters arising at sea. 4 *Inst.* 134. 5. *Ridley.* 172. *Zouch.* 129. But the truth is, that all transitory actions are triable any where. 4 *Inst.* 140. 213. If a man cuts trees in Ireland, and then goes into England, *Trover* lies against him. The action would appear to be local in such a case, yet such is the effect of the law's desire that redress is given every where. 9 *Mod.* 322. *Salk.* 290. *Cro. Car.* 242. The adverse counsel, indeed, has not been able to discover any thing like a similar plea to the jurisdiction, except in the *Statbam* case, 4 *Inst.* 141; which, however, is not a plea to the jurisdiction; but a plea in bar; a plea in justification of the trespass; and in *Godbolt* 386. it appears that the *Statbam* case was considered as proving, that the Courts of common law had jurisdiction of matters arising at sea. In the instance of a *Spaniard* having taken an *English* vessel, which was retaken before the *Spaniard* got into port, the common law would not concede jurisdiction to the Admiralty; and granted a prohibition, because the property might be brought in question. 2 *Brownl.* 11. 29. *Carth.* 367. So in an action of trespass, the defendant pleaded a capture and condemnation in the Admiralty; but the Court gave judgment for the plaintiff, because the defendant did not shew what was the cause of the capture. *Shaw.* 6. 7. Prize, or no prize, is not the question: That question has been determined already; and if the Courts of common law will pay a regard to the sentence of condemnation in a Court of Admiralty, when that sentence is reversed, they ought equally to respect the decree of reversal.

But the Court can only be desirous to ascertain that the present action is well brought. *Detinue* and *Replevin* are actions in affirmance of property; but in *Trespass* and *Trover*, on the contrary, the Plaintiff waves the property, and demands nothing more than damages. *Sid.* 171. *Cro. J.* 50. *Trover* is never intended to recover the specific article. It lies, therefore, for money not in a bag, though *Detinue* cannot be brought in such case. *Noy's Rep.* 12. *Cro. C.* 89. 1 *Roll. Abr.* 5. pl. 1. and if the nature of the thing is altered it is evidence of the conversion; but it is not good evidence in *Detinue*, where the demand of the thing is in specie, and where no conversion is alleged. *Gilb. L. E.* 261. There are cases, indeed, in which *Detinue* could afford no adequate remedy; as in the case of drawing out part of the wine out of a pipe, and filling it up with water. 1 *Str.* 576. A forcible taking is, likewise, evidence of a conversion. *Gilb. L. E.* 264. *Cro. E.* 824. But while the sentence of condemnation was in force neither *Trespass* nor *Trover* would lie. *Raym.* 336.

It

It is, likewise, to be considered, that though a sale under the sentence of a Court of Admiralty, like a sale in market overt, alters the property ; yet in both cases, the wrong-doer remains liable, or he would be suffered to take advantage of his own wrong : And even after a sale has been made, if the goods come again into the possession of the original owner, his right of property will revive. 2 *Inst.* 713. There are, however, many instances of pleading a sale in market overt, by the innocent purchaser, but not a single instance of such pleading in the case of the wrong-doer. 1766.

From the sentence of condemnation, therefore, to the sentence of reversal, it is but one transaction ; and the issue of it places the parties in *statu quo*. A Court of Admiralty is not a Court of Record ; and, consequently, a writ of *Error* will not lie upon its decrees : But this does not justify the distinction between judgments vacated and reversed ; and the reversal in this case is similar to vacating. See. 4 *Inst.* 340. 8 *Co.* 135. 5 *Co.* 76. *Salk.* 32. That a relation will make a nullity between the parties themselves, but not as to strangers, is a common rule. *L. Raym.* 521. The whole doctrine of relations, indeed, is favourable to the plaintiffs : 18 *Vin.* 293. 291. *Str.* 996. *Burr.* 20. And, correctly speaking, their property has never been in suspension, but in *custodia legis*.

After the argument, THE COURT were divided in opinion on the question—whether the action of *Trover* was proper ? Two of the Judges deciding in the affirmative, against the other : But they concurred, clearly and unanimously, on the point of jurisdiction ; and, accordingly, gave

Judgment for the plaintiffs.*

* Since the Revolution, however, the nature and extent of the Admiralty jurisdiction, has been more strictly investigated and defined, both in the State Courts, and the Courts of the *United States*. See 1. *Dall. Rep.* 49. 95. 186. 218. and several cases in the sequel of this volume.

1781.

April Term, 1781.

RESPUBLICA *versus* M'CARTY.*

THE defendant was indicted for High-Treason, in levying war, &c. by joining the armies of the *King of Great-Britain*.

On the trial, the Attorney General offered to give the confession of the party in evidence made at the time of his arraignment; but *Ingersoll* objected, that a confession could only be admitted to be given in evidence by way of corroboration, and that, therefore, an overt act should be first proved. *Fogt*. 10. 240.

Bradford, Attorney General, contended, that the confession proved by two witnesses was of itself sufficient; but that, independent of that position, it was not necessary to prove the overt act, before the admission of the confession; and he referred to 5 *Bac. Abr.* 152.

By THE COURT :—No case of this kind has hitherto occurred in this Court. In the case of the *Commonwealth v. Roberts*. (a.) The defendant's confession was offered merely to shew *quo animo* he committed the treasonable act; and the Court were there of opinion, that it ought to be admitted as corroborative proof. We find, indeed, that in *Berwick's case*, *Fogt*. 10, two Judges thought that a confession *after the fact*, proved by two witnesses, was sufficient to convict, within the 7 *W.* 3: But Justice *Foster* doubted the propriety of that opinion; as the statute seemed to require two witnesses to the overt acts, or a confession in open Court.

The statute of 7 *W.* 3. on which that diversity of sentiment arose, does not, however, extend to *Pennsylvania*; but materially varies from our law on the subject. For instance, the act of Parliament requires two witnesses to find the indictment, as well as to prove the overt act upon the trial: But the act of Assembly prescribes nothing about the evidence to find the indictment; which may, therefore, proceed either from one witness,
or

* This indictment was tried at a Session of *Oyer & Terminer*, held at *Philadelphia*, in April 1781. As the Judges were the same who presided in the Supreme Court, it has not been thought necessary in any other way to distinguish the tribunals.

(a.) 1 *Dall. Rep.* 39.

or from any other kind of proof, that will serve to convince the Grand Jury; and although it declares that there shall be two witnesses to convict the defendant on his trial, it does not specify, that they shall be witnesses to an overt act, or any other particular matter. Again: The statute of *W. 3.* provides for the case of a confession "*willingly, without violence, in open Court;*" whereas the act of Assembly uses no such words. 1781.

Certain it is, that considered abstractedly at common law, the confession of the party would be sufficient proof to convict him. But, upon the whole, we decline giving an opinion at this time, whether, taking into view the act of Assembly, the confession, proved by two witnesses, can have such conclusive force. We do not hesitate, however, to receive it in corroboration of any other evidence that may be adduced in support of the prosecution.

The evidence and arguments of Counsel being concluded, the Chief Justice delivered the following charge to the Jury.

McKEAN, C. J.—The crime imputed to the defendant by the indictment, is that of levying war, by joining the armies of the *King of Great Britain*. Enlisting, or procuring any person to be enlisted, in the service of the enemy, is clearly an act of treason. By the defendant's own confession it appears, that he actually enlisted in a corps belonging to the enemy; but, it also appears, that he had previously been taken prisoner by them, and confined at *Wilmington*. He remained, however, with the *British* troops for ten or eleven months, during which he might easily have accomplished his escape; and it must be remembered, that, in the eye of the law, nothing will excuse the act of joining an enemy, but the fear of immediate death; not the fear of any inferior personal injury, nor the apprehension of any outrage upon property. But had the defendant enlisted merely from the fear of famishing, and with a sincere intention to make his escape, the fear could not surely always continue, nor could his intention remain unexecuted for so long a period.

In the present instance, the confession of the defendant was not taken in writing and subscribed: But the statute of 1st. and 2d. *Philip & Mary, c. 10.* is in force in *Pennsylvania*; and, as in common cases it is sufficient for the purposes of evidence, if a man subscribes his examination before a Magistrate, so in the case of a treason, a confession reduced to writing and subscribed before a Justice and another witness, would be sufficient grounds for a conviction under our act of Assembly, or even under the statute of *W. 3.* At the time of *William's* landing in *England*, *James* still maintained a strong party; of whom some were to be found in the *House of Lords*, and some in the *House of Commons*. The statute was, probably therefore, framed, so as to be most

1781. most favorable to those who espoused the cause of the invading *Monarch*; and hence we may derive all the provisions, which, on a charge of high treason, make two witnesses necessary to the same overt act, or to two different overt acts of the same treason, or the confession of the defendant in open Court. 5 *Bac. Abr.* 145. It appears, however, as I have before intimated, that it has been decided that a confession, though not made in open Court, if made in the presence of two witnesses, may be read in evidence against the defendant, contrary to the opinion of the Chief Justice *Trevor*, and the doubts of Justice *Tracy*. 5 *Bac. Abr.* 152. *Fogt.* 10. 240. The case in 5 *Bac.* must have been the case of an examination in writing, as it is said it might be read in evidence: But *Berwick's* case was a confession at the time of the fact; so that the former had no conclusive influence on the latter authority.

It must, at the same time, be allowed, that most of the authorities on this point, seem to lean against the admission of the party's confession in the presence of two witnesses, as sufficient for conviction, unless it is made at the time of committing the criminal act, or before a Magistrate duly authorized. But the case now before us, arises on a confession in open Court, and though the whole confession must be considered together; yet the Jury may, unquestionably, on this, as on every other, point of evidence, believe one part, and disregard another.

Verdict, NOT GUILTY.

November Session, 1781.

RESPUBLICA *versus* WEIDLE.*

THIS was an indictment for misprision of Treason, in the defendant's speaking the following words—"that he had lived six years in *London*, and nine years in *Ireland*; and never lived happier in his life, than he had done under the *English* government; and that the *King* of *England* is our *King*, and will

* This cause was tried at a Session of *Oyer & Terminer*, held at *Lancaster*, in *November* 1781. See the note to the preceeding case.

will be yours." The words proved, by the evidence on the trial, to have been spoken were, that "*Weedle* said he had lived six years in *England*, and nine in *Ireland*, and that he lived well, and that is was not so as people took it in this country ; and he further said, the *King* would become *King*, and that the witness thought so too." There was, however, some attempt to shew that he was intoxicated at the time of speaking the offensive words.

1781.

The indictment was founded on the 4th Sect. of the Act of Assembly (1 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 728*) and charged all the misprisions of treason there enumerated. The words are " That
 " if any person or persons within this State shall attempt to con-
 " vey intelligence to the enemies of this State, or the *United States*
 " of *America*, or by publicly and deliberately speaking or writing
 " against our public defence ; or shall maliciously and advisedly en-
 " deavour to excite the people to resist the Government of this
 " Commonwealth, or persuade them to return to a dependence up-
 " on the Crown of Great Britain ; or shall maliciously and ad-
 " visedly terrify, or discourage, the people from enlisting into the
 " service of the Commonwealth ; or shall stir up, excite or raise
 " tumults, disorders, or insurrections in the State, or dispose
 " them to favor the enemy ; or oppose and endeavour to pre-
 " vent the measures carrying on in support of the freedom and
 " independence of the said *United States* ; every such person,
 " being thereof legally convicted by the evidence of two or more
 " credible witnesses, shall be adjudged guilty of misprision of
 " treason, &c."

Bradford, Attorney General, having closed the testimony for the prosecution, observed that the act of Assembly was couched in general and comprehensive terms ; and that the words proved to have been spoken by the defendant were clearly within the sense and meaning of the words laid in the indictment. To shew the heinous nature of the offence, he cited *Foss. 200. 201. 4 Bl. C. 117* ; and he insisted that drunkenness, in itself a vice, could not be an excuse for the perpetration of a crime.

Yeates, for the defendant, premised that the law on which the indictment arose, was new, and could only be justified by the crisis of American affairs at the time of passing it, when it was necessary to seal the lips of the disaffected. The necessity no longer existed ; and policy would admit, what legal authorities required, that, as a penal law, it should be strictly construed. The part of the section of the act, to which the evidence applies, is then materially incorrect : For, it is not sense in the present form of wording and pointing ; and can only be rendered intelligible by adding some words, and by omitting the semi-colon, and the disjunctive "or." By that correction, it would read thus : " If any person, by publicly and deliberately speak-

M

ing

1781. "ing or writing against our public defence, shall maliciously
 "and advisedly endeavour to excite the people to resist the Go-
 "vernment of this Commonwealth, &c." The act, indeed,
 has, in this respect, been thought so harsh by the Legislature, that
 the offence has since been reduced to the class of misdemeanors.

But it is the essence of the offence, as well upon general principles, as upon the positive language of the act of Assembly, that the words should be spoken publicly, deliberately, maliciously and advisedly, with a view to persuade others to resist the Government. Words of mere heat and passion will not constitute the crime alledged; they are often uttered when the heart is properly disposed; and they must be construed according to their natural and common import, independent of the paraphrase of *inuendos*. It is true that the words, in the present instance, are exceptionable; but they manifest in themselves no intention, nor is there any proof of an intention, to persuade others to resist the Government; they merely express a matter of opinion; and cannot fairly be converted into matter of treason. *Comb. 460. 4 Bl. C. 79.*

Bradford, in reply. It is admitted, that the 4th section of the act of Assembly is inaccurately, and ungrammatically, composed; but the clause which has been the subject of comment, on the other side, has always been deemed a substantive and independent one. Let that clause, however, be rejected on account of its imperfections, there still remains abundant matter to support the indictment; for, the words being proved, are evidence on another clause, that the defendant "maliciously and advisedly endeavoured to excite the people to resist the Government of this Commonwealth, and to persuade them to return to a dependence upon the Crown of *Great Britain*."

Again; it is agreed, that the words should be spoken maliciously and advisedly; but by malice the law only intends, that the speech be made in an evil and wicked temper of mind; and deliberation is so far essential, that the mere ebullition of a transient passion shall not be rigidly construed into design and criminality.

The Court delivered a charge to the following effect:

McKEAN, Chief Justice.—This indictment charges all the various acts which constitute misprision of treason; and it is the duty of the Jury to enquire, whether the evidence supports any one of the charges. It is said, indeed, that the law on which the indictment is founded, is so inaccurately penned, that it cannot be understood without supplying certain material words; and it is, undoubtedly, true, that although, in a common case, on a mere question of property (as in the case of a Will) the rule of construction is according to the sense of the instrument; yet, a law constituting a crime, must be strictly and literally

rally interpreted and pursued. The obscure passage in the Act of Assembly would be rendered perspicuous and intelligible, without the addition of any words, by expunging the semicolon, and the monosyllable "or": But even that is unnecessary to support the prosecution; since the words spoken tended to excite resistance to the Government of this Commonwealth, to persuade the audience to return to a dependence upon the Crown of *Great Britain*, and to favor the enemy; which are distinct and substantive charges of misprision of treason. 1785.

It is proper to add, that the words must be spoken with a malicious and mischievous intention, in order to render them criminal: A mere loose and idle conversation, without any wickedness of heart, may be indiscreet and reprehensible, but ought not to be construed into misprision of treason. On the other hand, drunkenness is no justification, or excuse, for committing the offence; to allow it as such, would open a door for the practice of the greatest enormities with impunity.

Verdict, GUILTY:

September Term, 1785.

BOYD *versus* BOPST.*

IN the charge to the Jury, THE COURT observed, that the maxim of *Caveat Emptor* only applied to real estates; as the purchaser had the means of examining the title within his own power. But the possession of chattels, is a strong inducement to believe, that the possessor is the owner; and the act of selling them, is such an affirmation of property, that, on that circumstance alone, if the fact should turn out otherwise, the value can be recovered from the seller.

M2

WYCOFF

* This cause was tried at *Easton, N. P.* on the 10th June, 1785, before the Chief Justice, and Rush, Justice.

1785

WYCOFF *versus* LONGHEAD.*

THIS was an action on a promissory note ; to which the defendant pleaded the act of Assembly against usury ; and thereupon the following points were ruled by the Court, in their charge to the Jury.

1st. That where more than legal interest was included in any note, bond, or specialty, the whole amount could not be sued for and recovered : But the plaintiff was entitled, in such case, to a verdict for the just principal and lawful interest.

2d. That if a man, directly, or indirectly, actually receives more than six per cent, he incurs a forfeiture equal to the money &c. lent ; but if an action is brought to recover the amount of the loan, a verdict ought not to be given for the defendant, as that would, in effect, be putting the money into his pocket, instead of working a forfeiture to the Commonwealth.

3d. That a man may, *bona fide*, purchase any security for the payment of money, at the lowest rate he can, without incurring the penalties of usury.

RESPUBLICA *versus* STEELE.*

THE defendant being out-lawed for robbery; and afterward apprehended, was brought up for judgment ; but, denying that he was the same *Robert Steele*, who was mentioned in the outlawry, an issue was joined by the Attorney General to try the identity. *Lewis*, as counsel for the prisoner, took two exceptions on the trial : 1st. That it was not proved, that the defendant was an inhabitant of *Wright's Town*, as stated in the process of outlawry ; for though it appeared that he worked there, he contended that circumstance alone did not establish a residence. 2d. That the addition is false and defective ; for, he is called "*Yeoman*," which means (contrary to the fact) that he is a free-holder of the value of 40 shillings per annum ; and the addition does not extend to the town or hamlet, the name, degree, or mystery, without which the outlawry is void. 1 *Bl. Com.* 406. 2 *Inj.* 668. *Johnson's Dictionary*, word "*Yeoman*." 2 *Hawk.* 185. *ib.* 102. *ib.* 186. *ib.* 106. *ib.* 187. 8.

Bradford, Attorney General, insisted, that the proof of residence was sufficiently made ; and that, by the statute, the description

* This cause was tried on the 26th September, 1785.

* Argued and decided the 14th October, 1785.

cription might either be of the degree or mistery ; the latter of which had been chosen in the present case. 2 *Hawk.* 186. *Wood. Inst.* 45. 1785.

BY THE COURT:—It is necessary to state the township ; but if the defendant is proved to have been there, it is enough to satisfy the designation. The first day a man comes into a place, he is a stranger ; the second day he is considered as a guest ; and the third day he becomes an inhabitant. But if any one comes from *New-Jersey*, and stays only an hour in *Pennsylvania*, during which he commits an offence, he must be charged as of the township, in which he was at the time ; for, he cannot be called of *New-Jersey*.

With respect to the objection against the form of the addition, it is to be observed, that the statute requires the description of a state, degree, or mistery ; but either of them is sufficient. For instance, it has never been doubted, but that the addition of widow, or spinster, is valid, and yet such addition is certainly not descriptive of any degree or mistery.

The issue being found for the Commonwealth, sentence of death was pronounced, and the defendant was soon afterwards executed.

May Sessions, 1786.

ANDREW'S Lessee, *versus* FLEMING.*

EJECTMENT. In the course of the trial of this cause, the following points were ruled.

1. The plaintiff offered to give evidence of a conversation between *Thomas Fleming*, the husband of the defendant, under whom she held possession, and *Callander*, under whom the plaintiff claimed ; in which *Fleming*, declared, “ that he had title to the land in question, taken in execution as his, by the sheriff ; and prayed *Callander* to permit him to continue sometime longer in possession.”

It was objected, that the admission of the evidence would be setting up a person's own declarations, to give him a title to the land.

But,

* Ruled at *Lancaster Nisi Prius*.

1786.

But, BY THE COURT :—Ejectments are possessory actions ; and in England it is necessary to shew a possession within twenty years. The plaintiff may, therefore, shew the possession of Mr. Callander, or of any other person under whom he claims, within that term ; and, in order to do so, he certainly is at liberty to give proof, that the person, under whom the defendant claims, was, in fact, nothing more than Mr. Callander's Tenant on sufferance. Let the evidence be admitted.

2. It was objected, on the part of the defendant, that the *Fi. Fa.* by virtue of which the lands in question had been sold, only directed the sheriff to levy of the goods and chattels, &c.—which is not an authority to take the lands in execution.

BY THE COURT :—Lands are to be considered as chattels in Pennsylvania, for the payment of debts. In some counties of this State, and throughout the State of Delaware, the writs of *Fi. Fa.* always issue in that form. It is said, that the precedents mention “ Lands and Tenements” ; but this has not been proved, as it ought to be, by producing in Court such precedents before, at the time, and subsequent, to the issuing of the writ. At most, however, it is but an omission, in point of form ; which is too slender a foundation for oversetting a sheriff's sale of lands.

Wilson, for the Plaintiff. Yeates and Smith, for the Defendant.

PENNINGTON *versus* SCOTT.*

THIS cause being marked for trial, the defendant moved to postpone it, upon an affidavit, stating, “ that he took out a *subpoena* three weeks ago, as soon as the time for holding the Court was known, and immediately employed one Rabb to serve it on the witness, who lived at a distance ; that he had, likewise, sent, by the messenger, a letter to his Brother, requesting him to see that the *subpoena* was served, and the witness expedited, in case of any accident to Rabb ; that the witness was material, without whose testimony, the defendant could not safely go to trial ; that Rabb had not returned, nor had the defendant heard any thing of him since his departure ; and that he thinks it probable that the attendance of the witness might be procured at the next Court.”

Yeates insisted, that the defendant must produce a *subpoena*, and prove the service of it, in order to bring his case within the general rule.

But, BY THE COURT :—It appears that as soon as the defendant had notice of the time of trial, he took out a *subpoena* for

* Rul'd at Lancaster *Nisi Prius*.

1786.

a witness at a great distance in *Washington County*; but that neither the witness, nor the person employed to serve the *subpoena*, attends. This would not, in strictness, be a sufficient ground for putting off the cause: But it must be remembered, that the defendant, once before, at a considerable expence, brought the same witness to Court; and when the cause was continued, without any fault imputable to him, he took the witness's deposition. Having thus, on a former, as well as on the present, occasion, pursued every preparatory step, which the law requires, to procure the attendance of the witness, we think it would be unreasonable to take advantage of any accident, that may have happened to the messenger.

GALBRAITH's Lessee *versus* SCOTT.*

IN this cause, it appeared that a devise had been made of certain premises to A. provided, if he aliened it to any other person than his brother's children, he should pay one fourth part of the purchase money to the testator's residuary legatee. The present ejectment was depending between the devisee, and one claiming paramount to the devise; and the residuary legatee, was offered as a witness on behalf of the plaintiff.

It was contended by *Bradford* and *Chambers*, for the defendant, that the witness ought not to be admitted: And they cited 2 *Cun. Law*, *Diet.* 3 *Burr.* 1856. 11 *Mod.* 225. 2 *Wils.* 332. 1 *Str.* 507. *Bull. N. P.* 279. 1 *Str.* 575.

On the contrary, *Wilson* and *Yeates* maintained the competency of the witness. *Cro. J.* 460. *Hob.* 170. *Moore.* 381. 1 *Salk.* 283. *Bull.* 279. 286. *Theory of Evid.* 225.

BY THE COURT:—The interest of the residuary legatee is, in this case, so very remote, that we cannot presume it will have any bias upon his mind. He must, therefore, be admitted as a competent witness; leaving his credibility to the Jury.

CECIL's Lessee *versus* LEBENSTONE.*

THE defendant was tenant for years of the premises, for which the ejectment was brought, and one *Courtney* claimed the fee. The cause was not included in the general *disfringens* which had issued for trials, at this Court of *Nisi Prius*; but a special *disfringens* afterwards came up for it. Neither the defendant, nor *Courtney*, however, had received express or implied

* Ruled at Lancaster *Nisi Prius*.

* Ruled at *Nisi Prius*.

1786. plied notice of trial, from the sheriff, or any other person :
 And, therefore, a motion to bring it on was refused.

By THE COURT :—The defendant has not received such notice of trial, as made it reasonable for him to prepare. No laches can be imputed to him ; for, he is not obliged to attend at every Court, whether his cause is marked for trial, or not. In *England* the proof of actual notice is required : But, with us, as the Gentleman of the law are not so numerous, as they live dispersed, and as there are no regular posts, the rigor of that rule is not imposed. Still, however, a reasonable notice of trial must be given to the party, not merely to his attorney ; and, after all, the rules for bringing on causes must be influenced by a legal discretion, applicable to the peculiar circumstances of every case.

LESHER'S Lessee *versus* LEVAN.

IN this cause articles of agreement, for the sale of a house and lot in *Germantown*, were offered in evidence as a deed, under the following circumstances. The articles purported to be for the sale of a house and five acres of land, for the consideration of £1200, payable, £700 in cash, and remainder in bonds. *Daniel Longsdorff*, who was produced as the witness to the execution of the articles, stated that he was called into a room by *Starwaker* (the contractor to sell) to witness the execution of the bonds ; that when he came in, the papers were lying on a table before *Lesh*er (the contractor to purchase) and *Lesh*er desired him at to sign as a witness : That he did not actually see *Starwaker* sign, seal, or deliver the papers, which he supposed to have been regularly executed before he was called in ; but that he saw the money paid, and he knew the hand-writing to be *Starwaker's* : And that possession of the premises was afterwards, in pursuance of the agreement, delivered to one *Harb*, of whom *Starwaker* rented a room in the house in question, for £8.

The Counsel for the defendant opposed the admission of the articles of agreement, contending that there was no proof of the sealing and delivering, which are essential to a deed.

BUT BY THE COURT :—There is sufficient proof, that the instrument was signed by *Starwaker* ; and, therefore, we shall let it go to the Jury ; who will determine, for themselves, whether that, and the other circumstances in the case, are satisfactory evidence of sealing and delivery.

RUSH, *Justice* :—I differ in opinion from the rest of the Court. I think that before the instrument is read, sealing and delivering should be proved. If, indeed, the witnesses were proved

proved to be dead, or absent beyond the reach of the process of the Court; the proof of their hand-writing would be admitted; or, if that was not practicable, proof of the hand-writing of the obligor might be satisfactory. But these circumstances do not occur on the present occasion; and as far as the testimony of *Longdorff* goes, it is calculated to induce a belief that there was, in fact, no sealing and delivery of the instrument. It is not, therefore, proved as a deed; and, in my opinion, it ought not to be left to the Jury as a memorandum. 1787.

A bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court, but never prosecuted.

April Term, 1787.

COCKSHOT'S Lessee *versus* HOPKINS.

EJECTMENT. The demise laid in the declaration having expired, during the pendency of the action, *Coulthurst*, moved for leave to amend by inserting the word *twenty*, instead of *seven*, so as to enlarge the term: And he cited *Cowp. 841. 4 Burr. 2448.*

Lewis was about to reply, when the CHIEF JUSTICE observed, that the point was not only decided by the *English* authorities, but by a recent adjudication in this Court.

BY THE COURT:—Let the amendment be allowed on payment of costs.

PRINGLE *versus* BLACK'S Executors.

FOREIGN attachment. A rule was obtained to shew cause why the foreign attachment should not be quashed: And the only question discussed on the argument was, whether a foreign attachment would lie against an executor?

N

After

1788.

After hearing Counsel on both sides, and taking time to advise upon the subject, THE COURT were of opinion, that the foreign attachment ought to be quashed; and, accordingly, made

The rule absolute.*

May Sessions, 1788.

Mc CURDY *versus* POTTS, *et al.**

THIS was an action of Trespass *vi et armis* for cutting the plaintiff's trees; to which the defendant pleaded *non cul.* with leave to justify, &c. The title to the premises was the subject of controversy; and the Chief Justice delivered the following charge to the Jury.

M^r. KEAN, *Chief Justice* :—It is essential to private justice and to public peace and order, that the rules of property, as well as of the other objects of society, should be settled and promulged. Wretched, indeed, is the condition of that people, where the law is either uncertain, or unknown.

In the present cause, it appears, that, in the year 1767, *Hugh Mc Curdy*, the plaintiff, having obtained a location for 200 acres, desired that a survey might be made by the proper officer; who, accordingly, surveyed the tract in question, amounting to 157 acres. On this tract, the plaintiff actually entered, and enjoyed, for a length of time, a peaceable possession. He also improved it, by first erecting a Cabin, then a House; and afterward a Barn; and by clearing and cultivating 2 acres of meadow, 40 acres of arable land, and an Orchard with 40 or 50 Apple Trees in it. The proof of these facts is certainly sufficient to maintain an action of Trespass; for, the plaintiff had not

* This minute was furnished by Mr. *Coulhurst*, one of the plaintiff's Counsel; and though I cannot state at large the argument at the Bar, nor the reasons of the Judgment, the point appeared to deserve notice, even in this imperfect form. The authorities cited for the plaintiff were 2 *Sira.* 877. 3 *Atk.* 409. 2 *Vez.* 489. *Priv. Lond.* 256. 268. 253. 4. 6. 1 *Lord. Ray.* 56.

* Decided at *Carlisle*, *Nisi Prius*.

not only an actual, but a legal possession; and on payment of the purchase money to the former proprietaries, his legal title to the premises would have been perfected. 1788.

For the defendant, however, it is stated, that he discovered the tract, of which the plaintiff's survey is a part, in the year 1755; that at several times he erected a Cabin, a Mill, and a Lime-Kyln upon it; that he cleared some of the land, and that he made a consentable line with a neighbour. But these circumstances the Court declare, will not constitute a legal title. Even in a state of nature they would confer no right to the 157 acres, within the plaintiff's survey; for, on any part of those acres, it is not pretended, that the defendant has ever exercised any act of industry, or that he has even maintained a *pedis possessio*. He made no inclosure, he cut no timber; nor, in short, in any form appropriated, or set apart, the premises in question, from the common mass of the circumjacent land. To assert, therefore, that he has acquired an exclusive title, is not less extravagant, than to suppose, that a whole river becomes the property of him who takes a pitcher of water out of it; or that no other man is afterwards entitled to use any part of the water, which may happen again to fall from the pitcher into the stream. For, let me ask, what is the definition of an improvement? Has it no quality, or form? And is the quantity of land attached to it circumscribed by no limits? To these enquiries I have been unable to obtain a satisfactory answer.

The owners of the soil of *Pennsylvania* were, originally, the proprietaries; and under their authority agents were appointed to make sales and grants of particular tracts. If two or three persons claimed the same land, the agent had, in strictness, a power to grant it to which of the claimants he pleased; but if one of them had seated himself on the land, and by his own labour and money, had improved its value, the proprietaries and their agent always felt an equitable obligation to make the grant in favor of such possessor. If, however, the proprietaries who are the owners of it should not chuse to do so, the Court cannot interfere to controul, or regulate, the exercise of their undoubted territorial right. An attempt of that kind, would shake the very foundations of property; and render a verdict, or judgment, not a solemn determination on evidence and law, but an instrument of favour to the party, for whom the Court or Jury should entertain a predilection. But we must remember, that we are bound by an oath, to administer justice according to the laws, without partiality, or prejudice.

Verdict for the Plaintiff.

1788.

M'KIMM *et al.* Executors, *versus* RIDDLE.*

ASSUMPSIT for goods sold and delivered. Pleas, *nisi* *assumpsit*, payment, &c.

The plaintiffs, having proved the contract, were called on to produce their Letters Testamentary; but the Counsel insisted, that although they had them, they were not bound to produce them on the present issue.

BY THE COURT:—It is not necessary, under the pleas in this cause, to produce the Letters Testamentary. If the defendant wished to have them produced, he should have pleaded, and put the matter in issue.

September Term, 1788.

DONALDSON *versus* CHAMBERS.

THE defendant was duly discharged under the general insolvent law of *Maryland*; but coming into *Pennsylvania*, was arrested in *York* County, at the suit of the plaintiff. The cause being brought into this Court, *Kittera* moved, that he should be discharged on common bail, upon the authority of *Miller versus Hall*, 1 *Dall. Rep.* 229.: And a rule *Nisi* was accordingly granted.

WATTS *versus* WILLING.

THIS was an action upon a bond, in which the defendant had joined as a surety for *Mark Bird*. Sometime after the bond was given, *Bird* delivered to the plaintiff certain bills of exchange; which, as appeared by an indorsement on the bond, were to be credited in part payment, *when paid*. (a.) For

* Ruled at *Carlisle Nisi Prius*.

(a.) 1 *Dall. Rep.* 261. *Chapman versus Steinmetz*.

For several years no suit was instituted on the bond, and the circumstances of *Bird* became greatly embarrassed. The bills had been duly protested for non-payment; and the plaintiff (who had never returned them, nor even, at the trial, did he offer to return them) furnished accounts in which he charged 20 per cent damages. The question, therefore, was whether the bills, were, under these circumstances, to be considered as a payment of so much of the bond? And in the charge to the jury, it was ruled,

1788.

By THE COURT :—That originally the plaintiff had his election to consider himself either as an agent, or as a purchaser, with respect to the bills of exchange; but that the two circumstances, of retaining them in his own hands, and of charging 20 per cent damages, were sufficient evidence to shew, an election to receive them in payment; and that, therefore, for the amount of the bills the defendant was entitled to be credited in an action on the bond.

Verdict accordingly.

RESPUBLICA *versus* ST. CLAIR.

THE defendant had been outlawed, for robbery; and, being afterwards apprehended, the present issue was joined on the identity of the person. *Bradford*, Attorney General, prayed the assistance of the Court in sending a *subpœna* for witnesses into *Bucks* County, as he could not employ the sheriff on a service out of his jurisdiction. The application was for a special messenger; the Attorney General observing, that if, as in *England*, the Judges were attended by *Tipstaves*, those would be the proper officers to employ on the occasion.

But THE COURT recommended, that he should consult with the sheriff, on a proper person to be hired for the special service.

RESPUBLICA *versus* MITCHELL.

THIS was an appeal from the settlement of *Mitchell's* account by the Comptroller General; and the cause had been referred, by consent. The referees reported a sum due to *Mitchell*; but had omitted to allow him interest; which, being stated to the Court,

IT WAS RESOLVED, That the State was liable to pay interest, as well as individuals; and that the Court would add it, under the circumstances of the case, although the referees had not expressly given it in their report.

April

1789.

April Term, 1789.

HOARE *versus* ALLEN; and Tertenants.

THIS was a *Scire Facias* on a mortgage given on the 4th December, 1773, for securing the payment of £16,000, sterling, with interest. It was tried at *Chester*, *Nisi Prius*, on the 4th May, 1789, before the CHIEF JUSTICE, ATLEE, and BRYAN, Justice; when it appeared, that the plaintiff was a *British* subject, resident in *London*; that *Amos Strettle* was his attorney in fact, at the time of the execution of the mortgage, and after: but it did not appear, whether he continued to act as such subsequent to the war. He resided in the state till his death, which was about

The question that was made in this cause was, whether interest should run during the war?

The defendant, contended, that when two independent nations are at war, the debt is suspended, and no interest can be demanded. That all intercourse was at an end, and a remittance could not be made. All trading with enemies is illegal. *Park. Ins.* 270. *r. 2 Valins.* 31. *2 Magens.* 257. If not so at *Common Law*, the resolutions of *Congress* made it criminal. That a statute may repeal a covenant to do a thing that is lawful before: And, a war is equivalent to an act of *Parliament* in this case. That where the law prevented the payment of the principal, it never required payment of interest, as in the case of a garnishee. That whether the contracts be express, and in writing, or merely by parol, the construction must be the same: For equity will imply the exception, though not expressed. Thus in *Pollard versus Shaffer*, the war excused the non-performance of an express contract. *Dall. Rep.* 210. So in the case of the way going crop. *Dougl.* 190. So in case of a division of a risk in a policy. *3. Burr.* 1240. They finally urged, that this point had been determined in the case of *Osborne versus Mifflin*, which was the case of a bond; and there the Court determined; that no interest should be paid during the war.

The plaintiff urged, that though debts might be suspended during the war, yet they revived on the peace, and were not extinguished. That, although the Court determined the case of *Osborne versus Mifflin*; yet they distinguished that case from the present; by urging that that case went on the principle of the

plaintiff's

plaintiff's being in *England*, and having no attorney here : And 1789. that while he had an agent here, which was until 1778, the interest run, and only 3 1-2 years interest was struck off from the plaintiff's demand.* That in the present case *Strettle* was the attorney : That a tender or payment to him would have been good ; and that such payment did not in any manner contravene the resolution of *Congress*. That payment in bills of exchange would be lawful at any time, and could not in any manner aid the arms of the enemy. That this case was different from that of a bond : For the very land mortgaged, was the consideration of the debt ; and the defendants were actually in the enjoyment of the profits of the land during the whole war.

The defendant, in reply, contended that the war was a revocation of *Strettle's* authority ; and that which another cannot do by himself, he cannot do by attorney : That even his power to sue during the war was gone.

BY THE COURT :—This action is brought on a mortgage for £16,000, payable on 4th *December*, 1774. No suit could be brought on the mortgage before the 4th *December*, 1775. Before that period the war commenced, and on the 10th *September*, 1775, the *Congress* prohibited the exportation of commodities, &c. to *Great Britain*, or any of her dominions. This was obligatory on their constituents, and it became unlawful to make any remittances after this to the enemy. During a war all civil actions between enemies are suspended ; debts are suspended also, but restored by the peace. For the term of 7 1-2 years, viz. from the 10th *September*, 1775, to the 10th *March*, 1783, the defendant could not have paid this money to the plaintiff, who was an alien enemy, without a violation of the positive laws of this country, and of the laws of nations. They ought not, therefore, to suffer for their moral conduct, and their submission to the laws.

Interest is paid for the *use* or *forbearance* of money. But in the case before us, there could be no forbearance ; because the plaintiff could not enforce the payment of the principal ; nor could the defendants pay him, consistent with law ; nor could they pay it without going into the enemy's country, where the plaintiff was. Where a person is prevented by law, from paying the principal, he shall not be compelled to pay interest during the prohibition, as in the case of a *Garnishee*, in a foreign attachment.

It is urged, that a remittance in bills of exchange furnished the enemy with no money. Yet, it is clear, that it would furnish the enemy with the means of carrying on the war, within the

bowells

* BY THE COURT :—There was no proof before the Court that he was an alien enemy : He had lived here many years, and went to *England* before the war.

1789. bowells of the country, without bringing any money into it. It is well known, that the bills drawn by the *British* army were the principal bills that were bought and sold ; those drawn by *American* citizens were generally protested.

It has been said, that it might have been paid to *Strettle* : But that depended upon his pleasure, whether he chose to act as attorney or not.

I have searched for precedents both in the civil law, and in the books of reports ; but could find none. We, therefore, determine on principle and analogy, and are unanimously of opinion, that the plaintiff is not entitled to interest from the 10th *September*, 1775, to 10th *March*, 1783 ; but during the rest of the time he must be allowed full interest.

The Jury adopted the principles of the charge ; but struck off 8 1-2 years interest.*

June

* Since the decision of this case, the abatement of interest, during the war, in all actions for the recovery of *British* debts, antecedently due, has been the uniform practice in the Courts of *Pennsylvania* ; but it has been alledged, that in one of the *Circuit Courts* a different rule has been adjudged. *Ant. Foxcraft et al. v. Nagle*. It appears, however, that Mr. *Jefferson*, when Secretary of State, ably maintained, on behalf of the Federal Government, a doctrine similar to that expressed by the Court, in the above report ; agreeably to the subjoined extract from his celebrated reply to Mr. *Hammond*, the *British* Minister Plenipotentiary.

“ The reasons on which the denial of interest is grounded shall be stated summarily, yet sufficiently to justify the integrity of the judge, and even to induce a presumption, that they might be extended to that of his science also, were that material to the present object.

“ S. 54. The treaty is the text of the law in the present case, and its words are, that there shall be no lawful impediment to the recovery of bona fide *debts*. Nothing is said of *interest* on those debts : And the sole question is whether, where a *debt* is given, *interest* thereon flows from the general principles of the law ? Interest is not a part of the debt, but something added to the debt, by way of damage for the detention of it. This is the definition of the *English* lawyers themselves, who say, “ Interest is recovered by way of *damages* (a.) *ratione detentionis debiti*.” 2 *Salk.* 622, 623. Formerly all interest was considered as unlawful, in every country of *Europe* : It is still so in Roman Catholic countries, and countries little commercial. From this, as a general rule, a few special cases are excepted. In *France* particularly the exceptions are those of minors, marriage portions, and money, the price of lands. So thoroughly do their laws condemn the allowance of interest, that a party who has paid it voluntarily, may recover it back again whenever he pleases. Yet this has never been taken up as a gross and flagrant denial of justice, authorising national complaint against

(a.) On account of the detention of the debt.

1799

June Term, 1790.

TODD *versus* THOMPSON.

THIS cause being marked for trial, it was continued by the plaintiff; whereupon the defendant's counsel moved for a rule to try at the next term, or *non pros*. This, however, was

against those governments. In England also all interest was against law, till the Stat. 37. H. 8. C. 9 the growing spirit of commerce, no longer restrained by the principles of the Roman church, then first began to tolerate it. The same causes produced the same effect in Holland, and, perhaps, in some other commercial and catholic countries. But even in England the allowance of interest is not given by *express law* but rests on the *discretion of judges and juries*, as the arbiters of damages. Sometimes the judge has enlarged the interest to 20 per cent per annum, (1 Chanc. Rep. 57). In other cases he fixes it habitually one per cent lower than the legal rate (2 Tr. Atk. 343.) and in a multitude of cases he refuses it altogether. As for instance, no interest is allowed,


1. On arrears of rents, profits, or annuities 1 Chanc. Rep. 184. 2. P. W. 163. Ca temp. Talbot 2.
2. For maintenance, Vin. Abi. Interest. C. 10.
3. For monies advanced by Executors. 2. Abr. Eq. 531. 154.
4. For goods sold and delivered. 3. Wilson 206.
5. On book-debts, open accounts, or simple contracts. 3. Chanc. Rep. 64. Freem. Ch. Rep. 133. Dougl. 376.
6. For money lent without a note. 2. Stra. 910.
7. On an inland bill of exchange, if no protest is taken. 2. Stra. 910.
8. On a bond after 20 years. 2. Vern. 458. or after a tender.
9. On a decree in certain cases. Freem. Ch. Rep. 181.
10. On judgments in certain cases, as battery and slander. Freem. Ch. Rep. 37.
11. On any decrees or judgments in certain courts, as the exchequer chamber, Douglass, 753.
12. On costs, 2. Abr. Eq. 530. 7.

And we may add, once for all, that there is no instrument or title to debt so formal and sacred, as to give a right to interest on it under all possible circumstances. The words of Lord Mansfield in Dougl. 753. where he says "That the question was what was to be the rule for assessing the *damage*, and that, in this case, the *interest* ought to be the *measure of the damage*, the action being for a *debt*, but in a case of another sort *the rule might be different*" his words in Dougl. 376. "That interest might be payable in cases of delay: If a jury, *in their discretion*, shall think fit to allow it." And the doctrine in *Giles. v. Hart*.

1790. was opposed, the plaintiff's counsel alledging, that there was no default on his part, as the procrastination arose, in fact, from the absence of a material witness, and the late arrival of a record from *New-Jersey*, which was so imperfectly exemplified, that it could not be offered in evidence. To this it was answered, that there had been no *subpoena* taken out for the absent witness; and that as the action had been depending for more than two years, there was evidently a *laches* in not obtaining the exemplification sooner.

By THE COURT :—It is certainly a great default, that an earlier application was not made for the exemplification; and that

Hart. 2. Salk. 622. that damages, or interest, are but an accessory to the debt, which may be barred by circumstances, which do not touch the debt itself;—suffice to prove that interest is not a part of the debt, neither comprehended in the thing, nor in the term; that words, which pass the debt, do not give interest necessarily, that the interest *depends altogether on the discretion of the judges and jurors*, who will govern themselves by all existing circumstances; will take the legal interest for the measure of their damages, or more, or less, as they think right; or will give it from the date of the contract, or from a year after, or deny it altogether, according as the fault or the sufferings of the one or the other party shall dictate. Our laws are generally an adoption of yours; and I do not know that any of the states have changed them in this particular. But there is one rule of your and our law, which, while it proves that every title of debt is liable to a disallowance of interest under special circumstances, is so applicable to our case, that I shall cite it as a text, and apply to it the circumstances of our case. It is laid down in Vin. Abr. Interest C. 7. and 2. Abr. Eq. 529, and elsewhere in these words, ‘Where, by a *general and national calamity*, nothing is made out of lands, which are assigned for payment of interest, it ought not to run on *during the time of such calamity*.’ This is exactly the case in question. Can a more *general national calamity* be conceived than that universal devastation, which took place in many of these states during the war? Was it ever more exactly the case any where, *that nothing was made out of the lands which were to pay the interest*? The produce of those lands, for want of the opportunity of exporting it safely, was down to almost nothing in real money; e. g. Tobacco was less than a dollar the hundred weight. Imported articles of clothing or consumption, were from 4 to 8 times their usual price. A bushel of salt was usually sold for 100lb. of tobacco: At the same time these lands, and other property, in which the money of the British creditors was vested, were paying high taxes for their own protection, and the debtor, as nominal holder, stood ultimate insurer of their value to the creditor; who was the real proprietor, because they were bought with his money. And who will estimate the value of this insurance, or say what would have been the forfeit, in a contrary event of the war? Who will say that the risk of the property was not worth the interest of its price? *General calamity*

that instructions were not given to some person, to see that it was regularly made out. On that ground alone, therefore, the motion must be granted. But even if the plaintiff had not been guilty of a *laches*; if it was a misfortune, and not negligence, that had prevented the seasonable arrival of the record, we should still doubt the propriety of refusing the rule. 1790. 

RESPUBLICA

calamity then prevented profit, and consequently stopped interest, which is in lieu of profit. The creditor says, indeed, he has laid out of his money; he has therefore lost the use of it. The debtor replies, that if the creditor has lost, he has not gained it: that this may be a question between two parties, both of whom have lost. In that case the courts will not double the loss of the one, to save all loss from the other. That it is a rule of natural, as well as municipal law, that in questions *de damno evitando melior est conditio possidentis*. If this maxim be just, where each party is equally innocent, how much more so, where the loss has been produced by the act of the creditor? For a nation, as a society, forms a moral person, and every member of it is personally responsible for his society. It was the act of the lender, or of his nation, which annihilated the profits of the money lent; he cannot then demand profits, which he either prevented from coming into existence, or burnt or otherwise destroyed, after they were produced. If then there be no instrument, or title of debt, so formal and sacred as to give a right to interest under all possible circumstances, and if circumstances of exemption, stronger than in the present case, cannot possibly be found, then no instrument or title of debt, however formal or sacred, can give right to interest under the circumstances of our case. Let us present the question in another point of view. Your own law forbade, the payment of interest when it forbade the receipt of American produce into Great Britain, and made that produce fair prize on its way from the debtor to the creditor, or to any other for his use and reimbursement. All personal access between creditor and debtor was made illegal, and the debtor who endeavoured to make a remittance of his debt, or interest, must have done it three times, to assure its getting once to hand: For two out of three vessels were generally taken by the creditor nation, and sometimes by the creditor himself, as many of them turned their trading vessels into privateers. Where no place has been agreed on for the payment of a debt, the laws of England, oblige the debtor to seek his creditor wheresoever he is to be found *within the realm*. Coke Lit. 210. b. but do not bind him to go out of the realm in search of him. This is our law too. The first act, generally, of the creditors and their agents here, was to withdraw from the United with their books and papers. The creditor thus withdrawing from his debtor, so as to render pay-

ment.

1799.

RESPUBLICA *versus* MATLACK.

APPEAL from the settlement of the defendant's accounts by the Comptroller General. The defendant had been appointed a commissioner by the Executive Council, to explore the navigable waters of the State; and on account of his absence upon that service, *Lewis* had moved, at the preceding term, and now moved again, to postpone the trial. The Attorney General observed, that the appellant was not in duress, and might, if he

ment impossible, either of the principal or interest, makes it like the common case of a tender and refusal of money, after which interest stops, both by your laws and ours. We see too, from the letter of Mr. Adams, June 16, 1786, that the British Secretary for foreign affairs was sensible, that a British Statute having rendered criminal all intercourse between the debtor and creditor, had placed the article of interest on a different footing from the principal. And the letter of our Plenipotentiaries to Mr. Hartley, the British Plenipotentiary for forming the definitive treaty, shews that the omission to express *interest* in the treaty was not merely an oversight of the parties; that its allowance was considered by our plenipotentiaries as a thing not to be inserted in the treaty; was declared against by Congress, and that declaration communicated to Mr. Hartley. After such an explanation, the omission is a proof of acquiescence, and an intention not to claim it. It appears then, that the *debt* and *interest* on that debt, are separate things in every country, and under separate rules. That in every country a *debt* is recoverable, while in most countries, interest is refused in all cases; in others, given or refused, diminished, or augmented, at the discretion of the Judge; no where given in all cases indiscriminately, and consequently no where so incorporated with the *debt* as to pass with that *ex vi termini*, or otherwise to be considered as a determinate and vested thing.

While the taking *interest on money* has thus been considered in some countries as morally wrong in all cases, in others made legally right but in particular cases, the taking *profits from lands* or rents in lieu of profits, has been allowed every where, and at all times, both in morality and law. Hence it is laid down as a general rule Wolf, S. 229* 'Si quis fundum alienum possidet, domini est quantum valet usus fundi, et possessoris quantum valet ejus cultura et cura.' But even in the case of lands, restored by a treaty, the arrears of profits or rents are never restored, unless they be particularly

* 'If any one is in possession of another's land, so much belongs to the owner as the use of the land is worth, and so much to the possessor as his labor and care are worth.'

be pleased, attend. If, therefore, the cause was put off at this time, he hoped at least, a peremptory rule for trial at the next term would be entered. 1790.

By THE COURT:—It would wear an aspect of hardship, if the trial were to be forced on, at the very time that the plaintiff had engaged the defendant in his service, and sent him to a distance. But let a peremptory rule for trial at the next term be entered.

RESPUBLICA *versus* COATES.

THIS was an action on an official bond executed by the defendant; and the real plaintiff, having neglected to strike a jury, the defendant's counsel moved for a rule for trial by proviso; but on a suggestion from the Attorney General, approved

larly stipulated.† ‘Si res vi pacis restitundæ, restituerdi quoque sunt fructus a die concessionis,’ says Wols. 1224. And Grotius ‘cui pace res conceditur, ei et fructus concedantur a tempore concessionis, NON RETRO. L. 3. C. 20. S. 22. To place the right to interest on money on a level with the right to profits on land, is placing it more advantageously than has been hitherto authorized; and if, as we have seen, a stipulation to restore lands does not include a stipulation to restore the back profits, we may certainly conclude a fortiori, that the restitution of debts does not include an allowance of back interest on them.

These reasons, and others like these, have probably operated on the different courts to produce decisions, that ‘no interest should run during the time this general and national calamity lasted.’ And they seem sufficient, at least, to rescue their decisions from that flagrant denial of right, which can alone authorize one nation to come forward with complaints against the judiciary proceedings of another.

S. 55. The states have been uniform in the allowance of interest before and since the war but not of that claimed during the war. Thus we know by the case of Neate's executors v. Sands in New York, and Middred v. Dorsey in Maryland, that in those states, interest during the war is disallowed by the courts. By the act relating to debts due to persons who have been and remained within the enemy's power, or lines during the late war (passed May, 1784.) that Connecticut left it to their court of chancery to determine the matter according to the rules of equity, or to leave it to referees. By the case of Osborne v. Miffin's executors, and Hare v. Allen, explained in the letter of Mr. Rawle, attorney of the United States

† If things are to be restored by virtue of the peace, the profits are also to be restored from the day of the cession.

‘To whomsoever a thing is conceded by the peace, to him also the profits are conceded; from the time of the concession, BUT NOT BACK.

1790. approved by the Court, that such a rule could not be granted against the commonwealth, the motion was made for a peremptory rule to try at the next term; under which the Court said, they would order the jury to be qualified.

Levy for the plaintiff; *Serjeant* for the defendant.

BORGER *versus* SEARLE.

ON a *Capias* returnable to the present term, *Lewis* this day moved for a rule to shew the plaintiff's cause of action, and why the defendant should not be discharged on common bail; offering, at the same time, to file an agreement, that the question might be heard before a single judge at his chambers.

Bradford objected, that this being the last day of the term, the motion was out of season. He did not dispute the power of the Court; but he appealed to their discretion, whether it would not be unreasonable to suspend the cause for three months, by granting the rule at so late a period.

BY THE COURT:—The motion is certainly out of time. Before the return of the *Capias*, a question of bail may be brought before.

States; and by the letter of Mr. Lewis, Judge of the district court of the United States, that in Pennsylvania the rule is, that where neither the creditor nor any agent, was within the state, no interest was allowed; where either remained, they gave interest. In all the other states I believe it is left discretionary in the courts and juries. In Massachusetts, the practice has varied. In November, 1784, they instruct their delegates in Congress to ask the determination of Congress, whether they understood the word 'debts' in the treaty as including interest? And whether it is their opinion, that interest during the war should be paid? And at the same time they pass the act directing the courts to suspend rendering judgment for any interest that might have accrued between April 19, 1775, and January 20, 1783. But in 1787, when there was a general compliance enacted through all the United States, in order to see if that would produce a counter-compliance, their legislature passed the act repealing all laws repugnant to the treaty, and their courts, on their part, changed their rule relative to interest during the war, which they have uniformly allowed since that time. The circuit court of the United States, at their sessions at in 1790, determined in like manner that interest should be allowed during the war. So that on the whole we see that, in one state, interest during the war is given in every case, in another it is given wherever the creditor, or any agent for him, remained in the country, so as to be accessible; and in the others, it is left to the courts and juries to decide, according to their discretion and the circumstances of the case.

before a single judge; but after the return, it must be decided on an application to the Court; which ought to be made, on the first day, or, at least, within a reasonable period, after the commencement of the term. The present motion cannot, therefore, be granted. 1790.

VASSE *versus* SPICER.

ISSUE had been joined in this cause, and the jury were at the bar ready to be qualified for trying it, when *Serjeant* moved for leave to retract his plea, and to enter judgment by *non sum informatus*. *Rawle* and *Du Ponceau*, for the plaintiff, opposed the motion: And *Lewis*, as *amicus curiæ*, observing that the question was of general importance, hoped that the Court would take this opportunity of correcting, what he considered to be an unreasonable and unwarrantable practice. In support of his opinion he referred to *Styl. Pr. Reg.* 371. *Jac. Law Dict.* Tit. "Judgment." 2 *Lill. Abr.* 104. 5 *Com. Dig.* 186. 1 *Brownl.* 196.

BY THE COURT:—It has been a practice for the plaintiff's attorney to accept a judgment in the mode proposed by the motion; but the point, for allowing the defendant's attorney, either as matter of right, or indulgence, to retract his plea, under such circumstances, has never been brought before the Court on argument. The inconveniency of the delay, where, in fact, there is no dispute, is, however, so palpable, that we cannot give a judicial countenance to the practice. Therefore, let the jury be called.

Ex Parte HOLKER.

DALLAS moved for a special Court to try various actions in which Mr. *Holker* was defendant, jointly with *Duer* and *Parker*; but it was objected by *Lewis*, that the reason of the act of Assembly, for granting special Courts, did not apply to cases, where there were partners, who could remain, during the usual course of proceeding, to defend the causes, and who did not join in the application.

BY THE COURT:—The objection is not sufficient to justify the refusal of a motion for a special Court. The Legislature intended to relieve defendants, who were ready and willing to proceed to trial; and accelerating a decision cannot possibly injure

1790. jure the plaintiffs, unless some material witness is absent; which has not been pretended in the present case. The rule for a special Court must, therefore, be granted.

RESPUBLICA *versus* GRIFFITHS.

LEAVE having been granted; on the motion of *Serjeant*, to file an information against the defendant, one of the Justices of the Peace for *Chester County*, it became a question, whether the information should be drawn, filed and prosecuted by the Attorney General; or by the party at whose instance it was awarded.

The Attorney General (*Bradford*) objected, that it is not the duty of the Attorney General to draw and file this information. It must, indeed, be in the name of the commonwealth, and the prosecutor may make use of the name of the officer, who prosecutes for the State: But there is in England a known and established distinction, between informations filed by the Attorney General, and those filed by him at the relation of a private person, in the name of the master of the crown office. The former are always filed *ex officio*; and the Court will not, upon motion of the Attorney General, give him leave to file an information against any person. 3 *Burr.* 1812. They cannot be quashed on motion of the prosecutor. *Dougl.* 227. nor is the prosecutor liable for costs. But informations, at the relation of private persons, are in a great measure private suits. They are moved for and conducted, not by the officers of the Crown, but by counsel employed by the prosecutor. The prosecutor is, in many cases, liable to costs. 3 *Burr.* 1270. 1305. The Court will not grant it where the prosecutor appears unworthy. *Burr.* 548. 869. And on a motion for an information for a libel, oath must be made of the *truth* of the charges contained in the libel, a circumstance quite immaterial, where the prosecution is wholly on the part of the public. The prosecutor, therefore, ought to be at the expence and employ his own counsel, in this proceeding, in which he is really interested. If it be the duty of the Attorney General to file this information, it is his duty to prosecute it also.

No informations (except those *qui tam*) have hitherto been filed in *Pennsylvania*; and it is of consequence to settle this point. No fees are provided for the duty, in the bill of fees, and the Attorney General ought not, on this occasion, to be considered as the mere drawer of an information, for which he is not to be paid, and with the future prosecution of which he has nothing to do.

Bx

By THE COURT:—The objection is reasonable and just. But, *pro forma*, the Attorney General must allow his name to be used by the prosecutor. 1795.

September Term, 1790.

WALKER, *et al.* *versus* WALLACE, *et al.*

THIS was a *Scire Facias* against the defendants as garnishees of *Waldo*, against whom a Foreign Attachment had been issued. On the trial it was ruled

By THE COURT:—That if a plaintiff does not prove more in the hands of the garnishee; than he admits by his plea to the *Scire Facias*, or his answer upon interrogatories, the plaintiff must pay the costs. But if more is proved; then the costs shall be paid by the garnishee.

The verdict being for no more than the sum admitted in the answers of the defendants, judgment was, accordingly, entered for the plaintiffs, but without costs.

FERGUSON, Captain of Militia, *versus* BARON, a Private.

ON the return to a *Certiorari*, issued to remove the record of the proceedings that were had in this case, before Justices *Mc Knight* and *Todd*, it appeared that the defendant, having been tried by a Regimental Court Martial, for a breach of the rules of discipline, was fined to the value of ten days labour, (£.1 15.) that on an application made by the plaintiff, who acted as clerk of the company, to the Justices, they issued a summons to the defendant; and that, on the return of the process, they gave judgment conformably to the sentence of the Court Martial.

Bradford, in support of the judgment, read the proceedings of the Court Martial; and the section of the Militia act, relative to the recovery of fines.

Levy contended, that the Justices had proceeded without jurisdiction; for, their authority under the act was merely ministerial, to issue an execution; whereas they had undertaken to hold plea on the subject matter.

1790. *By THE COURT*:—It is an extraordinary objection, to proceed from the defendant, that he had notice before an execution issued against him. The measure was a liberal and indulgent one; and ought not to be discountenanced if in general practice.

Judgment affirmed.

OVERSEERS of Coventry *versus* CUMMINGS.

CERTIORARI to remove the record of proceedings before Justice *Bartholomew*, to which the following return was made: "On hearing the matters between the parties, I gave judgment for plaintiffs for a debt of 38*l.* with 17*s.* costs: 3*s.* of which was money said defendant sued plaintiffs for, before *Daniel Griffith*, Esq. on account of *John Ralston*, Esq. and self, which thing he had no orders from us to do, and the remainder 3*l.* being the costs the plaintiffs paid on said action. Execution granted for said debt and costs to the plaintiffs; and the costs paid by them."

Lewis and *Todd* excepted to the judgment, that Justice *Bartholomew* had undertaken to decide upon a matter, which had previously been decided by another Justice:

Bradford and *Serjeant* objected to go into the merits of the case.

By THE COURT:—If the return is false, the Justice is liable to an action, at the instance of the injured party: If he has acted contrary to justice, an information will be granted against him. But in the present state of the business (though we highly disapprove of the interference of a Justice in any matter previously decided by another Justice) we must take the case as stated upon the return, without travelling into the merits of the original question.

Judgment affirmed.

VANSIVER *versus* BOLTON.

CERTIORARI to remove the judgment of a Justice of the Peace. As cause for reversing the judgment, *Levy* shewed, by the Defendant's affidavit, that the debt had been proved before the Justice by the Plaintiff's oath alone. *Howell* objected, that this was not sufficient, as the Plaintiff might have sworn to his books; and, at all events, the exception to the judgment cannot be supported by the mere shewing of the Defendant's affidavit.

McKEAN

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*—The oath of the interested party cannot singly be admitted to maintain his demand: nor, is it merely upon a Plaintiff's oath, that an original entry in his books is received in our courts as evidence; since that, when allowed its utmost latitude, proves nothing more than the sale and delivery of the goods. 1790.

With respect to the mode of establishing the exception to the judgment, the affidavit of the Defendant, though not conclusive, must at least be deemed sufficient, for throwing the *onus probandi*, if other evidence was produced, upon his adversary.

TARIN *versus* MORRIS, *et. al.*

THE Plaintiff was indorsee of a Note, which was drawn by Gheir, in favor of the Defendant, William Morris. Soon after the present action was brought, the Defendant became bankrupt; and another suit was instituted on the same note against Gheir, the drawer, in which judgment had been obtained for the debt and costs. The Defendant's certificate being still in suspense, Ingersoll moved that judgment should likewise be entered in the present action for costs; stating that several suits may be brought against all the parties to a Bill or Note; and that although only one satisfaction could be recovered, yet execution for costs might be issued in all the suits. *Bail: B. of E. 43. 2 Vez. 115.* But Sergeant, for the Defendant, urged, that this was a hard case, as his client was originally only an indorser, and had become a bankrupt; that it was at the peril of the holder of a bill, or note, so far as respects the costs, if he sued, for one satisfaction, all the parties that were liable to make it; and that, in the case cited, judgment had previously been obtained in all the suits; while, in this case, judgment has not been obtained, and is only requested for costs.

By THE COURT: We entertain no doubt upon this subject: It is the case of several persons, severally bound, and severally sued, where, until one has actually made the satisfaction, all are liable to make it. The cases cited clearly express the principle.

Let judgment be entered for costs.

1791.

April Term, 1791.

DOUGLASS's Lessee *versus* SANDERSON.

ON the trial of this cause, before Judge BRYAN, at *Nisi Prius*, in Cumberland, in November 1790, the Plaintiff offered in evidence a deed, and to prove its execution by the hand writing of one of the witnesses, who was dead. The other witness was said to be dead also; and, to prove this, they offered the Plaintiff himself, to testify that the witness had formerly lived in *Philadelphia*, that he had made enquiries for him, and heard he was dead. This testimony was objected to; but on argument he was admitted, the Judge reserving the point.

The Plaintiff then offered a leaf, said to be cut out of a family bible, on which were written the names of the children of one *M^cMichael*, under whom the lessor of the plaintiff claimed; with the times of their respective births; which leaf was annexed to a notarial certificate from another State, setting forth, that the same was cut out of the bible, in his, the Notary's, presence, and that the same was sworn before him, to be the property, and family bible, of the said *M^cMichael*, then deceased. To this exception was also taken; but the evidence was admitted, and the point in like manner reserved.

On the return of the *Posita*, *Bradford* obtained a rule to shew cause why there should not be a new trial, and at *April term* 1791, the cause was argued.

Bradford, for the defendant, contended, that the evidence ought not to have been admitted in either case. Upon the *first* point, he said, the rule was, that the subscribing witness must be produced, unless *proof* be made that he is dead or cannot be found. That this proof must be by disinterested witnesses. That a party might be admitted in case of necessity, as where a writing had been lost, and in similar cases; yet this was only *ex necessitate*. That the fact in question was capable of proof by various means; by the register of his burial; by persons acquainted with him; by general report testified by disinterested witnesses. That in this case strict proof was required. The rule laid down in 2 *Atk.* 48. *Henly v. Philips*, is, that the court would not require a certificate of the funeral, yet there must be evidence of his death; strict proof if he resided abroad, but slighter evidence if he resided in England. That it was analogous

gous to depositions, and there proof by other witnesses ought to be given of the deponent's death. That all the cases required *proof*, which must be understood, by disinterested witnesses. 1 *Atk.* 445. 2 *Str.* 920. *Gilb. For. Rom.* 140. *Show.* 363. 1791.

Upon the *second* point, he admitted, that slighter evidence was required of pedigree than of many other things, such as general report, declarations of parents after their death, &c. but he urged that this general report must be proved on oath before the Court; and that the declaration of parents who could be produced and sworn, and were alive, was no evidence. *Cowp.* 591. So inscriptions, on tomb-stones, or entries in family bibles; but the testimony of such inscriptions, or of such entries, must be in the usual course. Copies of parish registers were good; yet even these must be proved on oath to be true copies. In this case there was no regular proof, that the leaf of the bible produced was ever cut out of the family bible of *M. Michael*. It depended partly on the notary's certificate, and, partly, on the *ex parte* deposition taken before him in the adjoining state; neither of which were evidence.

Lewis shewed cause against the rule, and urged that the *first* was a captious exception, the merits being clearly with the plaintiff, and that the evidence only came in aid of other proof. That he considered the first point as settled, having been so ruled in the case of *Levans' lessee v. Hart*. That in the lessee of *Morris v. Flora*, the deposition of a witness was read on proof by oath of the plaintiff, that the witness was infirm and unable to attend. That none of the cases say it must be by disinterested proof; and the law does not require the same strictness in the proof offered to satisfy the conscience of the court, that it does in the proof offered to a jury.

On the *second* point he urged, that slight proof was sufficient in the case of pedigree; and that this evidence admitted by the judge was only corroborative of other proof, and therefore as justice had been done, no cause for a new trial. He said that *ex parte* affidavits had often been admitted in evidence, particularly in the case of *Fogler's lessee v. Simpson*, tried at Lancaster 178: and that though these were affidavits taken beyond seas, that there could be no line drawn but the jurisdiction of the court. That hearsay being sufficient evidence in case of pedigree, this was stronger, being on oath and certified by a notary.

Bradford, in reply, observed, that the case of *ex parte* affidavits had been confined to those of persons beyond seas; and it would be very pernicious to extend the rule. That the only circumstance, that could give any validity to the leaf in question, was regular proof of its being in the bible of *M. Michael*, and written by him, or by his directions. But no legal proof was given when

the

1791. the entries were made, nor that it was his bible. Besides, it was mutilated evidence, and the book itself ought to have been produced.

THE COURT were clear, on the *first* point, that the plaintiff was a good witness to prove the death of the subscribing witness, in order to let in evidence of the handwriting; and seemed to consider it as the common practice*

On the *second* point, THE CHIEF JUSTICE observed, that the rules of evidence, with regard to pedigree, were by no means strict; and that the COURT were inclined to think, that the evidence admitted by the judge who tried the cause, was sufficient in such a case.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*: It must not be understood, that *ex parte* affidavits taken in other states, are admissible evidence in cases of pedigree. I concur in the opinion of the Court, upon the peculiar circumstances of the case, and the production of the paper itself. The general principle, attempted to be inferred by the defendant's counsel, must not be considered as involved in this decision.

Rule discharged.

September Term, 1791.

RESPUBLICA *versus* LACAZE. *et. al.*

THIS was an action of debt in the *debet et detinet*, for £4000 sterling, equal to £. 6,666. 13. 8. currency, brought in the name of the commonwealth for the use of *Lewis Lanoir*, against *James Lacaze*, *Michael Mallet*, and *John Ross*, upon a writing signed by the defendants, dated the 4th of November 1783, and taken in the Court of Admiralty of *Pennsylvania*, in the nature of a caution, or stipulation. The information (which states the whole case) was in the following words:

“ *Philadelphia County ss.*

James Lacaze, *Michael Mallet* and *John Ross*, all late of the city of *Philadelphia* in the said county, merchants, were summoned to answer the commonwealth of *Pennsylvania* in a plea, that

* See 1 *Black Rep.* 532, where the plaintiff himself was examined: and *Godb.* 193. 326. *Shower* 363.

1791.

that they render to the said commonwealth for the use of *Lewis Lanoix*, the sum of six thousand six hundred and sixty-six pounds thirteen shillings and eight pence, which to the said commonwealth they owe and unjustly detain &c. And thereupon *William Bradford Jun.* Attorney General of the said commonwealth, on behalf of the said commonwealth, giveth the Court here to understand and be informed, that whereas on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord 1783, the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet* exhibited their bill to the honorable *Francis Hopkinson Esq.* Judge of the Court of Admiralty for the state of *Pennsylvania*, setting forth, that by the process of the same court five barrels of silver coin, amounting to five thousand two hundred and eighty-five French crowns, and one thousand five hundred and eighty dollars, then lately before saved from the wreck of the brigantine *Count Durant*, whereof *Anthony Fourne* was commander (and upon whose suit or libel in the same court depending the said process had issued) had been taken into the custody of the marshall of the said court, and that the said silver coin was the property of and did belong to *Lewis Lanoix*, merchant residing in *Bordeaux*, and that they, the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet*, then were the agents of the said *Lewis* and did transact the business of the said *Lewis*, and that the same coin ought to be delivered into the hands of them, the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet*, in order that the same might be forthwith remitted to the said *Lewis Lanoix*: And whereas upon the said bill of them, the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet*, the said judge did order and decree, that the said silver coin (after deducting therefrom all costs and charges for saving the same from the wreck aforesaid and prosecuting the several claims in the said court against it) should be delivered into the hands of the said *James Lacaze*, and *Michael Mallet*, for and on account of the said *Lewis Lanoix*, or the right owner thereof, in order that the same might be forthwith remitted to the said *Lewis*, agreeably to the tenor of the said bill, they the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet*, giving caution for the performance of the trust reposed in them, agreeably to the practice and usage of the said court, and the laws of this commonwealth: In consideration whereof, the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet* and *John Ross* afterwards, to wit. on the fourth day of November 1783, at the said county, appeared before the said *Francis Hopkinson Esq.* Judge of the Court of Admiralty as aforesaid, and then and there stipulated and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to the said commonwealth, in the sum of £ 4000 sterling money aforesaid (equal in value to the sum of £ 6666. 13. 8 aforesaid) to be paid to the said commonwealth, in case the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet*, did not well and faithfully perform the trust in them

1791. them reposed, respecting the said silver coin, or should fail to indemnify the said Judge and the officers of the said court against all persons lawfully claiming the same, and against the claims of him the said *Lewis Lanoix*. And the said Attorney General further giveth the court here to understand and be informed, that the said Marshall afterwards, to wit. on the 6th day of November in the same year by virtue of the writ of the same court, (commanding him the said marshall, after deducting all costs and charges for the saving the said silver coin from the wreck aforesaid, and prosecuting the several claims against it in the said court, to pay over and deliver the remainder of the said five casks of silver coin to the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet*, to be by them remitted forthwith to the said *Lewis Lanoix*) did deliver and pay over to the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet*, one thousand five hundred and eighty dollars; and six thousand three hundred and thirty French crowns. And the said attorney general further saith, that the said *James Lacaze* and *Michael Mallet*, their duty in this behalf not regarding, did not well and faithfully perform the trust in them reposed, respecting the said silver coin, and did not, nor did either of them, remit the said silver coin to the said *Lewis Lanoix*, but the same to remit, pay, or deliver, to the said *Lewis*, hitherto have entirely neglected and refused. By reason whereof action hath accrued to the said commonwealth to demand and have of the said *James Lacaze Michael Mallet* and *John Ross*, the said sum of £4000 sterling money, which, on the same 3d day of November, were and still are of the value of £6666. 13. 8. Nevertheless the said *James Lacaze Michael Mallet* and *John Ross*, although often requested, to wit. on the 1st day of July, in the year of our lord 1786, at the county aforesaid, the said sum of £4000 sterling money aforesaid, or the sum of £6666. 13. 8, equal in value thereto, to the said commonwealth have not paid; but the same to pay hitherto have, and still do refuse to pay, to the damage of the said commonwealth £500: And thereof the said Attorney General informs the Court here; and prays judgment against the said *James Lacaze Michael Mallet* and *John Ross*, for the cause aforesaid.

JOHN DOE, } Pledges
RICHARD ROE, } Prosecutors:

The defendants pleaded 1st *Payment*, 2d *Nil debent*; and the issues were tried in September term last, when a verdict was found in favor of the plaintiff, for the sum of £3,768. 9. 7. A motion was, thereupon, made in arrest of judgment, and for a new trial; which was argued in July term 1791, by *Du Ponteau, Cox, Bradford*, and *Sergeant* for the Plaintiff; and by *Moylan, Miffin, Ingersoll, Randolph*, and *Lewis* for the Defendants. The

The CHIEF JUSTICE now delivered the unanimous opinion of the Court. 1791.

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*. The defendants have moved, that the judgment rendered on the verdict in this cause, should be stayed on seven grounds; and they have assigned one ground, upon which a new trial ought to be granted.

A motion for a new trial should not be made, after a motion in arrest of judgment, unless in cases where the party had no knowledge of the fact, at the time of moving in arrest of judgment. For, by moving in arrest of judgment, you tacitly admit the verdict is good. 2 *Salk*. 647. *Bull. N. P.* 326. and 1 *Burr.* 334. This is also settled by the 32d printed rules of this Court; by which it is ordered, that no motion for a new trial shall be made, after a motion in arrest of judgment. I shall, therefore, in the first place, consider the reason offered for a new trial.

It has been said, that the verdict was against evidence, because the Jury allowed interest on the sum demanded, £2663 5 2, for two years and nine months more than they ought to have allowed, to wit, from the 4th of *November*, 1783, the date of the writing on which the action is brought, until the 23d of *August*, 1786, when the writ was served; alledging that *Lewis Lanoix*, for whose use the information is exhibited, had by his own orders suspended the remission of the money to him during that period.

This allegation is made on the deposition of *John Sabloniere*, who said, that Mr. *James Lacaze* arrived at *Bourdeaux*, in *March*, 1784, and in a conversation with *Lewis Lanoix*, on the 9th of *April*, he, Mr. *Lanoix*, agreed to keep the bills of exchange, drawn by *Lacaze* and *Mallet*, upon *Lacaze & Sons*, for the sum due, and desired Mr. *James Lacaze* to write to Mr. *Mallet*, his partner in *Philadelphia*, not to remit the silver; which was done; and it did not appear in evidence, that any further demand was made until the 23d of *August*, 1786, the day on which the writ in this cause was served.

Upon this evidence, the Jury may have concluded, that Mr. *Lanoix* only excused the remittance of the silver during this time, merely as an indulgence to *Lacaze* and *Mallet*, and from an expectation that *Lacaze & Sons* would honor the bills; but being disappointed, he ought to have interest for the money, as if no such indulgence had been granted; that the forbearance was at the instance of *James Lacaze*, and to oblige him, and that *Lanoix* should not be a loser by it. The Jury, perhaps, should not have allowed interest for the time it would have reasonably taken to remit the silver from *Philadelphia* to *Bourdeaux*, for Mr. *Lanoix*. Be this as it may, it was a fact properly within the province of the Jury; it was their duty to consider and determine it; and, in such cases, tho' legal interest is the

1791. the usual measure of damages, for delaying payment, the Court cannot interfere. I am, therefore, of opinion, that a new trial ought not to be granted.

With respect to the reasons in-arrest of judgment, I think they may be comprized within three heads.

1st. That it does not appear on the record, that the original cause, concerning the five casks of silver, was within the jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty.

2d. That if it was not, *Anthony Fournie*, master of the brigantine *Count Durant*, had no right, by the Common Law, to take such a writing, as the one now sued, from the defendants.

3d. That, if such a writing could be taken by the Common Law, yet an action of debt upon it could not be maintained.

1st. As to the first: It is recited in the information, by the Attorney General, that the libel in the Court of Admiralty was concerning five barrels of silver, saved from the wreck of the brigantine *Count Durant*, and put into the custody of the Marshall, and nothing more, except that salvage was decreed to *Anthony Fournie*, for saving it.

Shipwreck is a matter of revenue. In a legal wreck, the goods must come on shore. *Jetsam*, *flotsam* and *ligan*, are not matters of revenue, and are cognizable in the Admiralty; but wreck is determinable by the Common Law. 1 *Blackst. Comm.* 290. 3 *Ibid.* 160. 5 *Co.* 106. 107. 6 *Vin.* 512 pl. 5.

It is not alledged, that the silver was *Jetsam*, *flotsam* or *ligan*, or that the cause arose upon the high seas, or within the Admiralty, or Maritime jurisdiction; but, if we travel out of the record, the contrary appeared from the evidence; that the master (*Fournie*) had signed a bill of lading for it; that it was never out of his custody; that he carried it on shore at *Lewistown*, in the *Delaware* state, and from thence to *Philadelphia*, by land. 1 *Vent.* 308. *Carth.* 423. *Dallas Rep.* 50. All the proceedings of a Court, having no jurisdiction, are void. 1 *Salk.* 201. From which it rather seems, that the Court of Admiralty had no jurisdiction of the original cause, from any allegation, averment, or other matter, appearing in the information; and that this writing would not warrant a suit in that Court. But, as to this, it is not necessary to give a positive opinion.

2d. I will then consider the second point, whether *Fournie* could take this writing by the common law from the defendants?

Although a Court of Admiralty cannot take a recognizance, which is a bond, or obligation, of record (that Court not being a Court of record, nor the Judge, a Judge of record. 6 *Vin. Abr.* 500. letter I. pl. 1:) yet, it can take a caution or stipulation; which is usually for appearance, or to perform a decree, &c. and is in nature of a recognizance. It appears, that the proceedings

proceedings in the Admiralty were without the participation or knowledge of *Lewis Lanoix*; that no coercion was used by the Court; that all was voluntary, and not only by *consent*, but on the *application*, of the defendants. There is no positive law for declaring such a writing void; it was not given for any thing against good morals, or illegal, but for a meritorious valuable consideration, to wit, a sum of money delivered in specie, and for an honest purpose. If the taking this writing in *the Court* cannot give it any additional sanction, so, on the other hand, it cannot destroy or prejudice its legal operation. Though void as a *stipulation*, it is good as a *contract*; just as it was determined in the case of *Ascue versus Hollingsworth*, *Cro. El.* 544. that an instrument, which was void as a *statute-staple*, was yet good as an *obligation*; and the case in 2 *Strange*, 1137, favors this opinion.

1791.

For these reasons, I think, this transaction may be considered as done out of Court; and that it is good and binding on the parties by the Common Law.

3d. The next and principal question is, whether the present information in debt upon this writing is maintainable?

It has not been doubted, but that a special *assumpsit* would lie in this case; but it has been denied, that an action of debt will lie.

A debt is a sum of money due by *express* agreement; either in writing, or by parol, where the quantity is *fixed*, and does not depend on future calculation;—the non-payment or non-performance is an injury, for which an action of debt may be brought. 3 *Blackst.* 153. *Fitzh. N. B.* 145. 1 *Lill. Abr.* 554. C. 2 *Bac. Abr.* 13. And it is held in 6 *Mod.* 129. that a meritorious valuable consideration will raise a debt. If A gives money to B, to buy wares, or any other thing for him, and B does not buy them, debt will lie for the money. 7 *Vin. Abr.* title "debt" (K) pl. 26. for, by the delivery of the money, as it cannot be known again, the property is altered, and a duty arises.

Debts, for which an action of debt may be brought at Common Law, may be classed under four general heads:

1st. Judgments obtained in a Court of record on a suit.

2d. Specialties acknowledged to be entered of record, as a recognizance, statutes merchant, or staple, or such like.

3d. Specialties indented, or not indented.

4th. Contracts without specialties, either express, or implied.

The present action comes under the last head, and is founded on an *express* contract in writing, whereby in consideration of five barrels of silver coin, delivered by *Anthony Fournie*, by the advice of the Court of Admiralty, to the defendants, they promise and engage to remit them to *Lewis Lanoix*, at *Bour-*

1791. *deaux*, or to pay to the Commonwealth £4,000 sterling, for his use. The writing is in the form of a recognizance, taken as a stipulation in the Admiralty, but deriving no advantage or prejudice therefrom: It is a legal, fair and honest contract, grounded upon a meritorious and valuable consideration; and although Mr. *Ross* is only a surety (and I am sorry he is such) yet, unless he had entered into the writing, the contract might not have been made; he has become a party in it, and is responsible for the performance, equally with the other defendants. The sum demanded is fixed and certain; there was a duty certain, which has not been performed, for which an action of debt lies. And, although I should have preferred an action of special *assumpsit*; yet, I conceive an action of debt is maintainable.

The Commonwealth must be considered as a trustee for *Lewis Lanoix*, on the authority of 1 *Vern.* 439. 1 *Vezey.* 453. 4. *Burr.* 2110.

The verdict has been taken in the manner long practised in *Pennsylvania*, though peculiar to it, and is in consequence of an act of Assembly.

Upon the whole, the Court unanimously agree, that the judgment be entered for the plaintiff.


Judgment for the Plaintiff.*

April Term, 1791.

REPUBLICA *versus* ROBERTS.

THIS was an indictment for adultery, which had been found in the Quarter Sessions, of *Bucks* County. The woman was married; but the indictment did not state the defendant to be so; and, indeed, the contrary was allowed, in the course of the argument, to be the fact. The question brought before this Court was, whether in such circumstances, the defendant would be convicted and sentenced for adultery, under the act of Assembly? 1 *Vol. p.* 47. *Dall. Edit.* the *Attorney*

*. The defendants brought a Writ of Error; but, on the 11th July, 1793, the Judges of the *High Court of Errors and Appeals*, unanimously affirmed the Judgment of the *Supreme Court*.

ney *General* contending for the affirmative of the proposition, 1791. and *Serjeant* opposing it. 

THE COURT, after consideration, delivered an unanimous opinion, that under the act of Assembly, and the uniform practice of eighty-five years (a practice, which, though it does not make the law, must be strong evidence of what the law is) the indictment could not be supported on the charge of adultery: But that the judgment for fornication only, must be pronounced against the defendant.

Judgment accordingly.

LEECH *versus* ARMITAGE.*

THIS was an action of trespass for cutting trees. The defendant pleaded *Libèrum Tenementum*; and the plaintiff replied *Libèrum Tenementum suum absque hoc, &c.* The trial came on at *Nisi Prius*, in *Montgomery* County, before THE CHIEF JUSTICE, and Judge SHIPPEN, on the 28th *April*, 1791.

A preliminary question arising, who should open the cause, it was decided BY THE COURT, after argument, that the proof of the issue lay upon the defendant: and that he, therefore, ought to begin. The CHIEF JUSTICE added, that in all cases, the party who is first in the affirmative ought regularly to open; and referred to *Forsythe versus Jones*, tried at *Nisi Prius*, in *Chester* County, where the same point was ruled.

On the trial of the cause, the defendant gave in evidence the record of a trial, verdict, and judgment, between the same parties, at a former period; to wit, in the year 1755. The plaintiff thereupon offered to prove by a witness, who was present at the former trial, that the evidence, now given by the plaintiff, was not then produced, nor discovered: But the proof was objected to, and the Court refused to admit it.

BY THE COURT:—It would be too dangerous to trust to the recollection of a witness in so old a transaction, in order to shake the strength of the evidence, which the record imports.

* Decided at *Montgomery*, *Nisi Prius*.

1791.

September Term, 1791.

Joy's Lessee, *versus* COSSART, *et al.*

EJECTMENT for a house, in the city of *Philadelphia*. The Lessors of the plaintiff were assignees, under a commission of bankruptcy issued against one *Christian Wirtz*, of whom Doctor *Charles Moore*, the landlord of *Cossart*, had purchased.

Upon the general issue, it was contended by the defendants, that the commission had issued irregularly, and was void, for the following reasons :

1st. The act of bankruptcy, alledged to have been committed by *Wirtz*, was a conveyance of a lot of ground, to one of his children, by deed, and without a valuable consideration. This, it was admitted, was fraudulent and void under the statute of 13 *Eliz.* but not an act of bankruptcy.

2d. The debt of the petitioning creditor was not within the act for the regulation of bankruptcy, which was passed the 17th September, 1785; and which provides, that the debts of the petitioning creditor shall "have arisen on a contract, or transaction, subsequent to the passing of the act." 2 *Vol. Dall. p. 369. Sect. 3.* Now, the debt due to the petitioning creditor was on a running account, every item of which was prior to June, 1785, and which was thus indorsed: "We do acknowledge the within account to be just and true, errors excepted; and also excepting all such remittances as we have already made, since rendering the same, and which had not then come to the hands of *Joy* and *Hopkins*; and we promise to pay the balance thereof, being £3904 6 10 sterling, to *Joy* and *Hopkins*, in *London*, or their order or agents here, with interest at 5 per cent. June 3, 1788. (Signed) *C. Wirtz. W. Wirtz.*" This the defendant's counsel contended, was no extinguishment, or satisfaction of the original debt; and, therefore, not within the meaning of the act.

In answer to the *first* point, the plaintiff's counsel insisted, that every fraudulent conveyance by deed, was an act of bankruptcy. To the *second* point, it was answered, that the endorsement on the account was a real promissory note, which operated as a satisfaction of the original contract. But, at all events,

it

it was strongly urged, that it did not lie with third persons to enquire into, or dispute, the regularity of the proceedings under a commission of bankruptcy. 1791.

The Court charged the Jury, in favor of the defendants, on the two last points; but left it to them to determine, whether the first was, or was not, an act of bankruptcy; inclining to think that it was: And the plaintiffs were desired to move for a new trial, if they doubted the direction of the Court.

A verdict being found for the defendants, the motion was made and argued in *July* last, by *Lewis, Tilghman*, and *A. Morris* for the plaintiffs, and by *Ingersoll, Serjeant* and *Ravule*, for the defendants. At the present Term, the unanimous opinion of the Court was delivered to the following effect.

By THE COURT:—After stating the preceeding transactions, and the several points made, the Court left it to the Jury, to determine on the first point, whether the deed made by *Wirtz* to one of his children, was, or was not, an act of bankruptcy: We are inclined to think it was.

As to the second point, we are of opinion, that this was not a sufficient debt to support the commission. No action of debt would lie upon this writing alone. It is no extinguishment, nor satisfaction. An *In simul computassent*, indeed, would lie; but that is a derivative action, recurring to the original account, which is prior to passing the act of Assembly.

As to the third point made by defendants' counsel, we are satisfied, that it is competent to third persons, where their interest is affected, to take advantage of the irregularity of the proceedings. Besides the numerous cases cited in *Pleasants versus Meng*, 1 *Dall. Rep.* 380. and that case itself, see 2 *Burr.* 932. Whether a creditor, who has received a dividend, can object to the commission, we will not say; but Doctor *Moore*, who never did receive a dividend, certainly may object to it.

Let the rule for a new trial be discharged.

SCOTT *versus* CROSDALE.

THIS was an action of Dower, brought in *Bucks County*, against the defendant, who had purchased lands, sold by the sheriff under a judgment obtained on a *Scire Facias* on a mortgage. The mortgage was executed by the husband, but the plaintiff (his widow) was no party to it: And on the trial Justice ATLEE reserved the point, whether the wife's dower was bound by the mortgage?

Serjeant, for the plaintiff, contended that there was a distinction as to the effect of a sale under a *Fi. Fa.* and a *Levari Facias*.

1791. *cius*. That, in the latter case, the act (1 Vol.^d *Dall. Edit.* p. 71. 2.) directs that no greater estate shall be conveyed than the lands are mortgaged for : And in this case the woman had not done any act to bar her estate in the lands. He added that in *New-Jersey*, where the act of Assembly was very similar, the wife was always held to be entitled to dower.

Wilcocks, after stating that at *Chester*, in the case of *Howell versus Laycock*, it was determined that a sale by an Executor, to whom lands were devised for the payment of debts, barred the widow's dower, would have proceeded ; but,

BY THE COURT:—The point has been too long settled to be stirred now ; and judgment must be for the *defendant*.

THOMPSON *versus* THOMPSON.

LIBEL for a divorce *a mensa et thoro*, charging the defendant with various acts of cruelty, and indignities, that rendered the Libellant's situation insupportable. Defendant, *protestando*, &c. pleaded, that before the filing of the said libel, his wife (the libellant) had separated herself from him, and that "he had offered to receive and cohabit with her again, and use her as a good husband ought to do." To this plea the defendant demurred. *Tilghman*, in support of it, contended, that by the act of Assembly "concerning Divorces and Alimony" (2 Vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 381.) the Court were obliged either to suspend, or to discharge, any sentence, separating husband and wife, from bed and board, whenever the husband should make the offer, that was stated in the answer : And that if this was a good reason to annul a sentence, *a fortiori* it is a sufficient answer to the complaint of this libel. This too, he added, was agreeable to the practice of the spiritual Court in *England*. *Preced. Chanc.* 495. *Angier v. Angier* : Where, it is said, that Alimony continued no longer than till the parties became reconciled, and consented to cohabit.

Serjeant, for the libellant, insisted, that the Court had a discretion to suspend, or annul, the sentence, as the circumstances, under which the offer should be made, required ; or to refuse to do either : And that, at all events, such an offer as was stated in the libel, made before sentence, could not prevent the jurisdiction of the Court, or a separation, where such extreme cruelty was stated to have been used by the husband.

THE COURT inclined to think, that even after sentence, the mere offer of the husband would not, in all cases, be a cause for suspending it ; and that the act left them a discretion, upon the offer being made, to hear the wife, and to continue the sentence

in full force, if the circumstances of the case required it : (a) 1791.
But they were clearly of opinion, that the defendant's answer was insufficient, and thereupon decreed a divorce from bed and board. As to Alimony, the defendant not being prepared up to that point,

Curia advisare vult.

SWEENEY'S Lessee *versus* TONER.*

THE material facts, on the trial of this ejectment, appeared to be these : The defendant went into *Northumberland County*, in the year 1737, and made an improvement on a tract of land, which tract he afterwards exchanged with his brother, for the one in question, with a view to establish a permanent settlement for his family. The war, however, broke out soon afterwards ; and there being a call for soldiers, he enlisted, on the assurance of his friends, that they would take care of the premises for him. In the year 1775, the lessor of the plaintiff, likewise went into *Northumberland County*, and obtained possession of the premises by virtue of a contract in writing with the defendant's brother, in the nature of a lease, by which the plaintiff covenanted to make improvements for the benefit of the defendant. The lease was deposited in the hands of a third person ; but the plaintiff's wife, by a trick, got it into her hands and destroyed it, in order to make way for a claim to the land in the plaintiff's own right. The plaintiff having made considerable improvements, was driven away by the *Indians*, in the year 1778 ; and on the 3d of *May*, 1785, he took out a warrant for the premises, the defendant's warrant being dated the preceeding day. Upon a hearing before the board of property, there was a decision in favour of the defendant.

The argument turned, principally, on the construction of the 8, 9 and 10, sections of the act of the 21 *December*, 1784 (2 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 235.*) which give a pre-emptive right to those persons, and their legal representatives, " who had heretofore occupied and cultivated small tracts of land, &c. and by their *resolute stand and sufferings* during the late war, merited that they should have the pre-emption of their respective plantations."

For the Plaintiff it was contended, that he was the actual settler contemplated by the law, having remained on the land till he was driven off by the *Indians* ; which brought him precisely within the favoured description of settlers mentioned in the preamble of the subsequent act, of the 30th *December*, 1786.

R

(2 *Vol.*

(a) Vide 3 *Atk. 295. Head versus Head.*

* This cause was tried at *Sunbury*, *Nisi Prius*, in *October*, 1791.

1791. (2 *Vol. Dall. Edit.* p. 487) "Settlers who have been driven from their habitations in the course of the war, or have remained therein, and during the said time, with much suffering and at great risques." The defendant could acquire no right by merely clearing an acre of land, which was, in fact, a violation of the law; and, consequently, he had no power to lease the premises. The "resolute stand and sufferings," which the Legislature intended to favor, meant a residence and remaining upon the plantation claimed; defending the very spot from the enemy; and not a general enlistment in the army. The pre-emption was destined for the settlers who defended the soil; other rewards, donation lands, &c. were given to those who became soldiers. The plaintiff, therefore, was not in possession under the defendant; but as soon as he got possession of the lease (and how this was done is of no importance in law) he disavowed any such derivative occupancy, and asserted his own title.

For *the defendant*, it was urged, that the adverse construction put upon the act of Assembly, was inconsistent with justice. The plaintiff was, in fact, the defendant's tenant; the possession of the former was the possession of the latter; and the law ought never to be so interpreted as to encourage fraud. Besides, a soldier is always considered to be resident at his home; he makes "a resolute stand" in the service of his country; and is fairly within the meaning of the Legislature, expressed in the act already cited. But the act of 30th December, 1786, (2 *Vol. Dall. Edit.* 487.) illustrates, and enforces this construction, declaring in the 3d section, that "by a settlement shall be understood, an actual personal resident settlement, with a manifest intention of making it a place of abode, and means of supporting a family, and continued from time to time, unless interrupted by the enemy, or going into the military service of this country during the war."

By THE COURT:—This case involves two questions; the one a question of fact, and the other a question of law. On the former, it is the province of the Jury to decide; but, in our opinion, it appears clearly in favour of the lessor of the plaintiff. With respect to the latter, we deem it equally clear on the same side. The defendant made the first improvement; and he continued his possession, 'till, at the call of his country, he entered into the army. In doing so, we consider his conduct, at least as meritorious, as the conduct of those, who stood their ground, in defense of their own plantations. But by engaging in the public service he did not relinquish his residence; and, regarding (as we must do) the plaintiff in the light of the defendant's tenant, the plaintiff's possession and improvement are, in contemplation of law, the possession and improvement of the defendant.

1791.

FREY *versus* LEEPER*.

THE determination of this cause turned on the following point, which was submitted to the Court, to wit; whether goods, which, after being distrained for rent, had been replevied, and delivered to the plaintiff in replevin, could be taken in execution.

By THE COURT :—This point has been already determined in *Philadelphia*. The lien on the goods is discharged by the security given to the sheriff; and as soon as they are delivered back to the plaintiff in replevin, they are open to execution, or a new distress.

Judgment for the Plaintiff.

NICHOLS *versus* POSTLETHWAITE.†

JOHN DAVIS seized of a tract of land, and having no personal estate, bequeathed several pecuniary legacies to different persons, and “all the rest and residue of his estate real and personal” he gave to his son *John Davis*, whom he appointed Executor, and who after the Testator’s death entered into the land. The plaintiff having obtained a judgment against the son, the land was sold to satisfy the judgment; and the question was, whether the legacies were a charge upon the land, or not?

By THE COURT :—It is clear that nothing is given to the residuary devisee, but what remains after payment of the legacies. There are a charge upon the testator’s real estate.

The money in the Sheriff’s hands must be first applied to the payment of these legacies, and the remainder must go to the plaintiff.

Referees accordingly were appointed to ascertain the balance due to the legatees.

R2

RICUP

* Decided at *Cumberland*, *Nisi Prius*, before SHIPPEN and BRADFORD, Justices, in October, 1791.

† Decided at *Cumberland Nisi Prius*:

1791.

RICUP *versus* BIXTER, & al.*

THE defence set up in his action was a tender of continental money, in 1783. As the proof respecting the date of the bills was not clear, the defendant's counsel contended, that by the act of 3d April, 1781, no more could be recovered than the value of the money tendered, reduced by the scale at the time of tender; and this, whether the bills were of an early, or late, date. 1 Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 380.

SHIPPEN, Justice, in his charge to the Jury, held, that the act of 1781 did not apply to this case. That it is an *ex-post facto* act, and should be construed strictly; and though the legislature may have given certain powers to Auditors (who seem to be a Court of Chancery, and can apply themselves to the conscience of the party) yet we are not to extend it further. A Jury has not in all respects the powers of these Auditors; and in the case of reduced payments, though Auditors are restricted, yet Courts, and general referees, have always gone on the general justice of the case. It would be a hard construction to carry it beyond the words.

Verdict for the Plaintiff.

FOXCRATT and GALLOWAY *versus* NAGLE.

THIS was an action of debt, and issue was joined on the plea of payment. It appeared that the defendant had paid the principal and all the interest, except for seven years and a half, which he now contended ought to be deducted, as the plaintiffs were *British* subjects, and not resident within the *American* lines during the war. The defendant's counsel insisted, that the point had been fully settled in the case of *Osborn versus Mifflin's Executors*; and also, in that of *Hoare versus Allen*.† But the plaintiff's counsel endeavoured to distinguish this case, by proving that the parties had an intercourse: That Galloway was with the enemy while they were in *Philadelphia*, and that Naglee the defendant, then lived within three miles of the city; and might have come in and gone out at pleasure. They cited the case of the *Executors of Mease versus Rhodes*. There the money let out was the property of infants in *Ireland*, and the obli-

* Tried at Berks, Nisi Prius, before SHIPPEN and BRADFORD, Justices, in October, 1791.

† Ant. p. 102.

gees were described in the bond as trustees for the infants. An abatement of interest was claimed; but the Court held, that as long as the person in whom the legal interest was vested was here, the interest must run. They also urged, that the Federal Court had lately determined at *New-Haven*, that the treaty between *Great-Britain* and *America* secured, by its operation, the payment of interest during the whole war.

1795.

The defendant's counsel, in reply, stated it as a general rule, that wherever any one is obliged by the law, or by the creditor, to keep the money, and is not allowed to pay it, he shall pay no interest. That the clause in the treaty did not apply, and was intended merely to guard against the operation of certain acts of *Maryland* and *Virginia*, which went to the cancelling of the whole debt. It is provided that they shall recover their just debts: but what are their just debts, is a question for the Court here to determine. Now, in a war, all intercourse between enemies is forbidden. The situation of *Nagle* could not vary the case. *Parke*. 270. 1. 2 *Val*. 31. 2 *Mag*. 257. He was out of the enemy's lines, and he was punishable under our acts of Assembly, if he went within them. In the case of *Mease* and *Rhodes* there was express proof, that *Rhodes*, during the war, promised to pay all the interest, and that put an end to the question.

By THE COURT:—It has been frequently settled, that the debt being suspended during the war, no interest could arise upon it. Of the decision of the *Circuit Court* we know little, having no report of it, nor any statement of facts, nor in what manner it came before the Court; nor whether the counsel produced to the Court the treaty; or argued the cause so fully as ought to have been done, if it was intended to have the previous decisions reconsidered. If the plaintiffs mean to make it a point, they will have an opportunity so to do, at the return of the *posse*. We are all of opinion, however, that the interest during the war should be deducted; that is for seven and a half years.

Verdict accordingly.*

Ingersoll and *Tilghman*, for the plaintiffs.
Serjeant, for the defendant.

BOND *versu*. HAAS's Executors.

THIS was a *Scire Facias* on a mortgage, dated 15th *August* 1777, for the payment of £250. at four per cent, current money

* See *Vatt: B. 4. C. 2. s. 22. 23.*

1791. money of *Pennsylvania*, in one year. At the time the mortgage was executed continental money was depreciated, and at three for one. The plaintiff insisted that the whole sum should be paid in specie, and offered to prove that *Adam Haas*, in his life time, informed a Scrivener, that the money he had received was as good to him as gold and silver; that it was so, in effect, to the plaintiff; that he was sensible that he ought to pay her specie, and desired the Scrivener to draw a writing to secure it; and that *Haas* died soon after, before he had an opportunity of executing any instrument to secure it to the plaintiff. The defendant opposed the admission of this evidence: And

By THE COURT :—This would be, in effect, altering the contract, and increasing the value of the money, in direct opposition to the act of Assembly. It is settled in the case of *Lee* and *Biddis* * that such evidence shall not be received. The evidence stated, is not to explain the contract, but to prove a new and a different one: And if such an offer as is mentioned created any legal obligation, a different suit must be brought to enforce it. The witness, therefore, must be rejected.

The plaintiff thereupon suffered a nonsuit.

INGRAHAM, Indorsee v. GIBBS, et. al.

THIS was an action brought on two Bills of Exchange; and upon the trial the following facts appeared :—The defendants were the consignees of *Cornelius Schenckhouse* of *Amsterdam*, who had sent a considerable quantity of goods to them, to be sold on his own risque and account, with orders “to remit the proceeds in good bills of exchange, or in merchandize, as they should think best.” The consignment being sold, and the defendants having remittances to make on account of other agencies, purchased a bill from *Bassé & Seyer*, (a commercial house of *Philadelphia*, at that time in perfect credit) drawn on *Van Breinien & Sons* of *Amsterdam*, for 7,500 guilders, which they transmitted to *R. H. Portener*, their correspondent at that place, and appropriated the amount in the following manner:

	Guild.	Stiv.
To Portener,	2190	16.
Wondenburg,	510	10
Vandergoon,	250	
Schenckhouse,	1544	10
The Defendants,	} 3000	
being the balance,		

At

* 1 Dall. 135. But see, likewise, *Dall.* 267. *Hollingsworth* versus *Ogle*,

At the same time the defendants transmitted to each of their correspondents, separate sets of bills drawn on *Portener*, for the sums respectively due to them, to be accepted and paid when *Bassé & Soyer's* bill was paid. That bill, however, which still remains in the hands of *Portener*, was protested for non-acceptance and non-payment; and, of course, the other bills, that depended on it, shared the same fate. *Schenkhouse* then returned the first bill of his set and the protest for non-payment to the defendants, desiring them to give him credit for the amount, and to make a remittance on account of the goods sold; but this the defendants refused, because they alledged that *Bassé & Soyer's* bill had been *bona fide* purchased by them, as authorized factors for *Schenkhouse* and others; and that those interested in the bill must suffer the damages, resulting from its non-payment, according to their respective proportions. Upon this, *Schenkhouse* indorsed and sent the second bill of his set, together with a protest for non-acceptance upon the second bill, to the plaintiff, who, it was admitted, was the agent of *Schenkhouse*, and that the indorsement was made merely for the purpose of bringing this action. Another action was, likewise, depending against the defendants in the name of *Schenkhouse*, to recover the balance due on the consignment account. 1791.

After a defence on the merits, *Dallas*, for the defendant, stated, that the present action was not maintainable in point of law; and moved for a non-suit, on this ground, that the first bill and protest for non-payment being returned to the defendants, the second bill could not afterwards be negotiated. He contended, that, abstracted from the question by whom the loss should be borne, it was sufficient to destroy all remedy on the bill itself, that *Schenkhouse* had refused to accept it in payment; denied credit for the amount; and expressly resorted to the original account for the goods. Besides, it will admit of some doubt, whether an action can be maintained on a protest for non-acceptance. *Esp. 47. Marius 64. 73. 1 H. Black. Rep. 89.*

Ingersoll and *Coxe* replied to the motion for a non-suit, that no authority could be shewn to prove that a second bill may not be negotiated, though the first has been delivered up. In this case the bill was only sent to the defendants, as it might have been to any other person, with a desire that credit might be given for it; but if the credit was not given, the bill ought to have been returned to *Schenkhouse*; and the drawer's wrongfully withholding it can never be allowed to destroy its obligation. As to the doubt, whether the action is maintainable on a protest for non-acceptance, *Doug. 55* will effectually remove it; and we do not claim damages under the act of Assembly (1 vol. *Dall. Edit. p. 23*) but only the principal and interest.

1791.

BY THE COURT:—The objection is, in our opinion, fatal to the action. The act of *Schenckhouse*, in re-delivering the bill to the drawer, and desiring a remittance for the goods, must operate as a legal extinguishment of the bill. It was sent by the defendants as payment; *Schenckhouse* refused to receive it in that light; and, accordingly, returned it to the drawer. From that moment the bill was, in effect, cancelled; and *Schenckhouse* could not afterwards negotiate the second bill, so as to subject the defendants to an action upon it. The remedy of the real plaintiff, must, therefore, be founded on the original contract; and as we understand that an action in that form is now depending, the principal point of the controversy may be decided in that, without any expence or inconvenience.

On this opinion the plaintiff suffered a non-suit.*

* *Schenckhouse v. Gibbs, et al.* The action referred to in the Report, was afterwards tried in *January Term 1794*, before the Judges of the Supreme Court; and the only question agitated was, whether the defendants were liable for the amount of the bill remitted to the plaintiff, under the circumstances above stated?

Coxe and *Ingersoll* insisted, that the defendants, by mingling the interest of *Schenckhouse* with the interest of others, so as to deprive him of the possession and immediate remedy on *Basse & Soyer's* bill, had rendered themselves liable for the loss, that had happened, notwithstanding the general authority given to them, to make remittances in good bills of exchange. 1 *Alk.* 172, 234. *Bull. N.P.* 42.3. *Cowp.* 480. 227. 8. 10. *Mod.* 109.

Rawle and *Dallas* contended, that the defendants had acted *bona fide*, within the spirit of their authority; and had done for *Schenckhouse* precisely as they did for themselves. Nothing more ought to be exacted from a factor than reasonable vigilance and strict fidelity. It is usual that there should be one factor, for several merchants; and if the vendee of all their goods fail, they must bear the loss. 10 *Mod.* 109. *Molloy* 493. 494. *Cowp.* 479. 496. *Vir. Abr.* 7. *Price v. Ralston ant.* p. 60. *Portener* would always be regarded as a trustee for the parties, according to their proportions, and *Schenckhouse* might make him account.

The Court left the cause to the Jury, who found a Verdict for the defendants.

January

1792.

January Term, 1792.

HOOD'S EXECUTORS v. NESBIT, et. al.

THIS was an action (tried at the sittings in Philadelphia in Nov. last) brought on a policy of insurance on the ship *America*, commanded by captain *W. Keeler*, from Philadelphia, to, at and from *Fayal*, against the defendants as underwriters. The jury found a special verdict; which, after stating the policy, the defendants' subscription, and the arrival of the ship at *Fayal*, on the 23d December 1785, proceeds thus: "And the said jurors further say, that about three weeks after the said *William Keeler* had so arrived at *Fayal*, in the said ship, he the said *William Keeler*, at the request of a certain captain *Barnes*, on the suggestion of *Duncan Ross* did with and on board the said ship *America*, sail from the said island, in quest and pursuit of a certain sloop called the *Fly*, whereof the said *Barnes* was master; which said sloop had been run away with by the seamen, belonging to her: and that the said *William Keeler* did return from the said pursuit, in the said ship, within 8 days after she had sailed from *Fayal* aforesaid; and that the said ship afterwards, on the 31st of January 1786, was, by storm and tempest, wrecked upon the island of *Fayal* and totally lost. And the jurors further find, that the said *W. Keeler*, by his agreement with the said captain *Barnes*, was to have received, as a compensation for his services in going with the ship *America* aforesaid, in pursuit of the said sloop, the sum of £100 sterling; and that in going from the island of *Fayal* aforesaid, he had no view of, and did not intend, any exclusive profit or advantage to himself; but did intend that the benefit and advantage to be derived therefrom, should be for the owners of the said ship and himself. And whether the law be for the plaintiffs, &c. &c. they submit, &c. &c."

The cause was argued by *Lewis*, and *Sergeant* for the Plaintiffs, and by *Wilcocks* and *Ingersoll* for the Defendants.

The Plaintiffs contended, that the departure from the course of the voyage amounted to barratry; and could not be considered as a mere deviation. As the consent of the owners is not stated, it cannot be presumed, and in many of the cases the want of consent is relied on as a principal ingredient in barratry. It is not necessary there should be a direct evil intention: *Lata culpa & crassa negligentia* will amount to barratry. *Parke* 95. Barratry is neglect

1792. of duty. Every wilful and inexcusable departure is a gross breach of duty, and amounts to barratry. *Ibid.* 93. It is said, he intended to benefit his owners as well as himself; but to construe this as an excuse would be productive of fraud. The master may easily pretend great zeal for his owner's interests, and yet sacrifice them to promote his own. In the definition given by *Parke*, it is said p. 94, it must be "tending to his own benefit": This does not mean *exclusive* benefit. The master runs no risk himself by going out, but he might get £50 by it; while he hazarded his owner's insurance, the mere premium of which was almost equal to the price he was to get, for giving chase to the *Fly*. The words of *Parke*, p. 94, are "If it is for the benefit of his owners, and not for his own benefit, it is no barratry." But here the departure was with a view to his own private advantage. He sacrifices the policy, wages, provisions and the safety of the ship, for a paltry expectation of private gain. A mere error might excuse; but here it is very different, and if the principle be established there will be no security for owners. The cases put in the books, shew that the principle contended for by the defendants is not sound. Deserting a ship is barratry. *Parke* 93—"So when the master of a ship defrauds the owners by carrying the ship a different course." *Post. Dict.* His interest is out of the question. So sailing out of port without payment of the duties, is barratry, though the master gains nothing by it: And Justice *Builer* seemed to think (*Parke* 103.63) that breach of an embargo (tho' perhaps done with a view to the owner's interest) was barratry. But when he has his own gain in view, the case is stronger; nothing but pure intentions can purge the act: And in *Vellege & Wheeler*, *Parke* 100; stress is laid on the circumstance, that the master was acting for his own benefit.

On the part of the defendant, it was urged, that here was a plain deviation stated, and unless the departure was *clearly* an act of barratry, judgment must be for the defendant. They said, that in all the cases respecting barratry, some circumstances of fraud, gross negligence, or evil and criminal conduct towards the owners, were stated. 1 *Tem. Rep.* 323. It must be more than deviation; it must be something criminal. *Parke* 93. 1 *Post. Dict.* 136. 214. *Connop*. 154. All define it to be a trick, fraud, or cheat, upon the owners. The definition, in *Parke* 94, is a good one; and we contend it must be for the exclusive benefit of the captain to make it barratry. There is no case which hints, that the captain may not connect his own interest with that of the owners. In *Stammer v. Brown*. 2 *Str.* 1173, it must be something of a criminal nature, as well as a breach of contract. If he mistook *bonestly*, the owners must bear the loss. The want of consent on the part of the insured is not sufficient of itself: So is *Parke* 335. The owners abide by all the misconduct of the captain, but such

as

as imports fraud. There are some inaccurate expressions in the books, as that of "wilful deviation"; but they must mean criminal or fraudulent deviation. 1792.

The opinion of the Court was delivered on the 10th of *January*.

M'KEAN, *Chief Justice*, after stating the material facts, said—This is either a deviation or a barratry. The nature of barratry seems now pretty well understood, and we think there ought to appear fraud in the master's conduct, before it is considered as barratry. Barratry is a criminal act towards his owners, or an act done solely for his benefit, without the consent of the owners. We do not discover in this case, any marks of criminal misbehaviour, and the judgment must be for the defendants.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*.—It is a mere imprudence of the master, and for that the owners alone are answerable.

YEATES, *Justice*, concurred, but gave no separate opinion.

BRADFORD, *Justice*.—As this is a mercantile question and divided a very respectable jury, I think it right to state my opinion pretty much at large.

The special verdict states a voluntary departure from the due course of the voyage, without any necessity or just cause. This will, therefore, discharge the policy, unless the circumstances attending it, prove it to be (as the plaintiffs contend it is) an act of barratry.

Before I take notice of those circumstances, it will be proper to ascertain what is meant by barratry. It has been often defined, and its general meaning seems now as well fixed, as that of any other term known in the law. From comparing these definitions, it appears, that the terms "villainy, knavery, cheat, malversation, trick, deceit, or fraud of the master," are used as synonymous with it. The adjudged cases, from that of *Knight & Cambridge (a)* in 1724, down to that of *Nut & Bourdeau (b)* in 1786, speak the same language. There is no case of barratry, in which we may not perceive some fraud, or criminal conduct, in the master. Sailing out of port without payment of duties, is not an exception: This is said to be neglect, but it is more; it is evidently a fraudulent and criminal act, exposing the ship to forfeiture, for the dishonest purpose (c) of putting money in his own pocket. Sometimes, indeed, it is difficult to distinguish the lower species of fraud, from the higher degrees of mere misconduct. But one thing is clear, if the facts are not strong enough to import some fraud, or criminal conduct, in the master, whatever name we may find to his conduct, we cannot call it barratry.

The question then is, "do the facts, found by the special verdict, fix any fraud, or criminal conduct, on captain Keeler?"

S 2

If

(a) *Mod. Ld. Ray.* (b) 1 Term Rep. 323. (c) *Cowper* p. 152.

1792. If they do, it must be, either because the departure was without his owner's knowledge, or because it was made with a view to his own private benefit. It was not much urged at the bar, that every deviation without orders, amounted to barratry; yet, as this was the very point, upon which I have reason to think the jury divided in opinion, I will notice it. It is true, that in many of the commercial cities of Europe, a deviation without the owner's consent will not discharge the insurers. It is so established in *France* (a) *Amsterdam* (b) *Middleburg* (c) and *Rotterdam* (d). But this is the operation of positive ordinances. No such regulation is known among us. On the contrary, Lord Mansfield lays down the rule in 1 *Bur.* 347, in these words: "If the voyage is altered, or the chance varied, by the fault of the insured, or of the master, the owner ceases to be liable." Parke in p. 336, is clear, that "it makes no difference whether the insured were or were not consenting to the deviation." If the term *insured* is thought equivocal, *Wesket* is more express, and in p. 165 says; "it makes no difference whether the owner of the ship, or the proprietor of the goods, were or were not privy to the deviation." In *Elton & Bragdon* (e) the deviation was against the express and positive orders of the owners, yet it was not barratry. Cases might be multiplied; but the point will not bear further comment.

But the master's intention was relied on by both parties. It was admitted, that if the master had deviated with a view to his private advantage alone, and without intending any benefit to his owners; it would have been barratry. The law is so, and the reason is plain: Such conduct imports fraud on the face of it. It is a cheat upon the owners and *secretly* putting in his pocket, what belongs to them. On the other hand it was agreed, that if it had been for the exclusive benefit of his owners, it would not have been barratry: And why not? Because it is impossible to impute fraud to such disinterested conduct. The case before us is a middle case between the two I have mentioned. The master did intend the profit he might have gained, should be for the benefit of his owners and himself; and, while the defendants urge, that his attention to his owner's benefit renders it a mere deviation, the plaintiffs contend, that the private views poison the whole transaction, and make it barratry. Inconveniences appear to result from either construction, and I think it would be mischievous to give the captain's conduct, *from this circumstance alone*, a definite name. It does not of itself sufficiently import either fraud or fairness, to acquit or condemn the transaction. Cases may be put, where an attention to his own interest may not be inconsistent with the general purity of the master's views.

Such

(a) 2 *Magens* 174. (b) 2 *Mag.* (c) *Ib.* 73. (d) *Ib.* 91.
(e) 2 *Str.* 1264.

Such was the case in *Elton & Brogdon*. On the other hand, the master may unite a small interest of his owners, with a greater one of his own, yet we may discover a dishonest heart, regardless of their essential interests. In every case therefore of this kind, we must weigh every circumstance, and form our judgment from the impression of fraud, or fairness, which the whole transaction makes on our minds. 1792.

Taking into view the whole conduct of *Keeler*, I cannot discover any fraud or criminal conduct. Here was an act of piracy committed in open day: The pursuit of the *Fly* was, in itself, a meritorious action; and if *Keeler* had been the owner of the *America*, he would have been applauded for it. The whole mercantile world seems interested in the suppression of such villany. He is solicited to employ his vessel on the occasion; he stipulates for a compensation; and though he expected to receive a part of it himself, yet that must have depended on the pleasure of his owners. It would have been *their* money, earned by *their* ship; yet the captain might honestly expect, that they would approve his conduct and reward his exertions. It was a sudden thing; we cannot say that he knew of this insurance, or that he was aware of the consequences of his deviation. Here are no marks of knavery, or even of a disregard to his owner's interests. It was an imprudence; and he is answerable for it to his owners; but the insurers are discharged.

For these reasons I concur with the rest of the Court, that judgment must be for the defendant.

CATON, Assignee of the Sheriff, *versus* McCARTY.

LEVY had obtained a rule to shew cause, why the proceedings on the bail-bond should not be staid, on the ground that the plaintiff had accepted the defendant's appearance, by filing a declaration in the original action. This he contended was a waiver of bail, and cited *Higgin*. 153. 157. *Lilly P. R.* 86. *Barnes*. 257. *Rich. Prac.* 132. *Poph.* 145.

Heatly, in reply, urged that the *English* practice had never been extended here; and if it was, the declaration ought to have been delivered, before it could have had effect. 2 *Term. Rep.* 112. 1 *Crompt.* 94. *Impey. Prac.* 94. *Rule. B. R.* 23. 24.

By THE COURT:—It has been the practice in *Pennsylvania* to file declarations before appearance. In the case of summons the act requires that it should be filed days before the return day. It has never yet been determined, that the filing a declaration is a waiver of bail: We have no such rule; and, unless
some

1792. some substantial benefit is to be derived from adopting the practice contended for, the Court will not alter the usual course.
Rule discharged.

JACKSON *versus* VANBERSPREIGLE's, Executor.

THIS was an action brought to recover the amount of a bond, in favor of the Testatrix, which the Executor had received. The plaintiff claimed it as a legacy, under the following words in the will : " Item, I give and bequeath unto *Mary Jackson*, wife of *William Jackson*, all my wearing apparel, " household furniture, plate, linen, books, and every moveable " whatsoever." The Testatrix then proceeds to give a variety of legacies in cash, and bequeaths the rest and residue of the estate to *Samuel Robison*, and others. Her personal estate was about £2000, principally out at interest ; but she had no real estate.

Rawle, for the plaintiff, urged, that the words were broad enough to cover the debts due to the Testatrix. He referred to 12 Co. p. 1. 1 Atk. 171. 177. 180. 4 Mod. 156. 1 Vez. 369. 173. Co. 33. b. 1 P. Wms. 267. *Brown* 127. and, without reading the authorities, desired that the point might be reserved : But,

By THE COURT :—We have no doubt at present. The meaning of the Testatrix is plain enough. If the plaintiff's construction were right, all the rest of the will would be destroyed. In this case, moveables must be confined to things of the same nature with those before specified. Let there be a verdict for the defendant, with liberty for the plaintiff to move for a new trial, if, on consideration, he think his position tenable.

Verdict for the Defendant.

MERCIER *versus* MERCIER.

THIS cause stood on the list for trial. *Duponceau* moved for a rule on the plaintiff to file his warrant of Attorney.

But, By THE COURT :—It has been often ruled, that this application must be made before plea pleaded.

Rule refused.

1792.

NESBIT *versus* POPE.

THE defendant had, at a former term, obtained a rule to try, or *non pros*. At this term the defendant's counsel, not recollecting this, desired the plaintiff to continue the cause, which he agreed to, and the Prothonotary entered a continuance accordingly : But, immediately after, discovering that he had a rule on the plaintiff, the defendant acquainted the opposite counsel with it, and gave notice that he should insist upon the rule. This day the cause was called and the defendant moved that it might be ordered on : The plaintiff objected ; and insisted that entry of the continuance was conclusive.

By THE COURT :—Such an entry cannot be conclusive. This is a mere mistake ; and as it was immediately discovered, and notice given, no inconvenience arose from it. If the plaintiff had suffered any thing by it, it might have been another matter : But here he could suffer nothing. If he was ready for trial when the entry was made, he must be ready when the mistake was notified to him.

JONES *qui tam*, *versus* Ross.

THIS cause was set down for trial. *Ingersoll*, for the plaintiff, moved for liberty to amend the declaration, and stated it as a settled practice, even in *qui tam* actions.

The CHIEF JUSTICE, said, if you amend, the defendants will be intitled to an imparlance and costs.

Moylan for the defendant : We cannot oppose the amendment, but we ask no imparlance. The plaintiff may amend at the bar, and we will go on to trial immediately.

Rule accordingly.

SAME CAUSE.

IN order to prove certain passengers, imported by the defendant into the State, to be convicts, and to have undergone punishment, in the *Spiel-Hause* of *Hamburg*, in *Germany*, a commission to examine witnesses in that city had been taken out. This was returned by the commissioners, containing a written report of the names of the persons confined in the *Spiel-Hause*, in 1786, and of the offences for which they had been convicted,

1792. ed, certified by a clerk of the Chancery, to have been signed by the late directors of the *Spiel-House*, in his presence, and that of the commissioners. The return was objected to, and,

BY THE COURT:—This is not a good execution of the commission. The testimony is not taken under oath: And, as to the paper being evidence in itself, it is not an *official* paper, certified by the proper officers, who had, at that time, the custody of the *Spiel-House*, or of the books. They stile themselves the late directors. This paper, therefore, is not admissible as evidence.

GORGERAT *et al.* *versus* M'CARTY.

THIS was an action brought by the indorsors, the payees against the acceptor of a Bill of Exchange; which was drawn in *France*, and had been several times indorsed, and judgment was confessed by the defendant, subject to the opinion of the Court,—whether possession of the bill and protest was sufficient evidence, without further proof, that the plaintiffs had paid the subsequent indorsee? Or, was *prima facie* evidence of such payment, sufficient, unless contrary evidence was produced, on the part of the defendant? The cause was argued on the 15th September, 1791, by *Ravole* and *Duponceau*, for the plaintiffs, and by *Ingersoll* for the defendant.

For the plaintiffs it was urged, that upon general principles, the possession of the bill and protest, in this country, as well as in *England*, is sufficient evidence of the property; that the bill, however, was a *French* bill, and in *France*, the possession would be deemed conclusive. *Ordon. Louis 14. Act. 11*; and that the objection was too late after a judgment confessed, when the matter must be treated as if before a Jury of Inquiry. *Lovelace 154. 278*. In mercantile cases a greater latitude of evidence is always admitted, than in cases of any other description. Thus, the protest of a bill is sufficient proof of a demand of payment. If, indeed, the possession of a foreign bill is not regarded as the best evidence of the plaintiff's property, the resulting inconveniences to commerce would be injurious in the highest degree. Commissions must issue in every action on a bill of exchange, to establish payments in every different place, in which the different indorsees may chance to reside. It is true, that there is no authoritative precedent; for, the case in *Id. Raym. 742*, is a mere loose note, made on the report of a few merchants, and the decision (which clearly proves too much, if any thing, to wit, that the receipt ought to be on the protest) may have been given under circumstances of suspicion; but the universal

universal silence on the subject, strengthens the principle that arises from the spirit of commercial negotiation, and public convenience. The defendant's contract is to pay the amount of the bill to the payee, or any subsequent indorsee. There is internal evidence in the bill itself, that it had passed into the hands of the different indorsees; and, therefore, the plaintiff's recovering the possession, affords a strong presumption of their having paid a valuable consideration for it; and fraud ought not to be inferred. The original parties to a bill are the drawer and payee; but an indorser engages in the transaction, perhaps, without their knowledge or consent; and, consequently, less evidence should be required from the payee, than from the indorser. But the possession of the bill and protest is evidence of an authority to demand its contents. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 193: It is *prima facie* evidence of property; and, as such, must be conclusive until it is contradicted. 5 *Burr.* 2688.

For the *Defendant*, it was answered, that in this action the declaration must state, that the plaintiffs had paid the indorsee, nor would the omission to do so, be cured by a verdict. *Doug.* 617. If it is material to allege the fact, it must be material to prove it; and the general rule is, that the party must produce the best evidence in his power. The possession of the bill and protest is merely presumptive; and, from the very nature of the transaction, better proof must be in the power of the party. Even the acknowledgement of the obligor will not be received to prove his own bond; the attesting witnesses must be examined. In *Ld. Raym.* 742 the case occurred; and it was there decided, that possession of the bill and protest was not sufficient, without producing a receipt from the subsequent indorsee; and this rule not only remains uncontradicted, but is recognized, in *Lovelay*, 177, where the author describes the proof to be given in an action like the present. With respect to the argument arising from the place where the bill was drawn, it is enough to observe, that though the *lex loci* may regulate the nature of the contract, it cannot prescribe the nature of the evidence to be produced in our Courts in support of it.

The Judges now (*Jan.* 1792) delivered their opinions *seriatim* as follows:

BRADFORD, *Justice*. This is an action brought against the acceptor of a bill of exchange, which had been several times specially indorsed, and the plaintiffs are the first of those indorsors. At the trial the plaintiffs gave no direct proof of payment to the last indorsee, insisting that possession of the bill and protest was sufficient, or at least *prima facie* evidence of it. Whether it be so, or not, is the point in question.

It seems to be fully settled in *Death versus Serwanters* (a)

T

that

(a) *Luch.* 888.

1792. that by a special indorsement of a bill of exchange, the indorser parts with his right and discharges the acceptor as to any payment to him; and that he can regain his property only by taking up the bill, and making payment to the last indorsee. The same doctrine is laid down in *Brunetti* and *Lewin*, reported in *Cartbaw* 130, and afterwards on error in *Lutch*. 896. where it is held, "that if the bill has been specially indorsed by the plaintiff, he cannot recover, unless at the trial there be evidence of payment to the last indorsee."

This payment, therefore, is a material part of the plaintiffs' case. They state it as such in their declaration; and rightly; for, it is clear, from the case of *Brunetti* and *Lewin*, that if it were not stated, the omission would be fatal. (a) Being a material fact it must be proved.

The plaintiffs do not appear to deny this; but they contend, that possession of the bill is *prima facie* evidence of property in it. This is the case with bills payable to bearer, and sometimes when the bill is payable to order. But, among bills payable to order, there is a familiar distinction between those which are specially indorsed, and those which are indorsed in blank. Possession of the latter is evidence of title; and *Ld. Mansfield* assigns the reason in *Peacock versus Rhodes*, *Dougl.* 611. "Bills indorsed in blank; says he, are considered as bills payable to bearer: Both pass by delivery: And possession proves property in both cases." But bills specially indorsed do not pass by delivery; and, therefore, possession does not prove property in them.

The last indorsee may transfer his right either by indorsement, or by accepting payment from the indorser. If the first had been the case, and the present plaintiffs had claimed as his *indorsees*, it is clear, they must have proved his hand writing. Possession would have been no evidence of *that*: Why then should it be evidence of payment? The one is as material as the other, and it is as easy to prove a receipt, as to prove an indorsement.

But the case of *Mendez versus Carreroon*, (b) if it be law, goes the whole length of determining this question. It was doubted at the bar; but I agree with the rest of the Court, that there is no ground to suspect its authority. It is neither denied, nor doubted, nor is its principle shaken, in any subsequent cases. On the contrary, it has all the support we can reasonably expect, that of being handed to us, in our abridgments and elementary treatises, as established law (c).

If this case needed any confirmation, it strikes me that the same principle is to be discovered in *Pigot* and *Clark*, reported in *Salk.*

(a) *Cartb.* 130. (b) *L. Raym.* 743. (c) 4 *Fin.* 265. *Cum. Bill. Ex. Dig. of Cas. K. B. Law. Dict. Lovelass. Kidd.*

Salk. 126. and 12. *Mod.* 192. There the plaintiff, who was the payee, had indorsed the bill, and afterwards brought this action against the acceptor: It was objected, that the plaintiff's right had been transferred by the endorsement; and that he could not maintain the action; but the Court held, that the indorsement, being *in blank*, did not necessarily import a transfer; and they add (a) "but if the blank had been filled up, the indorsee *alone* could have maintained the action." This at once distinguishes a special from a general indorsement; and proves that the possession of a bill, specially indorsed, is no evidence of a right to its contents.

But the plaintiffs rely on the case of *Morris and Foreman* (b) determined in this Court, where it is said the Court held, that "the possession of a bill of exchange is evidence of an authority to demand its contents." This is but a short note of the case, without any state of facts; and seems to me more extensive than the principle of the case will warrant. I have examined the record, and enquired in the facts of that cause, and that the decision may be understood I will state them: It was an action between the original parties, brought by the payee against the drawer, upon a bill drawn under a particular agreement, respecting the damages in case of a protest. *Morris* remitted this bill to *London* on his own account, to his correspondents *Clifford* and *Tyot*, who had no interest whatever in its contents; but with this indorsement: "Pay to the order of *Clifford* and *Tyot*." The bill being protested, this action was brought; and the indorsement appearing on the bill and protest, the defendant moved for a non-suit, insisting that the action could be brought only by the indorsee; but the Court held that the action was maintainable in the name of the plaintiff. Under all the circumstances before them, the Court doubtless considered the indorsement as a mere authority to receive the money for the plaintiff's use, and not as a transfer of the interest. In this view it is no more than what was ruled long ago in *Debers versus Harriot, Shou.* 164. There the plaintiff had indorsed the bill as follows: "Pay to D. value on my account." And it was objected that the plaintiff's interest was transferred by the indorsement. But it being proved that D. had no interest in the monies; and the indorsement being "on the plaintiff's account," it was held, that no interest passed, and the action was sustained. In strictness, perhaps, it ought to appear on the face of the indorsement (c) whether it was intended as a transfer, or an authority; but be this as it may, the principle which governed in the case of *Morris* and *Foreman*, does not in any degree interfere with the present decision.

T2

The

(a) 12. *Mod.* 193. (b) 1 *Dall. Rep.* 193. (c) 2 *Burr.* 1227.

1792.

The inconveniences, which might result from establishing so strict a rule of evidence, were strongly urged, and struck me forcibly on the argument; but, on a close inspection, they will disappear, or be found to be balanced by opposite advantages. The payee may avoid them if he will, by a *general* indorsement, which is now the most common, and is said to be the most proper one. The difficulty suggested, of tracing payment to the several indorsee, may be avoided by a general receipt of the last indorsee on the protest.

Besides it is a real benefit to the mercantile world, that bills may be thus restrained. It is a desirable security against accidents and fraud; even bank bills, generally payable to bearer, are framed in this manner for distant remittances. Being made payable to order and specially indorsed, the payment can be to no one but the indorsee. If the acceptor pays a bill, specially indorsed, to any but the indorsee, it is clear from the case cited by Judge Yeates, as also from *Doug.* 617. that he must pay it over again. To admit that possession is any evidence of right in this case, would be to make all bills, in effect, bills payable to bearer;—would multiply losses, and encrease the temptations to theft.

Upon the whole, I am fully satisfied, that as the plaintiffs gave no evidence of payment to the last indorsee, they were not intitled to a verdict; and that judgment must be entered as in case of a non-suit.

YEATES, *Justice*, concurred, and delivered his reasons at large.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. I also concur. I acknowledge that, on the argument, I thought differently, from an apprehension that the course of mercantile negotiations might be obstructed; but, on considering the case immediately after the Term, I was fully satisfied, that both *on principle* and *by law*, the mere holding a bill of exchange, cannot entitle an intermediate indorsee to call upon the acceptor for payment.

Upon *principle* it cannot be; because, when a man indorses an accepted bill, he parts with all his right to the indorsee, for a valuable consideration, and, *as to him, the acceptor is discharged*; the right of calling upon the acceptor can never be regained, but by taking up the bill from the last indorsee, and paying him the money. Some evidence of this payment must be necessary; otherwise, one who *finds, or steals*, the bill, might sue the acceptor, and he would be *answerable again* to the last indorsee, who never having received satisfaction *would surely recover from the acceptor*. The usage, on enquiring, I find to be *now*, what it appears to have been in *Lord Holt's* time, that when the last indorsee receives the money from an intermediate indorsee, he

gives

gives a receipt *upon the protest*, which always accompanies the bill, and shews who has the legal and equitable right to sue the acceptor. 1792.

The case of *Mendez v. Carreroon*, in *Ld. Raym.* 742. does not stand alone : In *1 Lutw.* 888. the same principle appears in an adjudged case, upon a writ of error. The Court say, that when the *payee* has once indorsed the bill, the acceptor is entirely *discharged as to him*, unless he becomes *again intitled* to receive the money by an actual payment to the indorsee.

Some later cases have the same aspect, and no case appears to the contrary.

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*, after recapitulating the facts, and authorities, proceeded in the following words :

The acceptor of a bill of exchange is *only* liable to the last indorsee; for, all the prior indorsers have parted with their interest in it, are presumed to have received a valuable consideration for it, and can, therefore, have no right to the money a second time. But if the last indorsee protests the bill for non-payment, and afterwards receives back the money from a prior indorser, such indorser acquires a *new title* to receive the money from the acceptor, by such payment : So that at the time this action was commenced, the defendant was liable to no person but the last indorsee, or to the prior indorser, who had paid him. This is by the custom of merchants, as appears in the case of *Death v. Serwon-ters*, *Lutwyche.* 888. and *Lewin v. Brunetti.* 898. The plaintiffs have accordingly alledged, that they paid the subsequent indorsee, but offered no proof of it, except to produce the bills and protests. This is not sufficient ; they should have produced a receipt from the last indorsee, or some witness, or evidence of payment. The usual evidence in such case is a receipt at the foot of the protest. *1 Ld. Raym.* 742. In that case the merchants, who had been sworn respecting the custom, were of opinion, that this was the *only* evidence ; but we think with *Lord Holt*, that if payment be any way proved, it is sufficient. If the defendant should pay the plaintiff the amount of the bills, and the last indorsee should hereafter sue him, what can prevent him from recovering the money ? The defendant cannot prove that he had been paid by the plaintiff, who may have come into possession of the bills by trover, bailment for a special purpose, or by fraud. Why was the action not brought in the name of the last indorsee ? If it had, the holding of the bills might have raised a presumption, that the plaintiffs were *agents* for him. The case in *Ld. Raym.* is in point : There the plaintiff not only had possession of the bill, but he had been sued by the subsequent indorsee, and a judgment was against him. What might be admitted as *prima facie* evidence

1792. in other cases, will not do in such a case as this, since the custom among merchants is opposed to it as appears from all the writers and collectors of cases, from the report by *Ld. Raym.* until the present time. There is a case referred to, in 3 *Term. Rep.* p. 127. which also confirms this doctrine.

Let judgment be entered for the defendant, as in case of a non-suit.

FOXCRRAFT *versus* NAGLE.

WITHIN the four first days of the term, *Ingersoll* and *Tilghman* moved for a new trial on the point of a misdirection of the judge.* *Serjeant* objected to the rule, no notice in writing of the intended motion having been given, as is required by the rules of the Court. The counsel for the plaintiff then urged, that the point they wished to agitate was left open by the Court, and reserved for argument in Bank; at least, that they understood it so, and that they did not consider notice as necessary, where a liberty of moving the point was reserved in the presence of the parties at *Nisi Prius*. But, at any rate, the mistake was a sufficient ground to dispense with the strictness of the rule. In 4 *Burr.* 2271. the mistake of the attorney induced the Court to dispense with the four day rule. *Serjeant*. In the rule of the K. B. there is a provision that such a motion may be made after the four days, “on special leave being asked and obtained.”

BY THE COURT:—There was no point reserved on the trial of this cause. The Court had no doubt in their minds; but, as it was a great national question, we should have had no objection to a more solemn argument. We, therefore, told the *Jury*, that if the plaintiff's counsel desired to have the question re-considered, they would have an opportunity of moving it at the return of the *Postea*. This motion is directly in the face of the rule, and cannot be sustained.

Rule refused.

CLAYTON'S Lessee *versus* ALSHOUSE.

THIS cause was carried down for trial, at the last *Nisi Prius* in Northumberland County; but the defendant refusing to confess lease, entry, and ouster, the plaintiff was non-suited.

Wilcocks.

* See. ant. p. 132.

Wilcocks now moved to set aside the non-suit, and to permit the cause to be tried, on an affidavit of *Evan Owen*, in which it was set forth, that the deponent was, in fact, landlord of the premises in dispute, and conducted the defence; that he had no notice of the trial; that he had been obliged to attend the argument of another cause at *Philadelphia*, about the same time; and that he did not previously know of the holding of a Court of *Nisi Prius* in *Northumberland*. But, 1792.

By THE COURT:—Notice of trial was given to the defendant in the cause; and the non-suit has been regularly entered. It was not necessary to give notice to *Evan Owen*: For, wherever a landlord means to take defence, he ought to make himself a party on the record.

The rule refused.

March Term, 1792.

BARR *versus* CRAIG.*

THE circumstances of this case were as follow: *Henry Banks*, of *Virginia*, wishing to remit a sum of money to *James Barr*, the plaintiff, requested the defendant (then in *Virginia*, and to whom *Banks* was also indebted, in partnership with *Prefson Boudoin*) to take a charge of an order for £800 on *Mease & Caldwell*, of *Philadelphia*, upon the terms specified in the subjoined receipt, which the defendant gave upon the occasion.

“Received, *Richmond*, 21st *January*, 1783, of *Henry Banks*
 “an order of *Daniel Clarke*, Esq. on *Mease & Caldwell*, for
 “the sum of £800 *Virginia* currency, on an insurance policy
 “of the schooner *General Wayne*; which I promise to return
 “him in ten weeks, or to account with *Prefson Boudoin*; for
 “one half, and *James Barr* of *Philadelphia*, for the other.”

Signed, “*James Craig*, Sen’r.”

By virtue of this order the defendant, on the 4th of *June*, 1784, received £771 7 0; and the present action was brought to

* *Nisi Prius*, before the CHIEF JUSTICE; SHIPPEN and BRADFORD, Justices.

1792. to recover one half of that sum, with interest, as money had and received to the use of the plaintiff. But, besides a general count for that purpose, the declaration contained a special count, setting forth the particulars of the case, the order, and the receipt of the money. It, likewise, appeared, that the plaintiff having sued *Henry Banks*, *Standish Forde* became his bail, and as a means of indemnifying *Forde*, *Banks* deposited with him a certificate for 8000 dollars. In relation to that action, an agreement was afterwards made, on the 24th of *October*, 1789, between *Philip Barber*, the attorney in fact of *Henry Banks*, (who had also an assignment) and the plaintiff, to this effect;—"that judgment should be entered in favor of the plaintiff for the whole amount of the debt; but that he should only receive £500; that he should thereupon discharge *Forde* from his obligation as bail; and, as to the residue of his demand, he should wait the issue of a suit against the defendant, *Craig*, and divide whatever might be recovered from him, with *P. Barber*, *Banks's* attorney." This agreement was made after *Barr's* attorney had discovered, that the cause of action was a joint debt due to *James* and *Robert Barr*, though the action was instituted in the name of *James Barr* only. But judgment was, accordingly, confessed in *April Term*, 1790, for the whole sum claimed by *Barr*, to wit, £1358 17 8; a *Ca. Sa.* thereupon issued; and *Forde*, the special bail, having then sold the certificate deposited with him by *Banks*, paid the full amount of the judgment, with interest and costs, to the sheriff, reserving the balance to answer some other claim against *Banks*; the sheriff on the 31st of *July*, 1792, paid it over to the plaintiff, *Barr*: But *Barr*, on the same day, after deducting £500, paid the balance, £887. 15 2 to *P. Barber*, in compliance with the terms of the agreement, on which the judgment had been confessed. It further appeared, that *Banks* & *Boudoin* were indebted to *Craig*, in a sum exceeding the amount received under the order upon *Mease* & *Caldwell*; and that in *September Term*, 1788, *Craig* had issued a foreign attachment against *Banks* & *Boudoin*, which was served upon *Forde*, as garnishee; and in which judgment had been obtained, but no *Scire Facias* had issued.

The cause was tried, on the general issue, at the *Nisi Prius* in *March*, 1792, before THE CHIEF JUSTICE, SHIPPEN, and BRADFORD, *Justices*; when *Lt. Levy* and *Ingersoll* argued for the plaintiff; *Randolph* and *Lewis*, for the defendant.

The defence rested on three propositions: 1st. That *Henry Banks* was to be considered as the person really entitled to receive the money: 2d. That the defendant had a right to retain it in satisfaction of the judgment on the foreign attachment: And 3d. That the action was not supported by the evidence:

in-as-much as the only proof of the plaintiff's interest is the receipt given by the defendant for the order on *Maise & Caldwell*, which is not actually set forth in the special count; and, affording an action of a higher nature, is no evidence on the general count for money had and received. *Bull. N. P.* 145. 131. Nor could any person bring this action, who was not a party to the *assumpsit*. *Esp.* 105. *Cro. E.* 369.

The plaintiff's counsel, on the other hand, contended, 1st. That the money received by *Craig*, was the money of *Barr*; and the moment it was received, it was held in trust for *Barr's* use: to retain it, is contrary to *Craig's* own promise, and to the principles of equity; and a promise to account, is tantamount to a promise to pay. 1 *Esp.* 23. 1 *Str.* 264. 626. 2d. That a partnership debt cannot be set off against a separate debt; and, therefore, as *Craig* was the creditor of *Banks* and *Boudoin*, he could not discount his demand from the separate property of *Banks*; which was the present case. 3d. That there was nothing collusive or fraudulent between *Banks* and *Barr*, in relation to the judgment. The latter, finding that his action was erroneously instituted, was obliged to make use of some address even to secure immediate payment of a part of an honest debt; but the right and the remedy for the balance were clearly left open. 4th. That the action is well brought, and ought to be sustained. *Yelv.* 23. 4. 1 *Vent.* 318. 332. *Bull.* 133. *Doug.* 139. *Cowp.* 443. 2 *Bl. Rep.* 1269. *L. Ray.* 303.*

The CHIEF JUSTICE delivered the following charge to the jury, after stating the evidence on both sides of the cause.

McKEAN, Chief Justice:—The plaintiff had, unquestionably, a good cause of action, at the time of instituting his suit: But, it appears that at that time also, the defendant had a good cause of action against *Henry Banks*; and, accordingly, attached certain monies belonging to *Banks*, in the hands of *Forde*, who was the special bail of *Banks*, in another action, brought against him by *James Barr*, the present plaintiff. Judgment being entered, and a *Ca. Sa.* issued in this last mentioned action, the bail became liable for the debt; and, accordingly, we find, that *Forde* paid the amount, with costs, to the sheriff; who paid it over to the plaintiff, and took a receipt in full. This, then, appears to be complete satisfaction; and the plaintiff apparently ought never to recover more even from *Banks*; unless, perhaps, the costs accrued in the action now trying, before the payment by *Forde* in the other action; as in the case of several suits against the drawer and indorsors of the same promissory note.

U

But

* BY THE COURT:—The form of the action need not be laboured by the plaintiff's counsel.

1792. But, after such proceedings, what reasonable ground can be alledged, why *Barr* should recover the money in question from *Craig*, to whom *Banks* was justly indebted? It is said, that the arrangement permitted *Barr* to take no more than £500 out of the deposit in *Forde's* hands: But, surely, the act of *Barr* cannot prejudice the right of *Craig*; and *Craig*, by virtue of the foreign attachment, was entitled to all the property belonging to *Banks* in *Forde's* hands, beyond what was necessary to satisfy the judgment for which *Forde* was bound, and his own *bona fide* claim. *Craig* had a lien upon the whole money: It was, in effect, his own. Since, therefore, *Barr* took the whole amount out of *Forde's* hands by virtue of his judgment, and so discharged *Forde* from his obligation as garnishee in *Craig's* Foreign attachment, it is consonant with every principle of law and equity, that the receipt of *Barr* should avail *Craig*, as a full discharge from the present demand. Either *Barr* received all the money for himself, or he did not: In the former case, this action cannot be supported; and in the latter he has withdrawn, under colour of his judgment, a portion of *Craig's* funds, for which he must be answerable, in an independent suit; or the amount may be set off against the present demand. I impute no fraud to the plaintiff; but his secret agreement with *Barber*, however honest, cannot affect the defendant. It appears, indeed, that four creditors were striving, with legal vigilance, to obtain a legal advantage; and the only question is, who has succeeded? In the opinion of the Court, the plaintiff must, on this occasion, be considered as having received the whole debt that was due to him from *Banks*; and the original consideration of the debt, on account of which the order was given, is extinguished in the judgment.

BRADFORD, *Justice*; If the plaintiff recovers, I think it must be upon the count for money had and received: And it appears to me, that the plaintiff had a good cause of action at the commencement of the suit. He received this money under an engagement to apply it to the payment of the debt due to *Barr*. He was merely a trustee; and while the debt was unsatisfied, the interest continued. But, I conceive, that as soon as *Barr's* demand is extinguished the trust ceases: And in such case *Barr*, in his own name and for his own use, has no longer a demand on this money. This is an equitable action; the defendant under the general issue may go into all the equity of the case; and unless it appears, that he cannot in conscience and equity retain the money, unless, *ex equo et bono*, he is bound to refund it; the verdict must be for him. Considering that *Banks* is insolvent, and that he is indebted to *Craig*, I cannot say that it would be unconscionable to retain this money after *Barr's* debt is satisfied.

Now,

Now, it appears, that all *Barr's* demands against *Banks* were liquidated and included in the judgement confessed in 1790; that judgment is satisfied, and it is legally discharged on record: The whole amount of the debt and costs was actually paid into *Barr's* hands.

1792.

But, it is said, this judgment was, by a previous agreement, to operate in *Barr's* favour, to the amount of no more than £500; the balance was paid to *Banks's* attorney; and, therefore, *Banks* is still indebted to *Barr*. This may be true between the parties; but how does it operate as between *Forde* and *Craig*? For, the law will not suffer *Barr* to give this transaction one operation upon *Craig*, as to himself; and another as to *Forde*. Here the money in *Forde's* hands was attached, and judgment obtained. If *Craig* proceeds against *Forde*, the garnishee, *Forde*, will shew the judgment at *Barr's* suit, and that he was legally compelled to pay above £1400, by virtue of that proceeding. This will be an answer to *Craig's* demand: And why? Because it is a payment and discharge of a regular judgment. Now, if the garnishee can hold up this to *Craig* as a real satisfaction and payment of a just debt, *Craig* can hold it up as such to *Barr*. No man will be allowed to blow hot and cold. If *Barr* received this money, on account of his judgment, he had a right so to do; but then his debt is extinguished. If he did not receive it on this account, then he had no right to it at all; £887, on which *Craig* had a lien, was wrongfully received; and *Craig* may consider it as money received to his use, and set it off in this action. Suppose *Craig* had sued *Barr* for this £887, how could he defend himself? By insisting that there was a *bona fide* debt due from *Banks*; and that he received it in payment and discharge of the judgment. Then, in this action, he shall not be allowed to deny, what he must affirm in that. If only £500 had been all that was due to *Barr*, and yet, for the purpose of protecting the money from the attachment, a judgment for £1,300 had been confessed and the money received, I think *Craig* could have recovered it from *Barr*; and yet, has the case, as the plaintiff represents, this very aspect. Here is an action, in which judgment could never have been recovered; judgment is confessed for £1,300; though £500 is really to be paid to *Barr*, the residue is withdrawn from *Craig*, and paid to *Banks*. Upon the whole, the plaintiff is reduced to this dilemma: Either it is a full payment and discharge of his debt; or he has unconscionably received £887, on which *Craig* had a lien, and for which he is accountable to him. In the first case, his cause of action is extinguished; in

1792. the latter, *Craig's* demand against *Barr*, exceeds *Barr's* demand against him. In either case, the defendant ought to have a verdict.

VERDICT for the Defendant.

DUFFIELD *versus* STILLE:

THIS was an action for mesne profits, after a recovery in ejectment. It appeared, that subsequent to that recovery, the plaintiff had conveyed the fee simple of the premises to the defendant, in the usual manner, by deed of bargain and sale, with a special warranty: And two questions were made for the opinion of the Court—1st. Whether, after the conveyance in fee simple, the plaintiff could maintain this action? 2d. Whether the deed was not, in law, a release of the mesne profits?

For the defendant were cited, *Freem.* 365. *Bro. Afs.* 62. *f.* 369. 359. 8 *Co.* 154: a *Litt.* 508. But,

By THE COURT:—The case is clearly with the plaintiff. Let there be

Judgment accordingly.*

WENN *versus* ADAMS.

THIS was an action of *assumpsit*, brought in the year 1791. The defendant pleaded *non-assumpsit*, issue was thereupon joined; and in *January*, 1792, the defendant obtained a rule for trial or *non pros*, with notice at bar.

Heathly now moved that the rule be made absolute. But *Morris*, for the defendant, urged, that as no declaration had been filed, the cause was not *at issue*, according to the directions of the act of 1766:

But, By THE COURT:—The declaration must certainly be filed before trial: And, when the plaintiff accepts a plea, it is an engagement that this shall be done; and a waiver by the defendant of any advantage from the omission. If the objection had any weight, it ought to have been made when the rule was obtained at the last Term. As the plaintiff then submitted to the rule, he shall not now elude its operation.

Judgment of non-suit.

AUSTIN

* BRADFORD, *Justice*: Having been counsel for the plaintiff, I give no opinion in the decision of the cause.

1792.

AUSTIN *versus* SNOW's Lessee.

IN ERROR.—An action of ejectment being referred, the referees found for the plaintiff, with costs, but without damages.

On arguing the case, *Lewis* contended, that this was bad, damages being essential to the award of costs. It is so, even in ejectment, at this day. 3 *Bl. Com. Say. Law. Costs.* 4. 2 *Stra.* 1051. He also urged, that the judgment was entire, and could not be reversed as to the costs, and confirmed as to the residue.

Ingersoll said, that costs might be given where damages were recoverable; and although they are not given, *Law of Eject.* 365. and that judgment might be affirmed for part, and reversed for part. 2 *L. Ray*, 893. 4. *Ib.* 1534. 11 *Co.* 56. Besides, this was a reference where niceties were dispensed with. It is assigning that for error, which is for the plaintiff's advantage.

BY THE COURT:—We are here upon a point of practice. The usage of referring ejectments, as well as accounts, is very ancient; and it has been the constant usage to confirm awards, although no damages, or costs, are found. It would shake many judgments, were niceties to prevail.

Judgment affirmed.

STEWART *et al. versus* Ross.

A COMMISSION was issued, on the part of the defendant, and various interrogatories filed, designed to be put to *different* witnesses. The return of the commission was signed by all the commissioners; and it appeared that the plaintiff was present at the taking of the depositions; but, to certain of the interrogatories no answers were returned by some of the witnesses, and those which were answered by one witness, were not answered by others. The plaintiff objected to the reading the commission: But,

BY THE COURT:—Had the execution of this commission been *ex parte*, it would not only have been informal, but substantially exceptionable. As it is returned, however, by the commissioners, on the part of the plaintiff, as well as by those on the part of the defendant, it is to be presumed, that the witnesses knew nothing about the subject matter of the interrogatories, to which no answer is returned. At any rate, it is a wai-

ver

1792. ver of the right which the plaintiff had to the answer of the witness; and, on that ground, we hold the evidence admissible.

The BANK of N. A. *versus* M'KNIGHT.

THE defendant was sued, as indorser of a promissory note, drawn by *S. Sidman*, on the 10th *February*; 1785, payable in forty-five days. Notice was given to *Sidman* on the day it became due, and to *M'Knight* four or five days after; which the defendant now contended was too late.

By M'KEAN, *Chief Justice*, (the other Judges declining to give any opinion on account of their interest in the Bank). Before the revolution, it was not usual to give notice to the indorser, or even to call on the drawer, as soon as a note became due; it would have been considered as harsh and unreasonable. But since the establishment of the bank, a rule has been introduced; and as these notes, lodged in the bank, were often accommodation notes, it was highly reasonable that notice should be given in a short time. What that time ought to be has not been determined. Two or three months would certainly be too long, and a day may be too short. I would not singly law down a rule, but leave it to the Jury as a question of fact. They must therefore judge for themselves, taking into consideration the usual practice at that time.*

Verdict for the Plaintiff.

STEWART *versus* BIDDACK.

IN ERROR. *Detinet* for *Connecticut* money. On report of referees, finding a certain sum in *Connecticut* money due to the plaintiff, judgment was entered for the value, in *Pennsylvania* money. The judgment was reversed by consent; and *Lewis* urged, that the Court here could give the same judgment that the Court below had given. But, on considering the authorities, he abandoned the point.

RALSTON Assignee *versus* BELL.

IN 1785, a judgment was obtained in the *Supreme Court*, in a cause removed from *Philadelphia Common Pleas*, against *Charles*

* See 1 *Dall. Rep.* 252.

Charles Hamilton, who, in 1789, was declared to have become bankrupt, and by verdict was found to be so, from the 12th Feb. 1788. There was a reference under the judgment. A report was made on the 27th Nov. 1788, and confirmed. A *Test. Fi. Fa.* was afterwards issued to *Lancaster County*, and levied on certain lands, which had been sold by *Hamilton* subsequent to the judgment, but before his bankruptcy. On this case two questions arose: *First*, whether these lands could be affected by the judgment and execution issued after the bankruptcy? *Second*, whether a judgment in the *Supreme Court*, in a cause removed from *Philadelphia County Common Pleas*, binds lands in *Lancaster County*? 1792.

It was urged, that this was a dispute between two contending creditors, both of them having a lien, before the act of bankruptcy. The bankruptcy, therefore, cannot affect their rights. The act only says, that a judgment shall be no lien against the rest of the creditors, so as to affect *them*; and operates only where the claim is by the general creditors. The case in 1 *Wms.* 737, goes on this ground: "That the legal estate never was vested in the purchaser, but in the assignees of the bankrupt, and therefore the Chancellor ordered the money unpaid to be paid into their hands." The case cited then is in point. This is not the estate of *Charles Hamilton* that our execution is levied on. The opinion of Justice SHIPPEN, in 1 *Dall.* 371, is full to this point.

As to *second point*, the powers of the *Supreme Court* are the same as those of the *King's Bench*, & the lien is commensurate with its jurisdiction: 1 *Lilly Ab.* 509. *Cro. Jac.* 246. It has been the general understanding, that judgment in the *Supreme Court*, in a cause removed, bound land in all the counties of the State.

On the other side, it was said, that as the judgment was not executed before the bankruptcy, the judgment creditor had no right to come against the purchaser. If it had not been for this purchaser, it is clear he must have come in with the rest of the creditors; and it is not reasonable, that he should defeat the purchase to benefit himself. So that his claim is both under, and in opposition to, the purchase. The distinction taken between legal and equitable estates cannot be the principle of the case in *P. Wms.* for the consequence of that would be, that he who has the legal estate would be in a worse situation, than he who has only the equitable estate.

It was also said, that the analogy, between the Court of *King's Bench*, and the *Supreme Court*, was not perfect. This is a judgment in a cause removed, which can only be tried in the county from whence it is removed, and the whole purpose of removing is to bring the cause before other judges, and not to enlarge the effect of the judgment. This is illustrated by the fiction which authorized the issuing a *Test. Fi. Fa.* Besides, no case is produced.

1792. deduced to shew, that if a cause be removed from an *inferior court* in *England*, into the *King's Bench*, the judgment will bind generally.

THE COURT thought, that the *first* point had been fully decided, in the two cases cited by the counsel for the plaintiff, from *P. Wms.* and *Dallas's Reports*. The *second* they held under consideration, in order to enquire, what had been the practice in other counties; and, being satisfied in that respect, in *September* term, they were all of opinion, that a judgment in the *Supreme Court*, in a cause removed thither from any inferior court, was a lien on all the lands which the defendant had in the State.*

Having been of counsel in this cause, *Justice BRADFORD* gave no opinion.

April Term, 1792.

Ross et al. Executors versus RITTENHOUSE.

IN this cause a verdict was taken for the plaintiff, subject to the opinion of the Court on a case stated. After argument, the Judges recapitulated the facts and arguments of counsel, and delivered their opinions *seriatim* in the following terms:

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*: This case is, in brief, as follows:—The *British* sloop *Active* had been captured as prize on the high seas, in *September*, 1778, and was brought into the port of *Philadelphia*, where she was libelled in the Court of Admiralty of the State, held before *George Ross*, Esq. the then Judge, on the 18th day of the same month. The four persons, for whose use this action is brought, claimed the whole vessel and cargo, as their exclusive prize; but *Thomas Huston*, master of the brig *Convention*, a vessel of war belonging to the State of *Pennsylvania*, claimed a moiety for the States, himself, and crew; and *James Josiah*, master of the sloop *Geard*, a private vessel of war, claimed for himself, owners, and crew;

* *Mr. Hale Graham*, an eminent conveyancer, held, that these judgments in the *Supreme court* did not bind lands generally; and it has not been usual for persons living in the country, to apply to the *Prothonotary* of this court for lists of judgments; which *Mr. Bird*, on being asked by the Court, confirmed.

crew, a fourth part, allowing a fourth for the four persons before named. *All the claimants were citizens of the United States.* 1792. The libels were tried by a Jury, on the 15th of November, 1778, and a general verdict given, in the proportions above mentioned, which was confirmed by the sentence of the Court. *Gideon Umsstead* and the other three persons, were American mariners on board the *Active*; they had risen upon the master, and confined him and the other mariners in the cabin, where a contest was kept up for the command of the vessel. The *Convention* and *Gerard* came up with her, and the question was, whether the four American mariners had subdued the rest of the crew before these vessels came in sight; that is, whether hostilities had then ceased? The jury were of opinion, they had not, and gave the verdict accordingly.

Gideon Umsstead and the three other mariners appealed from the sentence, to the Court of Appeals of the United States, which, on the 15th of December following, reversed the sentence of the Judge of the Admiralty, and decreed the whole to the appellants. The Judge refused obedience to the decree of reversal, and paid a moiety of the net proceeds of the prize into the treasury of the State, taking a bond of indemnity from the defendant in this action, as treasurer of the State, upon which bond this action is brought. The Executors of Judge *Ross*, the obligee, having been previously sued in the Court of Common Pleas, for the county of *Lancaster*, in this State, for the money so paid, and judgment being obtained against them by default, without any knowledge of the defendant.

Thereupon several questions have been made, which may be stated as follows:

1st. Had the Court of Appeals jurisdiction to investigate facts, after a trial and general verdict by a Jury, and to give a contrary decision, without the intervention of another Jury?

2d. Had the Court of Common Pleas of *Lancaster* county jurisdiction in the action by *Umsstead* and others, against the Executors of the Judge; or should not the decree of the Court of Appeals have been carried into execution by that Court, or the Court of Admiralty, without the aid or interference of any common law court?

3d. Can an action be maintained on this bond, the condition whereof is virtually to disobey the Court of Appeals, and the laws of the land, if that Court had of right a power to decide contrary to the general verdict of a Jury? And, can the plaintiffs, without having defended, or given notice to the present defendant of the suit in the Court of Common Pleas, support an action on this bond?

I conceive it proper to premise, that I took notice at the time this action was first brought to trial in this Court, "that when

1792. the business was before the Court of Appeals of the *United States*, in *December*, 1778, I had the honor to be President of that Court; but declined sitting on account of my connection with this State as Chief Justice, and otherwise; and that the same reason still subsisted. That the next thing to giving a righteous judgment, was to endeavor to give general satisfaction; which circumstance might not probably be attained by our decision of the present controversy, both Court and Jury being in some measure interested, as they were all citizens of *Pennsylvania*. For these reasons, I expressed a wish, that some mode might be adopted for trying the cause in the Supreme Court of the *United States*." This proposition was then assented to, and a Juror withdrawn; but, it seems, our expectations have been disappointed, and we are obliged, at last, to decide the controversy.

To determine the first question, we must take into consideration the act of *Congress* for erecting tribunals competent to determine the propriety of captures, passed the 25th *November*, 1775, the fourth section of which is in these words:

"That it be, and hereby is recommended, to the several Legislatures in the *United Colonies*, as soon as possible, to erect Courts of Justice, or give jurisdiction to the Courts now in being, for the purpose of determining concerning the captures to be made aforesaid, and to provide, that all trials in such case be had by a Jury, under such qualifications as to the respective Legislatures shall seem expedient." The sixth section provides; "that in all cases an appeal shall be allowed to the *Congress*, or to such person or persons as they shall appoint for the trial of appeals, &c."

The act of General Assembly, passed the 9th of *September*, 1778, intitled "an act for establishing a Court of Admiralty," allows appeals from that Court in all cases, unless from the determination or finding of the facts by the Jury, which was to be without re-examination or appeal.

The *Congress* on the 15th of *January*, 1780, resolved (*inter alia*) "that the trials in the Court of Appeals be according to the usage of nations, and not by jury." This has been the practice in most nations, but the law of nations, or of nature and reason, is in arbitrary states enforced by the royal power, in others, by the municipal law of the country; which latter may, I conceive, facilitate or improve the execution of its decisions, by any means they shall think best, provided the great universal law remains unaltered. Now, why may not a fact, respecting the capture from an enemy by citizens of the same State, and in which question no foreign nation, or person, is concerned, be determined by a Jury, as well as in other cases? This mode of ascertaining a fact done on the high seas, to wit, who were the captors of a prize, when the

the contending parties are all citizens, or subjects of the same country, seems to be as reasonable, as in disputes about property, acquired on land. I confess, I do not see how the law of nations is counteracted, or infringed by it.

In *England*, if piracy was committed by a *subject*, it was held a species of treason, being contrary to his allegiance by the ancient common law; if by an *alien*, it was held to be felony. Formerly it was cognizable by the Admiralty Courts, which proceeded by the rules of the civil law; but the statute 28 *Henry 8. c. 15.* established a new jurisdiction for this purpose, which proceeds according to the course of the Common Law. Here is a precedent of an act of Parliament changing the common mode of trial in *Europe*, and introducing the trial by Jury, which remains in force and practice to this day. If this can be done, where life is the stake, a *fortiori*, it may be done in matters of *meum et tuum*.

It, then, appearing to me, that the *Congress* and Legislature of *Pennsylvania* had power and authority to make the alteration, in the mode of trial of facts litigated between citizens, it remains to be enquired, whether the verdict in the present case was capable of re-examination by the Court of Appeals, without another Jury. The genius and spirit of the Common Law of *England*; which is law in *Pennsylvania*, will not suffer a sentence or judgment of the lowest Court, founded on a *general verdict*, to be controuled or reversed by the highest jurisdiction; unless for error in matter of law, apparent upon the face of the record. 3 *Blackst.* 330. 379. 1 *Wils.* 55. This is enforced by the act of Assembly of the 9th of *September*, 1778, in clear and express words, in the very case under consideration; which act was passed in compliance with the act of *Congress* of the 25th *November*, 1775, and allows an appeal in all cases, unless from the verdict of a Jury; having a reference to the subject matter, and meaning that the facts should not be re-examined, or appealed from; but that an appeal might be made notwithstanding, with respect to any error in matter of law. The advantage of *viva voce* evidence over written, in the investigation of truth, will hardly be controverted at this day in the *United States*; and the Court of Appeals had not the opportunity of seeing the witnesses on the trial, or of so well knowing the credit due to them, respectively, as the Jury.

For these reasons, and others, which I shall omit for the sake of brevity, I am sorry to be obliged to say, that, in my judgment, the decree of the Committee of Appeals was contrary to the provisions of the act of *Congress*, and of the General Assembly, extra-judicial, erroneous and void. I am strengthened in this opinion by the true construction of the resolve of *Congress*, of the 15th *January*, 1780, to wit, that the trials in the

1792. new Court of Appeals should be according to the usage of nations, and not by *Jury*; which implies, that the Court of Appeals, prior to this, had, or ought to have, proceeded by *Jury-trials*. *Ad questionem facti non respondent iudices, ad questionem juris non respondent juratores.* 1 *Inst.* 155. b.

As my opinion on the first question, is in favor of the defendant, it will appear unnecessary to say any thing to the other points; but as they have been strongly insisted upon, I shall briefly notice one of them. It rather seems to me, that the appellants had no other way of obtaining the execution of the decree in their favor, but by the aid of the Court of Appeals, or of Admiralty, and no Court of Common Law has any jurisdiction in the case. *Douglafs.* 572. 3 *Term. Rep.* 344. 4 *Term. Rep.* 382: 400. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 221. 1 *Wils.* 211. And, also, that an action will not lie against a Judge for what he does as such. *Cro. Eliz.* 80. 397. 1 *Mod.* 184. 185. 2 *Mod.* 218. 12 *Mod.* 388. 391. 1 *Ld. Raym.* 465. 2 *Ld. Raym.* 767. *Salk.* 397.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. This is a suit brought on an obligation from the defendant to the plaintiffs' testator, for the sum of £22,000, on a special condition for the repayment and restitution of the sum of £11496 9 9, paid by the said *George Ross*, the Judge of the State Court of Admiralty, to the defendant, treasurer of the State of *Pennsylvania*, as the share and dividend of the said State, in and out of the prize sloop *Active*, according to the verdict of the Jury on the trial of the same sloop, in the Admiralty Court of the said State, in case the said *George Ross* should thereafter, in due course of law, be compelled to pay the same according to the decree of the Court of Appeals in the case of the said sloop *Active*, and for the indemnification of the said *George Ross*, from all actions and demands, which might arise on account of his having paid the said money to the defendant.

As a foundation for the present suit, the plaintiffs produced a record of a recovery in *Lancaster* County against them, for the sum of £3248 4 7 1-4, at the suit of *Gideon Umstead*, *Artemus White*, *Aquila Rumsdale*, and *David Clark*, in an action of *assumpsit*, for money had and received by the testator *George Ross*, to the use of them the said *Gideon Umstead*, and others. The judgment appears to have been taken by default, and the damages assessed by a Jury of Inquiry.

It is stated in the case, that the defendant had no notice of this recovery 'till after the final judgment. It, therefore, seems to have been agreed, that whatever defence the defendant might have made, if he had been priy to that action, he may avail himself of in this. Two principal questions arise on the case.

1st. Whether the Court of Appeals of *Congress*, were competent to decide the question of prize, and the consequent question, who were the captors to whom the prize should be adjudged-

ed, contrary to the verdict of the Jury, in the State Court of Admiralty? 1792.

2d. Was the action of *Umstead*, and others, against the Judge of the Admiralty, for the money lodged in his Court in consequence of his own decree, cognizable in the Court of Common Pleas in Lancaster County?

As to the first question, I own I am not convinced, that the sovereign power of the nation, vested by the joint and common consent of the people and States of the Union, with the exclusive rights of war and peace, and with the consequent, and necessary powers, of judging in the last resort of the legality of captures on the ocean, can, either in reason or sound law, be precluded from deciding an appeal, both of facts and law, arising in cases of prize, merely because they had recommended to the States to pass laws to establish Courts of Admiralty, for the trial of prize causes, in which the facts were, in the first instance, to be tried by Jury, according to the course of the common law. 1st. Because, in the nature of things, and according to the course and practice of all civil law courts, all decisions in the Courts in the last resort, upon appeals, are made upon a view and full consideration of both fact and law. 2d. Because, otherwise, appeals from the inferior Courts would, in most cases, be vain and nugatory. 3d. Because, otherwise, no steady and uniform rules of decision could be established, and foreign nations could never know, or confide in, the grounds of our decisions; and it does not appear to me material, that, in the present instance, all the parties were *American* citizens. And lastly, because, in the present case, Congress has explicitly reserved the power of final decisions upon appeal in all cases.

As to the second question, whether an action is sustainable in the Court of Common Pleas in behalf of *Umstead*, and others, against the Judge of the Admiralty, for the money he distributed according to his own decree, I acknowledge I cannot discover any principle, or authority in law, upon which such an action can be supported. It is not now to be made a question, whether the Courts of Admiralty have not an exclusive jurisdiction over all questions of prize, or no prize; and also who are the captors of prizes, and how distribution shall be made; together with the power of enforcing their own decrees: The cases of *Lindo v. Rodney*, *Le Caux v. Eden*, and *Camden v. Home*, fully settle the point. The jurisdiction of the Admiralty seems, likewise, to be exclusive in many cases, where the question of prize seems to be at rest; as where the Admiralty has decided that a ship taken is no prize, *ex gratia*, in the case of a neutral vessel. In that case it is not competent for a common law Court to sustain a suit for the illegal capture, but a new libel is exhibited in the Admiralty, to compel the captors to account to the captured, 4 Term. R.

1792. 385. So in the case of *Le Caux versus Eden*, an action for false imprisonment would not lie at Common Law, where the imprisonment was merely in consequence of taking a ship as prize, although the ship had been acquitted. I know of but one case, where the common law Courts have sustained suits for money paid out of the Court of Admiralty, in consequence of a taking as prize; and that is, where the Admiralty has fully liquidated all demands relating to the proceeds of a prize, and the money remains in the hands of the agents of the captors. In such cases, actions at law have been supported against the agents; but it must be ascertained that these are the agents of the real captors; for, if any thing is left for the Admiralty to settle, as if other persons not represented by the agents claim any part of the proceeds, there the Courts of Law will not interfere. And this was the case of *Camden versus Home*. 4 Term Rep. 382.

What is the case before us? A judge of an inferior Court of Admiralty condemns a prize, declares who are the captors, and orders a distribution accordingly. On appeal to the Superior Court of Admiralty, that Court reverses his judgment, and directs a different distribution. The Judge below refuses to obey the sentence, and persists in distributing the proceeds of the prize agreeably to his own decree. A suit is brought here, to compel the Judge to perform the decree of the Superior Court. Was the case, or question, of prize at rest, or was there not something now to be done by the Superior Court to enforce the sentence? Can ours be a proper Court to decide between the sentences of two contending Courts of Admiralty, or to enforce the sentence of either? It is in vain to say, the times were such, that the Supreme Court could not, or would not, proceed to extremities with the Judge of the inferior Court. We are not authorized to aid a defective, or unwilling jurisdiction, by assuming an extraordinary power, unknown to the law. Can a Judge, in the execution of his own judgment, although contrary to that of a superior Court, be considered as in the situation of an agent receiving the money of his constituents? Or, if by any strained construction he could be called the agent of those in whose favor he decrees, can he be sued as the agent of those against whom he decrees? In whatever light I view this question, I am satisfied, that the Court of Common Pleas were incompetent to carry into effect the decree of the reversal of the superior Court of Appeals, and that an action for money, had and received against the Judge, who distributed the money according to his own decree, could not be sustained in a Court of law.

YEATES; *Justice*. On the statement of facts in this case, three points have occurred.

1st. Whether the Court of Appeals of the United States had jurisdiction in the case of the sloop *Active*?

2d.

2d. Whether the Court of Common Pleas, at *Lancaster*, had jurisdiction in the action by *Gideon Umstead*, and others, against the now plaintiffs? 1792.

3d. Whether the plaintiffs are damnified, so as to warrant the present proceedings, under all the circumstances of the case?

I will consider the different points, inversely.

On the 3d. point, I am satisfied by the authorities cited by the plaintiffs' counsel, that there is sufficient proof of a damnification, to warrant the suit in a common case. The non-payment of money at the day, is a forfeiture of a counter bond. 1 *Vent.* 261. *Cro. El.* 672. Putting the obligee in danger of being arrested is a damnification. 3 *Bullst.* 233. 5 *Co.* 25. *Cro. Jac.* 340.

It was admitted, indeed, on the last argument, that the proceedings at *Lancaster* should be considered as evidence of a damnification; but that the defendant should be let into a full defence in this action. No notice having been given to this defendant of the institution of the suit against the now plaintiff, he is not stopped from saying, that they were not bound in the former action, to pay the money.

On the second point, it has been insisted by the defendant's counsel, that the Courts of Admiralty having exclusive jurisdiction in cases of prize and their consequences, the Common Pleas at *Lancaster* could have had no cognizance of the action commenced by *Gideon Umstead*, and others.

In the famous case of *Le Caux v. Eden*, WILLES, *Justice*—says: "Where the injury is the necessary and natural consequence of the capture, the Court of Admiralty has the sole and exclusive jurisdiction." *Doug.* 579. ASHURST, *Justice*, observes; "where the Admiralty has jurisdiction of the original matter, it ought also to have jurisdiction of every thing necessarily incidental." *Ib.* 580. BULLER, *Justice*, in a very elaborate argument infers from all the adjudged cases, "that the Admiralty has a jurisdiction on the question of prize or not prize, and its consequences, and that the common law Courts have none." *Ib.* 587. 590. And in *Smart & Wolff*, the words of Judge BULLER, are; "every case that I know on the subject, is a clear authority to shew, that questions of prize and their consequences are solely and exclusively of the Admiralty jurisdiction." 3 *Term. Rep.* 344.

In *Lord Camden et al. v. Home*, it is adjudged, that the prize Courts, and Courts of Commissioners of Appeal, have the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the question of prize and no prize, and who are the captors. 4 *Term. Rep.* 382.

In *Don's administratrix v. Penballow*, and at 1 *Dall. Rep.* 221. Mr. President expresses himself thus: In this cause, "the validity

1792. "duty of the sentence of the Court of Appeals is disputed. If we say, it is valid, we, in effect, say, the brigantine is no prize; if otherwise, we say she was a prize. We have clearly no authority to say either the one or the other." And again; "this is an action to carry into execution the sentence of the Court of Appeals, which we have no authority to do, that being the proper judicature to carry into effect its own sentences."

These adjudications militate strongly against the jurisdiction of the Court of Common Pleas of *Lancaster County*. The cause of action there, was "the immediate and necessary consequence of the vessel's being taken as a prize." 1 *Dall. Rep.* 221. It was, in short, a demand instituted by the plaintiffs, as sole captors of the sloop *Active*.

But it has been contended by the plaintiffs' counsel, that here all parties affirm the same thing, to wit, that the sloop was a prize, and that question cannot now possibly arise; which is said to distinguish it from the several cases cited. And for this purpose, *Henderson v. Clarkson*, determined in this Court, is quoted; where the Court held, that an agent for seamen might recover at common law the prize money, due under the decree of the Court of Admiralty of *Pennsylvania*.

I find from my notes, that the circumstances were as follow: The plaintiff was appointed agent for forty-three seamen, on board the privateer brig *Holker*, to receive their prize money. The defendant was Marshall of the Court of Admiralty of *Pennsylvania*, where two of the prizes were libelled, condemned, and sold. The plaintiff, on the 27th December, 1781, gave a bond to the Commonwealth in £250 penalty, conditioned to account faithfully with the seamen, and to pay over the shares unclaimed, within one year, to the use of the corporation of contributors to the *Pennsylvania Hospital*. The Judge of the Admiralty, on that day, also, issued a writ to the defendants, to deliver over the goods and money due to the owners, and seamen, or their agents, on the different prizes; to which he made return, that the goods and money were ready to be delivered over. That suit was brought to recover the prize money due to the plaintiff's constituents: The Marshall had paid a considerable part, and rendered his account, but some of the items therein were disputed. The Court on full argument resolved, that the agent might, as a common head or center for the captors, and Hospital, under the right acquired by the act of Assembly, of the 8th of March, and 22d September, 1780, institute a suit in his own name, as the captors themselves might have done; and as the question respecting "prize or no prize" could not come into controversy, he might recover the money due to them, by the Admiralty decree; they having a vested interest therein, under the

the acts of *Congress*, and the Legislature. The Marshall had returned to the Judge, that he had the goods and money ready to be delivered to the captors, or their agent; and this was held to amount to a written promise, to pay the same to the plaintiff, *Henderson*, as agent of the seamen.*

1792.

The two cases are not analogous; they possess distinct prominent features: In the former case, there was no question, who were the captors, or how the booty was to be divided; there were no discordant decrees of different marine Courts; no dispute respecting the constitutional powers of the judicature, which pronounced the final decree.

Here they all fully exist; and a common Law Court at *Lancaster*, was called on, to carry into execution the decree of the Court of Appeals, against the executors of the State Judge, and in derogation of the decree he had given, sanctioned by the verdict of a jury.

On the *first* point, it is not essentially necessary to give an opinion, whether, if the resolve of *Congress* had been *absolute* and *imperative*, instead of being barely *recommendatory*, as to the establishment of Courts of Admiralty in the different states, and the laws of any one State had been repugnant thereto, such resolution would be supreme, and controul the law of the individual State: Nor shall I attempt to define the former powers of *Congress*, by fixing how far they reached, *anterior* to the confederation; which was sent to the different States for ratification on the 17th Nov. 1777, and finally acceded to by *Maryland* on the 1st of March 1781. I am, however, compelled to say, that the powers of *Congress* must necessarily be supposed to have been co-extensive with the great objects which America then had in view, and competent to protect and advance the united interests of the whole. It is sufficient in my idea, for the decision of the case before us, to observe, that the present suit resting on the judgment in *Lancaster* county as its basis, if the then plaintiffs were not legally entitled to recover against the executors of Mr. *George Ross*, the action now before the Court is not sustainable. 3 *Term Rep.* 377. I have only to add, that it would also have afforded me much pleasure, if this argument had been conducted before the Judges of the *Supreme Court* of the *United States*. We formerly indulged ourselves with hopes of it, when the jury were discharged in an action between the now plaintiffs and *Thomas Leaming*, in *January* term last, when the same points came in question. We may be considered, in some remote degree, as parties in the present suit, and the decision of the Federal judges would probably have given more general satisfaction. But the parties have insisted on our opinion; and we are bound

Y

to

* See the case of *Henderson v. Clarkson*, here alluded to, *post*, 174. The case of *Ross. et al. Executors v. Rittenhouse* has been inserted, by mistake, of the term when it was argued, not when it was decided.

1792. to give it. On the best consideration, therefore, that I have been able to bestow on the subject, I find myself constrained to give my voice, that judgment be rendered for the defendant.

MARSHALL *versus* MONTGOMERY, *et al.*

THIS was an action for Seamen's wages. The Plaintiff shipped himself on board the defendant's ship on a voyage from *Philadelphia* to *Havanna*, from thence to *Cadiz*, and from *Cadiz* back to *Philadelphia*. On the ship's arrival at *Havanna*, an embargo was laid, and the ship detained a considerable time. A plan being formed for the reduction of *New-Providance*, a proposal was made to the *American* captains, and among the rest to the defendant, to accompany the *Spanish* troops; for which service they were to receive ten dollars and a half per ton, per month, and to be freed from the embargo. A gratuity was also to be given to the captains. The defendant, with the rest of the *American* captains, agreed to go, and *Providance* was taken; but no provisions being to be had, the ship sailed afterwards for *Philadelphia*, and on her way was captured by the enemy. The wages of the seamen had been paid at the *Havanna*, until the ship was ready to sail for *Cadiz*, and the embargo laid. The tonnage was paid, but lost on the capture of the ship.

Rawle contended, that it was clear, that seamen's wages must be paid during an embargo, and cited *Parke's Insur.* 142. 1 *Magers.* 68. *Wesket.* 590. 1 *Term. Rep.* 132, *in notis.* That the voyage to *New Providence* is to be considered as a new voyage, as it was not the voyage contracted for. Tho' a voyage be altered, wages are still due. Freight, it is true, is the mother of wages. *Esp.* 112. 3. but freight means nothing but the earning of the vessel.

Lewis & Tilghman urged, that as the vessel was not entitled to freight, no wages were due: That the voyage was not a distinct one, and that the loss of the vessel put an end to the claims of the seamen.

By THE COURT:—Here is a new voyage commenced with the assent of the sailors. The question is, was this a new voyage to *Philadelphia* with leave to touch at *Providence*, or was it one voyage to *Providence*, and another to *Philadelphia*. The *Spanish* intendant agreed to pay 10. 1-2 dollars per ton, and they received it. The intendant calls it freight: It is certainly a compensation for the use of the vessel; it is an earning by the owners, and the whole object of this voyage was completed at *New Providence*. This may be considered, in the spirit of the law, as a port of delivery. With the loss, which happened afterwards, the sailors have no concern. We consider this as a distinct

distinct contract for a voyage to the Island of *Providence*, and that being completed, we are of opinion, that the plaintiff is entitled to his wages till that time. 1792.

Verdict for the Plaintiff.

FIELD for the use of OXLEY, *et. al.* versus BIDDLE.

THIS was an action of debt, on a bond dated the 1st of *May* 1786; conditioned for the payment of £1000, on or before the 1st of *Nov.*; and the defendant pleaded payment, with leave to give the special matter in evidence. The defence set up on the trial was, that it had been agreed by the parties, that the bond should be void, unless *Oxley & Hancock*, merchants residing in *England*, transmitted a ratification of certain articles of composition within *six* months: and the following testimony was given:—

1. The articles of composition, dated the 3d of *May* 1786, stating, that the plaintiffs have agreed with *J. Collins* (who was indebted above £5000 sterling, to *Oxley & Hancock*) that *Collins* shall pay £1000 to *Oxley & Hancock*, “provided that this agreement of composition shall not take effect as to a full discharge of *Collins*, until *Oxley & Hancock* shall have transmitted their ratification to *America*.”

2d. A receipt by one of the plaintiffs, for the bond in suit, “being given in consequence of the above agreement” altho’ dated the 1st of *May*, 86.

3d. A letter dated 27th *Dec.* 1786, from *Field*, acknowledging a demand made upon him by *Biddle*, for the bond in question.

The defendant then offered *William Bell* as a witness to prove, that at the time the bond was executed, it was agreed that it should be void, if the ratification did not arrive in six months. The testimony was objected to; but after some argument, the point was reserved, and became the subject of discussion at the present Term.

Ingersoll, for the plaintiff—The intention of the parties must be construed by the bond and the indenture. The attempt is now made to explain away or vary a written agreement; to shew that to be conditional, which the writing imports to be absolute. *Bac. Elem.* 90. 4 *Bl. Com.* 483. 9. No parol averment varying the condition of a bond, shall be admitted as a plea. *Cow.* 47. 1 *Esp.* 247. The exceptions do not reach this case; they may be reduced to three general heads. 1 To rebut an equity. 2 To ascertain a person or thing which cannot be ascertained by the writing itself. 3 When a clause is left out by fraud or mistake. The case in 3 *Atk.* 77. was of a circumstance which could

1792. not take place in the writing. *Ib.* 388 was a suggestion of fraud and is referred to in 2 *Bl. Rep.* 1241. 1 *Vez.* 457. was a mistake rectified by the minutes. The rule is always adhered to, unless there is fraud. The drawer of the articles there did not pursue the intent of the minutes. 2 *Vez.* 375. Evidence is never admitted to contradict a written agreement; but a subsequent agreement may. The case of *Harvey v. Harvey*, referred to in *Fitz.* 240, was that of a deed made to save an estate from sequestration, and this *could not* be inserted. But without such foundation it would not be admissible: *Pow. on Powers, Intr. p.* 14. The following cases shew that the exceptions are those only which are stated above. 2 *Atk.* 575. 8 *Co.* 155. 2 *Atk.* 239. A blank left in a will, and no parol evidence admitted. 2 *Atk.* 383. *Ib.* 373. Declarations made at the execution of a will refused. 1 *P. Wms.* 3. The rule is laid down. 5 *Bac.* 362. 2 *Vern.* 98. 1 *Brown. Ch.* 93. 94. *Pow. on Cont.* 432. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 83.

But, by THE COURT:—The principle of this case has often been determined. The greatest injustice would prevail if such testimony were rejected.

BRADFORD, *Justice*:—I concur with the Court, upon the authority of *Hurst v. Kirkbride*. I have never, been fully satisfied with that case: It goes one step beyond that of *Harvey v. Harvey*; and much farther than any other in the *English* books. Yet, as it has often been recognized in this Court, I feel myself bound by its authority.*

M. MINN

* On the trial of the cause above reported, the plaintiff's counsel offered as a witness *John Field*, the nominal plaintiff, the suit being stated; and proved to be, for the benefit of *Oxley & Hancock*. They urged, that he was a mere trustee, without any interest whatever in the event of the cause. In *McClenachan v. Scott*, lately determined in the *Common Pleas*, it appeared, that after the suit was brought, the plaintiff had become a bankrupt, but the assignees carried on the cause; and the plaintiff was admitted as a witness, reserving the point as to his competency; which was afterwards on full argument determined in the affirmative. A distinction was taken between a voluntary assignment of a *chose in action*, and one by operation of law. So in *McComb v. Cox*, 1 *Dall. Rep.* the plaintiff was held to have no power over the suit, and therefore he could not be liable to costs.

Lewis in reply, insisted, that *McClenachan & Scot* went entirely on the compulsive assignment, and did not apply at all to voluntary assignees. The case in *Gibb.* 120. is not supported by the cases cited. In that in *Mod.* there referred to, the executor was not a party. In 3 *P. Wms.* 181, the opposite doctrine is laid down. In this case, the Court would not have compelled the plaintiffs to lend their names; they might have assigned. Here the plaintiffs are certainly liable to costs; and in *Halden v. Fisher*, executor, the defendant was refused, tho' he had no interest in the event, and offered to pay all the costs into Court.

Ingersoll.

M·MINN *versus* OWEN.

1792.

THIS was an action of covenant on articles of agreement, dated 22d *January*, 1779; by which the plaintiff sold to the defendant a plantation; and the defendant covenanted to pay £500 immediately, and £500 in annual instalments. The first payment was made, and bonds were given for the residue of the money.

The question now principally agitated, was—whether the money was to be reduced by the scale of depreciation, or to be paid in gold and silver?

The plaintiff offered a witness to prove, that, at the time of the covenant being executed, it was agreed the instalments should be paid in whatever money was current, at the time they became due.

Ingersoll, on the part of defendant, objected to this testimony. The value of money in contracts between 1776, and 1781, is ascertained by the act of Assembly (*1 Vol. Dall. Edit. p.*) No parol proof is to be admitted to contradict this: It has always been repelled. It was so in *Lee v. Biddis. 1 Dall. Rep. 175*. The bonds which are explanatory of the contract are given to be paid in “lawful money of *Pennsylvania*.” The evidence offered is to vary the agreement. Where the parties reduce the agreement to writing, that alone is the rule: *2 Bl. Rep. 1249*. Even conversation of the parties at the time of the contract is not admitted, unless there is fraud. *Brown. Ch. 93. 4. Powell. 430*. Ambiguous expressions are not to be explained by parol proof: So was the case of *Benezet and M·Clenachan* where proof being offered to shew that by the term “specie,” used in a policy of insurance, certain paper bills were intended by the underwriters, it was refused.

Sergeant, Lewis and Levy, for the plaintiff, urged, that the kind of money was not specified, and that this was an ambiguity, like that of a devise of a man to his son *John*; when he has two sons of that name. Here were two kinds of money in circulation, paper and specie; and the parties do not distinguish in

Ingersoll.—Two principles were determined in *M·Clenachan v. Scott*.
 1. That a nominal plaintiff is not for that reason alone to be rejected.
 2. That a plaintiff is not in all cases liable to pay costs. *1 Barnes n. 104*. A *Prochein Ami* is compellable to pay costs; but if the plaintiff is not admissible, neither can a mere trustee be received.

THE COURT inclined to reject the witness, but *Justice SHIPPER*, doubting, they agreed to admit him if the plaintiffs insisted, reserving the point. He was admitted accordingly, but the verdict being for the defendant, no motion was made.

See *1 P. Wms. 290. 2 Atk. 229. 3 Atk. 954 604. 2 Fez. 219. Doug. 134. 2 Wils. 373.*

1792. in the articles which they mean. The auditors appointed under the act have this power; and shall not the Court have it also? The principle of *Lee* and *Biddis* was, that the Court were bound by the words: "current lawful money" and the positive words of the act of Assembly. The proof is necessary to effect the intention of the parties, and to prevent an undue and fraudulent advantage. The case in *Davis. Rep.* proves, that, on principle, this money ought to be paid in such coin as is current *at the time it is payable*; and the act of Assembly ought to be construed in consistency with this principle.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*:—In *Graff versus Whitmer*, it was determined in this Court, that such proof might be made; and even after judgment by default, in debt on bond, the cause was sent to auditors to ascertain the value or kind of money. I cannot in consequence say such proof ought to be rejected; and this very point has been settled in that of *Hurst versus Kirkbride*.

BY THE COURT:—Let the evidence be heard, and the point reserved for the defendant, if he shall think it proper to move for a new trial.

The verdict being for plaintiff, a motion for a new trial was accordingly made, and argued by *Ingersoll*, at the same time with the case of *Field and Biddle*: (*Ant. p. 171*) But the counsel for the plaintiff submitted the point without argument. And

BY THE COURT:—The rule must be discharged.

HENDERSON *versus* CLARKSON.

CASE for money had and received. Plea, *non assumpsit*. The action was brought to recover a sum of money, which the plaintiff claimed as agent for forty-three seamen, to whom it had been decreed in the Court of Admiralty, as their share of certain prizes taken by the privateer *Holker*. A writ had been issued from the Court of Admiralty, directed to the defendant, then the Marshal of that Court, commanding him to deliver the money to the plaintiff. The defendant made return, that the property in his hands consists of certain articles specified, which he has ready, &c. Afterwards the articles were sold.

The defendant's counsel moved for a non-suit, on two grounds. 1st. That the action was not maintainable, in the name of the agent. 2d. That it is not of Common Law cognizance, being a question of prize, and to enforce the decree of the Admiralty.

They contended that his appointment under the act of Assembly, did not give him any power to sue in his own name: The very term agent implies that he has a mere authority. The act is silent on the subject of suits, and leaves him to the operation

of Common Law principles. He has no right or interest vested in him, and the money was not received to his use. A factor may sue in his own name, for he makes the contract or has a special property. 1792.

On the second point they cited 1 *Dall. Rep.* 218. 3 *Term. Rep.* 323. 344. 329. 2 *Strange*. 761. They urged, that in the first of these cases it was held, that the consequences of a prize cause were not cognizable in a Common Law Court, although the question of prize or not, was determined and at rest. The Judges "say, as this is a suit to carry into execution a decree of a Court of Admiralty, it is a thing which we have no authority to do." This is an action of the same kind. The goods in possession of the Marshall, were in possession of the Law and of the Court; there is no contract express or implied between him and the party who may be interested. While the money is in the channel which the Maritime Law directs, no Common Law Courts can take cognizance of it. Will this Court interfere between the Marshall and the Court of Admiralty? 8 *Term. Rep.* 329. Shall a sheriff, receiving money by order of this Court, be sued for it in another? Or, would the Court permit an action to be brought against a Marshall by every sailor interested in the proceeds of a prize?

The counsel for the plaintiff urged, that the agent was an officer appointed by virtue of an act of Assembly of the 8th of *Mar.* 1780, and is known to the law. He is to receive the money, and the unclaimed shares are to be paid over to the *Pennsylvania Hospital*. The Marshall is directed to sell and pay over under a penalty, by an act of the 22 *September*, 1780. *sect.* 10. and surely the penalty may be waived, and the plaintiff proceed for the sum due. Agents may sometimes sue either in their name, or that of their principals, as factors and consignees. *Hen. Black. p.* 514. Where an agent has an interest as well as an authority, he may bring an action in his own name. Besides, here is a promise in writing, or declaration that he has the money ready. The complaint here is, that the defendant has not forty-three suits brought against him instead of one. If the sailor had died, how should money be recovered for the *Pennsylvania Hospital*. The agent gives bond; and the plaintiff has been sued on that which he gave.

As to the second point. This has no relation to a question of prize; the money has already been appropriated, and who shall receive it, is the only question that remains. This Court is as competent to give relief as the Admiralty; and as that Court is now extinct, there is no remedy but a Common Law suit. He that pleads to a jurisdiction must state another jurisdiction competent to give relief. The case in 1 *Dall. Rep.* 218. does not go the length of this. That in 3 *Term. Rep.* directly involved a question respecting prize. In 1 *Wils.* 210. there is an instance

1792. stance of a suit for prize money, brought in the name of the assignee against the agent. So in 1 *Dall. Rep.* 95. *Talbot v. Purviance*, though it was consequential to a prize cause, the Court of Appeals of *Pennsylvania* sustained the suit. A later case is strongly in point. *Hen. Black. p.* 515. When prize is determined, the rights of the captors are a foundation for a suit at law. And the same doctrine is maintained. *Ibid.* 523.

By THE COURT:—In 1775, *Congress* resolved that all prizes should be the right of the captors. They had the prerogative of making war and peace; and, therefore, the jurisdiction in case of prize. This resolution vested a legal right in the captors, to all property taken rightfully at sea. What was a legal capture, was to be determined by the Courts of Admiralty; but, being determined, the legal right was complete. The real meaning of the rule, that the Courts of Common Law will not take into consideration the incidents of a prize cause, is, that they will not review or draw before them the *question* of prize, which ought to be determined by the law of nations, and in the Court of Admiralty. Here, the property has been condemned; the Marshall is directed to sell it for the benefit of the captors; and the plaintiff is the agent appointed by the Judge, agreeably to the 14th sect. of the act. It is his duty to receive it. To him are intrusted the rights of the absent seamen, and the contingent right of the *Pennsylvania* Hospital. He seems to be authorized to bring a suit in his own name. Besides, the return of the Marshall is an admission of his right, and a promise to pay.

A motion for a *non-suit* over-ruled; and a verdict for the plaintiff.

HALDANE *et al.* versus DUCHE's, Executors.

THIS was a motion for new trial, founded on a declaration made by the Court, while the merits were before the Jury, that if the counsel for the defendants could shew, that, on the evidence given, the action was not maintainable, a new trial should be granted. The action was *Indebitatus assumpsit* for money had and received to the plaintiff's use; and the evidence to support it was as follows: *James Duche*, the Testator, was seized, in right of his wife *Hester*, of a rent-charge of £12 8 4 issuing yearly out of a house and lot in the City of *Philadelphia*; of a house and lot in the city; and of five acres and three quarters of meadow land, in the neighbouring township of *Moyamensing*. Mrs. *Hester Duche*, died in *June*, 1779, without issue, and *Elizabeth Haldane*, one of the plaintiffs, was her heir at law; but the plaintiffs were not apprized of their title to the premises till the year 1785. On the 2d of *March*,

1786, they sold and conveyed the whole of the premises for a valuable consideration, to *John Duffield*, who thereupon instituted an ejectment against the tenants in possession, and recovered. It appeared, however, that before the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. *Duche*, on the 30th of *May*, 1747, they had entered into marriage articles, (which were recorded in *August*, 1779,) whereby a power was reserved to the latter to dispose of the *personal* estate, during the coverture, but no mention was made of her *real* estate; and, accordingly, on the 11th of *May*, 1765, she made an appointment in the nature of a Will, disposing of £2,100 *personal* estate, of which a sum of £50 was given to the plaintiff, *Elizabeth Haldane*, who received it from Mr. *Duche*. But she, also, undertook by the same instrument to devise her *real* estate to her husband, and constituted him one of her Executors. After her death, Mr. *Duche*, or his representative, continued to demise the *real* estate, and to receive the accruing rents arising, as well as the rent-charge, 'till the 2d of *March*, 1786, to the aggregate amount of £938 5 3, of which the sum of £743 5 3 was received by him, and the sum of £195, was received by *Andrew Doz*, one of his Executors, subsequent to the conveyance to *John Duffield*. In addition to these facts, it appeared, that a letter had been written from Mr. *Duche*, to the plaintiff, *Elizabeth Haldane*, on the 12th of *February*, 1782, stating, that as his son had been attainted of treason, the *real* estate of *Hester Duche*, might be lost, unless she, as heir at law, would convey it to him, and offering £100 for such a conveyance; which offer was augmented to the sum of £300 by similar letters, dated respectively the 10th of *May*, and the 24th of *July*, 1784. At that period *Elizabeth Haldane*, resided in the State of *Maryland*, and her husband was in straitened circumstances. The plaintiffs having, as above stated, recovered in the ejectment for the premises, brought this action against the Executors of Mr. *Duche* for the *mesne* profits; and the jury, conformably to the charge of the Court, gave a verdict, in favor of the plaintiff, for £598 15, the amount of the rents from *February*, 1782, 'till the 2d *March*, 1786.

The motion for a new trial (which was argued at the last Term) was supported by *E Tilghman* and *Lewis*; and opposed by *Iagersoll* and *Sergeant*.

In support of the motion, it was contended, that upon the evidence the present action cannot be maintained, because the Testator was a *disseisor*; and no action will, in such case, lie against Executors: That it will not lie, because there was no *privity*; because the money was received as *owner*; and because the plaintiffs had conveyed away all their right to the estate. The Testator received the money from his *own* tenants, for his own use; and the case is not tainted by any fraud, concealment

1792. cealment, or misrepresentation; nor affected by any question of infancy. For these general positions the following authorities were cited:—3 *Leon.* 24. *Owen* 83. 2 *Wils.* 115. 208. 213. 217. 645. 744. 3 *Atk.* 124. 130. 2 *Chan. Rep.* 26. 32. 259. 2 *Ca. in Chan.* 71. 134. 1 *Cha. Ca.* 126. 1 *Vern.* 296. *Prec. Ch.* 517. 1 *Vez.* 171. 2 *Atk.* 336. 4 *Vin. Abr. tit. "Chancery."* 388. 389. pl. 5. 18 *Vin. Abr.* 563. 2 *Vern.* 696. 3 *Bl. Com.* 205.

In opposition to the motion, it was urged, that an action of *inadbitatus assumpsit* will lie for the true owners against one, who pretends a title to lands, and receives the rents: An action of account will certainly lie, and this may with equal propriety be brought. It will lie for the profits received prior to the demise laid in the ejectment; and whoever receives rents by wrong, shall be construed a Trustee, or Bailiff, for him who has the right. Besides, the plaintiffs may consider the Testator as a disseisor, or not, at their election; and, waving the tort, may proceed on the implied contract. Mr. *Duche* had certainly no right in law or equity to receive the money, and, therefore, is not entitled, *ex equo et bono*, to retain it. But even if an action at law could not be maintained in *England*, yet the money might, unquestionably, be recovered there in a Court of Equity; while in *Pennsylvania*, if it could not be recovered in this action, there would be a right without remedy, since no other remedy can be here pursued. For these positions the following authorities were cited: 1 *Salk.* 28. 1 *T. Rep.* 378. *Corup.* 371. 2 *Wils.* 644. *Prec. in Chan.* 517. 1 *Bac. Abr.* 18. *Vin. Abr. tit. "Assumpsit."* p. 270.

The *Chief Justice*, after recapitulating the facts and arguments, proceeded to deliver the following opinion.

McKEAN, Chief Justice.—This does not appear to me to be a hard or difficult case. If a man receives my rent, it is at my election to charge him with a disseisin, by bringing an assize or other action, or to have an account. *Cro. Car* 303. pl. 6. *Litt. Sec.* 588. But if trespass is brought, and the disseisor dies, it cannot be renewed against his executors, at law; though it may, notwithstanding that *actio personalis moritur cum persona*, be recovered in equity. It does not seem necessary to determine, whether such an action as the present, could be maintained in *England*; the question here is, whether the plaintiffs are entitled in equity to an account of the rents and profits of Mrs. *Haldane's* estate; and, if so, from what time?

Nothing can be clearer than, that the plaintiffs had a right to the real estate of Mrs. *Hester Duche*, at her death in *June*, 1779, and to all the rents and profits to be derived from it from that time. It is certain, that they had this right in law, equity and conscience, and yet if they are prevented from recovering them,

them, it must be owing to some impediment in law or equity. 1792. I know of no such impediment; they have a right to receive this money from the time their title accrued, unless the Testator had no notice of their title; or was in possession under a title, or such a title as he was mistaken in; or there has been a default or laches in the plaintiffs, in not asserting their title sooner.

Mr. Duche had all the deeds, and he of course knew the title of Mrs. Haldane; but he might possibly have apprehended, that the devise of his wife was good in law to himself: I say, he possibly was under this mistake for a time; but from his letter of the 12th February, 1782, it appears, that he then knew his own title to be bad, and that of the plaintiffs to be good. It further appeared to the Jury, that Mr. Duche not only concealed the title of the plaintiffs from them, but misrepresented his own. From this time, he was not a bona fide possessor, and was accountable to the plaintiffs for the rents, whatever might have been the case prior to this time. A man cannot be an honest, faithful possessor of what belongs to others; nothing but ignorance of the facts and circumstances, relating to his own and his adversary's titles, can excuse him in *foro conscientix*. This cannot be pretended here.

Thus it was summed up to the Jury, on the trial, and they found for the plaintiffs accordingly, that is, the amount of the rents from February, 1782, till March 2, 1796, which I think was right, and agreeable to equity and the truth of the case. If I erred in the charge to the Jury, it was in limiting them to February, 1782, and not going back to June, 1779, the time when Mrs. Haldane's title accrued. From this circumstance, the defendants retain the rents and profits of an estate, for upwards of two years and an half, to which their Testator had neither a legal nor equitable title. The cases cited for the plaintiffs, particularly, *Bacon's Abr.* 18. *Prec. in Chanc.* 517, and 2 *Will.* 644. support this opinion.

The rule to shew cause, why a new trial should not be granted, must be discharged.

September Term, 1792.

SHAW versus WALLACE.

THIS cause was set down for trial; but was afterwards continued by the plaintiff. The defendant's attorney, prayed a rule might be granted for security for costs, the plain-

1792. tiff residing in *New-York*. *Moylan*, objected, that the motion came too late, after the cause had been marked for trial.

But, BY THE COURT :—It is never too late to grant the rule, when it will not delay the trial.

Rule granted.

LYNN *versus* RISBERG.

AN award was made that “an order for £550, should be given on (not mentioning the name) in whose hands, it is said, that sum was deposited by certain defendants in a former action, for the use of the plaintiff. *Risberg*, the bail of those defendants, undertook in writing, to give an order for the money, to be received in *New-Providence*; not mentioning by whom. This action was brought for not giving that order, and one *Bunch* was stated in the declaration, to be the person on whom the order was to be drawn; and the plaintiff now offered parol proof to shew that he was the person intended by the referees. This was objected to; and *Gilb. For. Rom.* and *Bun.* 65. were read, to shew that a blank in a charter-party could not be supplied.

BY THE COURT :—The award may be supplied where it can be rendered certain. So was the case of *Grier and Grier*. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 173: Here are words of reference; and we think it may in this case also be supplied by parol proof.

WOOD *versus* ROACH.

THIS was a *Sciens Facias* against the defendant, as garnishee of twenty-one hogheads of flax-seed, the property of *James Elliot*. The defence was, that the defendant being a captain of a ship, had received the flax-seed, and signed a bill of lading, engaging to deliver the flax-seed to a consignee in *Europe*. To prove this *Moylan* offered a bill of lading not signed, but annexed to an affidavit by *Roach*, setting forth that it was a copy of one signed, and delivered to the consignee, before the attachment was laid. The evidence was objected to: And by

McKEAN, Chief Justice :—This is not the best evidence; and, therefore, it cannot be admitted.

BRADFORD, Justice :—The paper offered in evidence is not a bill of lading; but it is offered as a copy, and to prove that a bill of lading, of the same tenor and date, was executed. If the instrument itself were produced, proof of the signature would be

prima

prima facie evidence that it was given when it bears date ; but 1792.
when the instrument does not appear, it cannot be supplied by
the oath of the defendant. The evidence was accordingly
rejected.

Other proof of the bill of lading being received, together with
evidence that part of the goods was shipped, and part not ; and
some, though doubtful, evidence, that the consignment was in
favor of a *bona fide* creditor, and intended as a remittance to him.

Moylan, for the defendant, argued, 1st. That the bill of lad-
ing transferred the property to the consignee. 1 *Term. Rep.* 205.
9. He to whom bills of lading are first delivered has the legal
property ; and an indorsement is sufficient to transfer it. It was so
ruled in this Court, before the revolution, in the case of *Morris*
versus ; where *Kearney* and *Gilbert*, shipped goods
consigned to a merchant, in *London*, and as soon as the bills of
lading were filled up, *Morris* attached them as the property of
the consignee, and the attachment was sustained, though the
goods had not been paid for by the consignee. Notice is not
necessary, and when a consignment is in satisfaction of a debt,
it passes the property even before agreement. All the cases go
upon the goodness of the consideration. So is 4 *Burr.* 2238.
1 *Sira.* 165.

2d. The goods were liable for the freight, and could not be
attached without tender of the freight, and indemnity to the
captain. A demand of this indemnity was formally made upon
the sheriff, by the captain. The lading is liable for the freight,
nor is it liable to be attached. *Beaux. Lex. Mer.* 112. Al-
though the vessel does not fail, yet freight is due if it be detained
by the freighter's fault. *Moll. B. II. Ch. 4. §. 9. Ibid. Ch. 3. §.*
10. 2 Eq. Cas. Ab. 98. p. 1. In equity, freight is recover-
able, though the goods be not on board. 3 *Bac.* 598. A
pawn or pledge cannot be taken in execution ; and all the cases
consider the goods laden as pawned for the freight: 2 *Bac.*
352.

For the plaintiff, *Serjeant* and *Todd* contended, that no
freight was due till the vessel breaks ground. *Beaux.* 110.
Mol. B. II. Ch. 8. §. 3. Those authorities mention " breaking
ground," as essential. But, at all events, this ought to have been
pleaded ; or might be settled now. *Lewis Corp.* 245. The
bills of lading did not pass the property absolutely ; and the
goods might be stopped, *in transitu*. 2 *Term. Rep.* 63. 70.
3 *Term.* 119. 783. *Esp.* 327. 1 *Atk.* 245. Until goods
are on board, the consignment cannot take effect.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*.* The facts which the Jury must decide,
are—1st. Whether a bill of lading was signed as the defendants
contend.

* The CHIEF JUSTICE, being absent.

1792. contend. 2d. Whether the goods were consigned for the use of the consignee, or consignor. 3d. Whether a real debt was due from the consignor to the consignee. These being determined, the law is clear, that a consignor can stop the goods *in transitu* only in two cases, 1st. Where he has *received no consideration*; And, 2d. *Where the consignee is insolvent*. If the goods were not vested in the consignee, the defence, arising from the demand of freight and indemnification, is not sustained. The captain has received his freight in *Ireland*, and received an indemnification from the consignee. He might have pleaded this; and as he has not done so, the matter is left open to equitable considerations. The freight, in strictness, is due when the *goods are laden and bills signed*. This is a rule founded on mercantile principles, and the inconveniences of the opposite doctrine. The cause, therefore, in the opinion of the Court, depends principally, upon this fact, whether, at the time of the attachment, the property of the goods was vested in the consignor, or consignee.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

JONES *versus* LITTLE.

THE defendant's counsel produced a certificate from a physician, stating that the defendant had been dangerously ill for three weeks last past; and thereupon moved to put off the trial.

BUT THE COURT held this to be no good cause for putting off the trial. And,

By SHIPPEN, *Justice*. If there had been an affidavit stating, that there were material witnesses, who had not been summoned in consequence of this sickness; or if the plaintiff himself were a witness, to prove books or the like; that might have weight with the Court; but, as it is, the trial must proceed.

KNIGHT *versus* REESE,

CHARLES KNIGHT, father of the plaintiff, put out £200 at interest, to be divided among his four children, at their mother's death. The defendant was one of the trustees named in the bond, and had received the money on the widow's decease. The only question was, whether interest should be paid from the time he received it.

By THE COURT :—Interest is not to be paid by a mere trustee, for the money which he holds for the use of another, unless.

less he neglects to pay it on demand. As there is no proof of demand in this case, it must be calculated only from the commencement of the action.

1792.

WHITE *versus* LYNCH.

THE defendant moved to put off the trial on an affidavit, that an attorney of this Court, was a material witness. He had not been *subpoenaed*; but had promised the defendant to attend; and had left town a few days ago.

Under these circumstances, THE COURT did not think a *subpoena* necessary to entitle the defendant to put off the trial.

BLOOMFIELD *versus* BUDDEN.

RICHARD BUDDEN devises, after payment of debts, a house to his wife for life, remainder to *James* and *Susanna*, his children. The widow and children afterwards mortgage this property, to the plaintiff, for the proper debt of *James*. The plaintiff sues out a *scieri facias*, and, after sale of the house, and satisfaction of the mortgage monies, the surplus was brought into Court, to be disposed of as the Court should direct.

Under these circumstances, *M. Levy* contended, that this debt, which *James* owed to the widow, was to be considered as a lien on the house, and that the surplus should be paid to her *absolutely*. *Doug.* 133. 2 *Bl. Rep.* 949. 2 *Ves.* 622. *Brown. Ch.* 421. Equity favors liens. A factor has a lien for his general balance. 4 *Burr.* 2220.

THE COURT ordered that the money be paid the widow, she giving security; that her executors, or administrators, should account for it, after her death, to those in remainder. And in case such security was not given, then that the money be paid to those in remainder, they giving security to pay the annual interest thereof, to the widow during her natural life.*

SCOTT *versus* McKISSON.

THIS was a special *assumpsit*, on the part of the defendant, to make up the depreciation of a certain sum of money, paid by him to the plaintiff's agent, if the plaintiff refused to receive

* This latter rule had been adopted by the Court of Common Pleas, in the case of *Whiteball versus Houston*.

1792. ceive it as specie. Upon a reference, the referees awarded only four pounds; and, as the cause had been removed by the defendant, it then became a question, whether the plaintiff should recover double, or any other, costs.

BY THE COURT:—Double costs is a relative term; and it has been settled, that the plaintiff shall not recover double costs here, when, in the Court below, he could not be intitled to recover any. Under the late act, giving jurisdiction to the Justices, the large powers vested in them seem to embrace this cause of action. There are indeed exclusive words in the act, but they do not comprehend the present case. There must, therefore, be Judgment without costs.

RAPP *versus* ELLIOT.

THE defendant had pleaded in abatement, that the plaintiff was a *feme covert*: And now *Howell*, for the plaintiff, moved to strike off the plea, not being supported by any affidavit, as the rules of the Court require. *Todd* contended that he could file the affidavit *instantly*, if the Court should deem it necessary in this case; but *Howell* said it was too late, and that a dilatory plea could not be recurred to, at this stage of the proceedings.

BY THE COURT:—As the plea is not supported by any affidavit, it cannot be sustained; and we think it is too late to file a new one. The defendant must, therefore, plead in chief; or the plaintiff will be at liberty to sign judgment.

FURY *versus* STONE.

THE plaintiff laid his damages at £500; but the verdict and judgment *nisi* were for £672 13 2. The defendant hereupon took out a writ of error, and next day the plaintiff moved for leave to enter a *remittitur* of the surplus damages, upon the authority of *H. Blacks. Rep. 643. 1 Dall. Rep. 134. Todd* opposed it.

BUT, BY THE COURT:—There is no difference between this case and that in *Blackstone's Reports*. We shall always be disposed to favor amendments. Let the *remittitur* be entered, upon payment of the costs of the writ of error.

JOHNS *versus* NICHOLS.

THIS was a feigned issue; upon which this single question was submitted for the opinion of the Court,—whether the power

power of appointing the Clerk of the Mayor's Court of Philadelphia, was vested in the Governor, or the Corporation of the city? 1792.

The case was argued at the last Term by the *Attorney General* for the State, and by *E. Tilghman*, for the Corporation.

The *Attorney General* contended, that the Clerk of the Mayor's Court is an officer of the Commonwealth. In the act of incorporation (2 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 660, *sect.* 19.) the powers of the Aldermen are defined; but nothing is said of the appointment of the Clerk. The fines imposed for offences against the Commonwealth are to be paid into the State Treasury; and the Clerk is the officer, who not only keeps the records of the convictions, but collects the fines: (*Ib.* p. 20.) The Court is, in fact, a Court of Quarter Sessions for the City; and there is as much reason to assert, that the Justices of a Court of Quarter Sessions for any County have a right to appoint their Clerk, as that the Mayor, or Recorder, and Aldermen have a right to do so. If, then, he is an officer of the Commonwealth, the Constitution expressly provides that the Governor "shall appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution, or shall be established by law, and whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for." *Art. II. Sect.* 8.

Tilghman stated, that the true question was, whether the act of Incorporation gave to the Mayor, or Recorder, and Aldermen the power of appointing the Clerk of the Mayor's Court? By the 3d *sect.* of the *VII. Article* of the Constitution it is provided, that "the rights, privileges, immunities and estates of religious societies and corporate bodies shall remain, as if the Constitution of this State had not been altered or amended." If, therefore, the Corporation previously possessed this power; in exclusion of the Supreme Executive Council, the Corporation now possesses it in exclusion of the Governor; and so it becomes the case of an officer "whose appointment is otherwise provided for," within the express exception of the 8th *sect.* of the *II. article* of the Constitution. It is, then, to be considered, either that the Corporation at large acquired the power, under the law by which it was instituted; or that the Mayor's Court acquired the right of appointment, as an incident to their jurisdiction; and the last section of the Act of Assembly directs the most favorable construction to be made, for the benefit of the Corporation. Thus, the 39th *sect.* enacts "that for the well governing of the City, and the ordering the affairs thereof, there shall be such other officers therein, and at such salaries, or other compensation, as the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Common Councilmen, in Common Council assembled, shall direct"; and if the Clerk of the Mayor's Court may justly be deemed an officer necessary, or useful, "for the well-governing of the City,

1792. and the ordering the affairs thereof," this clause manifestly vested the power, of instituting and supplying the office, in the Corporation at large, at least in exclusion of the Executive authority of the State. But the very grant of a power to hold a Court, carries with it every thing that is incidental to the exercise of jurisdiction; and a Clerk of the Court must be regarded in that point of view. A Court may appoint a Bailiff, or Serjeant, to execute its process, as an incident to the grant of jurisdiction. 1 *Bac. Abr.* 565. Again;—whenever one office is incident to another, such incident office is regularly grantable by him, who hath the principal office: 3 *Bac. Abr.* 720. 721. And Lord Coke, says "that the Justices of Courts did ever appoint their Clerks." 2 *Inst.* 425. The appointment vests, therefore, as an incident to the grant; and may also be asserted upon prescription and usage. *Dyer* 175. 4 *Co.* 32. *Show. P. C. Holt's case.* See *Bl. Rep.* 2 *P. Wms.* 1 *T. Rep.* 196. The power of amotion is incident to a Corporation; *Doug.* 152; and, it is to be inferred, that the lesser power of appointing a Clerk, is also incident. In the first charter of the City, the Proprietary appointed the Clerk; but all subsequent appointments were made by the Corporation. The Corporation being responsible, it is essential that they should appoint their officers; and yet the construction contended for, would annihilate all the power given to them for that purpose, in the 39th *sect.* of the Act of Assembly. The Council of Censors, in their animadversion upon the 20th *sect.* of the old Constitution, while they consider the appointment to office, as a natural incident of the Executive authority, still contemplate exceptions from the general rule, by which the public welfare may be promoted. *Journ. Coun. Cens.* p. 139. *Second Session.*

The *Attorney General*, in reply. It is unnecessary to enter into an investigation of the authorities cited from the *English* books; since this is strictly a *Constitutional* question. The reasoning of the *Council of Censors* in favor of the Executive, certainly applies to the present office; and, it is conclusive, that the Supreme Executive power is now vested in the Governor. But, it is contended, that the right claimed by the Corporation is established by the 3d *sect.* of the *VII. Art.* of the Constitution; which gives rise to two questions: 1st. Is the appointment in controversy within the meaning of the constitutional reservation? 2d. Had the Corporation the right to make the appointment, before the adoption of the existing Constitution? In satisfying the enquiry, where the power resided under the old Constitution, it must be remembered, that to exclude the Supreme Executive from the exercise of this natural attribute, the intention must be directly and explicitly expressed. Now, in the act of 1789, no such power was expressly granted to the Corporation;

Corporation; but in the old Constitution, *sect.* 20, it was expressly provided that the Supreme Executive Council should appoint all officers, civil and military; and the exposition given to this subject by the Council of Censors, is binding on the present decision. Upon the whole, the Mayor's Court must be considered as a judicial institution under the laws of the Commonwealth; intended as a substitute for the City Court, whose Clerk was not appointed by the Judges; but originally by the Legislature; and afterwards by the Executive, upon the authority of the Council of Censors.

1792.

THE COURT having kept the case under advisement 'till the present term, SHIPPEN, *Justice*, (in the absence of the CHIEF JUSTICE) delivered their unanimous opinion as follows:

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. The sole question in this cause is, whether the Governor, or the Corporation of the City of *Philadelphia*, has the power of appointing the Clerk of the Mayor's Court? This rests on the true construction of the Act of Assembly, of the 11th *March* 1789, incorporating the City; and of the State Constitution, agreed to in Convention, on the 2d of *September* 1790. By the old Constitution of 1776, the Supreme Executive Council had the right of appointing all officers, civil and military, unless those chosen by the Legislature, or reserved to the people at large. The Act of Assembly of the 4th of *April* 1785, confirms this right in express words, in pursuance of the previous resolves of the Council of Censors. Under the act of Assembly of *May* the 14, 1776, the powers of the Mayor, Recorder and Aldermen, were vested in the justices of the City court, and the Supreme Executive Council appointed the Clerks of the Court. It, therefore, appears evident to us, that unless an exception is plainly made, the right of the appointment must be vested in the Governor, as the Supreme Executive power. By the *II. Art.* of the Constitution of 1790, *sect.* 8, the Governor is to appoint all officers, whose offices are established by the Constitution, or which shall be established by law, not otherwise specially provided for. By the Act of Incorporation, *sect.* 39, it is declared "that for the well-governing of the said City, and the ordering of the affairs thereof, there shall be such other officers therein, with such salaries as the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen shall direct, &c." This clause, it is said, vests the right of appointing the City Clerk in the Corporation at large. But we think it evidently relates to officers necessary for conducting and managing the internal police of the City—to *salary* officers, who shall receive a compensation, stipulated by the Common Council for their services: It cannot, in our opinion, apply to the office of the Clerk of the City Court, whose duties are analogous to those of the Clerks of the Sessions, in the Counties of the State, and who are appointed by the Governor.

1792. Our opinion, therefore is, that the power in question, rests with the Governor, agreeably to the true intent of the Constitution.*

RESPUBLICA

* Though indisposition prevented the attendance of THE CHIEF JUSTICE, he had prepared the draft of an opinion, of which the following is a copy.

M'KEAN, *Chief Justice*. This case was argued last Term by the Attorney General in behalf of the plaintiff, and Mr. Tilghman in behalf of the defendant, and was held by the Court under advisement until this Term, not on account of any difficulty in it, but because the Court rose soon after, and a respect was due to the dignity of the parties interested in the question.

The sole point is, whether the Governor of *Pennsylvania*, or the Mayor, Recorder and Aldermen, or Corporation, of the City of *Philadelphia*, has the legal power to appoint and commission the Clerk of the Mayor's Court, for the City of *Philadelphia*? The solution of this question depends on the present Constitution and laws of *Pennsylvania*. We cannot be guided by the laws or usage of *Great Britain*, with respect to the appointment of Clerks, or Officers of Courts of Record there; however we may approve them in this particular.

In the act entitled, "An act to incorporate the City of *Philadelphia*," passed the 11th March 1789, the office of Clerk is not mentioned by name; but such an officer is necessary to a Court of Record, and by the common law it is incidental to such a Court to appoint such an officer. Besides, by the 39th section of that act, the Corporation have an express power given them to appoint all such officers as they shall think necessary for the well governing of the city, and the ordering of the affairs thereof. It is now unnecessary to enquire, whether this section militated with the constitutional powers of the Supreme Executive Council, or a former legislative construction of them, as we must be governed by the present Constitution.

By the first section of the second article of the Constitution, "The Supreme Executive power of this Commonwealth is vested in the Governor." By the 8th section of the same article, "He shall appoint all officers, whose offices are established by that Constitution, or shall be established by law, and whose appointments are not therein otherwise provided for." In the VI. Art. sect. 4, "all commissions shall be in the name and by the authority of the commonwealth of *Pennsylvania*, and be sealed with the State Seal, and signed by the Governor; and by the 5th sec. of the same article, "the Treasurer is to be appointed by the members of both houses." "All other officers in the Treasury Department, Attornies at Law, Election Officers, Officers relating to Taxes, to the Poor and Highways, Constables and other Township officers, shall be appointed in such manner as is, or shall be, directed by law." Here then is an enumeration of the officers whose appointments shall be, or may be, made otherwise than by the Governor, and this is the only provision in the Constitution which limits his authority.

RESPUBLICA *versus* ASKEW.

THE defendant was indicted for a libel; and at the last *Nisi Prius*, retracted his plea and submitted, protesting his innocence, &c. He now appeared to receive judgment, and his own affidavit was offered to be read in mitigation of the fine.

But, BY THE COURT:—It has been usual to hear the defendant without oath; but we have never known his affidavit received, although it goes only in mitigation of the fine.

Affidavit refused.

MORRIS'S Executors *versus* M^CCONNAUGHY.

JAMES M^CCONNAUGHY mortgaged to the plaintiff's Testator, a certain plantation in *Chester* County; and then devised all his estate, consisting of many other tracts of land, to his mother *Jannet*. *Jannet* afterwards died, having devised the tract in mortgage to her niece Mrs. *Darlington*, and the residue of her estate to her Executors. The plaintiff having obtained judgment on the bond which accompanied the mortgage, a motion was made that the sum due should be levied on the

authority of appointing to office. The Clerk of the Mayor's Court is a public officer; he is concerned in the administration of justice, and resembles in all respects the Clerk or Prothonotary of the Supreme Court, and of the courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions and Orphans courts, all of whom are appointed by the Governor; and what reason can be assigned for his being appointed otherwise, which will not equally apply to them? All commissions must be signed by the Governor, and run in the name of the Commonwealth. We need not here investigate the distinction between officers that may be appointed without commissions, and those who are to be commissioned; as the Clerk of the Mayor's Court comes under the latter class, as much as the clerk of any other court. Perhaps it might have been better, if the courts of justice had been empowered respectively to appoint their own clerks; it would have been more agreeable to the usage in *England* and most of the *American States*; but the Convention have thought otherwise.

On the whole, I am of opinion, that the Governor has the legal power to appoint and commission the Clerk of the Mayor's Court for the city of *Philadelphia*, and that judgment be given for the plaintiff.

1792. the lands mortgaged ; and that the residue of the estate should be discharged. After argument several times, the Court now delivered their opinion as follows :

By THE COURT :—We are of opinion that all the lands which were the property of *James M'Connaugby*, deceased, (upon which we understand the Sheriff has already levied) shall contribute, according to the value of the several tracts, to pay off and discharge the debt, interest, and costs in this action. We consider real property in *Pennsylvania* as affets for the payment of debts ; and it is always, in case of the deficiency of personal property, to be applied to discharge such debts. It does not appear from the Will of *Jannet M'Connaugby* that her intention was, that Mrs. *Darlington* should take the land devised to her *cum onere*. It is, however, equally subjected to the payment of a proportion of the debt with the other lands of *James M'Connaugby*, remaining undisposed of. Mrs. *Darlington* claims as a specific devisee ; the residuary legatees cannot be considered as such. To charge the lands devised to them with a rateable part of the debt, would not disappoint the true intention of either of the Wills ; but to charge the lands devised to Mrs. *Darlington* would evidently produce that effect.

We are, therefore, of opinion, that all the real estate of *James M'Connaugby* should rateably contribute.

BRADFORD, *Justice*, having been of counsel in this cause, took no part in its decision.

WALKER'S Appeal.

INGERSOLL moved for the confirmation of the decree of the Orphans' Court of *Northumberland*, given the 26th March, 1792, from which (as it appeared by a certificate he produced) an appeal had been entered. But THE COURT, finding that there was no copy of the proceedings lodged with the *prothonotary*, refused to receive the motion : And by

SHIPREN, *Justice* :—The regular method of bringing up the record is by *certiorari* ; and nothing else can stay the proceedings below.

SHEREDINE *versus* GAUL.

THIS was an action of debt on a bond, dated the 13th March, 1787. The bond recited that the obligee, *Paul Sheredine*, had given a letter of attorney to the obligor, *Martin Gaul*, to recover a legacy due to him in *Germany* ; and the condition.

condition was, that the obligor should, on or before the 1st ^{1792.} *January*, 1789, render to the obligee a true account of, and pay over, all monies received by virtue of the power. On the 17th *November*, 1791, the bond was assigned by *Paul Sheredine*, to *Abraham Sheredine*, who brought the present suit, in his own name, and the issue was joined on the plea of performance of covenants. It appeared, that the defendant had received a certain number of Guilders, but they were one third less in value than *German* Guilders; and that he had offered to pay the money to the plaintiff in the coin in which he had received it.

It was contended by *M. Levy*, for the defendant, that there was in this case a sufficient tender and refusal: 3 *Term. Rep.* 554; and this being a bond for the performance of conditions, is not within the provision of the act of Assembly, enabling assignees to sue in their own names; which speaks only of suits on bonds "for such sum of money as is therein mentioned;" so that the plaintiff must be non-suit. 1 *Vol. Dall. Edit.* 2 *Ld. Ray.* 1271. 1 *Ld. Ray.* 1362.

But *Serjeant* answered, that, in the first place, there could be no non-suit after plea of payment, or performance of covenants; and, in the next place, that the practice of *Pennsylvania* would justify the form of action. As to the tender, it is a mere offer to pay; and, at all events, it ought to have been pleaded.

By THE COURT:—Whether the action is regularly brought, we are willing to reserve as a point for future consideration: But, on the merits, we can see no ground for a verdict in favor of the defendant. A mere offer to pay the money is not, in legal strictness, a tender; and even if the tender was in itself sufficient, the defendant is not entitled to take advantage of it, unless he pleads it, and brings the money into Court: For, a verdict now given in his favor on the present pleadings, would forever discharge him from the plaintiff's demand.

Little has been said on the score of interest. That, however, depends upon the time of the defendant's receiving it before, or after, the 1st of *January*, 1789, when he was bound to render his account.

Verdict for the plaintiff.

GRUBB'S Executors, *versus* GRUBB'S Executors.

THIS cause being referred in the Common Pleas, the referees made report into office; and afterwards the plaintiff removed the cause by *certiorari* into this Court.

But,

1792. But *Ingersoll*, on behalf of the defendant, now moved for a *Procedendo*; alledging that in a case of *Pigot v. Young*, it had been decided, that a cause could not be removed after the arbitrators, or referees, had entered on the business submitted; or referred, to them.

And THE COURT, accordingly, awarded a *Procedendo*.

VAUGHAN *versus* BLANCHARD.

HEATLY offered to read the return, on a commission to examine witnesses, in which it was certified, that the witnesses were duly sworn by a Justice of the Peace, and examined by the commissioners. *Serjeant*, objected, that the commissioners themselves should have administered the oath; or that if administered by a Justice of the Peace, he should himself have certified the fact. But,

By THE COURT:—It is not necessary that the commissioners should administer the oath themselves; and it is to be presumed, that it was administered in their presence.

MALLORY *versus* KIRWAN.

THIS was an action on a bill of exchange, against the drawer. The bill was dated the 29th of *September*, 1781 and was drawn on the defendant's tenant for £50, "being my part of the rent of Black Rock estate." It was presented for acceptance and refused, some time previously to the 19th of *November*, 1781; but it was not protested 'till the 5th of *August* 1782. No notice of the protest was given, nor was any personal application made to the defendant, 'till sometime in the beginning of the year 1790; though, it appeared, that in the year 1790, he acknowledged having heard that the bill was not paid, so far back as the year 1783. When the bill was presented, the drawee had funds belonging to the drawer, in his hands; but he had paid the amount to the drawer's attorney in fact, who soon afterwards died, and the money was lost by his wife, to whom he had intrusted it, just before his death.

For the defendant, *Serjeant* contended, that the want of notice was a complete discharge. The money was in the hands of the drawee when the bill was presented; and, therefore, the plaintiff has no excuse in law or equity, for the gross negligence of which he has been guilty. *Esp. 47 Bull. N. P.*

271. 3. 4. *Esp.* 54. 55. 2 *Wils.* 353. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 234. 1792
270. 252.

For the plaintiff, *Morgan* urged, that the loss had not happened from the negligence of the plaintiff; that the fund on which the bill had been drawn was virtually paid to the defendant himself, since it was paid to his authorised attorney; that, therefore, the case should be considered as if no effects had been in the hands of the drawee, when no protest, or notice, is necessary; *Esp.* 51. and that no particular form of notice ought to be enforced, if it appears, as it does appear, that the defendant had an early knowledge of the fact.

By THE COURT:—The sole question is; whether the defendant is bound to pay the bill, under the circumstances of this particular case? It was drawn in *September* 1781; it was presented, and refused acceptance, in *November* 1781; and yet it was never protested till *August*, 1782. This is, in our opinion, a fatal delay. The protest and notice are required upon principles of convenience; and it is not necessary that there should appear to be an actual loss, in consequence of neglecting them. Though what shall constitute a reasonable time for giving notice is a matter to be left to the Jury, under the peculiar situation of our country; yet the rule is a general one, that reasonable notice of protesting a bill shall be given to the drawer. We think the rule has been grossly violated in the present case; and, of course, that there ought to be a verdict for the defendant.

VERDICT for the defendant,

KNOX et al. versus JONES†

THIS was an action on the case for goods sold and delivered; and the only question agitated upon the trial, was whether the plaintiff was entitled to recover interest? It was proved, that at the time of the sale, the defendant was informed, that it was the course of the trade to give six months credit; or, if cash was paid, to discount five per cent; but that punctuality, and not interest, was the object of the plaintiffs.

By THE COURT:—The established course of the plaintiffs' trade is proved; and, also, the knowledge of the defendant.

B b

It

* Decided at *N. P. Delaware County*, 11th *October*, 1782, before YEATES and BRADFORD, Justices.

† This case was decided at *Philadelphia*, *Nisi Prius*, held in *November*, 1792, before the CHIEF JUSTICE, SWIPPEN and BRADFORD, Justices.

1792. It appears, therefore, to be a part of their contract, that interest should commence, at the expiration of the six months credit.

Verdict accordingly.

STILLE *versus* LYNCH.*

THIS case was an action brought by the indorsee of a promissory note, against the drawer; and it was contended, on the part of the defendant, that the note, having been given without any consideration, was subject to the same equity in the hands of the indorsee, to which it was subject in the hands of the indorser, the original payee. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 441. To establish the defect of consideration, the testimony of *Lynch*, the indorser and original payee (who had since obtained his certificate as a bankrupt) was offered:

But it was ruled by THE COURT, that *Lynch* could not be a witness in this case; as he was offered, in fact, to invalidate his own instrument. 1 *Term. Rep.* 599.

CUPISINO *versus* PEREZ.

THIS was an action brought against the Defendant, owner of the Brig *Santissima Trinidad*, for money lent to the captain in the *Havanna*, who gave the plaintiff the following note:

"Received of *S. Cupifino* two hundred dollars for the victualling and expences of the brigantine, which sum I will pay at first sight, in the name of the owner *Don Jos. de Auguire Perez*, who is in *Philadelphia*; which cash I receive, mortgaging the freight, the brigantine and her rigging, as the said *Santiago* has lent me the above sum, for the advantage of the vessel at *Havanna*, June 6th, 1788.

(Signed)

"*Narisco Sanchez y Serma.*"

On her arrival at *Philadelphia*, the brig was libelled on this hypothecation (as it was called) in the *Admiralty*, and after hearing, the libel was dismissed. It appeared, that the captain had goods, his own property, on board; and that he might have procured money from the Intendant of the place, without pledging the vessel.

Heatly,

* This case was decided at *Philadelphia*, Nisi Prius, held in November 1791, before the CHIEF JUSTICE, SHIPPEN and BRADFORD, Justices.

Heatly, for the Plaintiff, contended, that the general principle was, that the owner was bound by all acts of the master. 1792. 2 *Emerig. on Ins.* 422. 448. It is laid down in *Cowper*, 639, that whoever supplies a ship with necessaries has a threefold security, the ship, the owners and the master: And the same doctrine is recognized, 1 *Term Rep.* 108: As to the decree of the Judge of the Admiralty, it was founded wholly on the *informality* of the hypothecation, and therefore not conclusive.

Moylan, for the defendant, contended: 1st, That the Admiralty had already decided on the merits of the case, and that the hypothecation was adjudged void, because there was no necessity to warrant it. In *assumpsit* a decree of the admiralty, on a libel for wages, is conclusive against the plaintiff. 1 *Esp.* 178. So, a decision of the *Leghorn* court was held conclusive, 2 *Stra.* 733. 2d, But be this as it may, it is clear that if a captain borrows and impawns the ship without necessity, it will not be good. *Hob. p.* 12. *Mol. B. 2. ch. 2. sec. 14.* 3 *Mod.* 244. 5. 3d, He contended, in the last place, that the master cannot make his owners *personally* liable by his contract in a foreign port. *Molloy B. 2. ch. 11. sec. 11.*, is in point, and so is *Johnson v. Shippin*, *Salk.* 35. The case in *Cowper* only applies to a contract for necessaries in the port where the owners reside. The *dictum* in *Emerigon* is too extensive in its terms, and in other parts of the same book is limited. Thus, in *p.* 424, it is stated, that the captain cannot hypothecate where the owners reside.

BY THE COURT:—It is clear that the captain can hypothecate his vessel only in case of necessity—such a necessity as this; that if he did not take up the money, the voyage would be defeated, or at least retarded. This does not appear to have been the case in the present instance. But, in addition to that general rule, it is held, that the captain cannot hypothecate, while there are goods of *his own*, or of his *owner* on board. Now if there was no authority to hypothecate *the vessel*, how can it be pretended that he can make his owners personally liable? Great mischiefs would ensue if the master had such a power. Upon this ground, therefore, the action must fail. Another point, also, is in favor of the defendant; namely, that this very question has been already decided in the Court of Admiralty. Since, then, we think he had no authority to bind the persons of his owners in a foreign port (and in point of fact he does not seem to have done it, as the writing appears to bind only the captain and the vessel) and since the decision of the Admiralty on the merits, is, in our opinion, conclusive, the Plaintiff ought not to recover.

Verdict for the defendant.

1793.

January Term, 1793.

BOYCE *versus* MOORE.

IN this action, which was brought on a Policy of Insurance subscribed the 8th of *Sept*; 1786, the plaintiff declared for a total loss, and offered in evidence the protest of the captain, made at *Alexandria*, on the 22d *Sept*. but it appearing that the captain, who had been taken up at sea from the wreck, had arrived at *Newbury-Port* in *New-England* on the 12th of *August*, and passed through *Philadelphia*, on his way to *Alexandria*, before he made his protest, the evidence was objected to, the defendant insisting that the protest ought to have been made at the first port, and cited 1 *Dall. Rep.* 317. as in point.

Levy contended, that where a protest is offered to excuse the captain's conduct, more strictness might be required. In *Wylk.* 432. it is stated, that the protest must be made at any place, where the captain first arrives; but if that be *impossible*, he must make protest at any subsequent port. Here the captain states in his protest, that he could not make it for want of money to pay the fees; he lost every thing with the vessel.

McKEAN, Chief Justice. Where there is no notary, a protest may be made before a magistrate. The excuse offered in this case, for not making the protest at the first port, would be a very flimsy one, even if proved by indifferent witnesses. Protests are only admitted from necessity; and the rule, which requires that they should be made at the first port, is a good one, to prevent abuses. If it be not *practicable* to make it at the first port, it must be made at the *next*, where it is *practicable*. This protest, therefore, cannot be received as evidence.

PLEASANTS, Adm'tor, *versus* PEMBERTON, Adm'trix.

THIS was an action brought to recover a child's share of the intestate's estate. The defendant gave in evidence a receipt from the guardian of the child, for "four thousand Continental Dollars" dated the 19th of *February*, 1780, while Continental money was a legal tender, but depreciated fifty for one. Upon this the guardian, (who was released so as to make him a disinterested

disinterested witness) was offered to prove, that at the time of payment it had been agreed, that the value of the Continental money so paid, should be adjusted afterwards, and credit given accordingly. This testimony was opposed by *Serjeant*, for the defendant, upon the principle that no man shall be allowed to contradict or explain away his own instrument. The case in 1 *Term. Rep.* 296. speaks of deeds as well as of negotiable paper. This evidence is to invalidate the force of the receipt, and to add a condition, which will take off 49-50ths. of its operation. Great inconveniences might arise, and third persons may be deceived and injured, if such explanations are admitted.

1793.

Ingersoll, for the plaintiff, urged that the rule is confined to negotiable paper. It is so settled 3 *Term. Rep.* 33. 36. Besides it is not proposed to contradict the receipt, which only expresses the receipt of 4000 *Continental* dollars; but, it would be fraudulent to prevent the plaintiff from shewing that the value was afterwards to be settled, in order to set up the implication of law against us. No inconveniences can arise; for, it is clear, a third person may be admitted to explain. Even an attesting witness was admitted in *M. Minn v. Owen.* 1 *Dall. Rep.*

Serjeant, in reply, said, that before SHIPPEN, *President*, in the Common Pleas, a captain of a vessel was not allowed to prove, that he did not receive the goods mentioned in the bill of lading.

M. KEAN, *Chief Justice*. The general expression in *Walton & Shelley* must be limited as explained in 3 *Term.* 33. 6. and, therefore, since the witness is disinterested, he must be admitted. Besides, he is not to contradict the writing, or deny any thing that is in it.

RESPUBLICA *versus* KEPPELE.

A *HABEAS CORPUS* was issued to bring up the body of *Behjamin*, a minor, about fourteen years old, who had been bound by his guardian's consent, to the defendant, to serve her till he should arrive to the age of fifteen. Having absconded from her service, he was committed to goal, for that cause; and a general question was made, whether an infant could be bound as a servant in *Pennsylvania*?

THE COURT were unanimously of opinion, that the indenture, in this case, was void, and gave their opinions *seriatim*.

The opinion of *Justice BRADFORD*, (which is all I have in my notes) entered fully into the principles of the decision as follows.

BRADFORD

1793.

BRADFORD. *Justice*:—The imprisonment of this infant, if justified at all, must be supported under the Act of 1700, respecting servants; so that the only question for our determination is, whether he be a servant within the meaning of that act of Assembly? 1 Vol. *Dall. Edit. p. 13.*

It is clear that this indenture, by which the infant is bound to serve, and not to learn any trade, occupation, or labour, cannot be supported upon the principles of common law, nor by the express words of any statute. But, it is said, that it depends upon the *custom of the country*; and it is evident that such a custom is referred to in our laws. I have taken some pains to ascertain its origin and extent.

This custom seems to have originated with the first adventurers to *Virginia*, and to have arisen from the circumstances of the country. Persons desirous of coming to *America*, and unable to pay for their passage in any other way, shipped themselves and their children, as servants. If they were imported under indenture, those indentures were held good, and they were to serve according to their stipulation; but if there was no indenture, they were to serve according to the custom, to wit, five years, if of full age, or above seventeen; and if under seventeen, till they arrived at the age of twenty-two, or in some places till twenty-four. The early laws of *Virginia* and *Maryland* (some of them so early as 1638) speak of these servants thus imported: they are called, “servants according to the custom;” “servants bound to serve the accustomed five years;” and sometimes are described as “servants sold for the custom.”

These servants were in a very degraded situation. They were a species of property, holding a middle rank between slaves and freemen; they might be sold from hand to hand; and they were under the correction of laws exceedingly severe.

It appears by all the early laws on this subject, that the custom extended to *imported* servants only; and it extended to all such as were imported, whether minors, or adults. The custom was founded on necessity; and it was thought to be mutually beneficial to the colony, and to the emigrant. But no such necessity existed as to the children who were already in the province. The custom, therefore, never extended to them; and there was in all the colonies, and particularly in *Pennsylvania*, a marked distinction between these two classes of minors. This is to be found in the articles of the laws agreed on in *England*, and more fully in the laws of 1682. These speak only of imported servants; and direct how long such servants, brought into the province without indentures, shall serve; but, in *Chap. 112*, all parents and guardians in the province are enjoined to teach the children under their care to read and write, till they are twelve years old, and that *then* they be instructed in some *useful trade*

trade or skill. This policy of putting children out as apprentices, is carried into our poor laws, and those which relate to orphans. Overseers of the poor, and the Orphans Courts, have no authority to bind out minors as *servants*, even such as are the objects of public charity. They must be bound apprentices to some "art, trade, occupation, or labour."

There have been instances of children here being bound out as servants; but this has not been general; and the Courts of Justice have always frowned on the attempts.

I agree, that it is not necessary to determine how far a father may transfer to another, the right which he has to the service of his children; in consideration of that other's instructing him in reading, writing, and the like; nor whether the Court would interfere to take the child out of such person's custody. But, I think it right to say, that no parent, under any circumstances, can make his child a *servant*, in the sense in which this boy is held as such. Though he is intitled to the service of his child, he cannot enforce it, as a master can that of his servants; he cannot commit him to goal if he runs away; he cannot demand the penalty of five days service for every day of absence; and, therefore, it is impossible that he can transfer such right to another.

I am, therefore, of opinion with the rest of the Court, that this boy is not a servant within the meaning of the Act of 1700; and consequently, he must be discharged.

BARNES'S Lessee, *versus* IRWIN, *et al.*

THIS cause was argued upon a case stated, which included the following facts. The plaintiff was heir at law for one moiety of the real estate of *Margaret Henderson*, who died seized of the premises in question. Previous to her marriage with *Mathias Henderson*, articles of agreement dated the 29th of June, 1794, were executed between them, and a third person; by which *Matthew Henderson*, covenanted, that the real estate belonging to her, should be to their joint use during the marriage; but that Mrs. *Henderson* should have full power to dispose of it by Deed, or Will, during coverture. They had no issue. On the 29th January 1790, during the coverture, Mrs. *Henderson*, made a Will in the usual form, appointed the defendants her executors, and gave them power to sell her real estate; the monies arising from which were bequeathed, except some charitable legacies. To the plaintiff she left five shillings. The defendants entered and sold.

The

1793.

The case was argued on the 19th of January, 1792, by *Banks* and *Rawle* for the plaintiff, and *Wilcocks* and *Serjeant* for the defendants.

For the plaintiff. It is admitted by the defendant's counsel, that the devise was void at law, and we contend, that it would not be established in equity. A defective Will, or the defective execution of a power, will not be aided in a Court of Chancery, for a meritorious or valuable consideration, and the heir at law, where the equity is equal, will not be disturbed in the enjoyment of his legal advantage. *Pow. on Powers*, 90. 155 to 165. 3 *Atk.* 715. *Amb.* 474. In this case the parties all stood in equal relation and there was no meritorious claim on the side of the devisees; they were not children unprovided for, they had no claim on the Testatrix. *Max. in Eq.* 67. 8. Whatever was the intention of Mrs. *Henderson* (though it was argued to have been to bar her husband from the terms of the agreement) if that intention was not executed, Chancery would not carry it into effect against the heir. *Pow.* 136. 164. *Com. Rep.* 250. *Vern.* 68. Chancery, indeed, exercises this power only in case of trusts, and never on legal estates. 2 *Vez.* 193. *Ambler.* 467. *Fearn.* 89. It is true, that equity is admitted as a part of the law of *Pennsylvania* 1 *Dall. Rep.*; yet it must be applied with caution, as the full remedies of a Court of Chancery are not in our power; and the act of Assembly, directing the mode of conveying the estates of feme covert, would on the defendants' principles be altogether unnecessary.

For the defendants it was contended, that Courts of Chancery would favor the execution of such a power, and *Wright v. Cadogan Ambler*, 469. and *Rippen v. Dawdin* *Ibid.* 565. were relied upon as in point, while 2 *Term. Rep.* 695. was also read to shew, that Lord *Kenyon* held the same principles.

For the plaintiffs, it was replied, that *Wright v. Cadogan*, was conformable to the principles stated for the plaintiffs, but did not apply in the defendants' favor. That *Rippen v. Dawdin*, (or *Hawdin*, as it is called in *Powell* on contracts) was a solitary questionable case. That it contradicted *Peacock v. Monk.* 2 *Vez.* 193, and *Bramhall v. Hall*, *Ambler.* 467. That *Ld. Kenyon*, referred expressly to *Peacock v. Monk*; but took no notice of *Rippen v. Dawdin*; so did *Ld. Thurlow*, in *Brown. Parl. Cq.* 16. from whence it was inferred, that it was not held as law even in *England*.

Cur. Adv. vult.

In April 1792, a further argument was requested by plaintiffs' counsel, and granted: But at the next Term, September 1792, they informed the Court, that they meant to leave the cause on the former argument.

THE COURT then desired the following points might be further considered.

1st. How far the case of *Rippin v. Dawdin*, is shaken by *Hodsdon v. Lloyd*. 2 *Brown. Ch. Ca.* 544. 1793.

2d. How far the difference between a devise to children as in *Rippin v. Dawdin*, and a devise to Nephews, &c. as in this case, may operate 1 *Ch. Ca.* 247. 2 *Br. Ch.* 380.

3d. Whether these articles can operate as a covenant to stand seized to uses. 1 *Co. Rep.* 175. *Powell or Powers* 210.

4th. Whether the articles are to be considered as executory. 7 *Mod.* 147.

5th. Whether the bare consent of the husband, anterior to the marriage, can give the wife a power.

But, in *January 1793*, THE COURT informed the counsel, that upon consideration, they had removed their own doubts; and did not, therefore, desire a further argument. They then proceeded to deliver their opinions.

M'KEAN, *Chief Justice*:—The question arising on the case stated for our opinion, is, whether a feme covert, seized of a real estate in fee, can, in consequence of a power contained in articles, executed between the husband and her before their marriage (the legal estate not having been conveyed to trustees) give away such estate by will, or any instrument in nature of a will, during the coverture?

The articles of the 29th of *June, 1774*, are therein called a deed tripartite, and the name of *James Wallace* is introduced into them as a party, along with *Margaret Irwin* and *Matthew Henderson*; and they are executed by all three; but no estate is thereby conveyed to *James Wallace*, as a trustee, or otherwise. *Margaret Henderson*, during her marriage with *Matthew Henderson*, makes a disposition by an instrument, in nature of a will, dated *January 29th 1790*, of all her estate real and personal.

It is very clear, that a feme covert, by virtue of an agreement between her and her husband, before marriage, may dispose of her personal estate by will, or testament; because it is to take effect during the life of the husband; for, if he survived her, he would be intitled to the whole, and, therefore, he alone could be affected by it. 2 *Vezey.* 191. *Peacock and Monk.*

It is also clear, that a married woman cannot devise her real estate. By the statute of the 34 and 35, *Hen.* 8 *sec.* 14. it is expressly enacted, “that wills made of any manors, lands, tenements, or other hereditaments, by any woman covert, shall not be taken to be good or effectual in law.”

It is further agreed, that if the legal estate in the lands had been vested by the deed, or articles, in *James Wallace*, the appointment by *Margaret Henderson*, would be valid and good in equity: For, then she would have had only an equitable interest.

1793. a confidence would have been reposed in the trustee, that he would make such estates as she should direct; and her will would have amounted to a direction, which bound his conscience, and which a Court of Chancery would enforce. 2 *Vezey*. 192. 6 *Bro. Par. Ca.* 156. *Powell Contr.* 67, &c.

But in this case, *Margaret Irwin*, or *Henderson*, was the donor, and also the donee of the power; and it is contended, that she could not execute it during her coverture, because the fee still remained in herself, and she was restrained by the statute of *Hen. 8.* from making a will; and by the maxims and rules of the law she is disabled, as having no will of her own.

The instrument of 1790, executed by *Margaret Henderson*, being then covert, is not strictly a will, but distinct from it, though in nature of a will. It takes its effect out of the articles or deed of 1774, which created the power to make such an instrument, and was made in execution of such power. She takes notice in the preamble of it, that she was a married woman, and that, as to what she was legally intitled to dispose of, her will was as therein mentioned. It is usually called an appointment. A feme covert can execute an appointment over her own estate. *Powell on Powers* 34. 3 *Atk.* 712. The reason or ground of a wife's being disabled to make a will, is, from her being under the power of the husband, not from want of judgment, as in the case of an infant, or idiot.

Matthew Henderson and his wife, before their marriage, agreed that her real estate should remain her property, and might be disposed of by will and testament, in writing, by her, as she should think fit, as absolutely as if the marriage had never been solemnized. The intention of the parties is plain, and admits of no doubt. She has accordingly disposed of it by an instrument, in nature of a will and testament, in execution of the power, and by the express consent of the husband, not to him, or his relations, but amongst her own nearest of kin. No fraud, force, flattery, or improper use of the power he had over her, as a husband, has been exerted, nor is it alledged. This will bar him from any title to her estate, and why should it not bar the heir at law, in equity and reason? Here was a fair and lawful agreement between them, founded on a valuable and meritorious consideration. Mrs. *Henderson*, with her husband, could during the coverture have given away her real estate by fine, or deed (if she had been secretly examined, agreeably to the act of Assembly of *Pennsylvania*) conformably to their agreement; and if he had refused to join with her, a Court of Equity (if such a Court had existed here) would, on her application, have compelled him to carry their agreement into execution. It is a lamentable truth, that there is no Court clothed with Chancery powers, in *Pennsylvania*; but Equity is part of our law, and it has been frequently

quently determined in the Supreme Court, that the Judges will, to effectuate the intention of the parties, consider that as executed, which ought to have been done. This is also a rule in the Court of Chancery in *England*. Why may not her articles of agreement, or deed, of 1774, be considered as a covenant, to stand seized of her real estate for the uses therein specially mentioned, and also to the use of her will, or appointment? Marriage, which tends to join the blood, is one of the considerations held sufficient to validate such a conveyance. Why should she not have a right in Equity, of disposing of her lands as incident to her ownership; for, she is to be taken, as to the execution of this power, to be a feme sole? If the intention of the parties cannot take place by this deed and appointment, in the common way of their operation, they may be considered good in some other way: The substance, and not the form, ought principally to be regarded. Why may not this case be considered, under all circumstances, of equal operation as a deed executed by the husband and wife, in her life time, to the use of the persons named in the appointment? The Court of Chancery will supply forms, where there is a meritorious consideration; it has gone as great lengths as is desired in the present case; and I am glad to find the last cited case determined there to be in point, "that there is no difference between a legal and equitable interest." *Ambler* 565. *Rippen v. Dawdin*, or *Hardin*, by *Ld. Chancellor Camden*, in 1769. The spirit of the case of *Wright v. Ld. Cadogan, et al.* 6 *Brown. Par. Ca.* 156. also implies this doctrine.

From all the circumstances of this case, taken together, I am of opinion, that the appointment of *Margaret Henderson*, passes this estate in Equity, and that judgment be given for the defendant.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. I concur in the opinion delivered by the CHIEF JUSTICE. I confess, however, that I had considerable doubts when the case was argued; but, *Powell's* new edition of *Wood's Conveyance*, 467. 8, has removed them. *Powell*, the editor, states the doctrine to be now settled in *England*, according to the case of *Rippen v. Hawdin*. If so settled there, it certainly should be so settled here, where the alienation of real estate is much more favored.

YEATES, *Justice*. If we sat merely as a Court of Law, I should be clearly in favor of the plaintiff. But, the Chancery maxim, to consider what ought to be done, as actually done, applies strongly to our judicial situation, having no Court of Equity to enforce the performance of contracts.

As to the right of a feme covert, under articles of agreement to devise, *Ld. Kenyon*, says, "what was once doubted is no longer so." The principles of *Rippen v. Hawdin*, are in some degree.

1793. gree impugned by the case of *Hodgeson v. Lloyd*: But, *Rippen v. Hawdin*, now appears to be settled, since *Powell*, who, in his treatise on contracts, adds a *quere* to his account of the case, now states it as established. Since the statute of 27 Hen. 8. c. 10, I cannot see that solid distinction between a trust, and a legal estate, which would warrant us to draw a line on the present occasion. 2 Bl. C. 233. 327.

BRADFORD, *Juslice*. The legal estate is vested in the plaintiff. The defendants set up an equitable defence, relying on the articles, the consideration of those articles, and the devise in pursuance of them. As a will, the instrument is clearly void; but the question is not *as to the formality of an appointment, but the creation of a power*.

The articles do not create a trust, nor expressly raise a power; but, articles executory may, I think, create a power over real estate.

As to Equity, the Court has only a borrowed jurisdiction, from the want of a Court of Chancery; yet I think the Constitution warrants our assuming it, from the expressions it employs. What is equitable, must, therefore, be adopted here; but it must be clearly settled to be so.

It has been urged, that the devisees are no nearer to the disposing party, than the plaintiff; the devisee is neither wife, child, nor creditor; and, that Chancery will not interfere, except where conscience ought to oblige the party to give up a legal advantage. Upon this point *Wright v. Cadogan*, is distinguished from *Bramhall v. Hall*, and in *Compton v. Collinson*, the distinction is adverted to: But, as I have already observed, the question is, as to the creation of the power; and that there was a sufficient consideration for creating it, in this case, cannot be doubted; for marriage has always been decreed to be sufficient.

Then we are led to ask, are these articles executory? Did the husband engage to do any thing to carry them into effect? In *Wright v. Cadogan*, the future husband covenanted to execute such deed as counsel should advise. It is not clearly stated in *Rippen v. Hawdin*, whether the husband was, or was not, to do any act. In the case before us, he undertakes to do nothing; he only assents to his wife's making a will. The ultimate question thereupon is, does this assent, by removing that power which marriage legally vests in him, over his wife's acts, confer upon her the power which by the articles she meant to reserve? And as the covenant is anterior, and in consideration of the marriage, I am of opinion that it does, and concur with my brethren in giving

Judgment for the defendants.

DUNCAN.

1793-

DUNCAN *versus* WALKER.

BY an act of Assembly, passed the 21st of *December*, 1784 (2 *Vol. p.* 235. *f.* 9. 10. *Dall. Edit.*) the right of pre-emption to lands lying between *Lycoming* creek on the east, and *Pine* creek on the west, &c. was secured to certain settlers and their legal representatives. A person of the name of *Campbell*, being a settler within the description of the act, died in 1781, before the act was passed. It appeared that the heir at law had sold the premises, part of the pre-emptive district, to the plaintiff, and the administrators of *Campbell* had sold them to the defendant; and both plaintiff and defendant had taken out warrants within the limited time, though neither had obtained a patent. Hence the question arose at the trial, and was reserved for the opinion of the Court; whether, the right of pre-emption granted in the terms of the act, should vest in the real, or the personal, representatives of the grantee?

After argument, THE COURT were of opinion, that by the words "legal representatives," heirs, or alienees, were to be understood; for, though the expression might, in the abstract, appear equivocal and ambiguous, it was explained by the *subject matter*; and land, *ex vi termini*, importing real estate, the legal representative must, in legal contemplation, be the heir, and not the administrator.

Judgment for the plaintiff accordingly.

FITZALDEN *versus* LEE.

IN ERROR. The plaintiff and defendant having some controversy about a tract of land, in *Luzerne* county, agreed to try the right to the possession in a summary manner, in the Court of *Common Pleas*, and the proceedings were drawn up, as if it had been a plaint under the landlord and tenant act.* The Jury having awarded possession to *Lee*, (the defendant in error,) judgment was rendered for him; and a writ of possession was issued, by virtue of which *Fitzalden* was turned out, and *Lee* put into possession. On error being brought, *Ingersoll* admitted that he could not support the judgment; but contended, that, as this proceeding was a matter of mutual consent and agreement, the Court ought not to aid the plaintiff in error to get back the possession of the land.

THE

* See 1 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p.* 617.

1793.

THE COURT reversed the judgment.

Afterwards, *Serjeant* moved for a writ of restitution; and urged that it was a matter of right. 9 *Vin.* 589. 90. Restitution is of duty; but re-restitution is of grace.

Ingersoll replied, that restitution in this case was not *ex rigore juris*; and, in the case of forcible entries, it arises only from an equitable construction of the statutes. 1 *Hawk.* 140. *sect.* 64. 65. This may be considered as a fair agreement, and though the Court may not be able to sanction the form of the proceedings, they will equitably interpose to prevent injustice being done. They have exercised Chancery powers, and one of the objects of Chancery is to prevent the party from availing himself of an unjust advantage at law. *Mitford*, 103.

Serjeant insisted, that although this Court adopted the principles of decision, they did not assume the powers, of the Court of Chancery.

BY THE COURT:—Execution is of right; yet it may be, and every day is, withheld on proper reasons being shewn. The defendant is in possession under the agreement of the plaintiff, and it is fraudulent for any man to attempt to overthrow his agreement in this manner. Under all the circumstances of the case, we do not think it proper to issue a writ of restitution.

Motion refused.

ROACH *versus* The COMMONWEALTH.

CASE. Pleas *non-assumpsit* and payment. The opinion of the Judges was now delivered in this cause, the facts and principles involved in it, being stated by the CHIEF JUSTICE as follows.

M'KEAN, *Chief Justice*. This action was tried by a Jury, in last *January* Term, and a verdict taken for the plaintiff, for £298 8 1; to wit, £41 8 1, for an uniform suit of clothes, which he claimed as a grant in 1779, from the State; and £257 for half pay as a captain in the State-Navy, from *February* the 13th, 1781, until *July* the 1st, 1783, together with interest from the said 1st of *July*; subject to the opinion of the Court on two questions stated.

1st. Whether clothing received by the plaintiff as an officer of the State-Navy, from the Commonwealth, in consequence of a *Resolution* of the Legislature, passed on the 24th of *March*, 1779; or in consequence of an act of the Legislature, passed the 1st of *March*, 1780, is to be debited to the plaintiff, or considered as a gratuity; and, if debited, at what price?

2d.

2d. Whether the plaintiff is entitled to half-pay from the time of his discharge, until the 1st of July, 1783, and interest thereon from that day? 1793.

These questions have been argued by Messrs. *Ingersoll*, *Lewis*, and *Serjeant*, for the plaintiff; and, by Messrs. *Dallas*, and *Wilcocks*, for the Commonwealth; they have been considered by the Court, and we shall now deliver our opinions.

The answer to the first question depends on the construction of a *Resolve* of the General Assembly, passed on the 5th of *December*, 1778, in page 252, of the Journals of Assembly, published by M. *Hillegas*; which is, "that all such matters, as may appear to the Council to be absolutely necessary to the comfort of the troops of this State, be sold to them for one fourth part the original cost, for cash only, &c." And of another *Resolve* of *March* the 13, 1779, in page 337, which is, "that to every officer of the said troops, a complete suit of regimental uniform be furnished every year by this State, to be charged to the officer, at the price for which the said uniform might have been purchased at the commencement of the war, &c." And, of an *act* of Assembly, passed *March* the 1st, 1780, whereby a complete suit of uniform was directed to be given annually to each officer *gratis* during the war.

Respecting this, there seems to have been a Legislative construction. For, it appears in the Journals of the Assembly, page 552 and 555, of the 14th and 18th of *December*, 1780, that the Legislature would not charge the officers with the clothes, &c. furnished them, at the *specie price*. From which it may be clearly inferred, the clothes, that had been furnished them, were to be paid for in *Continental bills of credit only*; and, under the second resolve before cited, the price was to be regulated by the price at the commencement of the war.

Without the aid of this authority, I should have been of opinion, that the clothes, thus furnished the officers, were to have been paid for in the *Continental bills of credit*, and that this was the intention of the then Assembly: Because, first, whatever might have been their *private* sentiments respecting these bills being depreciated, they deemed it inexpedient to acknowledge it in their *public character*. Secondly; because, *Continental money* was then by law equal to *specie*, and it was penal to make a distinction between them. And, lastly, because it is manifest, they intended to be generous to, or at least to relieve the known distresses of, the officers of the State, both in the army and navy. For, by the first resolve, the Assembly directed; that the officers should be furnished with the articles necessary for them, at a fourth part of the then original costs, for cash only; and by the second, they were to be furnished with a complete suit of regimental uniform, at the price for which it might

1793. might have been purchased at the commencement of the war, intending thereby a further gratification; which at first view may appear paradoxical. Afterwards, by an act of Assembly, a complete suit of uniform (the particulars of which are specified in the 8th section) was allowed to be given annually to each officer *gratis*, during the war. Let it be assumed, for illustration, that a complete suit of uniform, at the original cost on the 5th of December, 1778, would amount to £240, Continental money; the officer for this was to pay a fourth part, or £60. The depreciation of the Continental money having been since fixed by law to have been on that day six for one, the specie price to be paid by the officer would be £10. On the 13th of March, 1779, the same specie price at the commencement of the war being allowed, for a complete suit of uniform, to wit, £40, the officer was to pay that sum in Continental money, which, according to the same scale fixed by law, would amount only to £3 6 8, the depreciation then being twelve for one. As to this point, therefore, I think, if the plaintiff is to be debited at all, it can be only for this last sum, or in that proportion.

With respect to the second question, it appears to me to be involved in obscurity and doubt; but in such a case I shall conceive it less injurious to err (if I do err) in favour of the individual than of the Commonwealth; because the error against the individual may be very distressing; whereas if against the Commonwealth, it will hardly be felt; and I know I must contribute my proportion of the money awarded.

It seems to be unnecessary to cite the several resolves of Congress, allowing half pay to the officers of the army of the United States, or of the Assembly of Pennsylvania on the same subject, respecting the troops of the State, as the principal ground on which our present decision must stand is the act of Assembly, intitled, "An act for the more effectual supply and honorable reward of the Pennsylvania troops, in the service of the United States of America," passed the 1st of March, 1780. In the 15th section it is enacted; "That the officers, &c. of the navy of this state, who were in service on the 13th March, 1779, and shall continue therein till the end of the present war, or till honorably discharged, shall be entitled to the allowances and benefits herein before granted to the military officers, &c. respectively, of the Pennsylvania troops, as to half pay and clothing; and to the like supply and distribution of the articles above enumerated, subject to the same limitations and conditions; the half pay of the officers of the navy to commence at the expiration of the present war, or their discharge." And the resolve of the Assembly, of the 25th of March, 1784, is in these words, "Resolved, that as one of the designs in granting half
" pay

“ pay to the said navy officers was to place them *on a footing* 1793
 “ with the officers of the army, that the officers of the navy of
 “ this State, entitled to half pay for life, under the resolutions of
 “ the 24th of *March*, 1779, and confirmed by act of Assembly,
 “ passed the 1st of *March* 1780, be allowed five years full pay in
 “ lieu thereof, to be paid at the same time, and in the same man-
 “ ner, that the officers of the army, in the line of this State, are
 “ or shall be paid, and that their accounts be liquidated and set-
 “ tled by the comptroller general, and certificates given them.”

From the foregoing it appears, that a distinction has been made, as to the time when the half pay should commence, between the officers of the army in the line of this State, and those of the State-Navy; the half pay of the former is confined to such of them as should continue in the service of the *United States during the war*, and was to commence at the *conclusion of the war*; but that of the latter was to commence at the time of their *discharge* from service. The plaintiff was honorably discharged from service on the 13th of *February* 1781, and was incontestibly entitled to half pay from that time, until the 25th of *March*, 1784, when he commuted his half pay for life, for five years full pay. The sole question then is, whether this act of commutation has barred the recovery of the half pay then due to him, to wit, for three years, one month, and twelve days, as well as his future half pay?

It has been contended for the Commonwealth, that his accepting a certificate for five years full pay, is a bar to the arrears; for, that by a resolve of *Congress* of the 22d of *March*, 1783, adopted by the Assembly, on the 22d of *September*, 1783, it is directed, “ that, with respect to *retiring* officers, “ entitled to half pay for life, the commutation, if accepted by “ them, shall be *in lieu of whatever may be now due to them, since “ the time of their retiring from service.*” On this the whole difficulty respecting the plaintiff’s claim rests.

In answer, it has been asserted (and acceded to) that the plaintiff, at the time he received his certificate from the Comptroller General, as well as the other Navy-Officers, gave him notice, that they meant not thereby to relinquish the arrears of half pay then due to them respectively; and it was farther contended, that the last mentioned Resolves did not relate to the officers of the State-Navy of *Pennsylvania*, but to the officers of the army, in the service of the *United States* only.

It appears to me, that the clause in the Resolve of the 22d of *September*, 1783, relates to *retiring* officers of the *army*, and that the *navy* of the State of *Pennsylvania* was not at all then in the contemplation of the Congress, or Assembly. Besides, none of the officers of the State Navy had *retired*; but the plaintiff and four or five others had been *honorably discharged* from the ser-

1793.

vice by the Supreme Executive Council of *Pennsylvania*. Who the retiring officers of the *army* were, I do not well know ; perhaps those, who became supernumerary, or reduced, in consequence of the Resolve of *Congress* of the 21st of *October*, 1780, or such as had retired, with the consent of the Commander in Chief, after notice of the provisional articles of peace, of the 30th of *November*, 1782. And it is at least *doubtful*, whether the half pay of these officers was to commence before the conclusion of the war ; for, those who continued to undergo the fatigues and hardships of a camp, and to endanger their lives in battle, until the termination of the war, seemed to have a greater claim on their country, than those who retired from the service ; and of this opinion was the *Congress*, which appears in their Resolve on General *Maxwell's* case, on the 8th of *August*, 1780. The words in the Resolve, regarding reduced officers, of the 21st of *October*, 1780, are, that they " are to be allowed half pay for life ;" but no mention is made of the time when it was to begin, nor did the *Congress* make any provision for the payment of it, prior to the conclusion of the war. Be this as it may, it is certain, that no officers of the army in the line of the State, were entitled to half pay, by any Act or Resolve of the *Assembly*, excepting such as should serve 'till the end of the war, and that those in their navy were entitled to it from the time of their *discharge*. The navy officers could not be placed on a *footing* with the officers of the army of the State, if the latter got five years full pay in lieu of what was to become due to them, for half pay from the end of the war, and the former got only five years full pay, in the lieu of what was to become due to them, but also of several years of arrears then past, for the payment of which they had a legislative security. Besides, the officers of the army had large bounties in lands, not only from the State, but also from the *United States* ; but the officers of the State Navy had none. Could this have been the intention of the Legislature ? I should think not, because of the great inequality it would create, not only between their officers in the Land-Service, and Sea-Service, contrary to their *express declaration*, but also between the latter themselves ; for, by accepting the commutation, the one would lose more than another, in proportion to the times they were respectively discharged. This would be so unreasonable and unjust, that unless they had expressly and manifestly thus declared, I am inclined to entertain a contrary sentiment. Their design rather appears to have been, to place their Navy-officers on a footing with the most favored of their Land-officers, because they expressly allowed them half pay, from the time of their *discharge* ; but to the others, only from the end of the war. It is a pity this affair has been left so embarrassed ; but the best conclusion

I can form, upon the whole, is in favor of the plaintiff, on this question also.

1793.

SHIPPEN and YEATES, *Justices*, concurred with the CHIEF JUSTICE in the first point; but differed from him in the second point.

BRADFORD, *Justice*, concurred with the CHIEF JUSTICE in both points.

WALKER *et al. versus* GIBBS *et al.* Garnishees.

A FOREIGN attachment issued in the Common Pleas of *Philadelphia*, returnable to *March* Term, 1788, at the suit of the plaintiffs against *Joseph Waldo*, and the defendants were summoned as garnishees. Judgment being entered at the third Term, a writ of enquiry was executed, and the sum of £3,778 9 9 was found in damages. A *Scire Facias* was, thereupon, issued against the garnishees, returnable to *March* Term, 1789; but the cause was removed into this Court by a writ of *Certiorari*, returnable to *July* Term, 1789; and was tried on the 24th of *September* 1790; when the Jury found a verdict for the plaintiffs for £1,204 12 4 1-2; and, at the instance of their Counsel, added the following words at the bar, which the Court directed to be entered in the Record,—“being exclusive of certain outstanding debts, and exclusive also, of a bond for £10,000 from the garnishees to *Waldo*, dated the 17th of *November* 1786, and payable the 17th of *November*, 1790;” which bond was admitted in the garnishees’ answers to interrogatories filed by the plaintiff. On this verdict, judgment was entered generally; and, the time for paying the bond having elapsed; a *Scire Facias*, returnable to *January* Term, 1792, was issued upon the judgment, requiring the garnishees to shew cause why execution should not issue for the amount.

The questions arising upon these facts were submitted to the Court, upon a motion to quash the *Scire Facias*, which was argued by *Cox*, *Rawle*, and *Dallas*, for the garnishees; and by *Ingersoll*, *Lewis* and *M’Kean*, for the plaintiffs.

For the garnishees it was contended, 1st, That no verdict, or judgment had been given for the bond; in respect to that, as well as to the outstanding debts, the language is *exclusive*; and what is excluded cannot be included. Where there is no verdict, there can be no judgment; for, the consideration of the Court is on the finding of the Jury: A judgment must be warranted by the verdict. A verdict is void in all cases where it finds the matter in issue, by way of argument. 5 *Com. Dig.*

1793. *Tit. "Pleader."* §. 22. 2d. That the bond, not being due, could not be attached. 3 *Leon. 236. Roll. Abr. 553. pl. 2. Cro. E. 713. 7 Vin. Abr. 229. pl. 2. 3. 4. 7 Vin. Abr. 169. 189.* 3d. That the *Scire Facias* ought to have been brought upon the original judgment in the Common Pleas, and not upon the judgment in this Court. *Styl. Pr. Reg. 573. 5. 6. 8. 4 Bac. Abr. Tit. "Scire Facias." §. 1. Hob. 280.* For the plaintiffs it was answered, 1st. That if the verdict was informal, the Court could mould it into form, from the materials placed by the Jury on the Record. 1 *Dall. Rep. 462. Hob. 54. 2 Burr. 699. 3 T. Rep. 749. 349. Doug. 121.* 2d. That, from the uniform practice, under the act of Assembly (1 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 60.*) as well as from the authorities under the custom of London, debts payable at a future day might be attached. 3 *Lev. 236. Vin. Abr. 1 Sid. 327. 1 Bac. Abr. 691. 1 Roll. Abr. 553. 2 Daw. 316.* 3d. That the jurisdiction was recognized by the act, which provides for the garnishees answering interrogatories. 2 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 734.*

BY THE COURT:—This *Scire Facias* is issued to revive and effectuate a judgment obtained in this Court; and, therefore, is regularly instituted here. It is true, that a bond is assignable, in *Pennsylvania*; but if the bond in question had been actually assigned, the fact might have been pleaded to the former *Scire Facias*. As to the question, whether the debt was liable to attachment, we have no doubt. It was *debitum in presenti, solvendum in futuro*: And it has been the uniform construction of the act of Assembly, that such debts were affected by the attachment.

It must be allowed, that the judgment is, in some degree, informally entered; but we can have no difficulty in fixing the meaning of the Jury, though their verdict might have been better expressed. The fact, indeed, being admitted in the answers of the garnishees to the interrogatories, judgment would have been given on motion; and, of course, on all the facts now stated, we are equally competent to decide.

Let judgment be entered for the plaintiffs.

April

1793.

*April Term, 1793.*UPPER DUBLIN *versus* GERMANTOWN.

TWO Justices made an order, removing *Rachel Peters*, as a Pauper, from *Germantown* to *Upper Dublin*. On appeal, the Quarter Sessions of *Philadelphia* County confirmed the order. It was brought into this Court by *Certiorari*; and the fact upon which *Upper Dublin* relied, was, that the two Justices, at the time the order was made, were inhabitants of, and rateable and contributory to the poor tax of *Germantown*.

Upon argument by *Rawle*, for *Upper Dublin*, and *Ingersoll*, for *Germantown*, THE COURT, unanimously, quashed the order of Sessions. and the order of the two Justices.

STANSBURY *versus* MARKS.

IN this cause (which was tried on *Saturday*, the 5th of *April*) the defendant offered *Jonas Phillips*, a Jew, as a witness; but he refused to be sworn, because it was his *Sabbath*. The Court, therefore, fined him £10; but the defendant, afterwards, waving the benefit of his testimony, he was discharged from the fine.

SNOEMAKER, Assignee *versus* KEELY.

THIS was an action on the case; for deceiving the bankrupt, in the sale of a quantity of *Claret*; and the question submitted for decision to the Court was,—whether such an action could be maintained by the assignee?

The defendant's Counsel (*Rawle*) observed, that the bankrupt was really indebted to his client; but that in this form of action he would be deprived of the advantage of a set off; and they contended that the action would not lie. The 7 *sect.* of the bankrupt act (2 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 371.*) gives to the Commissioners a power only “to assign or dispose of *all the debts due to*, and for the benefit of, the bankrupt,” &c. *Debts*, emphatically,

1793.

phatically, and nothing else, pass under this power; goods and chattels passing under the general statutory assignment; and the remedy for a *tort* is not, in its nature, assignable. *Doug.* 101. 562. *Co.* 222. 228. 2 *Verm.* 98.

The plaintiff's Counsel (*M. Levy*) answered, that this was not an action brought against the bankrupt, or the commissioners; and that it ought to be sustained upon the same principle, which authorised such an action to be brought by executors, or administrators (who are assignees of the deceased) though it could not be brought *against* them. Thus, likewise, though a chose in action is not assignable at law, it goes to executors. *Cowp.* 373. 2 *Bl. C.* 389. 485. The statutes of bankruptcy were framed to ameliorate the condition of creditors; and, it is obvious, that every right and interest of the bankrupt, even a mere possibility, is transferred. 3 *P. Wm.* 132. *Co. B. L. in App.* 45. 6.

By THE COURT:—It is plain, that the action, in its present form, cannot be supported. Under the act of Assembly, nothing but debts are assigned, or assignable; and *torts* must be considered as the mere personal concern of the bankrupt.

Let Judgment be entered for the defendant.

Fox's Lessee *versus* PALMER, *et al.**

ON the trial of this *ejectment*, the subscribing witnesses were offered to prove, that a deed, bearing date the 1st of April, 1784, was not, in fact, executed until the month of November following. It was objected, that such proof would contradict the attestation of the witnesses themselves. 4 *Burr.* 2224. 2 *Ess.* 194.

By THE COURT:—A subscribing witness attests nothing but the sealing and delivery of the deed: The date is a matter which he does not attest, and to which he seldom attends. By the rules of the Common Law, the subscribing witnesses should be produced by the plaintiff to prove the execution of the deed; and surely it would be then competent to the defendant to cross-examine them, as to the real time of the delivery. But even if they were called to contradict their own previous attestation, the exception rather applies to their credit, than to their competency.

The objection over-ruled.

FITZGERALD.

* This Ejectment was tried at York-Town, *Nisi Prius*, on the 24th May 1793, before SHIPPEN and BRADFORD, Justices.

1793.

FITZGERALD *versus* CALDWELL.

THIS suit was instituted by the plaintiff, for the use of Moore & Johnson against Andrew Caldwell, the surviving partner of Andrew and James Caldwell. Vance, Caldwell, and Vance, had assigned to Moore & Johnson, a debt due to them from Andrew, and James Caldwell, and those assignees employed the plaintiff as their agent to recover the amount. The defendant, accordingly, gave Fitzgerald a note dated the 8th of April, 1782, for £5009 5 1, "provided so much appeared due to Vance & Co. on a settlement of accounts." The matter in dispute was agreed to be referred; and the referees reported "that there was a sum of £4,016 19 4 due, on the 8th of April 1782, from Andrew and James Caldwell, to Robert Vance, surviving partner &c. and further that there was a sum of £5009 5 1 due from the defendant to the plaintiff, on a note from Andrew and James Caldwell, to the plaintiff, dated the 8th of April, 1782." Upon this report, judgment *nisi* was entered; and, afterwards, it was agreed, "that the judgment so entered should be absolute; but that it should wait the trial of certain foreign attachments (which had been laid, before the commencement of this suit, by supposed creditors of Vance & Co. upon their effects in the hands of the defendant) and that if any thing should be recovered thereon against Andrew Caldwell, the same should be defalked out of the said sum, for which judgment was rendered, and execution issue for the residue only." It appeared, that the attachments in question had been laid by the defendant himself, in the name of another person, and without any authority, but what might be inferred from a general correspondence; and, in one instance, an issue being formed and tried, on the plea of *nulla bona*, the verdict was in favor of the garnishee.

On the 9th of April 1793, the defendant's Counsel (*Serjeant, Ingersoll, and McKean*) moved to stay further proceedings, upon payment of the principal sum found due by the referees, and costs. The motion was opposed by *Tilghman, Wilcocks, and Lewis* for the plaintiff; who contended, that under the circumstances of this case, interest ought to be allowed.

McKean, Chief Justice. It is clearly the general rule that a garnishee is not liable for interest, while he is restrained from the payment of his debt, by the legal operation of a foreign attachment. But it is said by the plaintiff's Counsel, and I assent to the proposition, that if there is any fraud, or collusion; nay, if there is any unreasonable delay occasioned by the conduct

1793 duct of the garnishee himself, such cases will form exceptions to the general rule. In the present instance, however, there is no proof of fraud, or collusion; nor of any wilful procrastination on the part of the garnishee; and fraud can never be presumed. It is true, likewise, that no express authority was given for laying the attachments; but an implied authority appears in the correspondence that has been produced: And the defendant is not answerable for the event. I am, therefore, of opinion that interest ought not to be allowed.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. Evidence will often strike different minds in a different manner. It does not appear to me, that there was sufficient authority for instituting the foreign attachment; but, on the contrary, that it was done officiously, and at the instance of the garnishee himself. I should, consequently, think it just, on this occasion, to allow the claim of interest; but the majority of the Court will sanction a different decision.

YEATES, *Justice*. I concur, generally, in the opinion expressed by the Chief Justice, that there is not sufficient ground to except the present case from the operation of the general rule.

BRADFORD, *Justice*. As I was originally Counsel in this cause, I forbear taking any part in the decision.

BY THE COURT:—It is awarded, that the defendant be discharged, upon payment of the principal sum recovered, with costs.*

January

* A writ of error was brought by the Plaintiff; and on the 18th of July 1793, the HIGH COURT OF ERRORS AND APPEALS delivered the following judgment.

BY THE COURT:—After making consideration and due deliberation, it is considered by the Court here—1st. That the last judgment or decretal order of the Supreme Court “That *Andrew Caldwell* shall be discharged from the said judgment on the payment of £4016 9s. 4d to wit, the principal sum found due to *Vance, Caldwell & Vance*, by the second report of the referees, and all costs of suit,” be reversed. 2d. That the judgment in the Supreme Court rendered in the Term of *January* 1791, in favor of *George Fitzgerald*, the plaintiff in Error, for the sum of £5009 5s. 1d. with the costs of suit, and by agreement of the parties, stated, in the Record, made absolute in *January* Term, 1792, be, and the same is hereby, according to the terms of the said agreement, affirmed and made stable.

The record was thereupon remitted to the Supreme Court.

1794.

*January Term, 1794.*VANCE, surviving partner, *versus* FAIRIS:

ON the trial of this cause, the plaintiff, who was surviving partner of a Commercial House established in *Dominica*, offered, in evidence, a copy of entries in original books of the Company, sworn to be truly transcribed. The witness premised, however, that the dates would, by no means, ascertain the exact period at which the transactions arose between the parties, as the entries were not made in the Waste-Book for months afterwards. The defendant's Counsel, thereupon objected to the admission of the evidence.

The Counsel for the plaintiff stated, that their clients had, in fact, been engaged, during the late war, in an illicit trade with *America*, and that the defendant was their agent; that, therefore, it had been necessary to give a color to their transactions, and that they had not dared to make many of the entries at the time the facts occurred: But, it was contended; that as the declaration of the witness did not go to all the items; as he does not specify any that are exceptionable, and as some are unquestionably proper to be laid before the Jury, the objection to the evidence can only apply to its credibility, and not to its competency.

By THE COURT:—It does not even appear, that the Clerk, who made the entries, was in the service of the plaintiff at the time the transactions took place; nor does any witness substantiate the transactions themselves upon oath. We are always inclined to be liberal in the admission of evidence upon commercial controversies; but to establish a book, or the copies of entries in a book, kept under such circumstances, would be giving too great a latitude for deception; and, if drawn into precedent, might prove a pernicious innovation upon the rules of law. The evidence cannot, therefore, be received.

WARD *versus* HALLAM.

THE plaintiff was a citizen of, and resident in, *South-Carolina*, and the defendant was a citizen of, and resident in, *Pennsylvania*, for six years before the present action (founded upon

F.

1794. a promissory note) was commenced. The statute of limitations being pleaded, judgment was confessed for the plaintiff, subject to the opinion of the Court, whether, under the circumstances of the case, the plea in bar was sufficient?

The point was argued on the 9th of April, 1793, by Rawle, for the plaintiff, and Dallas for the defendant.

In support of the plea, it was contended, that the exception in favor of absentees, contained in the last section of the act of *Pennsylvania* (1 Vol. p. 97. *Dall. Edit.*) obviously extended only to the case of creditors *beyond sea*; for, it is to their case expressly, that the words "returning into this Province," are applied. So, in the construction of the statute of 21 *Jac.* 1. c. 16. respecting absent creditors, and the act of 4 and 5. *Ann.* c. 16. respecting absent debtors, the exception has always been confined to persons *absent beyond seas*; and *Scotland* has been adjudged not to be within the statute. *Espinasse* 153. 1 *Bl. Rep.* 286. The several *American* Provinces, before the revolution, were as nearly connected; under the same sovereign, as *England* and *Scotland*; since the Revolution, they form one nation; it would be a geographical absurdity to consider an inhabitant of *South-Carolina* to be *beyond the seas*, in relation to *Pennsylvania*; and it would be a political absurdity to consider him, in the phraseology of some *English* books, to be in *foreign parts*. If an inhabitant of *South-Carolina* is to be regarded in either light, so must an inhabitant of *Delaware*, or *New Jersey*.

It was answered, for the plaintiff, that, in the general opinion, the act of limitations had never been supposed to operate against persons who were out of the State, whether they resided in any other part of *America*, or were actually beyond sea. The act of *Pennsylvania* is subsequent in date to the *English* statutes on the same subject; and conforms to the 21 *Jac.* 1. except that the 21 *Jac.* 1. speaks of returning from *beyond seas*, while the act speaks of returning *into this Province*. The words "*beyond seas*," however, will be found to have been adopted as a general substitute for the words "out of the realm," from the time that the two *Kingdoms* of *England* and *Scotland*, became united under one *King*. To consider those words in our code, in a strict geographical sense, would render them extravagant, and in many cases useless; for a man might reside at *Lima*, or *Cape-Horn*, and yet be within the operation of the act. Besides, the Legislature of *Pennsylvania* has no political, or moral, right, to make laws to bind persons who are out of her jurisdiction.

After the argument, THE COURT declared a desire to obtain some information, as to the practice of other States on the subject;

ject; and kept the cause under advisement for that purpose, till the present Term; when they gave judgment for the defendant, as in the case of a non-suit. 1794.

Judgment for the defendant.

INGRAHAM *versus* GIBBS.

THE Jury brought in their verdict in dollars, and the Court ordered it to be so recorded.*

FULLER *versus* McCALL.

THIS was an action on a Policy of Insurance, upon the cargo of the Sloop *Mary*, *William Southern* master, at and from *Philadelphia* to *Trinidad*, in which the plaintiff declared against the defendant, one of the underwriters, as for a total loss. On the trial the following facts appeared:—The plaintiff having shipped goods on board the sloop to the invoice amount of £931, she sailed from *Philadelphia* on the 5th of *May* 1789, and soon afterwards encountered a gale of wind, during which she sprung a leak, that obliged her on the 20th of *June*, to make *St. Bartholomews*, the nearest port. A survey was there immediately had upon the sloop, which was found incapable of continuing longer at sea; and also on the cargo, which proved to be very much damaged; and on the 3d, 7th, 20th & 27th of *July*, *N. Dawes* of *St. Bartholomews* communicated these circumstances, by letters, to the plaintiff, and further informed him, that as the cargo was not fit to be re-shipped, it had been sold for 3067 pieces of eight, which (together with the account sales) *N. Dawes* sent in specie by *Capt. Southern*, to the plaintiff. When the first account of the sloop's putting into *St. Bartholomews* arrived at *Philadelphia* (on the 23d of *July*) the plaintiff was at *Cape May*; but his clerk (who had general instructions to transact his business) opened *Mr. Dawes's* first letter, and by the instructions of *Mr. Fisher*, whom the plaintiff had directed him to consult, he shewed it to the defendant, and to such other of the underwriters as were in the city, on the day it was received, or on the ensuing day. These gentlemen expressed no opinion upon the occasion; but the clerk, by the advice of *Mr. Fisher*, opened a policy upon the return cargo, for the benefit of whom it might concern, and the former underwriters.

E e2

* This, I believe, is the first instance of a judicial compensation in Dollars, in the State Courts of *Pennsylvania*.

1794. derwriters were first offered the choice of also underwriting this policy. On the 28th of *July*, the plaintiff came back to the city, and approved what his clerk had done. On the 29th of *July* captain *Southern* arrived in the sloop at *Philadelphia*, bringing with him Mr. *Dawes's* last dispatches, but no money. The plaintiff thereupon called a meeting of all the underwriters, submitted the facts and papers to them; made a verbal claim as for a total loss, and it was agreed, on all hands, that without prejudice to either party, Capt. *Southern* should be arrested, to compel him to account for the money. It was not, however, till the 6th of *November* 1789, that the plaintiff addressed a letter to the underwriters, making a formal abandonment of all the property in the sloop; and, on the same day, they answered, that they did not think it proper to accept the abandonment, but offered to pay an average loss.

Upon these facts, a verdict was taken for the plaintiff, subject to the opinion of the Court, whether they established a total, or an average, loss?

On the argument, however, two positions were asserted, by the defendant's counsel;—1st. That the circumstances of the case did not warrant an abandonment, as for a total loss: And 2d. That even if the plaintiff had a right so to abandon, he had not exercised that right in due time.

On the 1st position, they stated the general doctrine to be clearly established, that the owner of goods cannot abandon, unless at some period or other of the voyage, there has been a total loss; and where the loss is not an absolute destruction of the property, an abandonment will not be allowed, unless the damage amounts to a moiety of the value. *Parke Inf.* 164, 165, 188. This was not the fact in the present instance; the goods were not destroyed; they were not damaged to near the amount of a moiety of their value; nor can it be said, that the voyage was defeated, since the sloop, by returning to *Philadelphia*, has proved that she might have gone to *Trinidad*, where the superior price would have compensated for every expence. What, indeed, constitutes the defeating of a voyage must depend on the circumstances of each case; and notwithstanding the generality of the expression in *Parke* 164, it will be found, that when he, as well as other writers on the subject, enters into an exemplification of the rule, it is done by specifying instances of a total loss of the vessel, by tempest, capture, or decay, and by instances of a total destruction of the cargo, or, at least, of such damage, as does not leave sufficient to defray the expence of repair, &c. *Parke Inf.* 165. 174. 176. 187. 189.

On the second position they urged, that the abandonment was neither complete, nor in time. The indulgence allowed under any circumstances to the insured, to convert a partial, into a total,

total, loss, is a great one, and ought to be fairly merited by a candid and explicit conduct: To observe a cautious silence, in expectation of events, is not the characteristic of such conduct. The insured has, unquestionably, a right to say in all cases, that he will not abandon; while he remains silent, he cannot be presumed to have abandoned; it is a matter of election on his part, and he must do some act, in due time, in order to manifest his election. In short, he must unequivocally, and on the first opportunity after information of the loss, abandon the whole property, before he can recover for a total loss. *Parke Inf.* 161. 162. 1 *T. Rep.* 615. 613. *Doug.* 220. 2 *Burr.* 1119. 1 *T. Rep.* 608. 2 *T. Rep.* 407. In the present case, there was no positive act of abandonment 'till the 8th of *November* 1789; the communication made by the plaintiff's clerk to the underwriters was unaccompanied with any declaration of abandonment, and the same communication would have been made, whether a partial, or a total loss, is claimed; and the claim for a total loss made by the plaintiff, after the return of captain *Southern*, and without any abandonment of property, was clearly irregular and inoperative. Besides, the second policy was opened for the benefit of whom it might concern, by the express advice of the plaintiff's agent; at that time, therefore, he did not chuse to make an election; and as there was no moment, previous to the 6th of *November*, when any act was done by him to vest the property in the insurers, they could have no interest in it, at the time of the loss, and therefore, could derive no indemnity from the second policy. 1 *Burr.* 490. 7. 1 *Wils.* 10. The acts of *Fisher* were the acts of the plaintiff's agent, approved by, and obligatory upon him. 1 *T. Rep.* 115. 116. 2 *T. Rep.* 189. in not.

For the plaintiff it was premised, on the 1st position, that this was an undertaking by the underwriters, that the cargo of the sloop *Mary* should be safely carried to *Trinidad*; and if it does not arrive at the destined port, they undertake to pay the value insured. It is also a natural construction of the contract, that if the voyage is defeated, though there is no destruction of the ship or cargo, the underwriters must answer, as for a total loss; and the principle is recognized and exemplified, by a variety of authorities in the most unqualified terms. *Parke Inf.* 164. 5. 7. 174. 5. 6. 180. 7. 9. 1 *T. Rep.* 191. 615. The plaintiff had a right to have his goods carried to *Trinidad*; and that they were not carried thither, is an incontestible proof, that the voyage was defeated. It is true, that the sloop was not totally wrecked, nor the cargo totally destroyed; but the surveys shew, that both were in such a condition, as to render it not worth while to prosecute the voyage, and that is a sufficient

1794. cient ground, agreeably to the authorities cited, upon which the insured may abandon, and convert a partial, into a total, loss.

On the *second* position, the plaintiff's counsel admitted, that the insured must make and declare his election to abandon within a reasonable time after knowledge of the loss; but they urged, that what constitutes a reasonable time has never been specifically defined; it must depend on the particular circumstances of each case; and it has been said to be something like notice on bills of exchange. *Parke. Inf.* 92. 192. 3. 1 *T. Rep.* 616. 614. The communications made to the underwriters, during the absence of the plaintiff, were as prompt as could be exacted; and his approbation of the conduct of his clerk, cannot certainly be considered as a waiver of his right of abandonment. It was reasonable for him to wait 'till he knew the issue of the sales at *St. Bartholomews*, before he exercised that right; and in the precaution of opening the second policy (which it was insisted would be valid, whether the plaintiff, or the underwriters, should ultimately be deemed interested in the property) he acted with candor and prudence. But the moment captain *Southern* arrived, the plaintiff claimed as for a total loss; and though the underwriters refused to admit the claim, they co-operated with him in the subsequent measures to recover the money: He steered a middle course, for their mutual benefit, and shall not be prejudiced by it. 2 *T. Rep.* 407. *Parke Inf.* 173. It is true, the authority says, that "unless the owner does *some act* signifying the intention to abandon, it is only a partial loss;" 1 *T. Rep.* 615. but the early claim for a total loss was a sufficient manifestation of the plaintiff's intention; and no form of abandonment is prescribed by any law, or authority, extant. The plaintiff's conduct on the 29th of *July*, was tantamount an abandonment; but even if the formal act of the 6th of *November* was necessary, it will be remembered, that the underwriters have suffered no inconveniency, or injury, by the delay.

THE COURT, on the 24th of *January* 1794, delivered their opinion, "that the plaintiff cannot recover in this action, as for a total loss;" and judgment *nisi* was, thereupon, entered for the defendant.*

E. Tilghman, and *Lewis* for the plaintiff. *Ingersoll*, and *M. Levy* for the defendant.

January.

* A motion, on behalf of the plaintiff, was made and granted, for re-argument, which took place on the 10th of *September* 1794.

THE COURT, however, adhered to their former opinion; and, on the 23d of *January* 1795, gave

Judgment for the defendant.

1795.

*January Term, 1795.*LLOYD's Lessee, *versus* TAYLOR.

THE question, in this case, arose upon a devise, that after the death of the Testator's wife, certain lands should be sold, and the money divided among children; but the Will did not declare by whom the sale should be made. The land was sold, however, by the survivor of two Executors; and it was submitted for the opinion of the Court, whether that sale was good, the plaintiff's Counsel citing the following authorities in support of it: *Dyer*. 371. *Hard*. 419. 1 *Ch. Ca.* 179. 2 *Leon*. 220. *Shep*, 449. *Sir. T. Jones* 25. *Savil*. 72. 3 *P. Wms.* 92. 1 *Atk.* 420.

BY THE COURT:—It is a plain case. Let judgment be entered for the plaintiff.

Rawle for the plaintiff. *Bankson* for the defendant.

HUMPHREY's Lessee, *versus* HUMPHRIES.

IT was adjudged, after argument in this case, that a vested remainder in tail may be taken in execution, and sold by the sheriff.

Wilcocks and *Thomas* for the plaintiff. *Rawle, M. Levy,* and *M'Kean* for the defendant.

JOYCE *versus* SIMS.

THE defendant advertised a ship for freight to *Madeira*. The plaintiff shipped flour on board; after which, and before the ship sailed, a third person attached her for a debt due to him from *Pintard*, the owner of the vessel, for whom the defendant acted as agent. The voyage was, by this means, broken up, and the plaintiff's flour, being relanded, was sold to a loss.

It

1795.

It was ruled, BY THE COURT, that the defendant (the agent) was not answerable for the damages sustained by the plaintiff.

Hearty for the plaintiff. *Wilcocks* and *Rawle* for the defendant.

April Term, 1795.

RESPUBLICA *versus* } The GUARDIANS of the Poor of
Philadelphia.

THIS was a motion for a *mandamus*, commanding the defendants to proceed to another election of the managers of the House of Employment. By the act of Assembly, passed the 25th of *March* 1782 (2 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 17.*) it was declared, that "the Guardians of the Poor in the City of Philadelphia shall half-yearly appoint six of their number, to "superintend the Alms-House and House of Employment;" and it was agreed, in point of fact, that the Guardians of the Poor had uniformly made the half-yearly appointments; but, with a view to ensure the benefit of experience, they had always taken care to keep three of the six old managers in office, till the last election, when six managers entirely new were appointed.

Bradford and *Ingersoll*, in support of the motion, contended, that the usage of re-appointing three of the old managers, was beneficial, and ought to be considered as the genuine construction of the law.

Rawle, in opposing the motion, admitted the usage, but insisted, that, on the terms of the act of Assembly, the defendants were authorised to appoint six new members at every half-year election.

THE COURT, after advisement, rejected the motion.

RESPUBLICA *versus* RICHARDS.

THIS was an indictment, on the 7th section of the act supplemental to the act for the gradual abolition of slavery (2 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 589*) which is expressed in the following words

words: "If any person or persons shall, from and after the passing of this act, by force or violence, take and carry, or cause to be taken and carried, or shall by fraud seduce, or cause to be seduced, any negro, or mulatto, from any part or parts of this state, to any other place, or places whatsoever, with a design and intention of selling and disposing, or of causing to be sold, or of keeping and detaining, or of causing him to be, as a slave, or servant for term of years, every such person and persons, their aiders and abettors, shall, on conviction," forfeit £100, and be confined at hard labour for any term not less than six months; nor more than twelve months. The indictment contained two counts; the 1st charging the defendant with fraudulently seducing negro *Toby* from *Pennsylvania* into *New-Jersey*, with a design to enslave him: and the 2d charging him with fraudulently causing negro *Toby* to be so seduced, for the same purpose. 1795.

Upon the evidence *in support of the prosecution*, it appeared, that negro *Toby* had been brought upon a temporary visit to *Philadelphia*, as a servant in the family of General *Sevier*, of the State of *Virginia*; that when General *Sevier* proposed returning to *Virginia*, the negro refused to accompany him; that after several propositions for securing him, the defendant told Mr. *Sevier*, that there was no way of managing the matter effectually, but by inducing the negro to go into *New-Jersey*, and then to lay hold of him; that *Toby* was forcibly sent by General *Sevier*, to *Cooper's-Ferry*, whither the defendant went on purpose to secure, and actually did secure him; that after some severity towards the negro, Gen. *Sevier* arrived at the same place, and demanded *Toby's* pocket-book, which *Toby*, however, delivered to one of the witnesses, saying, "it contains my freedom papers"; that the witness delivered the pocket-book to General *Sevier*; and that, finally, the defendant and General *Sevier* put *Toby* on board of a boat, and carried him down the river.

The evidence, *on behalf of the defendant*, proved, that *Toby* was a slave, belonging to the father of General *Sevier*, who had lent him to his son, merely for the journey to *Philadelphia*; and several witnesses, who had known *Toby* as a slave for more than ten years, were examined, to repel the idea, suggested by the negro himself, that he had ever been emancipated.

As soon as the testimony was closed, THE COURT stopped the defendant's counsel, *M^r Kean* and *Porter*, who were about to argue the case, and declared that it was unnecessary to make a single remark in his defence.

Hallowell and *Lewis*, in support of the prosecution, attempted to establish three position—1st. That the defendant had seduced negro *Toby* from this, into another, state, with an intention to enslave him:—2d. That the fact of *Toby's* being a slave did not satisfactorily appear:—And 3d. That even if the fact of his

1795. being a slave was proved, the offence of seducing a negro slave out of the State, in order still to keep him in slavery, was a punishable offence, under the act of Assembly; which in the 7th section (differing from the other sections of the act) does not discriminate between the seduction of a negro, or a mulatto, whether he is a freeman, or a slave; and, if the law is positive and plain, neither the Court, nor Jury, can resist, or modify it. 4 Bl. Com. Vaugh. 159. 37. 1 Burr 100. 2 Ld. Ray. 1423;

The CHIEF JUSTICE, after stating the counts in the indictment, and the evidence, delivered a charge to the Jury, in the following manner.

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*. The severity of the punishment to be inflicted in case of a conviction (a punishment the same, in its nature, as is inflicted for the most infamous crimes) ought certainly to induce the Jury to deliberate well, before they determine, that the act committed by the defendant, constitutes the offence, which is the object of the law. The extravagant operation and extent of the doctrine, on which the prosecution is maintained, ought also to awaken the most serious attention: For, it has been contended, in effect, that should a traveller bring into this state a negro or mulatto slave; nay should a tradesman of *Pennsylvania* have a negro or mulatto-indentured servant, who, being sent on an errand, loiters away his time in tippling and debauchery, the master cannot forcibly seize and carry the delinquent to another place, either beyond, or within the jurisdiction of *Pennsylvania*, without incurring the penalties of the act of Assembly; if it is intended afterwards to keep and detain the negro or mulatto as a slave or servant. Is it rational to conceive, that any legislative body would have destined for such an act, so grievous a punishment! Again: It has been alledged, that the law has made no difference, and, therefore, that the Court can make none, between a freeman and a slave, provided the injured party is a negro, or mulatto. But is it possible, that any individual of common sense, that any assemblage of enlightened men, should so confound the nature of things, should so pervert the principles of justice, as to suppose, that it is as criminal for a master to carry off his own slave with the intent to retain him in slavery, as for a stranger to carry off a freeman, with the intent to sell him into bondage! Can these actions merit the same degree of punishment!

It is evident, however, that such enormities are not imputable to the Legislature of *Pennsylvania*. By the 10th section of the act for the gradual abolition of slavery (1 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 841) persons merely sojourning in this State have a right to retain their slaves for a term of six months; and the delegates in Congress from other States, Foreign Ministers, and Consuls enjoy that right, as long as they continue in their public characters.

The

1795.

The succeeding section, likewise, expressly provides, that absconding slaves shall derive no benefit from the law; but that their masters shall have the same right and aid to demand, claim, and take them away, that they had before. This act of Assembly, and particularly these provisions, are not repealed by the supplemental act, on which the prosecution is founded. Then, we find, that any traveller, who comes into *Pennsylvania*, upon a temporary excursion for business, or amusement, may detain his slave for six months; and the previous law (recognized by the act of Assembly, during that term) authorizes the master to apprehend the slave, and entitles him to the aid of the civil police to secure and carry him away. By a regulation of this kind, the policy of our own system is reconciled with a due respect to the systems of other States and countries; while an opposite construction would render it impossible for any American, or Foreigner, to pass with a slave through the territory of *Pennsylvania*.

It has been said, that the words "slaves or servants," which are used in the other provisions of the supplemental act, being omitted in this section, it must be inferred, that the Legislature intended to protect the slave or servant, as well as the freeman, from the outrage contemplated: but, in our opinion, that very omission shews the fallacy of such a construction; for, if the Legislature designed to protect freemen, and not slaves, they could not, in any other way, more effectually manifest their meaning. In short, the evil apprehended was that of forcing a free negro, or mulatto, into another country, and there, taking advantage of his color, to sell him as a slave; and for such an offence the punishment denounced by the law would be justly inflicted.

Upon a review of the facts, likewise, we find occasion to regret, that the prosecution should have been conducted with a zeal, which rarely appears in the prosecution of the highest criminal, on the strongest proof. There is not, however, a tittle of evidence to establish the charge, that the defendant seduced the negro, or that he even spoke to him in *Pennsylvania*, where the act of seduction must be committed, to vest the jurisdiction in the Court. Nor can it be fairly said; that he caused the negro to be seduced; for, the advice given to General *Sevier* was merely the advice of a friend; which could not surely merit the ignominious punishment of the law; and which was not, in fact, adopted, as the negro was forcibly, and not by seduction, sent out of the State.

But, upon the whole, we were unanimously of opinion, as soon as it was proved the negro was a slave, that not only his master had a right to seize, and carry him away; but that, in case he absconded or resisted, it was the duty of every magi-

1795. to employ all the legitimate means of coercion in his power, for securing and restoring the negro to the service of his owner, whithersoever he might be afterwards carried.

Verdict, NOT GUILTY.

REPUBLICA *versus* HONEYMAN.

THIS was a writ of error to remove the proceedings in the case of a conviction for murder, at a Court of *Oyer and Terminer*, and general goal delivery, held in *Allegheny County*. On the return of the Record the defendant assigned the General Errors, and the Attorney General replied, *in nullo est erratum*. The indictment was set forth in the following words :

“ *Allegheny County, ss.* ”

THE grand inquest for the County of *Allegheny* aforesaid, upon their oaths, and solemn affirmations, respectively, do present that *James Honeyman* late of the Town of *Pittsburg*, in the County of *Allegheny*, labourer, not having the fear of God before his eyes, but being moved and seduced by the instigation of the Devil, on the Twenty-Third Day of *November* in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-Three, at the Town of *Pittsburg*, in the County aforesaid, in and upon one *Benjamin Askins*, in the peace of God, and of the Commonwealth of *Pennsylvania*, then and there being, feloniously, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, did make an assault ; and that the said *James Honeyman*, with both the hands and feet of him the said *James Honeyman*, in and upon the body of him the said *Benjamin Askins*, did strike, kick and bruise, and knock to the ground ; giving to the said *Benjamin Askins*, then and there, with the hands and feet of him, the said *James Honeyman*, by the striking, kicking and knocking to the ground of the said *Benjamin Askins*, several mortal bruises, of which mortal bruises the aforesaid *Benjamin Askins*, then and there, instantly died ; and so the jurors aforesaid, upon their oaths and solemn affirmations aforesaid, respectively, do say that the said *James Honeyman*, the said *Benjamin Askins*, then and there, in manner and form aforesaid, feloniously, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, did kill and murder, against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of *Pennsylvania*, &c.”

Dallas, for the defendant, made two exceptions : 1st. That the indictment does not state the grand inquest to be held “ in and for the Commonwealth of *Pennsylvania*,” but only for the County of *Allegheny*, which may be out of the jurisdiction of the State ; and, 2d. That, although the assault is stated to have been

been done feloniously, &c. yet the technical and essential epithets are not applied to the *striking, kicking, bruising and knocking*, which must have been the efficient cause of the death of the person killed, and not the *assault*. 1795.

The Attorney General, *Ingersoll*, observed, that he did not consider the first exception material; but he declined any argument on the subject, as he was convinced the second exception must be fatal.

BY THE COURT :—Let the judgment be reversed.*

BURRALL versus DU BLOIS.

THIS cause was tried and a general verdict given for the plaintiff, on the 11th of *September*. On the 15th of *September*, *Lewis* made a motion, in arrest of judgment, because, a general verdict was taken, and the action, clearly, would only be maintained on one of the counts in the declaration.

Dallas contended, that the motion was made too late, and cited 3 *T. Rep.* 623. *Doug.* 446. 1 *T. Rep.* 227. 4 *Burr.* 2526. 2 *Woodeson* 243, to shew, in the computation of time, when the day on which an act is done, shall be deemed inclusive. He, also, moved to be allowed to enter the verdict on the first count in the declaration, agreeably to the authority in 4 *Burr.* 1235.

BY THE COURT :—The day on which the verdict was given should be reckoned inclusive; and, therefore, the motion in arrest of judgment has been made too late.

But we have no doubt, that it is in our power to grant the plaintiff permission to enter the verdict on the proper count; and that it ought, in this case, to be granted.

The motion in arrest of judgment was accordingly dismissed, and the verdict entered on the first count.†

PENN'S

* This indictment was tried shortly before the act passed (3 *Vol. p.* *Dall. Edit.*) by which the crime was divided into murder of the first degree, punishable by death; and murder of the second degree, punishable by imprisonment at hard labour. From the facts reported by the Judge, who presided on the trial, *Honeyman's* offence would clearly have fallen under the latter division.

† The Court waited 'till the last hour of the Term for the defendants' counsel, who was indisposed; but said, that in a case in which they were so perfectly satisfied, they could not keep it longer under advisement.

1795.

September Term, 1795.

PENN's Lessee *versus* HARTMAN.*

EJECTMENT brought by the late proprietaries for a tract of land in the County of *Northampton*. On the trial it was material for the lessors of the plaintiff to shew, that a survey had been duly made and returned into the Land-Office before the 4th of *July* 1796, in order to establish their title to the premises, under the reservation contained in the 8th section of the act of Assembly, vesting their estates in the Commonwealth. 1 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 822*. They, accordingly, offered to give in evidence a paper, which was certified by *J. Lukins*, the Surveyor General, to be a true copy of the original in his office, purporting to be the return of a Survey of 12,548 acres (including the land in question) situate in the forks of the river *Delaware*, and containing a draught made in pursuance of a warrant, dated the 14th of *November* 1741: But the paper itself was not signed by any person, nor did it state by whom, or when, the draught was made, a blank being left for the day and year.

The defendant's counsel objected to the evidence. The paper is not authenticated by any signature; there is no proof that it is written in the hand-writing of any public officer; nor how long it has been deposited in the Land-Office, and it has not gone with the possession of the land, which has been uniformly in the defendant. If, indeed, it cannot be considered as an *official* document, but as a *private* paper, however ancient it may be, the original must be produced; for, a copy is not the best evidence the nature of the case admits. Every paper found in a public office is not evidence: It must be a paper, which it was the duty of the officer to receive and record.

The counsel for the lessors of the plaintiff admitted, that the paper was in some respects defective; but contended that there was no fixed rule as to the admission of evidence of this kind. In the case of *private* papers, it is true, that however ancient, they will not be admitted, if they are not regularly executed,

* Tried at *Easton*, *Nisi Prius*, the 25th of *June* 1795, before *M'KEAN*, Chief Justice, and *SMITH*, Justice.

ecuted, unless possession has gone along with them ; but in the case of *office* papers, it has been the invariable practice, to give all papers found in a public office, in evidence, without regard to the formalities of execution. The only question, therefore, is whether the paper, now offered, was found under such circumstances of authenticity as to render it proper evidence ? It is found in the custody of a public officer ; and it can be proved, that it was in the Surveyor General's office, as early as the year 1763. 1795.

BY THE COURT :—It is plain that the paper offered, is not the best evidence of which the nature of the case admits ; for, if the original was produced, it might be proved to be in the hand-writing of a proper officer ; or the contrary might be made to appear. We cannot, indeed, consider it as a regular office paper. The survey is not returned into the Secretary's office, as the express words of the warrant enjoins ; nor does it, in any way, appear, that it was made by an authorised person. The evidence must, therefore, be rejected.

Wilcocks, E. Tilghman, Sitgreaves, for the plaintiff : *Bradford, Ingersoll, Lewis and Thomas* for the defendant.*

RAPELJE *versus* EMERY.

A VERDICT having been taken for the plaintiff in this cause, subject to the opinion of the Court, the question (arising upon the same facts, set forth in the decision in the *Common Pleas ant. 51.*) was argued in *April* Term last, on a motion for a new trial, and the Judges now delivered their opinion *seriatim* to the following effect.

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*.—Upon every view of the subject, I am of opinion, that a new trial ought to be granted. The proceedings of the Court of *St. Eustatius* we must presume to be conformable to the law of the place ; the decision appears to be strictly just ; and, independent of the merits, we are bound by it, as the decision of a competent tribunal.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. Having delivered my sentiments at large, in this action, from another Bench, I mean now only to take notice of two new cases, cited at the last argument by the plaintiff's counsel, to shew that actions for money had and received, had been brought and supported against plaintiffs, who had recovered upon foreign attachments, to oblige them to refund to third persons, the money so recovered. These are the cases of
Hunter

* This case, and many other Ejectments depending on the same title, were afterwards settled by a compromise between the parties.

1795. *Hunter v. Potts*, in 4 T. Rep. 182. and *Sill*, and others *vs* *Warwick*, in *Henry Blackstone's Rep.* 665. in both of which the ruling principles appear to be, that all the parties were subject to the bankrupt laws of *England*, where every man is supposed to be consenting to every act of Parliament; that there was an actual vesting of the property of the bankrupt in assignees, for the benefit as well of the plaintiffs in the attachments as all the other creditors; that the plaintiffs, being jointly interested with the other creditors, and having a full knowledge of the whole transactions, took indirect measures to apply the whole property to their own use, in direct violation of the bankrupt laws, and his virtual contract with his fellow-creditors. It was, therefore, consistent with every principle of law and justice, to make those plaintiffs answerable to the assignees of the bankrupt, for the money they had so unfairly recovered by attachments in *America*, and which the assignees were entitled to as trustees, as well for the plaintiffs in the attachments themselves, as the other creditors. Lord *Loughborough*, in delivering the opinion of the Court in the latter case, is very careful to distinguish that case from the general case of the creditor, unconnected with the bankrupt laws, who recovers his debt in a competent Court of Justice, in a *foreign Country*: For, although he is of opinion, that the operation of the proceedings under the bankrupt laws of *England* is such as to vest the personal property of the bankrupt, in every part of the *World*, in the assignees, from the time of the assignment, yet he expressly declares, that a creditor in a foreign country not subject to the bankrupt laws of *England*, nor affected by them, obtaining payment of his debt, by the judgment of a foreign Court, and coming afterwards to *England*, could not be made liable to refund that debt. He goes further, and says, that if the claim of the assignees of bankruptcy had been communicated to the Court, who decided the case abroad, and they had preferred the claim of the suing creditor to theirs, although he should think that determination wrong, yet it could not be revoked by another Court of Justice in *England*.

This principle fully reaches the case before us. *Emery*, a creditor of *Fairchild*, attaches his effects in a foreign Country, in the hands of *Smith*, the agent of *Fairchild*; *Smith* appears and makes defence, and, no doubt, communicated to the Court the circumstances, which lay the foundation of the present plaintiff's claim. The Court adjudged, that the money in the hands of *Smith* was the property of *Fairchild*, and compel him by their judgment to pay *Emery* his debt out of it. Now if we should even be of opinion, that the money in the hands of *Smith* was the property of *Rapalje*, and not of *Fairchild*, yet, upon the principle of the case determined by Lord *Loughborough*, we have no power to

revok

revoke that judgment. The whole matter was before that Court, and they determined the property to be *Fairchild's*. The plaintiff in the attachment was wholly unconnected with the present plaintiffs, and cannot, upon any principle I know, be considered as receiving the money to their use. The more obvious recourse for the plaintiff, is to *Fairchild* himself, or his estate, if he has left any; if not, it is more agreeable to law and justice, that the plaintiff should suffer by the default or failure of his own agent, than that a stranger, recovering a fair debt in a regular course of Justice, should refund the money to another stranger, with whom he had no manner of connection. 1795.

YEATES, *Justice*. Whatever irregularity there may have been in rendering the foreign judgment, the judgment itself is conclusive, as the decision of a competent tribunal, upon a subject in litigation. We can have no legitimate power to revise, or annul it.

If it were necessary to remark upon the merits of the original transaction, I should deem them, under all the circumstances, in favor of the defendant. The principles in *Cowp.* 206. might be fairly applied to the case.

SMITH, *Justice*, concurred, and cited 1. H. Bl. Rep. 131.

A new trial granted.*

WARDER *et al.* versus CARSON'S Executors.

THIS was an action on a Foreign Bill of Exchange, brought by the indorsee against the executors of the indorser, and a verdict was given for the plaintiff. A motion having been made and argued for a new trial, on the ground that there had been no proof of notice to the deceased indorser, that the bill was protested, and of a demand for payment on the drawer, the CHIEF JUSTICE delivered the opinion of the Court.

By THE COURT. The only point before us is, whether due notice was given to the testator of the demand and non-payment of the bill. From the peculiar situation of this country notice must be considered as a matter of fact; and, in that way, it was left to the Jury, in the present case, with this single remark, that the notice ought to be given as soon as it is practicable. No time, indeed, has been fixed even in the city; but we should be disposed to think, that six or seven days would here be too great a delay.

The motion for a new trial rejected.

Gg

CAIGNET

* See the same case, decided in the same way in the Philadelphia Court of Common Pleas, *ant.* p. 51.

Judgment was afterwards rendered for the defendant; and affirmed upon a Writ of Error in the High Court of Errors and Appeals.

1795.

CAIGNET *versus* PETTIT *et. al.*

THIS was a *Scire Facias* against the defendants, as garnishees of *Gilbaud, Rouge & Co.* French citizens, residing in the West Indies. A rule was obtained by the defendants to shew cause why the proceedings should not be quashed, upon the ground, that the plaintiff was also a French citizen, and that, therefore, the Court was precluded from exercising any jurisdiction, by the 12th article of the Consular Convention, which provides, that "all differences and suits between the citizens of *France*, in the *United States*, or between the citizens of the *United States*, within the dominions of *France*, &c. shall be determined by the respective Consuls and Vice-Consuls, either by a reference to arbitrators, or by a summary judgment and without costs. No officer of the country, civil or military, shall interfere therein, or take any part whatever in the matter: and the appeals from the said Consular sentences shall be carried before the tribunals of *France*, or of the *United States*, to whom it may appertain to take cognizance thereof."

The facts, respecting the plaintiff's citizenship, were briefly these:—He was a native of *France*, and resided in the Island of *St. Domingo*, at the period of the *French* revolution. He had afterwards accepted an office from *Louis XVI.* under the constitution establishing a limited monarchy; but previously to the abolition of monarchy, and the introduction of the Republican system (the 10th of *Sept.* 1792) he came to *America*, took an oath of allegiance to the State of *Pennsylvania*, under the act of *March* 1789 (2 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 676) which act, however, was at that time obsolete,* and purchased a tract of land, on which he resided. He had not been naturalized conformably to the act of Congress; but he had frequently been heard to express his abhorrence of the existing constitution of *France*; he had never done any act shewing his assent to it; and he had declared an intention to settle, permanently, in *America*.

The plaintiff's counsel (*Lewis & Levy*) made two points—1st. That the 12th art. of the Consular Convention applies only to cases where both parties, being *French* citizens, are actually resident within the *United States*, and, therefore, does not embrace the case of a foreign attachment.—2d. That the plaintiff never was a citizen of the *French Republic*; and in support of the latter position they cited the following authorities: *Vatt. B. 1. ch. 13. f. 161. 167.* 2 *Vent.* 362. 3. *Bl. Com.* 298. *Vatt. B. 3. ch. 18. f. 293. 295.* *Ibid. B. 1. ch. 19. f. 220. 213.* 2 *Heinec.* 220. *Art. of Confed. f. 4.* *Johnson's Dict. "Citizen."* 1 *Dall. Rep.* 58.

* See *Collet v. Collet* and *The United States v. Filatto*, post.

1795.

For the defendants, it was urged, by *Dallas & Du Ponceau*, on the 1st point, that the Consular Convention extended to all *differences and suits* between *French* citizens; that a foreign attachment was, unquestionably, a suit; and that the difference, or suit, existing in the *United States*, it was not material, either to the words or spirit of the article, that both the parties should be actually resident within the *United States*. On the 2d point, it was answered, that the plaintiff necessarily remained a *French* citizen, 'till he renounced his allegiance, or had done some act incompatible with it;—that he was not a citizen of the *United States*; and unless he was a citizen of *France*, he exhibited the extraordinary spectacle of a human being who had no country!

By THE COURT.—Many important topics have been discussed, in the course of this argument; but we do not think it necessary to decide on more than one of them. The sole question is—were both the plaintiff and the original defendants citizens of the *French Republic*, at the time of instituting this suit? We are clearly of opinion, from the facts disclosed in the affidavits which have been read, that the plaintiff was not then, nor is he now, a citizen of *France*. It is true, that he has not acquired the rights of citizenship here; nor, as it appears, in any other country: but, whatever may be the inconvenience of that situation, he had an undoubted right to dissent from the revolution; and, as a member of the minority, to refuse allegiance to the new government, and withdraw from the territory of *France*. Every thing that could be said or done to manifest such a determination, has been said and done by the plaintiff, except the act of becoming the subject, or citizen, of another country.

Let the rule be discharged.*

Gg 2.

HADDENS

* On the subject of the Consular Jurisdiction, I have been favored with a note of the following decision, taken from the Records of the Circuit Court for the District of *Massachusetts*, in *May Term 1792*.

VILLENEUVE *versus* BARRION.

IT was agreed by the parties to submit this question to the Court, to wit:—Whether the Convention gave to the *French* Consul cognizance of all differences and suits between *Frenchmen*; or confined the same to the description of cases therein enumerated, or other cases not arising from transactions in the *United States*? And, further, that if the Court should be of opinion, that the Consular Jurisdiction extends generally to all differences and suits between *Frenchmen*, that then the plaintiff shall discontinue the present action without costs.

THE COURT, after hearing the counsel of both sides, on the question proposed, were of opinion, that the Consular Jurisdiction does not extend generally to all differences and suits between *Frenchmen*.

The plaintiff, thereupon, prayed leave to discontinue his said action without costs; which being granted, he did discontinue accordingly.

1795.

HADDENS *versus* CHAMBERS.

THE opinion of the Court was delivered in this case, by SMITH, *Justice*. At the court of *Nisi Prius*, held in *Huntingdon* county, the following case was stated for our opinion. The plaintiff was jointly and severally bound, as surety, in a bond with, and-for, the defendant. After the bond became due, the defendant was discharged, under the general insolvent act of the State of *Maryland*, passed in *April* 1787; and, subsequent to that discharge, the plaintiff was sued on the bond, paid the amount with interest and costs, and then instituted the present action (in which the declaration is for money paid for the use of the defendant) to obtain a reimbursement.

Under these circumstances, it is clear, that the action would be sustained in *England*, against a bankrupt, discharged by the bankrupt laws of that country. The insolvent law of *Maryland* does, indeed, exonerate the debtor from all debts due or owing from, or contracted by, him, prior to his deed of assignment; but the *English* statute contains words equally comprehensive; and, yet, it has never been deemed to extend to cases like the present. The plaintiff could not have been entitled to a dividend of the insolvent debtor's effects, and it would be a denial of justice to refuse him the only remedy, which he can have on this occasion.

Judgment for the Plaintiff.

DE WILLER *versus* SMITH.

THIS case came before the Court on a *Certiorari* to remove a judgment, which *Smith* had obtained before the Mayor of the City of *Philadelphia* in a *qui tam* suit, brought against *Catharine De Willer* as a Huckster, upon an Ordinance of the Corporation (passed the 26th *November*, 1792) which imposes a penalty of 3/6 upon any Huckster, who within the limits of the city, shall buy any provision, fruit, &c. more than is necessary for his, or her, family use, except after ten o'clock on market days.

Two exceptions were taken to the proceedings by *J. McKean* and *S. Levy*: 1st. That the judgment did not state that *De-Willer* was proved to be a *Huckster*. 1 *Salk.* 404. 4 *Bl. Com.* 280. 281. 1 *Burr. Inst.* 330. 331. 333. 335. 336. 233.— 2d. That the Ordinance of the Corporation is contrary to the Constitution

Constitution and Laws of the State, and, therefore, void. 1 1795.
Bac. Ab. 328. *Const. of Penn.*

The proceedings were supported by *Wilcocks* (the Recorder) and *Thomas*, who contended, that the judgment was not in nature of a conviction, but founded on an action of debt; and that, therefore, it was unnecessary to state that defendant was proved to be a Huckster. With respect to the power of the Corporation to enact the Ordinance, they urged, that it arose from the necessity of the case, since experience had evinced, that nothing less than the absolute prohibition contained in the Ordinance, could defeat the stratagems of the Hucksters, and prevent the extortion which they introduced.

Cur. Adv. Vult.

MILLER versus LEONARD, et al.

THIS was an action of debt on a bond for £250, dated the 7th of *May* 1776. On the 16th of *September* 1778, a payment had been made of £150, in Continental money; and the question now brought before the Court was, whether this payment should be reduced and liquidated, according to the specie value of Continental money, at the time of paying it?

For the plaintiff, it was contended, that the act of Assembly (1 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p.* 880.) does not extend to any contracts, but such as were made between the 1st of *January* 1777, and the 1st of *March* 1781; and that, consequently, the payment in the present instance was not affected by the provision in the 4th *sect.*, that "the Auditors shall not have power or authority, in cases where partial payments have been made in money then current, to reduce such payment."

BUT THE COURT thought it unnecessary to hear the defendant's counsel, conceiving it to be clear and settled, that the payment in the present case, ought not to be reduced by the scale of depreciation.

Read and *Biddle* for the plaintiff, *Clymer* and *Thomas* for the defendant.*

KACHLIN et al. versus MUIHALLON, et al.†

DEBT on a bond. Plea, *payment*, with leave &c. and issue. The counsel for the defendants had given notice, agreeably

* Decided at *Easton Nisi Prius*, on the 1st of *October* 1795, before YEATES and SMITH, Justices.

† Decided at *Easton, Nisi Prius*, on the 2d, of *October* 1795, before YEATES and SMITH, Justices.

1795. ably to the 39th rule of practice, that evidence to the following effect would be offered on the trial of the cause, to wit; That the bond was given for payment of the consideration money of a tract of land and mill, which the plaintiffs had sold to the defendants, reserving in the deed a right to swell and raise the water, so as not to injure the mill; but that the plaintiffs had raised the water, so as to injure the mill.

The counsel for the plaintiffs (*Ross* and *Thomas*) objected to the evidence, on the ground, that the injury, if it had really happened, was in the nature of a *tort*, for which the damages were not ascertained, and could not be set off in an action upon the bond. 1 *Bl. Rep.* 394. *Cowp.* 5. 6. 4 *T. Rep.* 74. 511. *Doug.* 665. 4 *Bac. Abr.* 116.

The defendants' counsel (*Ingersoll* and *Sitgreaves*) stated, that the evidence was not meant to operate, strictly, as a set-off, but as an equitable defence. The consideration of the bond had, in a great degree, failed by the act of the plaintiffs; and, as the consideration might be enquired into, any thing is admissible in evidence on the plea of *payment*, which tends to shew, that the plaintiffs, *ex equo et bono*, ought not to recover. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 17. 260. Besides, the reservation in the deed is in nature of a *covenant*, and wherever the intent of the parties appears under hand and seal, an action of *covenant* lies. 1 *Cba. Cas.* 294. 6. *Vin. Abr.* 381. *pl.* 21. 22. 2 *Mod.* 91. 1 *Leon.* 277. *pl.* 1. *Ib.* 375. 6 *Vin. Abr.* 379. *pl.* 12. 2 *Com. Dig.* 559. 560. 1 *Saund.* 322. 1 *Salk.* 196. *Cro. Car.* 437. 1 *Sid.* 423. *T. Raym.* 183.

BY THE COURT:—The question is, whether, under the liberality of the practice of our Courts of Justice, such evidence is admissible? To decide in the affirmative, the case must either be embraced by the general provision of the act for defalcation (1 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p.* 65.) or by the 39th Rule of the Supreme Court. Now, although our act of Assembly extends further than the *British* statutes of *set-off* (2 *Geo.* 2. *c.* 22. and 8 *Geo.* 2. *c.* 24) we do not think it comprehends a defalcation of the nature contended for; And, though the 39th Rule of the Court ascertains what evidence is admissible on the plea of *payment*, it contains nothing descriptive of the present circumstances, where there was a good consideration for the bond, though the defendants have been injured by the subsequent conduct of the plaintiffs.

If, however, the defendants would otherwise be without a remedy, we should be solicitous, by any rational construction of the

the law, to admit the evidence : But, it is clear, that they may have an adequate redress for the wrong which they have suffered, in a form of action suited to their case.* 1795.

The evidence was rejected ; and a verdict given for the amount of the plaintiff's demand.

December Term, 1795.

RESPUBLICA *versus* ROSS.

THIS was an indictment containing six Counts, which charged the defendant, in various forms, with forging and uttering a promissory note, dated the 27th of July 1795, purporting to be a note drawn by *Joseph Heister* in favor of *John Smith*, indorsed first by *John Smith*, and afterwards by *Jacob Morgan* ; and with fraudulently conspiring with one *Langford Herring* to procure *Jacob Morgan* to indorse the note by means of a forged letter, purporting to be addressed by *Joseph Heister*, to *Jacob Morgan*. In the course of the trial, the following points of evidence were ruled by the Court.

I. The Attorney General (*Ingersoll*, who was assisted by *Lewis* and *Heatly*) offered *Joseph Heister*, the supposed drawer of the note, to prove that his signature was forged.

The Counsel for the defendant (*Rawle*, *M. Levy*, *M'Kean* and *Dallas*) objected on two grounds :—1st. That no man is a competent witness to impeach the validity of a negotiable instrument to which he has put his name. 1 *T. Rep.* 296. 3 *Woodes.* 303. 2d. That the witness is disqualified on account of his interest in the case ; and though the verdict here could not be given in evidence in a civil action, the Court and Jury would be sure to hear of it. 2 *Stra.* 728, *Leach. C. L.* 9. 10. 50. 153. *Bull. N. P.* 288. 9. *Leach. C. L.* 162. 287. 10. *Mod.* 192. 3. 1 *Stra.* 595. 2 *Stra.* 1043. 1104.

1229.

* YEATES, *Justice*, added, that in the case of *Sweetzer v. Garber* tried at *Nisi Prius*, in *Cumberland County*, when he was Counsel for one of the parties, a similar principle was decided. The Vendor had interrupted the Vendee in the enjoyment of the tract of land, which had been sold ; but the latter was not allowed to give the matter in evidence, in an action brought by the former, to recover the purchase money.

1795. 1229. *Hardr.* 331. 2. *Hawk. P. C.* 610. *ch.* 46. *sect.* 24. *Leach. C. L.* 25. Nor does his interest rest merely on the eventual responsibility of his signature;—it is directly involved in the conviction of the defendant; since, by two acts of Assembly, he is intitled, upon that event, to a forfeiture; the first act inflicting a forfeiture of double the value, one half to go to the party wronged; and the second act inflicting a penalty of treble the value, to the use of the party wronged. *Sec 1 Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 5. 64.*

The Counsel for the prosecution answered these objections, to the following effect. 1st. In the present case, the indictment alledges, that the name of *Joseph Heister* is not subscribed to the note; this is the fact in controversy; and he, who is the only positive witness that can be produced, is offered to disprove the signature. But, on the contrary, all the cases cited, proceed upon the ground, that the witness, confessedly, signed the instrument, which he is called upon to discredit. 2d. *Joseph Heister* is not interested in the present case; for the record will not be evidence in a civil action, brought against him as drawer of the note. Nor is he interested under the acts of Assembly that have been cited, as the forfeitures imposed by those acts are abolished by the existing code of Penal Laws. *Bull. N. P.* 288. 4 *Burr.* 2251. 3 *T. Rep.* 36. 1 *Vent.* 49. The decisions in *Pennsylvania* have been uniform in the admission of such witnesses. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 110. 62. *Rex, v. Chapman & Bates* before the Recorder (*Cheew*) in the Mayor's Court of *Philadelphia* 1772. *Smith's* case in the Quarter Sessions of *Northampton County*. *Shepherd's* case before the Recorder (*Wilcocks*) in the Mayor's Court.

McKEAN, Chief Justice. Two objections have been taken to the competency of *Joseph Heister*, as a witness on the present indictment:—1st. Because his name appears to be subscribed to the note, which his evidence is intended to prove a forgery; and 2d. Because he is interested.

The first objection has been well, and sufficiently, answered, by the remark, that whether the name of the witness is really subscribed to the note, or not, is the fact in controversy, which the Jury must decide. If the signature was allowed to be his, the objection would then, undoubtedly, be fatal.

On the second objection, I do not think, that the witness is so interested, as to render him incompetent. The verdict in the present case could not be received in evidence upon the trial of a civil action; nor would the Court permit the counsel to refer to it. I confess, however, that early in life, I entertained a different opinion on this point, conceiving then, that the weight of the adjudged cases was adverse to the competency of the witness, though I thought it hard that the law should be so. My
opinion

opinion has been changed by the modern authorities, which give an evident preponderance to the opposite scale; and, in general, the Judges have, of late, been inclined to a more liberal admission of testimony, applying exceptions rather to the credit, than to the competency, of a witness. In the existing state of commercial transactions, indeed, when Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange, Bank Checks, and other instruments, not authenticated by any subscribing witness, are daily circulated to an incalculable amount, every principle of policy must enforce the necessity of allowing the person, whose name is forged, to give evidence of the fact. 1795.

But, independent of these considerations, we find the law has been established by the repeated decisions of the Courts of *Pennsylvania*, as well before, as since, the Revolution; and, particularly, in a late case of *Respublica v. Wright* (which may be added to those cases that were cited at the bar) determined by my brother Yeates and myself at *Nisi Prius* in the county of Bucks.

I am, therefore, of opinion that the witness ought to be sworn.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. I concur in the opinion given by the Chief Justice, but only for one of the reasons, which he has assigned. It appears clearly to my mind, from all the *English* authorities produced, that in that country, there has been no relaxation of the rule upon the question of interest, respecting the testimony of the parties injured, in cases of Perjury and Forgery; but, on the contrary, from the case in *Hardress* 331. down to the case in *Leach* 287, it has been the general practice to give a release to the witness, in order to render him competent. In point of policy, likewise, there is undoubtedly an inconvenience arising from the adoption of either doctrine; for, the witness may be biaised by the reflection, that, although the record on the indictment cannot be given in evidence in a civil action, yet, that the conviction will be talked of and insensibly prejudice the public in his favor.

My acquiescence, therefore, in the opinion which has been just delivered, is founded entirely on the authority of the cases that have been adjudged in this State. These seem to have settled the law in favor of admitting the testimony proposed; and I am sensible of the importance of preserving uniformity in our municipal decisions.

YEATES and SMITH, *Justices*, declared their concurrence in the opinion of the Court, as delivered by the Chief Justice.

II. The Attorney General offered *Jacob Morgan*, the indorser of the note, as a witness, admitting that the indorsement was in the hand-writing of *Morgan*, and that he was liable for the amount of the note to *Thomas Allibone*, the holder.

1796. The counsel for the defendant opposed the admission of the testimony, contending, that *Morgan* was disqualified from proving the note a forgery, having given credit to it, by his indorsement. 1 *T. Rep.* 296. 3 *T. Rep.* 34.

The counsel for the prosecution answered, that *Morgan* could have no interest, as he confessed himself to be liable to the holder of the Note, whatever might be the issue of the trial.

But, BY THE COURT: The objection is not on the ground of interest; but on the impolicy of suffering a man to discredit an instrument, to which he has previously given credit, by his indorsement. The rule of law seems settled; and is, in general, a good one. However desirous, therefore, we may be to obtain the light of this witness's evidence, we must, for that reason alone, reject it.

III. The counsel for the prosecution then proved, that *Jacob Morgan* had paid the Note and taken it up (which was done in Court) and offered him again as a witness. The prisoner's counsel still objected; but THE COURT over-ruled the objection; and the witness was sworn.

Verdict, *Guilty* on the count for fraudulently procuring *Morgan* to endorse the Note, and *Not Guilty* on the other counts of the indictment.

March Term, 1796.

RALSTON Assignee versus BELL.

THIS was an action for money had and received, &c. brought by *Ralston*, as assignee of *Dewhurst*, a bankrupt, against the defendant, who had sold goods of the bankrupt, by virtue of an authority from him; but, it appeared in evidence, that no money had been received by the defendant, at the time of commencing the action.

The counsel for the defendant (*Ingersoll, Lewis & Dallas*) objected, that, on this evidence, the present action could not be maintained.

The counsel for the plaintiff (*Rawle & Wilcocks*), after some remarks, and citing *Doug.* 132, submitted to the decided inclination of THE COURT, and suffered

A Non-suit.

RUSTON'S.

1796.

RUSTON'S EXECUTORS *versus* RUSTON.

IN this action a verdict had been taken for the Plaintiffs, for £2096 13/4, subject to the opinion of the Court, on a point reserved, to be argued upon a motion for a new trial. The case was this:—*Job Ruston* made his last Will and Testament, dated the 17th of *January* 1784, and thereby first, “*after his just and lawful debts and funeral charges paid*, he bequeathed £500. and some specific goods and chattels, to his wife. He next devised all his real estate to his eldest son *Thomas* in fee, provided he payed to his executors £3000, by annual installments, during seven years and a half; and directed, in case of his son's failing to make these payments, within three months after the times limited for them respectively, that his executors shall sell and convey particular parts of his real estate; but he made no provision for the sale of the residue, consisting of a Messuage, Mill, and Tract of 325 acres of Land. He then gave to each of his children legacies in money, and also some specific legacies, which were *to be in full of their respective shares of his estate*: He bequeathed £100 to a charitable use, to be taken out of the remainder of his estate, before any share or dividend shall be made to his sons and daughters: And, lastly, he willed and bequeathed *the remainder* of his estate to his five children, to be divided into ten parts, of which one part is given to his said eldest son *Thomas Ruston*, another to his daughter *Sarah*, and the remaining eight parts are given to the three younger children, in equal proportions.” Part of the testator's real estate, devised to his son *Thomas Ruston*, was subject to a mortgage given to the managers of the *Pennsylvania Hospital*. *Thomas Ruston*, the devisee, had paid no part of the £3000; the lands which the Executors were empowered to sell had, consequently, been sold; but after applying the proceeds of the sale, some of the debts, and all the pecuniary legacies, remained unpaid. For the difference between the proceeds of the sale, and the £3000, the present action was brought.

The case was argued in *September* term last, by *Ingersoll* and *McKean*, for the plaintiffs, and by *E. Tilghman* and *Heatly*, for the defendant: And two questions were made. 1st. Whether the *whole* of the real estate devised to the defendant *Thomas Ruston*, was liable for the payment of the £3000, for satisfying the testator's debts and legacies? 2d. Whether the defendant was bound to discharge the mortgage on a part of the lands devised to him, out of his own funds; or the Executors were bound to discharge it out of the testator's personal estate?

On the *first* question the *plaintiff's* counsel cited 2 *Vent.* 357.

H 42

1 *Eq.*

1796. 1 *Eq. Abr.* 199. pl. 10 2 *Vern.* 26. *Bendl. Rep.* 281. *Dy.* 348.
 1 *Atk.* 382. 3 *Bro. Ca. in Ch.* 165: And on the *second* question
 they cited, 1 *Ch. Ca.* 271. 1 *P. Wms.* 730, 1. 1 *Eq. Abr.* 142.
 pl. 7. *Ibid.* 143 pl. 11. 3 *Woodes.* 485.

The counsel for the defendant cited, 2 *Bl. Com.* 119. 111. 1
Atk. 382. *Shep. T.* 121. *Lov. on Wills* 54. 1 *Cha. Ca.* 271.

On the 2d of April 1786, the Chief Justice delivered the following opinion:

M^R KEAN, *Chief Justice.* In the case of an intestacy, the rule of law is clear, that simple contract debts, bonds, mortgages, and specialties of every sort, must be paid by the administrators out of the personal estate, this being the natural fund for debts, tho' the younger children should be thereby left destitute: But where there is a will, the testator can substitute other funds in the place of the personal estate: What has *Job Ruffon* willed in this particular, is the question.

The intention of the testator shall govern the construction of a will in all cases, except where the rule of law overrules the intention, and this is reduceable to four instances. 1. Where the devise would make a perpetuity. 2. Where it would put the freehold in abeyance. 3. Where chattels are limited as inheritances. And 4. Where a fee is limited on a fee. *Select cases in Chan.* 31. *Papillon v. Voice.* And this intention must be collected from the whole of the will or writing itself. 3 *Burr.* 1541. 1581. 1662. 2 *Burr.* 771. 1106. 1 *Vez.* 231, and many other books.

What then was the intention of the testator as expressed in his will? The value of the real estate devised to the defendant, the quantum of his debts, and the amount of his personal estate at his death, would give considerable light in this matter. These have not been satisfactorily ascertained to us. However, we have been told, that the debts, specific and pecuniary legacies, with the charges of administration, will amount to about £3860. and that the personal estate produced only £588 13/9. So that if the defendant had paid the £3000, there would have been a deficiency of £270, and upwards, and nothing left for the residuary legatees. The counsel for the defendant insist, that he shall hold the remainder of the real estate unfold by the executors, exempt from the payment not only of any of the legacies, but also of the debts, unless the personal estate and the produce of the lands sold shall prove insufficient for the discharge of the debts; because, they say, the £3000 was *no legacy* to the executors; it was *no charge* on the lands, for they were all devised to the heir at law; it was *no condition*, there being no remedy in case of failure; and it was *no limitation*, there being no devise over.

The

The defendant took possession of the lands so devised to him; 1796. this evidences his assent to pay the £3000, and the intention of the testator that he should pay it to his executors, is too plain to bear argument. What rule of law or reason is there, to prevent the executors from recovering it? Suppose the devise to the defendant had been subject to the payment of his debts, instead of a certain sum of money, viz. £3000, as in this case, the lands would be assets at law. The testator has subjected the gift to the payment of the £3000, and it must pass *cum onere*, I, therefore, consider the £3000, on the first question, as an equitable, if not a legal, charge, or as a trust or condition, which affects and binds the real estate, devised to the eldest son *Thomas Ruston*, and which it was the manifest intention of the testator he should pay at all events. *Thomas* could not be considered in this case as heir at law in *Pennsylvania*; where, if at that time a person died intestate, leaving divers children, his real estate descended to all his children equally, the eldest son having only a double portion, or share; and, therefore, the devise may be considered even a condition. *Cases in Eq. temp. Talbot* 271. 1 *Atk.* 383. 3 *Will.* 325.

The same judgment was given by all the then justices of the Supreme Court, five years ago, between the same parties, on a case stated on this very point; which I deem conclusive.

But the second question, respecting the payment of the mortgage on the 218 acres is new.

It appears to have been the intention of the testator, that the legacies *specific and pecuniary* should be paid, as well as that the devise of the real estate should take effect; and if practicable the assets should be so marshalled, that the testator's intention in the whole should be carried into execution. The testator seems to have thought the £3000 would have been sufficient to have discharged all his debts, and also the *particular pecuniary legacies*; but in this he has been mistaken.

A mortgage is a debt; it arises on a loan; and there is a covenant to pay the money: It is a *specialty debt*. *Thomas Ruston* is an *haeres factus* of the whole real estate, on his payment of the £3000; and if that sum had been more than sufficient to pay off all the *particular pecuniary legacies*, by which I mean those given to his widow and children *in full of their respective shares of his real estate*, I would be of opinion that the mortgage should be paid out of the residue of that sum, as much as any other debt, and that he should not take the estate with this additional incumbrance, as it does nowhere appear in the will, that the testator meant he should take it with this lien upon it.

It is the constant practice in Chancery, to allow children the same favor as creditors. *Talbot* 275. I therefore think, that the *specific and particular pecuniary legacies* bequeathed to the children ought

1796. ought not to be brought in case of the particular lands mortgaged; but it seems to me, that the devise of the residuary part of the personal estate should give way to the devise of the real estate, subjected to the mortgage, and be applied as far as it will go in discharge of the mortgage; for the devisee of the real estate must take it *cum onere*, that is subject to the mortgage, unless the residue of the personal estate will be sufficient to discharge it. See *Gilb. Rep. in Eq.* 72. *Talbot* 202. 2 *Atk.* 230. 1 *Will.* 730. 694. *Prec. in Cha.* 578.

The following judgment was thereupon entered.

BY THE COURT :—It is considered by the Court, that the plaintiffs recover the sum of money mentioned in the verdict, together with lawful interest thereon, and the costs of suit; and that if there should remain any overplus, after paying and satisfying the general debts, the specific and pecuniary legacies, out of the personal estate, and the equitable charge of £3000 on the lands devised to the defendant, that the same be applied, in the first place, in discharge of the mortgage on part of the said lands to the managers of the *Pennsylvania* Hospital, and afterwards of the charitable legacy, and then among the residuary legatees, agreeably to the will of the testator.

NICHOLSON'S Lessee *versus* MIFFLIN.

A QUESTION arose in this case, whether the defendant had given a written authority to *Edward Bonfall* (a Scrivener, who kept an office for the sale of lands) to dispose of the premises in question, which the lessor of the plaintiff alledged he had contracted for, and bought, under that authority.

To prove that a written authority was given, but had been mislaid, the Plaintiff's Counsel offered *Edward Bonfall*, as a witness:

But, BY THE COURT :—The agent is not a competent witness to prove his own authority for the sale of lands, in this way: the contents of the writing must be proved by other witnesses; and then he might be allowed to shew in what manner he had executed his instructions.

The plaintiff not being able to give any other evidence of this preliminary fact, suffered a non-suit.

Lewis and Gibson, for the plaintiff. *Ingersoll and Condy* for the defendant.

1796.

September Term, 1796.

WATERS *versus* COLLOT.

CAPIAS. *Ingersoll* and *Lewis* had obtained a rule upon the Plaintiff to shew his cause of action, and why the defendant should not be discharged on common bail. *Dallas & Du Ponceau* now shewed cause.

It appeared that the Plaintiff was master of the *Kitty*, a brig, which, together with her whole cargo, belonged to *Stephen Girard*, an American citizen of *Philadelphia*, bound on a voyage from this port to *Jeremie* in the Island of *St. Domingo* and back again. The brig had arrived at *Jeremie*, and sold part of her cargo to the French government there, before the port and town were taken by the *British*; after which, having purchased some produce, the plaintiff was permitted by the *British* captors, to proceed to *Cayemite* to obtain the money due to him from the French government; and to compleat his return cargo. On the 3d of *November* 1793, he sailed from *Cayemite* for *Philadelphia*; but meeting with considerable damage on the American coast, he was compelled to bear away for the island of *Guadaloupe*. When he had arrived within three leagues of *Basseterre* (for which he was actually steering) he was boarded by a French privateer, carried into the road of *Basseterre*, and personally maltreated by the privateer's men. The vessel and her cargo being libelled before the tribunal for the district of *Basseterre*, the Judge, after a full examination of the ship's papers, pronounced a decree "that the brig *Kitty*, her cargo, and all her appendages, should be restored, and that the captors should pay the costs." But the defendant, who was the Governor and Commander in Chief of *Guadaloupe*, directed an appeal from this decree to be brought before him; and although the Court, and the National Commissary protested, in the strongest terms, against his power to take cognizance of the case, he proceeded to confiscate the brig and her cargo, for the benefit of the privateer. The Court attempted in vain to execute its decree, but the governor succeeded in enforcing his mandate. The defendant being obliged soon afterwards to seek an asylum in *Philadelphia*, the plaintiff (who had a considerable adventure on board the brig) arrested him in the present action, to recover the amount of his damages.

On

1796. On arguing the motion, it was contended, by the defendant's counsel, that the defendant had acted in his official capacity, and was only responsible to his own government for his misconduct. That the remedy of any injured *American* citizen was by applying, likewise, to his own government, which is bound to protect his rights, and to procure a redress. That the commission of the defendant gave him a general superintendence over the affairs of the Island; and that many things were justifiable to be done by an Executive officer in a revolutionary period, for which it was not just, or reasonable, to make him answerable by any other, than the law of the country, in which he acted.

The counsel for the plaintiff observed, that on a preliminary motion of this kind, it was only necessary to shew a probable cause of action; and, they contended, that having proved the plaintiff's interest in the cargo of the brig, and the tortious seizure by the defendant, in direct violation of the decree, pronounced by a competent tribunal, it was matter of defence proper for a trial before a jury, to shew that the defendant's conduct was justified by his official authority or duty. But, it was urged, that there was no colour for such a defence. The commission of the defendant extends only to a military controul; it gives no appellate jurisdiction, from the tribunals of justice; and even state necessity could not be pretended, as the brig and cargo were not seized and appropriated to the public use; but were confiscated for the benefit of the owners of the privateer. The responsibility of a foreign magistrate to his own government exclusively, for his official acts, will not be disputed; but if a man, who happens to be the officer of a foreign government, does an injury to the property, or person, of an *American* citizen, without a public authority, motive, or object, he is responsible like any other individual, at the suit of the injured party. Whether the present aggression was a private, or an official, act, is the gift of the controversy; and, on that point, the plaintiff is entitled to a trial; which, however, he is not likely ever to obtain with effect, if the defendant, a traveller, is discharged on common bail.

BY THE COURT. We think, that there is sufficient cause shewn, for holding the defendant to bail. But, it must not be understood, that, by this decision, we give any countenance to an opinion, that he is ultimately liable. It is a question of great delicacy, in which our regard for the rights of a fellow-citizen, and our respect for the sovereignty of a foreign nation, are equally involved. When, therefore, the subject is judicially investigated, we shall be governed, as well by the law of nations, as by our municipal law.*

* The defendant complained of his arrest to the government of France, by which it was made a matter of public complaint against the Federal government; and, eventually, the plaintiff discontinued his action.

BARRIERE *versus* NAIRAC.

1796.

THIS was an action upon a Promissory Note, brought by the plaintiff, claiming to be indorsee of one *Vuyton*, against the defendant, the drawer of the note; in which the following declaration was filed.

“ Philadelphia County ss.

Peter Nairac, late of the County aforesaid, yeoman, was attached to answer *Peter Barriere*, indorsee of *Vuyton*, on a plea of trespass on the case, &c. And, whereupon, the said *Peter Barriere*, by *Peter Stephen Du Ponceau*, his attorney, complains, That whereas the said *Peter Nairac*, on the 8th day of *June*, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, at *Cape François*, to wit, at the County aforesaid, made his certain note in writing, commonly called a Promissory Note, with his own proper hand subscribed, bearing date the same day and year last aforesaid, in and by which said note, he, the said *Peter Nairac*, promised to pay to a certain *Vuyton*, the sum of five thousand five hundred and ninety-three livres, fifteen sols and eight deniers; money of the French colony of *St. Domingo*, equal to six hundred and seven dollars and four cents, lawful money of the United States, whenever he, the said *Peter Nairac*, should be thereunto required, for value received, by the said *Peter Nairac*, of the said *Vuyton*, in acquittance and for balance of account with the succession of *Fissont*, and being so indebted, he the said *Peter Nairac*, afterwards, to wit, the day and year last aforesaid, at *Cape François*, to wit, at the county aforesaid, in consideration thereof, upon himself assumed and then and there to the said *Vuyton* faithfully promised, that he would well and truly pay to him the said sum of five thousand five hundred and ninety-three livres, fifteen sols, eight deniers, of the value of six hundred and seven dollars and four cents, whenever afterwards he should be by him thereunto required. And the said *Peter Barriere* in fact saith, that the said *Vuyton* afterwards, to wit, the day and year last aforesaid, at *Cape François*, to wit, at the county aforesaid, did require the said *Peter Nairac* to pay to him the said sum of five thousand five hundred and ninety-three livres, fifteen sols, eight deniers, being the contents of the said Promissory Note; and afterwards, to wit, on the 3d day of *May*, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four, at *Baltimore*, to wit, at the county aforesaid, the said *Vuyton* being unpaid and unsatisfied of the contents of the said note, by endorsement under his hand on the said note, appointed the contents thereof to be paid to the said *Peter Barriere*, or to his order, for value received, whereof the said *Peter Nairac* then and there had notice, and the said *Peter Nairac* afterwards, to wit, the day and year last aforesaid, in

I i

consideration

1796. consideration of the said indorsement, upon himself assumed and then and there to the said *Peter Barriere* faithfully promised that he would well and truly pay to him the contents of the said note, whenever afterwards he should be by him thereunto required."

Judgment had been obtained for want of a plea; a writ of inquiry of damages had been thereupon issued and returned; and now *M. Levy* made a motion in arrest of judgment on this ground,*—that the declaration sets forth a Promissory Note payable to *Vuyton* alone, and not to order; and, therefore, there is no authority for the plaintiff to bring the action in his own name, as indorsee. *H. Bl.* 605. 2 *Ld. Ray.* 1397. *Bailey on Bills of Exchange* 1. 1 *Penn. Laws* (*Dall. Edit.*) p. 107.

Du Ponceau, admitted the general principle of the objection; but contended, that it was too late to make it, after the return of a writ of inquiry, which must be regarded in the light of a general verdict. If it does not appear to be a note to order, neither does the contrary appear; and, after a general verdict, the presumption will be in favor of the plaintiff's right to sue. In 1 *Dall. Rep.* 194, the case was founded on a *special* verdict, the defendant not daring to trust it to a general verdict; and in *Doug.* 683, the judgment was arrested because there was no allegation of notice of the protest, which could not be presumed from any fact stated in the declaration. Where, indeed, a title appears defective on the face of the record, a verdict will be set aside; but not where the title is merely defectively set forth. 4 *Burr.* 2020. If a fact must have been proved on the trial, it will be presumed after a general verdict, even though it be matter of substance. *Cowp.* 825. Here a sufficient title is proved, because the plaintiff sues as indorsee *eo nomine*, and after stating the note and indorsement, the defendant became liable; and as the statute, which makes a defendant liable, in an action by the indorsee, expressly and exclusively refers to notes made payable to order or assigns, the plaintiff must, of course, have proved every thing on the trial that the statute requires to entitle him to an action—to wit, that the note was an indorsee note. The objection, therefore, is founded on a mere omission, which is aided by a general verdict.

M. Levy, in reply:—The plaintiff must bring himself within the act of *Pennsylvania*, by something appearing on the record: it is neither by the operation of the statute of *Ann. c.*, nor by the custom of merchants, that he is entitled to institute an action

* There was another ground mentioned, to wit, that the original parties to the note were both *French* citizens, and the plaintiff merely a collusive indorsee, so that the *French* Consul, and not the State Courts, had jurisdiction of the cause: But this point was not at all argued.

action here in his own name. The act, then, only enables an indorsee to sue, where the note was originally made payable to order or assigns: That it should be so payable, is the very essence of the plaintiff's title; and he cannot recover unless it is alleged in the pleadings, as well as proved on the trial. There is a material difference between verdicts and inquests, not only in the solemnity and publicity of the proceedings, but in the requisites to form a decision. The interlocutory judgment compels an inquest to find some damages; and, therefore, it is not necessary to prove a note before the inquest, as it is before a jury; nor is it indispensable to produce in the former, as it would be in the latter, case, an indorsable note. The affirmance of the judgment, on the return to a writ of inquiry, is in legal contemplation the act of the court; but it is done, *ex parte*, at the instance of the plaintiff; and it cannot amount to more than an affirmance of the cause of action, as it is stated on the record. But even regarding the verdict, on a writ of inquiry, in the light of a general verdict, it is not necessarily to be presumed, that the Note was made payable to order, or assigns; nor that the fact was so proved. The *probata* may be supposed to be co-extensive with the *allegata*, but not more; and there is an obvious distinction between a fact, which constitutes the plaintiff's only legal title to the action; and a fact (as in the cases cited from *Burr.* 2020. *Cowp.* 825.) which merely localizes the suit. If the essence of the plaintiff's title is omitted, nothing can be presumed in support of a verdict: No proof at the trial can make good a declaration, which contains no ground of action on the face of it. *Douglas* 683. *Tidd's Pr.* 614.

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*:—It occurred, at once to the Court, that, if the objection was not made too late, it must prevail. There is nothing, however, on the record to shew, that the parties were both fully heard upon executing the writ of inquiry; and, after an interlocutory judgment, the inquest were bound to give some damages. There is, likewise, in the nature of the subject, in reason, and in law, a material difference between a verdict, which is obtained upon a public trial in open Court, where counsel are employed to investigate the merits, and Judges to superintend the decision, of the cause,—and a verdict, which is obtained on a writ of enquiry, issued *ex parte*, and executed without such important aids to enlighten and direct the judgment of the inquest. In the present instance, in may be remarked, that great injustice might be done to the defendant; for, if the note should, by any means, get again into *Vuyion's* hands, and he should sue upon it, could a judgment in favor of the present plaintiff be pleaded in bar to that action?

1796. It is a general rule, that any exception which may be taken advantage of on a writ of Error, may, also, be taken advantage of, on a motion in arrest of judgment. By the declaration, it appears, that the party had not a cause of action; since the promissory note is there stated to have been made payable to *Fuyton* only, and not to his order. For this defect of title (which will be apparent from the record whenever, and wherever, it may be examined) there is no doubt the judgment would be reversed on a removal into the High Court of Errors and Appeals: And, if it would be sufficient ground to reverse, I repeat, that it is a sufficient ground to arrest, the judgment.
Judgment arrested.

HARTSHORNE's Lessee *versus* PATTON.

THIS cause had been tried repeatedly in the city of *Philadelphia*; but the Jury could not, in any instance, agree upon a verdict. *Ingersoll*, therefore, suggested to the Court, that in order to obtain a Jury, whose minds were unbiassed by reports, discussions, and conversations, relating to the controversy, the sheriff should be directed to return a pannel from the the county, exclusive of the city.

M^r Kean, on the other hand, observed, that the Court could not give any such directions without consent of the parties, and that, consent would not be given.

By THE COURT:—Can we direct the sheriff to take a Jury from any particular part of a county? Surely not. There are no persons, in fact, interested, but the parties; and if a legal exception can be established against the whole pannel, or any individual Juror, it will be allowed at the proper time.

PERIT, Executrix *versus* WALLIS.

THIS was an action of debt, on a bond which was executed upon the 29th of *January* 1789, by the defendant, to *Peletiah Webster*, the Testator, in the penal sum of £5000, with the following condition subjoined: "Whereas the said *Samuel Wallis* did, by his deed, duly executed under his hand and seal, bearing even date with these presents, grant, bargain and sell unto the said *Peletiah Webster* a certain tract of land therein described, containing 12,625 acres, and contracted to make a clear title in fee, under a patent or patents from the State of *Pennsylvania*, for the same: And whereas patents for the said lands have
not

not yet been obtained : NOW KNOW YE, that the condition of the above obligation is such, that if the above bounden *Samuel Wallis* doth, within six months from the date hereof, well and truly obtain from the land office of the State of *Pennsylvania* aforesaid, good and sufficient patents for all the lands described and conveyed within the deed aforesaid, as reference being thereunto had will appear, and convey or cause them to be, paid to the said *Feletiah Webster*, by good and sufficient deeds and assurances in the law, then the above written obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain of full force and virtue." 1796.

After Oyer, the defendant pleaded performance of the condition ; and the plaintiff replied non-performance, assigning as a breach of the condition, that the defendant did not, within six months after the execution of the bond, obtain patents for the lands, and convey them, or cause them to be conveyed, to the plaintiff. On these pleadings issue was joined, the cause was tried, and a verdict was given in favor of the plaintiff, " for £5000 debt, and £1922 10. damages and costs ; subject to the opinion of the Court on the damages, which are given for interest."

The question before the Court was : Whether the plaintiff was entitled to recover interest upon the £5000 penalty, from the expiration of the six months allowed for the performance of the contract ? And it was argued by *Iggerfoll* and *Lewis*, for the plaintiff ; by *Coxe* and *M. Levy*, for the defendant.

For the plaintiff it was insisted, that in every point of view the interest ought to be allowed, and that it was the province of the Jury to allow it by way of damages. And the Counsel illustrated, exemplified, and enforced the principle of their argument, by cases of penalties given under particular statutes ; by cases where the penalty is given in a bond for the payment of an additional sum, if the sum mentioned in the condition should not be punctually paid ; by cases where the penalty is given as a security for the performance of a collateral act ; and by cases where the penalty is considered as the fixed and ascertained damages, mutually agreed upon by the parties themselves ; in all which, it was urged, that damages had been carried beyond the penalty ; and the following authorities were cited. 2 *T. Rep.* 388. 9. *Bunb.* 23. *Show. Parl. Ca.* 15. 16. *Bull. N. P.* 178. 1 *Salk.* 206. 1 *Vent.* 133. 3 *Cro. C.* 559. 1 *Fonbl. Eq.* 141. 1 *Broun. Ch.* 418. 2 *Fonblan.* 430. 1 *Vent.* 133. 2 *Haruk. P. C.* 273. *Carth.* 230. 3 *Lev.* 374. If, then, the Jury had a power to give damages at all, the interest was the most reasonable rule that could be adopted to estimate them. 2 *Fonbl. Eq.* 423. 1 *Dom. C. L.* 407. And the expiration of the six months was the proper time to compute the damages from, without regard to any demand ; for, where a certain sum

1796. sum is payable on a certain day, a demand is not necessary to be made, or proved. *Imp. Mod. Pr.* 194. 202. The plaintiff might have proceeded on the covenant in the original deed, and would doubtless be then entitled to recover damages commensurate with the injury; and the penalty is only a collateral guard to the agreement, providing a further remedy at law. 1 *Fonbl. Eq.* 141.

For the defendant, it was premised, that a great contrariety of opinion appeared, in the cases on this subject; and that a rule had certainly been adopted in the Court of Chancery different from that which prevailed in the Courts of Common Law; the former allowing interest, sometimes even exceeding the penalty, but the latter always refusing it. 3 *Br. Ch. Rep.* 489. 496. When, however, the allowance was made, it was confined to cases of Bonds for the payment of money, where interest, by a computation on the sum mentioned in the condition, may exceed the penalty; but the present question must be classed with the cases of fixed and ascertained damages; and there is no instance, in such a case, of more than nominal damages being given beyond the penalty, and that merely for the purpose of entitling the party to his costs. *H. Bl. Rep.* 11. 1 *Cases in Ch.* 226. 16 *Vin.* 303. *pl.* 10. 1 *Vern.* 350. The penalty is the fixed and stipulated extent of the damages for not performing the contract, including all delay, vexation and interest: It may be regarded as such, without any express declaration in the instrument; and whatever is the contract of the parties must prevail; for, *modus et conventio vincunt leg.* *H. Bl. Rep.* 231. 232. In 2 *Bl. Rep.* 1190, there is the case of an indemnity bond, which is precisely analogous to the present bond; and the Chief Justice there declared, that as the penalty of the bond ascertained the damage by consent of parties, the plaintiff was intitled to recover no more. Equity will relieve against a penalty; but it will never go beyond it. 4 *Burr.* 2228. It is true, that if the plaintiff had proceeded on the original covenant, he might have recovered damages to the amount of any injury that he could prove; but having proceeded for the penalty of the bond, which was taken by way of collateral security, he has himself chosen to make that the measure of his recovery. All the cases cited on the other side, are bonds for the payment of money; except those arising under statutes; and, it is not contended that in them the damages are carried beyond the penalty, where it is given to a common informer, but only where it is given to the party aggrieved; when, perhaps, the damages actually sustained, are fairly to be computed from the time the injury was done, and nothing is to be presumed from the contract of the parties. Besides the penalty, though due in strictness at the expiration of six months was only payable on demand; the interest could, therefore,

therefore, only arise from the time of actual demand; and there was no evidence given at the trial of any demand having been made. 1796.

Lewis, being about to reply, was stopped by the Court:—

McKEAN, Chief Justice:—The only question before the Court is, whether the Jury had a power, under the circumstances of this case, to give any damages beyond the penalty of the bond: The *quantum* (which might be a subject of dispute on a motion for a new trial) is not at all involved in the point submitted to our decision.

Of the power of the Jury we do not entertain a doubt.—Though positive law, and judicial precedents, should be totally silent on the subject, the principles of morality, equity, and good conscience, would furnish an adequate rule to influence and direct our judgment. By that rule we must discover, that the defendant, having contracted to make a conveyance, or to pay a specific sum, within a limited time, was guilty of an immoral act in omitting to perform either of the alternatives; and, of course, he ought not to be allowed to be a gainer by the violation of his engagement. It is true, that we cannot compel him specifically to comply with the terms of the contract, as a Court of Chancery might do; but we can enforce the payment of a compensation for the breach; and as the breach was made in the contract, at the end of six months; when either the lands should have been conveyed, or the penalty should have been paid, the interest (which is a reasonable and moderate measure of damages) ought in justice to run from that period. The verdict, for the whole amount is, therefore, in our opinion, moral and equitable; nor is there, I will venture to aver, any authority to impeach it, upon the strictest principles of law.

SHIPPEN, Justice:—If the Jury had undertaken to give more than £5000 for the injury sustained, by the infraction of the original contract, their verdict would have been affected by the cases that have been cited. But the cases go no further; and certainly do not deny the right of the Jury to make an allowance of interest, for the detention of the money, after the time limited for its payment. Indeed, the strongest possible inference to the contrary is to be drawn from the cases cited for the defendant; for, Lord *Mansfield*, having asked what else the Jury could give than the penalty, expressly adds “unless they had also given *interest* after the three months,” stipulated in the contract. 4 *Burr.* 2228. In short the £5000, paid with interest at this day, is not, in fact or law, more than the £5000 paid, without interest, at the day it became due.

SMITH, Justice:—The plaintiff is clearly entitled to the interest, on every principle of law, morality, and equity. It would have been sufficient to me, therefore, if the verdict had been unsupported

1796. unsupported by any precedent : But, I am the more strengthened in my opinion, as not a single authoritative dictum is to be found against it.

YEATES, *Justice* :—Concurred.

By THE COURT :—Let judgment be entered for the plaintiff, for damages, interest, and costs.

RESPUBLICA *versus* NICHOLSON.

THIS cause had been removed by writ of Error, into the High Court of Errors and Appeals, and the judgment, being there affirmed, it was remitted to this Court. On motion of *Ingersoll*, for the Commonwealth, it was ruled.

By THE COURT, That in all cases, where judgments were affirmed upon writs of Error, the Execution may include the interest, from the date of the original judgment.

COATES's Lessee *versus* HAMILTON.

BY mistake the demise had been laid in the declaration, so as to commence before the death of the person, whose death gave rise to the controversy. *Ingersoll*, therefore, moved for leave to amend the declaration, by rectifying this mistake.

By THE COURT :—Let the amendment be made.

HARRIS *versus* MANDEVILLE.

THE plaintiff and defendant were both *British* subjects ; the debt, for which the present action was brought, had been contracted in *England* ; and the defendant, before the suit was instituted, had obtained his certificate under a commission of bankrupt issued against him, in that country.

Under these circumstances, *Healy* obtained a rule to shew cause why an *exoneretur* should not be entered on the bail piece ; and in support of the rule cited 4 *Term. Rep.* 132. *Co. Bank. Law.* 497.

Tilghman declined opposing the rule, being of opinion, that between *British* subjects, the proceedings under a *British* commission of bankrupts must be valid and obligatory. He said, that it had been so decided by *IREDELL, Justice*, in the Circuit Court, for the District of *Massachusetts* ;* but, at the same time,

the

* In *Grenough v. Emory*.

the Judge had judicially circumscribed the operation of a certificate under the *Pennsylvania* bankrupt law, within the limits of the State.

BY THE COURT :—Let the rule be made absolute.

BEACH versus LEE.

THIS was an action on the case, brought against the defendant, under the following circumstances, which were established by evidence on the trial. The defendant's wife, previous to her marriage, had executed a bond to the plaintiff; which, at the time of her death, remained unsatisfied. It appeared, however, that, in consequence of the marriage, the defendant had become possessed of, and still enjoyed, a considerable property, belonging to his wife, more than equal to the amount of the bond; that, during her life time, he had assumed to pay the bond, and had actually made several partial payments on account of it; and that he had promised to pay the remainder, even subsequent to her decease.

The action was founded on the express *assumpsit*; and though it was conceded by the plaintiff's counsel, that the defendant was not liable, since the death of his wife, on the bond itself; yet, he insisted, that the bond was good evidence to prove the existence of the debt, to which the special *assumpsit* applied. See 1 *Roll. Abr.* 351. *pl.* 35. *Bro. Abr. tit.* "Debt" *pl.* 180. 1 *Lev.* 25. *Corwp.* 290. *Bull. N. P.* 281.

But, upon the facts proved, it was agreed by the counsel for the defendant, and sanctioned BY THE COURT, that the plaintiff was entitled to recover; though it was not admitted, that, without proof of the special *assumpsit*, the defendant would have been liable for the debt.

The cause was, accordingly, left to the Jury, merely to ascertain how much was the balance due on the bond.

M. Levy for the plaintiff. *Lewis* for the defendant.

WALKER versus DILWORTH, et al.

THIS was a summons in partition, on which the plaintiff, as tenant by the curtesy, demanded partition against the defendants, under the circumstances stated in the following declaration.

Philadelphia County, to wit :—*Ann Dilworth*, the elder, late of the said county, widow, and *Ann Dilworth* the younger, late

1796. of the same county, spinster, were summoned to answer *Samuel Walker*, as tenant of the curtesy of the real estate of his late wife, *Elizabeth*, deceased, of a plea, &c. Whereas the said *Samuel*, *Ann Dilworth* the elder, and *Ann Dilworth*, the younger, held together and undivided one messuage, &c. which the said *Ann Dilworth*, the elder, and the said *Ann Dilworth*, the younger, deny to make partition thereof between them, the said *Samuel*, the said *Ann Dilworth*, the elder, and *Ann Dilworth*, the younger, according to the custom of the Commonwealth of *Pennsylvania*, and the form of the statute in such cases made and provided; and do not permit the same to be done, unjustly and against the said custom and the form of the statute in such cases made and provided. And whereupon the said *Samuel*, by *John Craig Wells*, his attorney saith, That whereas they the said *Samuel*, *Ann* the elder, and *Ann* the younger, held together and undivided the tenements aforesaid; with the appurtenances in three equal parts; to be divided for and during the term of his natural life, and the reversion thereof to *Nancy Walker*, the daughter of the said *Samuel*, by his said wife *Elizabeth*; and it belongeth to the said *Ann* the elder, to have one other third part of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, for and during the term of her natural life, and after her death the remainder and reversion of the said last mentioned third part, one moiety thereof unto the said *Nancy*, in severalty forever; and the other moiety of the said last mentioned third part, after the death of the said *Ann* the elder, unto the said *Ann* the younger, in severalty forever. And it belongeth to the said *Ann* the younger, to have the other third part and residue of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances in severalty forever: So that the said *Samuel* of his third part happening to him during his life with the appurtenances; and the said *Ann Dilworth* the elder, for and during the term of her natural life, her third part of the tenements with the appurtenances happening to her; and the said *Ann Dilworth* the younger, her one third part of the tenements with the appurtenances, and the reversion of the moiety of the third part happening to the said *Ann Dilworth* the elder, after the death of the said *Ann* the elder, to the said *Ann Dilworth* the younger in severalty forever, they may severally improve themselves; But the said *Ann* the elder, and *Ann* the younger, deny to make partition thereof between them, according to the said custom and the statute in such case made and provided, and do not permit the same to be done, unjustly, and against the said custom and the form of the statute aforesaid. Wherefore the said *Samuel* says he is prejudiced, and hath sustained damages to the value of £1000, &c."

The counsel for the defendants, *Lewis*, demurred to the declaration, upon this ground, that a tenant by the curtesy cannot maintain

maintain the writ of partition ; and the demurrer was opposed. 1796.
by *Wells*.

For the plaintiff, it was admitted, that partition could only be compelled at common law, between parceners ; and that the 31 *Hen. 8. c. 1.* only gives the writ where the party is seized of the inheritance : But, it was contended, that the 32 *Hen. 8. c. 32* was designed to give relief in cases not relievable at common law, nor within the provisions of the preceding statute. Thus, in *Hargr. Co. Litt. 175. a. b.* it is stated, that tenant by the curtesy, though not named in the 32 *Hen. 8.* is within its equity ; and in 3 *Bac. Abr. 211. 16 Vin. Abr. 233* it is expressly declared, that tenant by the curtesy shall have a writ of partition on that statute. *F. N. B. 336* Unless, indeed, he is allowed the benefit of this writ, he has a clear right, without an adequate remedy ; for, although he might bring an ejectment, and put himself in possession with the defendants, he could not divide the estate.

For the defendants, it was observed, that their single object in the demurrer was to take the opinion of the Court ; as a decision, either way, would be satisfactory to them ; and they were, indeed, desirous that a partition should be effected, provided it was done in a legal and valid form, so as to bind the minor daughter of the plaintiff, who is entitled to the reversion. But, it was urged, that in all the books of entries (which had been laboriously searched for the occasion) not one precedent could be found of a writ of partition, issuing at the suit of a tenant by the curtesy. The common law does not give him that remedy ; the statute of the 31 *Hen. 8. c. 1.* gives it only to, and against, joint tenants, or tenants in common, seized of an estate of inheritance ; and though the 32 *Hen. 8. c. 32* extends the operation of the preceding statute, by giving the writ of partition to joint tenants, and tenants in common, seized of an estate of inheritance *against* tenants for life, or years, (embracing, by an equitable construction, the case of tenants by the curtesy, as tenants for life) it does not, *e converso*, give the writ to tenants for life, or years, nor consequently, constructively, to tenants by the curtesy, as tenants for life. It is true, Lord Coke says, that “ the tenant by the curtesy shall have a writ of partition upon the statute of 32 *Hen. 8. c. 32.*” ; *Co. Litt. 175. a.* but this general *dictum*, referring to *Bro. rit. “ partition ;”* 41. is not supported by the case, which was a writ of partition *against*, and not *for*, a tenant by the curtesy ; the reason assigned for the *dictum*, by the commentator, “ that a *præcipe* lieth against tenant by the curtesy,” is a good reason, why he should be defendant, but not why he should be plaintiff, in partition ; and the *dictum* is refuted by the plain language of the statute itself. as well as by the universal silence of every book,

1796. in which, if such a writ could ever have been maintained, precedents would most certainly have been recorded.

BY THE COURT :—Great doubt and difficulty have arisen in this case, from the force of the arguments used by the counsel for the defendants. As, therefore, the object of the plaintiff may be safely and effectually attained by a compromise, in which the defendants declare themselves ready to unite, we wish to avoid an immediate decision of the point of law, that has been agitated.*

ROBERTS *versus* CAY'S Executors.

MANY actions were brought, returnable to *January* Term 1794, against the defendants, as Executors of *Cay*, the surviving partner of *Clow* and *Cay*, whose affairs were exceedingly deranged; and, on the 11th of *January* 1794 (declarations having been previously filed in all the actions) rules were obtained, "that the defendants plead as of this day, or shew cause to the contrary, &c." The declarations were filed, and the rules obtained, under a suspicion (affirmed upon oath) that judgments would be confessed by the Executors, to other creditors, in pre-judice of the several plaintiffs in these actions, which, it was agreed, should all be governed by the decision upon an argument in any one of them.

For the plaintiff, if it was contended by *Thomas*, that granting an imparlance (particularly where the suit was by original, setting forth the cause of action, and that, in the present instance, is done by filing the declarations) was discretionary, and matter of favour, with the Court; and a variety of cases were cited, in which the imparlance was refused, or granted only upon terms that would prevent an injury to the plaintiff. *Skin.* 2. *pl.* 2. 2 *Shorr.* 310. *pl.* 321. 2 *Wils.* 381. 1 *Salk.* 186. *Ibid.* 80. *Gilb. H. C. P.* 42. 2 *Vern.* 62.. A rule to enlarge the term for pleading, has, indeed, been expressly refused, unless Executors would agree not to plead judgments confessed subsequent to the expiration of the term. 1 *Bull.* 122. 8 *Mod.* 308: But the principle on which Executors are allowed to retain debts due to themselves, is, that they cannot sue; and not being able to sue, so as to obtain a preference in that way, the law gives it them in another. By a parity of reasoning, he who first sues, ought to be first paid. 3 *Bl. Com.* 18. 19. *Shep. T.* 479. *Esq.* 252. *Doug.* 436. *Cro. E.* 41. It is true, that counsel, argumentatively, state, in *Doug.* 436, "that although

* On this intimation, the parties entered into an amicable partition by deed, which terminated the controversy.

though an Executor, or Administrator, cannot pay a debt of 1796. the same degree, after action brought and notice given of such action, unless there is judgment for the debt which he pays; yet that he may pay such debt after judgment; and he is intitled to give it a preference by imparlances, and pleading dilatory pleas to the first action, and, in the meantime, confessing judgment for the second demand": But *Buller, Justice*, says, "that all legal means may be used to obtain a preference"; and as priority of suit is a legal means, entitled to countenance more than any right of favoritism on the part of executors, the only question is, whether the Court will, under the circumstances of the present case, restrain the exercise of that right, which must depend upon the favor of the Court, in granting imparlances, and allowing dilatory pleas.

Moylan, for the defendants, having averred, that no system of favoritism would be pursued; but that, nevertheless, the executors felt an equitable obligation to discharge, in preference, debts due from the testator for loans of friendship, and clerks, or servants, wages;* proceeded to shew, by numerous quotations, that the right of an executor to give a preference to any creditor, of the same degree, was positive and unqualified. *Wentw.* 142. 3. 4. 5. 11 *Vin. Abr.* 269 pl. 4. 1 *Sid.* 21. *Vaugh.* 95. *Low. on Wills.* 56. *Doug.* 436. *Morg. Att. vade mecum.* 196. He analysed the authorities cited for the plaintiff, and insisted, that some of them were contradictory, each to the other; that some of them were *obiter dicta*; and that some were decided in actions, whose forms and principles were not applicable to the present case: yet, that taken in the gross, a candid exposition would reconcile them to the doctrine, that wherever there was no-covin or fraud, an executor may give a preference to a creditor of the same degree. It is true, that they prove, likewise, the discretionary power of the Court, to allow, or refuse, imparlances, according to the weight of the reasons assigned: but, taking into view the deranged state of the testator's affairs, at the time when the motion for pleading was made, there certainly could not be a more proper occasion, than the one now depending, for granting every possible indulgence to the executors. At that time no assets were ascertained; and if the executors could not plead satisfactorily then, the court will not compel them to plead matter, which has since occurred; for, if the rule is made absolute, it must be in relation to the state of things, at the period when the motion was made.

But so far from precipitating the executors into a premature plea, they are entitled, by a liberal and fair construction of the

ACT

* *Moylan* offered to sign an agreement that such preferences alone should be given; and the proposition, though not adopted, seemed to be approved both by Court and Bar.

1796. Act of Assembly, to a delay of twelve months after the testator's death, that they may ascertain the legal priority of his debts. The act of Assembly,* having classed debts in the order in which Executors shall be bound to pay them, adds that, nevertheless, "executors, or administrators, shall not be prevented from, or damnified for discharging the decedant's just debts, as the same shall come to their knowledge, without regard to the priority of the same, in payment, after the expiration of twelve months from the time of the said decedant's decease." If, then, twelve months are allowed to specialty creditors, for giving notice of their debts, to the executors, so as to preserve the priority prescribed by the law, it is an unreasonable and unjust doctrine to advance, that the executors shall, before the expiration of that period, nay, at the very first term after the death of their testator, be compelled to plead those specialties, of which they may have received no notice, but to which they are still bound to give a preference, in the course of administration. The very force of the expression, that the executors shall not be *damnified*, if they make the payment after the expiration of twelve months, proves that they would be liable for any previous payment, contrary to the legal rule of priority. There is no provision of this kind in the *English* statutes; for, in *England*, a specialty creditor can only secure his preference to simple-contract creditors by giving the legal notice of a suit, in the first instance. The reason of the diversity, however, strengthens the construction contended for. While *Pennsylvania* was a province (and the fact exists in a great degree, at the present day) the creditors of its inhabitants chiefly resided abroad; and, if executors had been compellable to pay simple contract debts, whenever issue could be joined by the ordinary practice of our courts; or whenever a plea could be exacted in the manner now proposed, the whole of the assets might be absorbed in such payments, before notice could be received of any preferable claims. Hence the necessity of allowing twelve months for giving notice; and hence justice requires that the executors should have the same period, for entering their pleas to actions on simple contracts, which they must otherwise satisfy at their own peril.

For the Plaintiff, in reply. The act of Assembly was not intended to embrace cases, in which executors were compelled to make payments by a due course of law; but only cases, in which they voluntarily undertook to discharge the testator's debts. Before the passing of the act, an executor could never voluntarily pay a simple contract debt, without taking an indemnifica-

tion.

* The act here referred to, has been repealed and supplied, 3 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 527. It may be found, however, in *Galloway's Edit.* of the Province Laws p. 32. See 1 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 57. (C)

tion against specialty creditors; and, it was only to obviate this inconvenience, that the provision was made, authorising such payments, without regard to any priority, after the lapse of twelve months from the testator's death. But the fallacy of the opposite construction most forcibly appears, when it is remembered, that executors or administrators are required by law, to make distribution of the *residuum* of the testator's effects, among his next of kin, at the end of a year; and yet, it is said, that 'till the end of a year, they cannot even be compelled to make payment of his debts. Again: the law requires, that administrators shall render their accounts to the register of wills; &c. within a year; and yet, if within the year, they are not compellable to pay the debts, there can be no accounts to render. 1796.

BY THE COURT. There does not exist a doubt in our minds, about the genuine meaning of the act of Assembly. It would be attended with the most inconvenient and pernicious consequences, to determine, that a creditor could not compel a payment from his debtor's estate, nor even bring a suit against the executors; for a period of twelve months. The order of paying debts, obviously respects voluntary, and not compulsory, payments. Such was the construction coeval with the act; and there has not, to this time, been a single departure from it.

With respect to the other ground of argument, we were in hopes that some compromise might have been effected. But, we do not hesitate to declare, that although the Court has discretionary power to grant, or to refuse, imparlances, we do not think, that the circumstances of the present case would justify a special interposition, to compel the executors to plead at the first term, contrary to the usual course of practice. The executors have an unquestionable right, generally speaking, to give a preference to any creditor of the same degree; and the preferences proposed to be given by the defendants, are certainly not of a covinuous, or illiberal nature.

The Rule discharged.

Before the Court had delivered their opinion on the principal case, *Ingersoll* suggested, as a collateral consideration, whether Promissory Notes, discounted at the Bank of *Pennsylvania*, were placed on a footing with protested Bills of Exchange, in point of priority of payment, by the following provision in the 13th section of the Act of Incorporation. "All notes or bills, at any time discounted by the said Corporation, shall be, and they are hereby, placed on the same footing as foreign bills of exchange; so that the like remedy shall be had for the recovery thereof against the drawer and drawers, indorsee and indorsors, and with like effect, except so far as relates to damages, any law, custom, or usage, to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding." 3 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 330. *Ingersoll* observed, that previously to this provision, there

1796. there were two points of discrimination between Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange :—1st. Promissory Notes were taken by the indorsee, subject to all the equitable circumstances, to which they were subject in the hands of the indorser. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 441. And 2d. Protested Bills of Exchange were entitled to a priority in payments by executors, or administrators. The Legislature meant, in the case of Bills and Notes, discounted at the Bank of *Pennsylvania*, to abolish all distinction between those commercial instruments; and the expression of the act is sufficiently comprehensive to effectuate that object.

But, it was answered, by *Moylan, Thomas*, and *M. Levy*, that the Act of Assembly only applied to the remedy upon a Promissory Note; and did not alter the nature and character of the instrument. The existing mischief, intended to be removed, was the right of set-off, claimed by the drawer against the indorsee; and even upon the words of the two acts, it was remarkable, that the priority is given by the first to *protested* Bills of Exchange; whereas the second places Promissory Notes on the same footing as *Foreign* Bills of Exchange.

BY THE COURT. Though the question is not regularly before us, we have no objection to intimate our opinion, that Promissory Notes are not entitled to the same priority as Bills of Exchange. The Act of Assembly applies only to the case of defalcation.

STILES, Plf. in Ex. *versus* DONALDSON.

WRIT of Error. To an action of Debt on a Bond, dated in *August* 1774, the defendant pleaded *payment*, and gave notice of a *set-off*. The cause was tried in the Common Pleas of *Philadelphia* County on the 19th of *November* 1794, when the Bond being proved, without any indorsement of a payment, for principal, or interest, the defendant, by way of set-off, offered evidence to shew, “that after the execution of the Bond, and before the commencement of the suit, the Plaintiff had become indebted to him in a sum exceeding the amount of the Bond, upon accounts still remaining unliquidated and unsettled between them, as merchants, concerning the sales of merchandize made by the Plaintiff, in parts beyond the sea, as agent and factor for the defendant.” To the admission of this evidence, the plaintiff objected, that there was a lapse of more than 17 years, since the date of the last item of the accounts, and no proof given of any subsequent demand of the money now proposed to be set-off; and that the long acquiescence of the defendant, as well as the positive bar of the statute of limitations,

tations, must be sufficient to prevent his recovering, or defalcating the amount. THE COURT below, however, admitted the evidence, upon which a verdict was found in favor of the defendant for a balance; but the plaintiff took a Bill of Exceptions to the decision, and brought the present Writ of Error to try its validity.

Ingersoll, for the Defendant in Error, contended that the case of a Factor was not within the act of limitations (1 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 95.) There may be some doubt, whether the exception in the act embraces accounts between merchants, which are not a proper foundation for an action of *account render*; but *account render* is the appropriate remedy for a principal against his factor, 3 *Woodes*. 83. 85; and, consequently, the present case is clearly within the principle as well as the terms, of the exception. In 1 *Eq. Abr.* 8. pl. 6. there is an authority nearly in point; articles furnished being allowed, under similar circumstances, as a set-off against a Bond; the Court declaring that a discount was natural justice in all cases; and the Legislature of *Pennsylvania* must have entertained a similar opinion, when the general act for defalcation was passed. 1 Vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 65.

Condy, for the Plaintiff in Error, submitted, implicitly, to the opinion of the Court, whether, under the circumstances of the case, the defendant's claim on the accounts was barred: but if the opinion was in the affirmative, he remarked, that the Jury by finding a verdict against the plaintiff, had established the accounts barred, as a substantive demand (not merely as a set-off, according to the case in 1 *Eq. Abr.* 8. pl. 6.) and, consequently, the verdict, and the judgment upon it, were erroneous.

But THE COURT were, unanimously, of opinion, that the accounts, on which the set-off had been claimed, were not within the act of Limitations; and that the *Common Pleas* had done right in admitting the evidence offered by the defendant.

Judgment affirmed.

ZANTZINGER *versus* OLD.

A TESTATUM *Ca. Sa.* had issued to the Sheriff of *Lancaster*, upon which the party was arrested, and the money paid. But the Sheriff paid it over to the nominal, instead of the real, plaintiff, tho' the indorsement for the use, &c. was on the writ. At the last term, *Hallowell* obtained a rule to return the *Test. Ca. Sa.* or to shew cause this day, why an attachment should not issue against the sheriff; and now, upon proof of service of the rule, he moved that the attachment should be awarded.

By THE COURT;—Let the attachment issue, returnable the last day of the term.

Li

GERMAN

1796.

GERMAN *versus* WAINWRIGHT.

AT the last term a *non pros.* had been entered by consent, on a presumption, that, at the preceding term, a rule to try or *non pros.* had been obtained. On examining the record, however, no such rule was entered; and now *Thomas and E. Tilghman* objected to take off the *non pros.* notwithstanding the mistake, unless the plaintiff was put on the same footing, as if the mistake had not happened, by entering a rule to try or *non pros.* as of the last term, so that it might operate at the present term, should the trial be postponed by the plaintiff's laches. *Lewis*, for the plaintiff, said he thought the proposition reasonable; and the rule was entered accordingly, by order of the Court.

December Term, 1796.

BOUDINOT, *et. al.* Executors *versus* BRADFORD.*

THIS was a feigned issue, directed by the Register, &c. of *Philadelphia*, to try, whether a Will dated the 27th April 1788, and republished on the 18th of October ensuing, in which the plaintiffs were named executors, was the last will of *Wm. Bradford*, Esquire, the deceased brother of the defendant, who claimed as in a case of intestacy. In the course of the trial, the following points were ruled.

I. The execution of the Will having been proved, the defendant's counsel offered *Dr. Rusb* as a witness, to testify, that the deceased, during his last illness, had said, that he had destroyed his will; and that meaning to die intestate, he had signed Promissory Notes, in favor of some of the members of his family, for whom he wished to make a particular provision. It

* There was a special sitting of the Court after December Term 1796, from the 2d to the 5th of January 1797, for the trial of this cause.

It was, likewise, stated, that the defendant intended further to shew, that long subsequent to the Will in question (which it was suggested had been forgotten) the defendant had made and destroyed another will, while in the perfect possession of his reason; so that his declarations had become important, to manifest, whether, by destroying the second will, he intended to revive the first, or to die intestate. 1796.

The counsel for the plaintiff objected to the admission of the evidence proposed; and relied upon the 6th section of the act of Assembly (1 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 55) which declares, "that no Will in writing, concerning any goods and chattels, or personal estate, shall be repealed, nor shall any clause, devise, or bequest therein, be altered, or changed, by any words, or will, by word of mouth only, except the same be, in the life time of the testator, committed to writing, and, after the writing thereof, read unto the testator, and allowed by him, and proved to be so done by two or more witnesses." It is attempted, however, to annul a Will regularly proved, and long preserved, without any one formality, that the law prescribes, or common prudence, in relation to so important a concern, would naturally exact. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 278.

For the defendant, it was answered, that whether the act of cancelling the second will revived the first Will, or not, was the question to be decided; and must depend on the declaration of the party. The evidence offered, respects only the design of cancelling the second Will; which was an act, that might be equivocal in itself, but was capable of being rendered definite in its object, by a contemporaneous explanation.

By THE COURT: Whether *Mr. Bradford* made a second Will, and afterwards cancelled it, are matters of fact, to be substantially and satisfactorily proved to the Jury. Being so proved, another object is contemplated, which, likewise, assumes the nature of a fact, whether by cancelling the second Will, the deceased meant to revive the former instrument, or to die intestate; and we are at a loss to conceive how such a meaning (which it is unreasonable to expect to find in writing) should be ascertained, but by the testimony of witnesses. The evidence, indeed, will not go directly to destroy an existing Will, but, merely to shew, in effect, that the deceased did not intend again to make, or re-establish, a Will, which he had once actually destroyed. The same point arose in *Lawson v. Morrison*, and was decided in the same way by the High Court of Errors and Appeals.*

Let the witness be qualified.

II. The doctrine of express and implied revocations of Wills, being much discussed during the trial, the CHIEF JUSTICE,

Ll. 2

* See post,

1796. TICE, with the concurrence of the other members of the Court, laid down the following positions.

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*.—1st. Where a second Will is made, containing an express clause of revocation, the preceding Will, though not formally cancelled, is revoked.

2d. Where a second Will is destroyed, *without more*, the preceding Will, not having been cancelled, is, generally speaking, *ipso facto* revived.

3d. Where a second Will is cancelled, under circumstances that manifest an intention either to revive, or not to revive, the preceding Will, those circumstances must be proved.

4th. The mere act of making a second testament, is a revocation of a preceding testament, in relation to personal estate; the law throwing the personal estate on the executor as a trustee.

III. It was suggested by *Ingersoll*, that, in *England*, an executor is entitled in his own right to the *residuum* of personal estate, undisposed of by the Will; whereas in *Pennsylvania*, the executor holds it only as trustee for the next of kin.

BUT, BY THE COURT: There is no such distinction to be found in any Act of Assembly, or judicial determination. The next of kin are only entitled to personal estate, in the case of intestacy; and a man cannot be intestate, who has made an Executor.

The principal point in the cause turned upon the state of Mr. *Bradford's* mind at the time of cancelling the second Will and declaring his intention to die intestate; and the Jury being of opinion, from the evidence, that he was then in possession of a competent understanding, found a

Verdict for the Defendant.

Ingersoll & R. Stockton (of *New-Jersey*) for the plaintiff. *Lewis, M. Levy, & Tod*, for the defendant.

GREENE'S, Case.

GEORGE GREENE, having petitioned for a discharge under the laws for the relief of insolvent debtors, one of his creditors was offered as a witness to prove, that several judgments had been confessed by the petitioner, without a valuable consideration, and with a view to defraud. It was objected, that a creditor was not a competent witness; as his testimony would go to invalidate the judgments, as well as to the imprisonment of the petitioner.

BY THE COURT:—This is a question of fraud; and we can perceive no just reason, why a creditor should not be examined to ascertain whether, on that ground, the petitioner ought

to be remanded. The evidence can never affect the judgments; 1796.
nor be admitted, on any other occasion, to maintain the personal interest of the witness. Let him be sworn. ~~~~~

After a long opposition, however, the petitioner was discharged.

M^cKean, Dallas and S. Levy for the petitioner. *M. Levy, Hollowell and Thomas* for the creditors.

EWING *versus* M^cNAIR.

JUDGMENT was entered in this cause on the 1st day of September Term, 1796; and the plaintiff issued a *Testatum Fi. Fa.* to *Allegheny* County, founded on a *Fi. Fa.* to the sheriff of *Philadelphia* County, which was made returnable on the last day of September Term 1796, but had never been actually taken out, though it was minuted on the roll. The *Testatum Fi. Fa.* being levied on lands, *E Tilghman* now moved to set the writ aside, as being founded on a *Fi. Fa.* not legally or properly returnable.

But, BY THE COURT:—The present case appears manifestly to be included in the words of the act of Assembly, which declares, “that the last day, as well as the first day, of every Term, shall be a common day of return in this Court, at either of which periods any writs, original, mesne, or judicial process, &c. may be made returnable; and that the writs and process returnable on the last day of the Term, shall be as valid and effectual in all cases, and to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been made returnable on the first day of the Term,” 3 *State Laws* p. 770. *Dallas's Edition*.

We do not mean, however, to give any opinion at this time, as to the effect of such a proceeding in charging bail, or levying upon lands, within the county, in which the judgment was rendered.

Rule refused.

March

1797.

March Term, 1797.

VASSE *versus* BALL.

THIS was an action on two Policies of Insurance for 28,000 dollars, upon the brig *Salmon*, and her cargo (both the property of the plaintiff, an *American* citizen) from *Port-au-Paix* to *Philadelphia*, in which these clauses were inserted: "It is declared that this assurance is made only against capture of the *British*, or any of the subjects of *Great-Britain*." "The brig is warranted to be an *American* bottom; and the cargo of the said brig to be *American* property."

On the trial, the following appeared to be the material facts: The brig, having carried a cargo of flour from *Philadelphia* to *Port-au-Paix*, under a contract with Mr. *Fauchet*, the *French* Minister, was captured and taken into *Bermuda*, for adjudication, by a *British* privateer, on her return to *Philadelphia*. The captain of the brig wrote to the plaintiff, his owner, stating the capture, and declaring the strongest apprehension, that a condemnation would ensue, as the captors had got possession of the receipt for the flour delivered upon the contract with Mr. *Fauchet*, and he had been compelled at *Port-au-Paix* to take on board a *French* Officer and a few soldiers (who were all invalids) with their baggage and some articles of household furniture, in order to bring them for their health to *America*. The plaintiff communicated the capture to the defendant, and, in explicit terms, represented the case to be a desperate one; but the defendant, with confidence, declared, that, as a new Governor had been recently sent out to *Bermuda*, there would be a change in the administration of justice; so that if the property was *bona-fide* *American*, it would certainly be acquitted; and, in that confidence, he agreed to insure the vessel and cargo for a premium of ten *per cent*. At the time of making this agreement, the captain's letter was not shewn to the defendant; but the evidence raised a strong presumption that it was produced and read to him at a subsequent meeting, before the policies were underwrote. The brig and cargo being libelled in the Vice-Admiralty Court of *Bermuda*, the libel set forth the following allegations as causes of condemnation:—1st. That the vessel and cargo were *French* property. 2d. That the vessel was

an *American* transport in the *French* service, employed to carry flour and soldiers to and from *French* ports. 3d. That the vessel had been employed in carrying dispatches for the *French* Government. 4th. That the vessel had been employed in trading with the enemies of *Great-Britain*, supplying them with the means of sustenance and of war. And, 5th. That the port from which the vessel came was in a state of blockade.

1797.

The Judge of the Vice-Admiralty pronounced a general decree of condemnation, upon both vessel and cargo, without specifying any particular cause of forfeiture.

Under these circumstances, *Ingersoll* and *Du Ponceau*, for the plaintiff, contended that they were entitled to shew, that the brig and cargo, were *bona fide American* property; that, if so, the warranty had been complied with; and that no other ground alleged in the libel was a just cause of capture and condemnation to discharge the underwriter. It is true, that the ancient cases say, generally, that foreign judgments are conclusive, without distinguishing between the judgments of Courts of Admiralty, and of other Courts; but modern adjudications have more accurately settled, that a foreign judgment shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence, but, like all other evidence, it is liable to examination. *Doug. 6. 4 T. Rep. 493. Bull. N. P. 245. 2 Show. 232. (Leach's Edit. in not.)** The sentence may justly be conclusive between those who are parties to it, and must *ex necessitate*, be conclusive upon the subject to which it immediately applies: but it ought not to be binding on third persons with collateral interests; nor upon objects which it never contemplated. There has been a great fluctuation in the *English* decisions upon points of commercial law. The insurance of enemy's property has, at one time, been held lawful; but Lord *Mansfield's* decisions on that point, have been recently over-ruled. *Parke 239 (last Edit.)* And it is well known, that the *English* courts of Vice-Admiralty do not decide according to the Law of Nations, but according to the instructions of the Crown. But there is not, in fact, any judicial determination of the *English* Courts, antecedent to the *American* revolution, which declares, that the sentence of a Court of Admiralty cannot be examined and controverted between persons who were not parties to it. The case of *Bernardi v. Mottoux*, *Doug. 554.* occurred since the revolution; it has, therefore, no obligatory influence; and it carries the doctrine, respecting the conclusive character

* *McKEAN, Chief Justice.* The idea that a sentence of a Court of Admiralty is conclusive, arises from this consideration, that the Court always proceeds *in rem*. The decree naturally and necessarily binds the subject of the proceeding, a ship, or cargo; and any person purchasing under the decree will, of course, be secure.

1797. character of a sentence in a foreign Court of Admiralty, to an extent so extravagant; that *American* tribunals should be well convinced of the reason and justice of the position on which it turns, before they voluntarily acquiesce in the decision. Besides, this is not a question of *English* municipal law, in which the judgment of an *English* Court must be respected as evidence of the law: but it is a question arising on the Law of Nations; and if there is a diversity of opinion in the Courts of different nations, every nation is at liberty to examine the principle. Thus, then, it has been determined in *France*, that the sentence of a Court of Admiralty is not conclusive in a controversy between the underwriters and the assured. *Emerigon* (a writer celebrated even in *Westminster-Hall*) says: "*Il est donc certain, que les assureurs répondent de la confiscation injuste prononcée par le Tribunal du lieu où le navire pris a été conduit. Les jugemens rendus par les Tribunaux étrangers, ne sont en France d'aucun poids contre les Français, et qu'il faut que la cause y soit de nouveau décidée. D'où il suit, que le jugement de confiscation prononcé par un Tribunal ennemi, n'est ni une preuve que le véritable pour compte ait été caché, ni un titre que les assureurs puissent alléguer pour se dispenser de payer la perte. Telle est notre jurisprudence.*" 1 *Emer.* 457. 8.* *Great Britain*, as an underwriting nation, has an obvious interest in maintaining a contrary doctrine; but, as the policy does not apply to the situation of *America*, the practice ought not to be adopted.

Even, however, if the sentence of a Court of Admiralty were to be considered as conclusive as the strongest of the *English* cases can justify, the present cause would not be affected; for, it can only be conclusive upon what it appears to have decided; and it is impossible from the present decree to ascertain the ground of condemnation. In that respect, this cause is analogous to the case of *Bernardi v. Motteux*. *Doug.* 555; the general warranty being there as forcible, as the additional clause in the policies now controverted. Under every warranty, then, the only question is, what the parties meant? *Parke Inf.* 410. 392. 3. 4. 5. 492. *Ib.* 361 (*last Edit.*) Here, they plainly meant, that, if the property assured was *American*, the underwriters should be bound to pay. But, it is answered, the libel

alleged

"It is certain, that the underwriters must be responsible, in the case of an unjust confiscation, pronounced by the tribunal of the place, to which the captured vessel has been conducted. Judgments rendered by foreign tribunals are of no weight in *France*, against Frenchmen; and the cause must there be decided *de novo*. Hence, it follows, that the sentence of confiscation pronounced by the tribunal of an enemy, is neither a proof that the real owner has been concealed; nor a title which the underwriters can allege, to avoid paying the loss. Such is our law."

alleged the property to be *French*, the condemnation is general, and the decree is conclusive. It must be observed, however, that the libel alleges more; and that the allegations are in direct contradiction to each other; for, if the vessel and cargo were *French* property, they could not, likewise be, as all the other allegations import, *American* property; and when the plaintiff can shew, that it was impossible the decree should be on the ground of *French* property, it must be presumed to have proceeded on the other grounds stated in the libel. As to those other grounds, it is enough cursorily to observe, that the defendant has in vain endeavored to prove, that the vessel was employed in a trade with the *French* islands, not permitted before the war; that the transportation of a few, unarmed invalids, cannot be denominated contraband; nor will their personal baggage and furniture come within the description of the cargo; *Parke Ins. Bunb.* 232. *Stra.* 943. *1 Dall. Rep.* 197* and that the rest of the allegations are not causes of condemnation upon any principle of the Law of Nations.

The defence was supported by *Lewis, E. Tilghman & Rawle* on three grounds: 1st. That there was a concealment from the underwriter of the facts, known to the assured, that flour had been exported in the vessel for the *French* minister, and that there were *French* soldiers and their property on board at the time of the capture. 2d. That the warranty had not been literally fulfilled, as a part of the property on board was *French*, and furniture must be considered as part of the cargo; and it is immaterial, whether the loss is owing to a breach of the warranty, or not, if the warranty has not been strictly complied with, even in a trifling circumstance; *a fortiori* in a circumstance of such importance. *Parke Ins.* 318. *1 T. Rep.* 345. *3 T. Rep.* 360. *Crowp.* 607. 3d. That the sentence of the Court of Vice-Admiralty is conclusive. Whatever was meant to be decided, shall be forever at rest. *Parke Ins.* 354. *Doug.* 544. And, in a great variety of cases, it is held, that when there is a warranty of neutral property, and the condemnation is general, the decree shall be conclusive; which is, likewise, the law, when the sentence is given on the very point of the warranty. *2 Stra.* 743. *Skin.* 59. *3 Show.* 232. *T. Ray.* 473. *Carth.* 34. *Salk.* 32.

McKEAN, Chief Justice. The same difficulty, that occurred in the case of *Bernardi v. Motteux*, *Doug.* 555, certainly occurs in the present case:—how is the ground of condemnation to be ascertained? The libel asserts in one place, that the property

Min

is

* *SHIPPEN, Justice.* The strongest case on the question of a cargo is that in *Bunb.* 232. I remember that before the revolution, there was a seizure of a *Palatine* vessel with passengers, on account of the baggage; but I acquitted her on the authority of that case.

1797. is *French*; in another place, that it is *American*; and the several statements, that the vessel was employed in assisting, or supplying, the *French*, also imply that it belonged to a neutral owner. The decree, however, is general: but can we impute to it, the absurdity of meaning to decide, that the vessel and cargo were, at the same time, neutral and enemy property?

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. If the libel had confined itself to alledge, that the property was *French*, and the decree had been general; or, if the decree had specifically selected and stated that allegation, as the ground of condemnation, I should have been strongly inclined to think, that we were bound by the decision. But the object of the present enquiry is, to ascertain for what cause the vessel and cargo have been confiscated?

The counsel for the defendant, perceiving the bias of the Court so much against them, declined pressing any further the argument in support of the binding nature of the decree of condemnation; and left their case to the Jury, simply upon the plaintiff's alleged concealment of the information contained in the captain's letter, communicating the capture of the vessel. The opposite counsel having, thereupon, proved that the plaintiff was an *American* citizen, and sole owner of the vessel and cargo, the following charge was delivered by the *Chief Justice*, after a general recapitulation of the facts:

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*. The first ground of defence attempted to be taken on this occasion, is, that the vessel was engaged in a trade with the *French* islands, which, as it was not permitted by the *French* government previously to the war, *Great Britain*, it is said, had a right to deem unlawful, and to construe into a violation of our neutrality. The fact has not been established: But, if it had been established, I could not accede to the conclusion, which the defendant's counsel contemplated. I cannot conceive, upon what principle, our accepting a benefit is to be converted into the perpetration of a wrong. What injury can be done to any belligerent power, by our sending the exports of *America* (not of a contraband nature) to a new market? Where is the cause of offence? In what consists the infraction of neutrality? We are not actuated by motives of partiality and favoritism; for, we are willing, of our own accord, to pursue the same course with *Great Britain*, as well as *France*; and we find that, in fact, the colonial governments of *Great Britain* often invite us, during a war, to an intercourse in trade, which is, at other times, absolutely interdicted. We cannot prevent another nation from offering a bounty to our commerce, by opening a free port, or by relinquishing its duties; and when we merely accept these advantages, on a principle of self-interest, why shall we be charged with a breach of our neutrality? No: The rule, on the point of neutrality, is just and clear: It is simply

1797.

simply this:—If two nations are at war, a neutral power shall not do any act, in favor of the commercial, or military, operations of one of them; or, in other words, it shall not, by treaty, afford a succour, or grant a privilege, which was not stipulated for, previously to the commencement of hostilities.

The second ground of defence, is founded on the capture and condemnation of the vessel at *Bermuda*. It is urged, that the libel states the property to be *French*; and that the decree being general, affirms that allegation. But the libel consists of five charges; and if the charge of *French* property is affirmed, the other four, which stand precisely on the same footing, must be arbitrarily excluded; since, under different modifications, they alledge the property to be *American*. It is impracticable, therefore, to fix the precise cause of condemnation by an inspection of the record itself; but, we are clearly of opinion, that, under such circumstances, evidence may be received to establish the *American* ownership, in conformity to the warranty. As, then, the proof leaves no doubt on the question of ownership, we cannot presume that the Judge of a foreign Court has perjured himself, by declaring that property to be *French*, which we know to be *American*; and, of course, we must assume the position, that his decree proceeded upon the other allegations of the libel. Those other allegations do not furnish any cause for cancelling the policies in the present case, either in relation to the express warranty, or to the matter charged. An *American* citizen may lawfully, at any time, carry flour, and other articles of provision, or dispatches, for a *French* minister, from an *American*, to a *French*, port.

The third ground of defence states, that there was a concealment of some material facts, in regard to the risque, which were known to the plaintiff at the time of the defendant's undertaking the insurance;—such as the outward transportation of a cargo of flour for *Mr. Fauchet*, and the homeward accommodation of *French* soldiers, with their baggage. If this statement is correct in point of evidence, the law arising from it is certainly in favor of the defendant. But the weight of the testimony does not seem to support it. There can be no imputation of concealment, where each party had an equal opportunity of acquiring a knowledge of the fact; and there is strong reason to believe, if not direct evidence to shew, that the plaintiff gave the defendant that opportunity, by placing in his hands the captain's letter, reciting all the circumstances. If the defendant then refused, or neglected, to read the letter, it cannot now be assigned as a cause for vitiating the policies. Besides, if all the circumstances had been perfectly understood, there was nothing which any lawyer would have pronounced to be illicit in the trade. The cargo of flour was at the risque of the plaintiff, till it was

1797. actually delivered; and I have never heard of any law, in any civilized nation, that deemed it contraband, or unlawful, to carry a few, unarmed, invalid soldiers, to a neutral country, in pursuit of health and refreshment.

A fourth ground of defence has been taken, upon this consideration, that the household furniture of the passengers came within the description of the cargo of the vessel; and, therefore, the warranty had not been strictly performed. I confess, that I agree in the general idea, that household furniture cannot be regarded as baggage, and must constitute a part of the cargo; but still, to admit this exception, under the peculiar circumstances of the shipment, would be too indulgent to a harsh and capacious spirit of litigation; nor, throughout the history of Admiralty proceedings, can there be traced a single instance of condemnation, for such a cause.

Upon the whole; it is our opinion, that the plaintiff is entitled to recover the amount of both Policies.

Verdict for the Plaintiff.*

YOUNG *versus* WILLING, *et. al.*

THIS was an action of Trover, instituted in *September* term, 1794, to recover the value of certain public certificates, which the plaintiff claimed as his property. It appeared on the trial, however, that he had sold the certificates to the defendants in *November* 1784, that his present claim was founded on a supposed disaffirmance of the sale (the circumstances of which it is unnecessary to state) when the certificates were discovered to be counterfeit in the month of *December* following; and that the action was instituted in his own name, though he had been discharged under the laws for the relief of insolvent debtors, in *September* 1785, after making a general assignment of his property, for the benefit of his creditors. On the opening of the defence, THE COURT thought the merits were in favor of the defendants;

* At the close of the charge, *Tilghman* claimed leave to tender a bill of exceptions, because the Court did not direct the Jury, in point of law, to consider the decree as conclusive.

By THE COURT:—We do not say what would have been our opinion, if the decree had expressly condemned the property as *French*: but, in its present state, we do not think it conclusive, to prevent evidence that the cargo was actually neutral.

The defendant afterwards moved for a new trial, but it was refused. He then brought a writ of error; but, on the 13th of *July* 1797, the judgment, entered in pursuance of the verdict, was affirmed.

defendants; but being of opinion, that, at all events, the action 1797.
could not be maintained in the plaintiff's name, they directed
a non-suit; which was, accordingly, entered.

Wilcocks, Rowle and Hallowell, for the Plaintiff. *Ingersoll*,
Lewis and Dallas for the defendants.

M'CARTY *versus* EMLEN.

THIS action was brought to *September* term, 1789, by the
plaintiff, as surviving partner of *Cummings*, to recover a
debt due to the partnership. On the 4th of *March* 1793, the
matters in dispute were referred; on the 21st of *January* 1795,
there was a report filed, finding £165 of 11. in favor of the
plaintiff; and thereupon judgment *nisi* was entered. But, it
appeared, that a *Foreign Attachment* had been issued, in the *Phi-*
ladelphia Common Pleas, returnable to *March* term 1793, in the
name of *Elizabeth Pringle*, administratrix of *John Pringle*, against
William M'Carty, the present plaintiff, for a debt due by him
in his separate, individual capacity, to the deceased intestate;
and that the attachment had been served upon effects &c. in
the hands of *Emlen*, the present defendant, who was a debtor to
the partnership of *M'Carty & Cummings*, but did not owe any
thing to *M'Carty* in his separate right.

On the 24th of *January* 1795, *E. Tilghman & Wilcocks*, for
the defendant, obtained a rule to shew cause, why the execution
in this action, should not be stayed, until an indemnification is
had against the foreign attachment of *Pringle*, administratrix *v.*
M'Carty. And, after argument, upon a case, stating the pre-
ceding facts, (*Ingersoll* appearing for the plaintiff) the Judges
delivered their opinions, *seriatim*, to the following effect:

M'KEAN, *Chief Justice*. The question in this cause, is,—whe-
ther the debt due from *Emlen* to the late partnership of *M'Carty*
& *Cummings*, has been secured by the foreign attachment, in
favor of *M'Carty's* separate creditor, or can only be discharged
by a payment to the surviving partner?

Two objections are urged against the claim under the attach-
ment:—1st. That the present action was commenced by the
surviving partner, before the attachment was laid; and a debt
in suit is not attachable. 2d. That the attachment is brought
to recover a debt due from *M'Carty* in his separate capacity;
whereas the debt attached is due from the garnishee to the com-
pany of *M'Carty & Cummings*; and the partnership debts (which,
it is said, are not yet settled) must first be paid out of the partner-
ship funds.

But, it is to be observed on the *first* objection, that, although
a debt in suit is not attachable in *England*, because the superior
Courts

1797. Courts of that country, will not, in the plénitude of their authority, permit subjects depending before them, to be affected by the process of inferior tribunals, exercising a jurisdiction by special custom; yet, here the same cause does not operate; as the Supreme and County Courts have a co-ordinate, concurrent jurisdiction in other suits, as well as in cases of attachment; and, of course, the effect is not, necessarily the same. But, on general principles of justice and reason, it would be difficult to satisfy the mind, why money should not be attached in the hands of a debtor, as well after, as before, the person to whom it is due, has sued for it. If justice and reason are not opposed to it, public policy and convenience strongly recommend it. Many foreigners, resident abroad, enjoy an extensive credit from one class of citizens in this country, on account of the debts which are known to be due to them from another class; and if nothing more were necessary to shelter such foreigners from the effects of an attachment, than to bring suits against their debtors, it is obvious that the fund, which constitutes the principal security of the American Trader, might be easily and irretrievably withdrawn.

The Court are, therefore, unanimously of opinion, that the debt due from *Emlen* to *McCart* and *Cummings*, might lawfully be attached, notwithstanding the suit previously instituted by the surviving Partner to recover it.

On the *second* objection, it must be observed, as a general rule, that partnership effects are first to be appropriated to the payment of partnership debts: but this, like every other general rule, admits of exceptions; and it is hardly, indeed, susceptible of a strict application in any cases, but those of bankruptcy, insolvency, and execution. The consequence of its application to partnerships, would be highly injurious to trade, and embarrassing to justice. A partner may owe separate debts; and his property may consist of partnership stock; yet, if the objection prevails, it is impossible to conceive when the separate creditors will be able to make that property responsible. While the partnership continues, how shall they compel a disclosure and liquidation of all the debts and credits of the company? And even when a partnership is dissolved, where will separate creditors find the inclination, or the power, to scrutinize and close the records of a long and complicated mercantile connection? But the law is happily otherwise: For, it has been, repeatedly, settled here, as well as in England, that a Partner may be sued for separate debts; that the partnership effects may be taken in execution and sold by moieties; and that the purchaser of the moiety, under the execution, shall be considered as Tenant in common with the partner, owning the other moiety. The case in *Doug.* 650, is, in my judgment, conclusive upon this point.

The

The result of the view, which I have taken upon the subject, 1797. is; that the Defendant in this action, is liable as Garnishee in the foreign attachment, to pay to the representative of *John Pringle*, one moiety (or whatever may have been *M'Carty's* partnership proportion) of the debt due to *M'Carty* and *Cummings*.

SHIPPEN, Justice. I concur in the opinion, which has been delivered. The doctrine, that debts in suit cannot be attached, depends entirely upon the superior dignity of the Courts in England, before whom the suits must be instituted; but as the same kinds of process issue in *Pennsylvania* from both descriptions of courts, there is no dignity to be violated here, by allowing the attachment.

As to the claim on account of the partnership, it appears pregnant with the greatest inconveniences. An honest, separate, creditor, though he had obtained, by attachment, a fair and legal lien upon the debt, would thus be compelled to wait in suspense, during an indefinite period, for the settlement of every partnership account.

YEATES, Justice. The act of assembly pursues, in general, the Custom of London, on the subject of foreign attachments: but the decisions that prevent the operation of attachments, in the case of debts in suit, are evidently founded on that jealousy of the superior Courts in England, for which, in this state, there exists no cause; since the process, for both kinds of suits, issues from both descriptions of courts. The preamble of the act, indeed, declares the propriety and the intention, to put the effects of absent debtors, and of debtors dwelling upon the spot, on an equal footing, for making restitution for debts, (1 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 60.*) but that intention would be easily frustrated, if every Foreigner, by instituting a suit, could furnish a bar to the attachment: Our courts would, in effect, be still open to non-residents, but shut against their creditors. Even, however, in *England*, while the superior courts refuse to give the effect described, to foreign attachments issuing from an inferior tribunal, they have exercised their own authority in a manner very similar to that which is now contemplated; by ordering the sheriff to retain in his hands, for the use of the plaintiff in one action, a sum of money which he had levied for the defendant at his suit, in another action. *Doug. 219.*

But, on the *second* objection, I have the misfortune to differ from the opinion entertained by my brethren. For, I think, it has been long and clearly settled, upon principles of natural justice, and commercial convenience, that joint effects shall first be applied to the payment of joint debts; and that the separate creditor of a partner shall not be let in to a share of the partnership property, till the whole of the partnership debts are satisfied. 2 *Vern. 293. 706.* 1 *Vez. 242. 497.* *Camp. 440.* 1 *P. Wm.*

1797. *Wm. 183.* It is only a moiety, therefore, of the surplus of the joint stock of *M^cCarty & Cummings*, after paying every lawful claim against the company, that can, in my opinion, be liable to the attachment instituted by *Pringle's* administratrix against *M^cCarty*, to recover a separate debt.

SMITH, Justice. As I agree with the Chief Justice, in every point of his opinion, for the reasons which he has assigned, it would be superfluous to express more than a general concurrence in the judgment of the Court.

By THE COURT: Let one moiety of the money attached be paid by the garnishee, to the administratrix of *John Pringle*; and let the other moiety be paid to the plaintiff in this action.

December Term, 1797.

CAMBERLING *versus* M^cCALL.

THIS was an action on the case, on a Policy of Insurance dated the 28th of *October 1786*, on the Schooner *John*, Nathaniel Simmons master, on avoyage from *Bath*, or *Wagbington*, in *North Carolina*, to the Island of *St. Thomas*. It was a valued policy, in which the Plaintiff's moiety of the Schooner was valued at £300; and the action was brought for a total loss.

The cause was first tried by a special Jury in *September Term 1796*, when a general verdict was found for the Plaintiff, with 289 dollars and 84 cents damages; but, in consequence of an agreement between the counsel, there was a second trial in *March term 1797*, when the jury found a special verdict, in these terms.

“ And now at *March term A. D. 1797*, to wit on the twenty-fourth of the said month, a jury to wit, &c. being duly impanelled, tried, sworn and affirmed, respectively, to try the issues joined between the parties aforesaid, on their oaths and affirmations aforesaid, say, that on the 28th *October 1786* the plaintiff then and ever since resided in the state of *North Carolina*, was owner of one half of the schooner in the declaration mentioned, her tackle, apparel and furniture, of the value of three hundred pounds, lawful money of *Pennsylvania*, and on the

same day caused the same to be insured (prout policy) which on the day and year aforesaid, at the County aforesaid, for the consideration or premium therein mentioned, was underwritten by the defendant, for the sum of one hundred pounds, lawful money, for the voyage, in the said policy mentioned; that the said schooner, on or about the ninth day of *November 1786*, was cleared out, and sailed on the voyage in the policy mentioned, and to the knowledge of the said Jurors, has never since been heard of; from whence, the Jury presume that the said vessel and cargo, were sunk, and totally lost; that some time in the year 1787, the captain and seamen, who sailed in said schooner, on the voyage aforesaid, were in the State of *Virginia*, and notice thereof was afterwards, and before the date of the plaintiff's letter, of the first of *November 1792*, given to the plaintiff; but at what particular time, the Jurors know not; that the plaintiff did not give any notice thereof, or of the supposed loss of the said schooner, to the defendant until the first day of *November 1792*, when the plaintiff informed the defendant by letter, that the said schooner had sailed about the ninth of *November 1786*, on the voyage in the policy mentioned, and that he had not since seen nor heard from the said captain, nor received any part of the property in the vessel or cargo, nor had any person on his behalf; which information the Jury find to be true; and the said Jurors further find, that the plaintiff did not abandon to the defendant, and to the other underwriters, on the said policy, or to either of them, his property in the said schooner, or any part thereof, before the bringing of the said action; nor has he since abandoned the same; nor was any other proof made of the said loss, previously to the bringing of the said action, than the information given as aforesaid, by the plaintiff to the defendant. And the Jurors aforesaid, further find, that *John Kaighn* one of the partners of *Kaighn and Attmore*, who effected the said insurance, as agent of the plaintiff, has ever since resided in the City of *Philadelphia*, and had, until the present action was brought, the policy aforesaid in his possession; and that the defendant has ever since the date of the said policy resided in the City of *Philadelphia*. If upon these facts the law be with the plaintiff, they find for the plaintiff, and assess damages to the amount of ninety-eight pounds, with interest from *December 1, 1794*, amounting in the whole to £. with six pence costs; but if the law be with the defendant, they find for the defendant."

The arguments before the Jury on the trials, and before the Court on the special verdict, were, in substance, as follow.

For the plaintiff, *M. Levy* insisted, that every fact, which could be necessary to entitle his client to recover, was found by

Na

the

1797. the special verdict : For, when a vessel has never been heard of, after such a lapse of time, the legal presumption is, that she is lost. 2 *Stra.* 1199. *Parke.* 71. 2.

For the defendant, *Lewis* urged two points : 1st. That proof of a loss had not been made three months previously to the commencement of the present action, agreeably to the stipulation contained in the policy. 2d. That the assured had never abandoned to the underwriters.

On the *first* point he observed, that the memorandum at the foot of the policy provided, that " in case of a loss, the money shall be paid in three months after proof of the same"; and if the underwriter was entitled to three months for making payment, after the proof had been exhibited, there was no cause of action at the time this suit was instituted. Some previous evidence of the loss was indispensable, by the express agreement of the parties. The nature of the evidence is not particularly defined; but the protest of the captain, the affidavit of one of the seamen, or some other credible attestation of the fact, should have been furnished. If a creditor agrees to give a day for payment, after a certain event takes place, he cannot sue before that day arrives. In the present instance, it is not sufficient to make the proof in Court; it should be made *in pais*; as in the case in *Palmer* 160, where the ground of action was a declaration by the defendant, that " after you have proved that I struck you, &c. then I do assume to pay you £20." The plaintiff's letter demanding payment of the underwriters was dated the 1st of *November* 1792; and the suit was instituted the 1st of *January* 1793. The objection must, therefore, be fatal to the right of action.

On the *second* point, it was insisted, that the duty of the assured required him to give notice of the loss, in a reasonable time, and to abandon to the underwriter. *Parke.* 71. 2. 161. 2. *Mag. Ins.* 174. 177. Had this been done, the underwriter would have been enabled to make a diligent and seasonable enquiry after the vessel; which may not have been found, because she has not been properly sought for. Six years elapsed between the date of the policy, and the notice of the loss. The delay is unreasonable; and, if it does not entirely destroy all means of investigation, must certainly encrease to the underwriter, the uncertainty and difficulty of ascertaining the reality of the loss; while it opens a door to the assured for the perpetration of the greatest frauds. It is for this reason, that the law not only requires an abandonment, in such cases, but the abandonment should be made on the first opportunity; and that, even where there is no hope of recovering any part of the property. It is like the case of notice to the drawer of a Bill of Exchange when the drawee refuses payment. 1 *T. Rep.*

513. 4. *Wesk. p. 5. f. 15. Ibid. p. 344. f. 3. Ibid. 546. 1797.*
f. 4. 2 Mag. 174. 2 Emerig. 173.

In reply, *M. Levy* observed, on the *first* point, that the proof of the loss arose, in legal contemplation, from the fact, that the vessel had failed, but for an unreasonable length of time had not been heard of; and therefore, he insisted, that it was not necessary to make the proof of loss at the Insurance Office, three months before the right of action accrued. In answering the *second* point, he treated the idea of an abandonment, where no portion of the property was saved, as novel, unprecedented, and absurd. The term abandonment has received a fixed and definite signification; to which, it is essential, that something should be saved, in order that something may be abandoned. *Parke. 161. T. Rep. 613. 4.* The real purpose, for requiring an abandonment, must be to transfer to the underwriters the property and the means of reclaiming and preserving it, which must otherwise continue in the assured. But when it is demonstratively obvious, that the subject matter has utterly ceased to exist; that the loss is total and final; as where a ship has been consumed by fire, or has sunk in the ocean; what can be the use, or benefit of an abandonment? And if there can be no use, *Lex neminem cogit ad vana seu impossibilia.* The fallacy of the opposite argument lies in an application of the duties, which the law has imposed upon the assured, in the case of one description of a total loss, to a total loss of an entirely different description. The term "total loss," in relation to insurances, is technical; and includes, as appears from *Parke 110. 61.* two species; one, where a part of the property has been saved, and still exists; the other, where the whole property is utterly destroyed. In the former case, abandonment is necessary to the safety of the insurer; it is the title, without which he cannot reclaim the *residuum*, nor exercise those acts of ownership, that are essential to reduce it to possession. But in the latter case, no such purpose can be contemplated, or attained; and the common sense of mankind would be startled at the idea, that it was necessary to give up to another, the ownership of a thing not in being; of a thing which had been completely annihilated. To require this useless and absurd act, from the assured, under the heavy penalty of forfeiting his insurance, would be wantonly oppressive and unjust. The analogy, stated by the opposite counsel, between notice of abandonment, and notice of a protested bill of exchange, is admitted and adopted: but, it must be recollected, that the holder of the bill neglecting to give notice, only loses his recourse upon the drawer, in case the drawee had effects in his hands; for, if the drawee had no effects, there need not be notice given of the refusal to accept, or pay; and the holder shall not lose his debt for omit-

1797. *W* ting to give a notice, which could be of no use to the drawer. 1 T. Rep. 410. The principle and authority of the cases are the same. If any thing exists, that can be abandoned, the insurer ought to have notice ; but if a notice can be of no use to him ; there can be no reason why he should receive it, any more than the drawer of a bill of exchange, who has no effects in the hands of the drawee. It is true, that it would be expedient, on the part of the assured, to give notice and abandon, under any circumstances of loss ; because then, if any portion of the property insured was saved from the general wreck, he would have a complete right to an indemnity ; which he would not have, should a part of the property be saved, and he has neglected that precaution. The omission, however, is at the peril of the assured ; and the risques to which the omission exposes him, will always be a sufficient guard against fraud. Every prudent man will give the notice : No designing man will neglect it, lest it should frustrate his purpose. Those who omit it will, therefore, generally, be of that description of men, from whom little is to be feared ; and the omission will be the mere effect of inadvertency, or ignorance. But, although prudence recommends the practice, the law does not enjoin it. If, indeed, it is made essential, that notice, which was intended only for a shield against the assured, will be converted into a sword, in the hands of the underwriter ; and a Court of Justice must condemn the owner of a vessel and cargo to sustain the loss, against which he meant to secure himself, merely for omitting a form, which, if complied with, could not have produced the slightest advantage to the underwriter. The penalty is surely disproportioned to the transgression.

On the *first* trial, THE COURT, in the charge to the Jury, expressed a wish, that the plaintiff had given earlier notice of the loss to the underwriters ; as it would have rebutted every suspicion of unfair and collusive conduct. " It was enough, however, (the CHIEF JUSTICE observed) that no fact of that kind had been proved, nor, indeed, alledged ; since fraud is never to be presumed. The defendant's counsel has urged, that, before the assured can recover for a total loss, there must be an express and seasonable abandonment. But by the word "abandonment," I understand a yielding, ceding, or giving up ; and, in general, it applies to cases, where there has been a great loss, and the assured, resorting to the policy for an indemnity, surrenders whatever is left of the property insured to the underwriters. We cannot, however, conceive, that when there is nothing left to give up, there can be any thing to abandon ; and if there is nothing to abandon, it would be absurd, as well as useless, to insist upon a formal act of abandonment. Under all these circumstances of the case, therefore, we think that the plaintiff is entitled

entitled to recover the principal sum insured, and interest, to commence at the expiration of three months after the demand for payment."

1797.

Verdict for the Plaintiff.*

After the *second* trial, and argument on the special verdict, THE COURT seemed to be of opinion, "that the plaintiff could not recover; because, he had not made proof of the loss, according to the terms of the policy, three months previously to the commencement of the action." No opinion was then, however, expressed on the second objection made by the defendant's counsel; but THE COURT asked, whether he would waive the objection to the time of commencing the action, that the cause might be decided on its merits? And he refused to comply.

Cur. Adv. Vult.

* The Jury, after being out some time, returned to the Bar, and declared they could not agree, on account of the lapse of time, and expressed a desire to examine Mr. Kaighn (who had effected the insurance as agent) relative to the character and conduct of the plaintiff. It thereupon appeared, that the witness had not heard from the plaintiff from 1786 till 1792, when he desired that the policy might be given to Mr. Rose to be recovered; and that, sometime before, in a conversation with the witness's partner, the plaintiff had said, as a reason for not applying to the underwriters, "that he must obtain the captain's protest and vouchers of the loss, before he could recover on the policy." It, also, appeared, that the plaintiff was a man of irreproachable character. The Jury, having received this further satisfaction, soon delivered a verdict for the plaintiff.

HIGH COURT of ERRORS and APPEALS of *Pennsylvania*.

July Session, 1792.

LAWSON, Appellant, *versus* MORRISON, *et. al.* Appellees.

A PPEAL from a sentence of the Register of Wills &c. and two justices of the Common Pleas for the County of *Cumberland*. The case had been argued in *July 1789*, (before the present organization of the Judiciary Department under the existing Constitution) and afterwards in *October 1792*, by *Bradford* and *Ingersoll*, for the appellant, and by *Lewis* for the appellees.

The facts, on which the appeal arose, were as follow :—A written paper, purporting to be the Will of *Janet Morrison*, dated the 19th of *October 1775*, was exhibited for probate to the Register of Wills, &c. on the 19th of *October 1786*. A *caveat* was entered by the appellant against admitting it to be proved, alledging that the testatrix had made a *latter* Will, which expressly *revoked* the former will; and that the latter Will had not been cancelled, nor destroyed, although it could not be found after her death. The Will of *October 1775*, was, however, established, by the sentence of the Register's Court; from which sentence the present appeal was brought; and new evidence was given in this Court.

On the record and evidence, it appeared, that *Janet Morrison* had a Will written before this of 1775, by *Oliver Anderson*, which former Will was duly executed. The same scrivener wrote this Will. He afterwards wrote another Will in 1777, and a fourth Will about the latter end of the year 1779. The testatrix destroyed the first Will, when the Will of 1775 was executed, and also that of 1777 when she executed the Will of 1779. In the last Will, the scrivener (who was a witness) *believed* there were words revoking all former Wills, and that

that he had usually inserted such a clause in all the Wills he wrote; and *John Ray*, a subscribing witness to the Will of 1779, swears, that, when it was executed, the testatrix declared it to be her last Will, and that she revoked all former Wills. The legatees were generally the same, in the Wills of 1775 and 1779; but the legacies were larger in the last, on account of the then depreciated state of the paper bills of credit emitted by Congress. The Will of 1779 had been delivered to the testatrix about ten days before her death, by a *Mrs. Linn*, whom she had sent for it, to *Oliver Anderson*, who then had both Wills in his custody; but the Will of 1779 has not been seen afterwards. *James Lawson*, the appellant, is the eldest son of *James Lawson*, an only brother of the testatrix, who had no sister; but her brother had two other sons, named *Thomas* and *Francis*, and no other descendants. The testatrix had induced her nephew, *James*, to come from *Ireland to Pennsylvania*, with his family, some years before her death, and about a week before that event received them, with their effects, into her house, and a few days after she had obtained the Will of 1779, from *Oliver Anderson*. For some weeks before her death she expressed great kindness for the appellant, and frequently said, "all her estate must be his." But when the Will of 1779 was executed, the one of 1775 was not cancelled; because the testatrix was then out of humour with the appellant, and she was afraid lest the will of 1779 might get into his hands, or be lost; and, in such case, she desired *Oliver Anderson* to produce the will of 1775, as he has deposed.

Upon this statement the question arose, — whether the Will of 1779, (whose contents did not appear, but from the deposition of *Oliver Anderson*) was a revocation of the Will of 1775?

For the appellant, two propositions were stated, and the corresponding authorities cited: — 1st. That the Will of 1777, was a revocation of the Will of 1775, in act, as well as intention, either of which is sufficient. *Moore* 177. 3 *Mod.* 260. *Dy.* 143. *Off. of Ex.* 20. *Swinb.* 15. 525. *Cowp.* 90. *God. Or. Leg.* 51. 54. *Cro. J.* 115. 1 *Roll. Abr.* 614. 2 *Eq. Abr.* 771. — 2d. That the mere cancelling of a latter Will, much less the mislaying or loss of a latter Will, is not a revival of a former Will: The cancelling may be done with a view to die intestate; and the mislaying may be accidental; and the Will of 1777, being in writing, can only, by the act of Assembly, be annulled by writing. 3 *Atk.* 799. *Doug.* 36. *Cowp.* 49. 1 *P Wm.* 343. 345. 4 *Burr.* 2513. *Loft.* 465. 470. *Pow. Dev.* 534. 535. 1 vol. *Penn. L. (Dall. Edit.)* p. 53. *sect.* 2. 6.

For the Appellees, the case was considered in various points of view. 1st. Does the law of *Pennsylvania* permit the revocation of a Will by parol, or must it be in writing? The act of Assembly declares that it shall be in writing. 1 *Vol. Dall Edit.* p. 55. s. 2. 6. In *England*, it is true, a Will might have

1792. have been altered by *parol*; but it must have been express, not intentional, in the present, and not in the future, sense. *God. Or. Leg* 51. 54. *Swinb.* 531. *Cro. I.* 115. The evidence here is not positive; it is mere supposition, that the Will of 1777 in express terms revoked all former Wills. 2d. Is the act of making a subsequent Will (even where its contents are unknown) sufficient in itself, as a revocation of a former Will? The authorities directly disaffirm the position, where the subsequent Will does not alter the *whole* disposition of the estate; and if the same solemnities are necessary to *revoke*, which are required to *make* a Will; there is not, in the present cases, proof by two witnesses of the contents of the Will of 1777. Besides, the paper called a subsequent Will, does not appear to be more than a codicil, as it is not proved that any Executors were constituted; and both might, therefore, stand together. There is no proof that the latter Will disposed of the personal estate differently, but only that it increased the legacies. *Perk.* 179. *God. Orph. Leg.* 53. 12. 3. *Cro. E.* 721. *Pow. Dev.* 538. *Swinb.* 532. *Cro. E.* 721. *Cro. Car.* 23. 4. 1 *Show.* 537. 534. *Salk.* 592. *Sho. P. C.* 149. *Hardr.* 375. *Cowp.* 87. 8. 3 *Wil.* 497. 2 *Bl. Rep.* 937. *S. C.*—3dly. Does the destruction of the latter, revive the former, Will? The intention of the party is undoubtedly material upon this question. The testatrix sent for the Will; but whether she cancelled it, with a view to die intestate, or *James Lawson* destroyed it, with a view to claim the whole estate as heir at law, can only be explained by the circumstances; and there is one circumstance that is strong indeed, to shew that she never meant to give to him the whole; namely, that *James Lawson* had arrived in *Cumberland County* before the making of the latest Will, and yet she therein bequeathed to other persons, legacies to a considerable amount. The cancelling of a latter Will, under circumstances less forcible, has been deemed the revival of a former one. 4 *Burr.* 2512.—4thly. Is there any difference between the revocation of a Will in *Pennsylvania*, and in *England*, since the statute of frauds and perjuries? The doctrine in the act of Assembly (1 vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 640.) is the same as the doctrine in the statute, 29 *Car.* 2 c. 3 and the effect should be equally uniform.

For the appellant, in reply. All the cases cited by the opposite counsel, relate to *real estate* in *England*, subsequent to the statute of frauds and perjuries. But our position is, that a subsequent Will, or Testament, does, of itself, revoke all prior Wills of *personal estate*. A latter *Testament*, says *Swinb.* 15 always infringes a former one; but a *codicil* is different; and the distinction between a Testament and Will is established in *Cowp.* 90. The present Will was not found (nor was any other Will found) in the possession

possession of the Testatrix; and the presumption, therefore, is, that she cancelled the Will of 1777, with an intention to die intestate. 1792.

CHEW, *President*, delivered his opinion, in general terms, in affirmance of the sentence of the Register's Court.

McKEAN, *Chief Justice*. There has been no case or precedent cited, which comes up to this, in all its parts; but there are several cases, which depended upon the same principle.

Before the statute of 29 Car. 2 ch. 3. Wills in *England* might be revoked by any express words, without writing; and so it was in *Pennsylvania*, until altered by positive law; but in *England*, since that statute; and in *Pennsylvania*, since the act of Assembly, of the 4th of *Anne*, "concerning the probates of written and noncupative Wills, and for confirming devises of lands," Wills of *lands* must be revoked by writing, accompanied with solemnities similar to those necessary for making the Wills. Here, latter Wills of lands, or a writing, revoking a former Will, must be proved by two or more credible witnesses; and no *Testament*, or Will in writing, for *personal estate*, can be revoked by words, except the same be committed to writing and read to the testator, is allowed by him, and proved by two witnesses at least. Besides these *actual* revocations, there are other acts of the testator, which have always been considered as revocations, because *contrary* to, or *inconsistent* with, the Will, and evidencing an alteration of intention; as a deed in fee; or a lease for years to the same devisee, to commence after the testator's death; a subsequent marriage and birth of a child; cancelling, obliterating or destroying the Will, and such like. These are termed, "*implied, constructive, or legal, revocations*," and still subsist as they were before the act of Assembly, or the statute of frauds. *Cro. T.* 49. *Carth.* 81. But all presumptive revocations may be encountered by evidence, and rebutted by other circumstances. *Cowp.* 53. *Doug.* 37.

It has been often determined, that a Will, revoked by a subsequent Will, but not cancelled, was re-established by the cancellation of the subsequent Will. 1 *Shaw.* 537. *Shaw. P. C.* 146. 1 *Will.* 345. 2 *Fern.* 741. *S. C. Prec. Chan.* 459. *S. C. 4. Burr.* 2512. *Cowp.* 86. 92. *Doug.* 40. 2 *Blacksf.* 937. 3 *Mod.* 204. *Salk.* 592. 3 *Mod.*

There are, however, some particular circumstances, in this case, besides the general question.

It appears, that the appellant had lived in the neighbourhood of the testatrix when she made the Will of 1779; that the legatees in that Will were chiefly the same as in the present, but some legacies were larger, on account of the money being then depreciated, and that *Oliver Anderson* was expressly requested by the testatrix to take care of the Will of 1775, lest the last

1792. should get into the hands of the appellant, or be lost. On the other hand, it does not appear what became of the Will of 1779, after it was sent and delivered to the testatrix, whether it was destroyed by her, or any other person,—but it cannot be found. It does not appear, wherein the Will of 1779 differed from the present one, nor what alteration was thereby made in particular, only that there were partial alterations, and there were no executors named in it.

In this view of the case, I am of opinion, that the mere circumstance of making the Will of 1779, is not *virtually* a revocation of the former, the contents being *unknown*, and it not appearing to have been in *esse* at her death, but rather the contrary, and that she had cancelled or destroyed it. No other person was interested in its destruction, from any thing I can discover, except the appellant, or his brothers, who were not in *America*; and charity will induce a presumption, that she herself destroyed it. If this is the fact, the first Will is not thereby revoked, as neither could be *complete* Wills, until the death of the testatrix, and her destroying it had the same effect as if it had never existed, unless it had been clearly proved, that she did it with an intention to die intestate. Should a contrary opinion hold, to wit, that the first Will was revoked, at the *instant* the second was executed, yet the cancelling of the second by the Testatrix herself is a revival of the first, if undestroyed. *Cowp. 92 Harwood v. Goodright.*

Here is a good *subsisting* Will properly attested: There is no way to defeat it, but by proving it was revoked by another Will, *subsisting* at the death of the Testatrix, or that she cancelled the latter Will, so revoking all former ones, with a mind to die intestate. And as the appellant has failed in such proof, I concur with the President, that the Will of 1775 must stand; and that the sentence of the Register's Court be affirmed, with double costs.

THE COURT concurring, the sentence of the Register's Court was, accordingly, affirmed, with double costs.*

* See *ant. p. 266 Boudinot et al. Executors against Bradford.*

1795.

August Session, 1795.

HANNUM, *et al.* Plaintiffs in Error *versus* SPEAR, Defendant, in Error.

THIS was a writ of Error from the Supreme Court, founded on a bill of exceptions, taken at *Nisi Prius*, in Chester County, on a trial before M'KEAN, Chief Justice, and Justice YEATES.

The question arose on the Will of *Elizabeth Ring*, who had given power to her Executors to sell lands, for payment of legacies; and on the argument two points were made.—1st. Whether the power to sell, given by the Will, was in fact, for the payment of debts, or of legacies? And 2d. Whether by the laws of *Pennsylvania*, the creditors of the Testatrix had such a lien on her lands, as could not be defeated by the sale, which the Executors had made, by virtue of the power in the Will?

The counsel for the plaintiff in Error (*Lewis, E. Tilghman, M'Kean and Ross*) cited the following authorities: 1 *Vol. Penn. Laws, Dall. Edit. in App. p. 26. c. 51. Ibid. p. 28. c. 109. Ibid. p. 29. c. 189. Ibid. p. 32. Penn. Laws Weiss's Edit. p. 6. pl. 109. Ibid. p. 9. pl. 14. Ibid. p. 10. pl. 4. 1 Vol. Dall. Edit. in App. p. 43. 47. 3 Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 521.*

The counsel for the defendant in Error, (*Ingersoll and Wilcocks*) cited the following authorities: *Bac. Law. Tr. 93. 2 Bl. Com. 378. 2 Woodes. 348. Cowp. 90. 21. Vin. 505. pl. 1. 3 and 4, Wm. & Mary. c. 14.* 2 Vez. 590. Amb. 188. Gilb. Ch. 330. 2 Vez. 587. Pr. in Ch. 397. Cha. Ca. 249. 1 Vol. Penn. Laws, Dall. Edit. p. 12, 67. Ibid. in App. p. 45. f. 8. 1 Dall. Rep. 481. Lov. on Wills. 190. 213.*

THE COURT delivered their opinions, *seriatim*, to the following effect.

CHEW, *President*. The question turns upon the power to sell lands, contained in the Will of *Elizabeth Ring*. If the power

Oo 2

er

* But, *Ingersoll* observed, that the statute of *W. & M. c. 14.* did not extend to *Pennsylvania*; and neither the Court, nor the opposite Counsel, contradicted the assertion.

1795.

er had been to sell for the payment of debts, I should incline to the opinion, that the purchaser held the lands discharged from the debts. It has been the constant usage (and usage is the best interpreter of the laws) to give, by Will, the power to sell lands, for the payment of debts. The titles of purchasers under such powers, have never heretofore been called in question; and they ought not now to be undermined. But, in the present instance, the power was only given by the Testatrix to sell the lands, for the payment of legacies: The Executor, in selling them for the payment of debts, has assumed a power, which is not given by the Will; and if they were sold, with a view to the payment of legacies, the purchaser has no defence against creditors. I am, therefore, of opinion, that the judgment of the Supreme Court ought to be reversed.

SHIPPEN, *Justice*. Two questions arise in this cause: 1st. How far the lands of the deceased person are bound for his debts? And 2d. How far a Testator may, by his Will, affect the right which his creditors have in his lands?

1st. Lands were made subject to the payment of debts, by agreement between the proprietors, and the first adventurers, for settling *Pennsylvania*, before they left *England*. This agreement was confirmed by a compact in 1682; and by a subsequent act of the Legislature lands were subjected to sale, for debts on judgment and execution, in suits against executors. It is obvious that the Legislature intended to give creditors as good a security, with regard to the lands, as to the chattels, of their debtors. The execution issues against the Executors; and, by virtue of the writ, the lands of the Testator, in the hands of an heir, or devisee, may be levied on. In the last act for regulating descents (3 *Vol. Dall Edit. p. 523.*) a strong intimation is given of the sense of the Legislature, that the lands are bound for the payment of debts, from the death of the debtor. This point seems, now, therefore, to be fairly at rest.

2d. There can be no satisfactory reason, why a Testator should not have the power to order a sale of lands for the payment of his debts, provided the exercise of it does not militate with the general principle of the lien, which the law has given to creditors. This, however, is not the case before the Court; for, the power given to the Executors was to sell for the payment of legacies. Every purchaser is bound to know the law. An Executor, with a power to sell, stands on the same footing as any other Trustee, and must pursue the terms of his trust. The proceeds of the land, when disposed of, under a power to sell for the payment of legacies, cannot be considered as assets in the hands of the Executor; so that if the sale were valid against creditors, they would be deprived of the security, which the

the policy, and positive provision, of our law, meant to give them. 1795.

It appears, therefore, to me, that the judgment of the Supreme Court must be reversed.

SMITH, *Justice*. I do not feel myself at liberty to join in the decision of the general question, as I have acted in the character of an Executor, in a manner that may be affected by it. But I strongly incline to the opinion of the President, that a sale by an Executor, under a power to sell for the payment of debts, is valid; and the purchaser will hold the lands discharged from the general lien in favor of creditors. The present case, however, is not of that description; for, the Will only gives a power to sell for the payment of legacies; and such a sale must be void as to the creditors.

BIDDLE, *President of the Philadelphia Common Pleas*. I have no doubt in this case. A sale by Executors, under a power to sell for the payment of legacies, is not valid against creditors. If the power had been to sell for the payment of debts, a *bona fide* sale would, in my opinion, be good against creditors, and all the world.

BY THE COURT: Let the judgment of the Supreme Court be reversed.

CIRCUIT COURT, *Pennsylvania*
District.

April Term, 1792.

Present—WILSON, BLAIR and PETERS, *Justices.*

COLLET *versus* COLLET.

THIS was a bill in Equity, which stated the complainant to be a *subject of his Britannic Majesty*, and the Respondent to be a citizen of *Pennsylvania*. The Respondent in his plea averred, that the complainant was a *citizen of Pennsylvania*; and this plea, if true, deprived the Court of its jurisdiction; as the Federal Courts cannot (unless in some particularly specified cases) take cognizance of controversies between citizens of *the same State*. The question was argued on the 21st of *April* by *Randolph* and *Serjeant*, in support of the bill, and by *M. Levy* in support of the exception to the jurisdiction. It then appeared, that the complainant was born in the *Isle of Man*, part of the *British dominions*; but it was certified, by the Mayor of *Philadelphia*, that on the 30th of *April* 1790, he had taken the oath of allegiance to the State of *Pennsylvania*, agreeably to an act of the General Assembly, passed the 13th of *March* 1789. 2 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 677.* founded on the 42 section of the old Constitution. 1 *Vol. p. 60. in App.* It was, likewise, shewn by a certificate from the Collector of the Customs of the port of *Philadelphia*, that on the 5th of *November* 1790, he was commander of the *Pigou*, an *American ship*; and the 6th section of the act of *Congress*, for registering and clearing vessels (*Ch. 11, passed 1 September 1789.*) provides, that no registry shall be made of any *American ship*, until it is sworn (among other things) that "the present master is a citizen of the *United States*."

In

In support of the plea, it was contended, that the power given to the *United States*, was meant as a guard against the narrow regulations that might, at any future period, be adopted by the individual States, to check the admission of aliens; and not as a security against the too easy extension of the rights of citizenship. This object would, therefore, be most effectually attained, by leaving the authority of the individual States, unimpaired; and as there is nothing exclusive in the nature of the power, so neither is there any thing exclusive in the manner of vesting it in the Federal Government. Though "*Congress* shall have power to establish an uniform rule of naturalization," *Art. 1. §. 8.* it does not necessarily follow, that each State of the confederacy may not, likewise, exercise the power of adopting aliens upon its own terms. That an opinion prevails here, in favor of the State jurisdiction, must be inferred from the various laws, which *Pennsylvania*, even subsequent to the naturalization act of *Congress*, (passed 26th of *March* 1790) has enacted, respecting the right that aliens may enjoy within her territory. 3 *Vol. Dall. Edit.* 9. 183. 653. Nor is there any force in the argument, that the jurisdiction in Maritime and Admiralty cases is exclusively vested in the Federal Government, without the use of exclusive words; for, those in their nature are exclusive, belong appropriately to the national character, and arise extra-territorially of any State; whereas naturalization is merely a municipal and domestic concern.

In opposition to the plea, it was urged, that contemplating the present situation of the *United States*, the birth of the complainant had made him an alien; and that in order to change the condition of alienage into that of citizenship, the interposition of a competent constitutional and legislative authority was indispensable. This authority, throughout the *United States*, resides in the Federal Government alone; for, the power of naturalization (which is given by the 8th sect. of the 1st Art. of the Constitution) does of itself import exclusion. That one member of the Union should be able to disturb all the rest, by the introduction of obnoxious characters, was an evil to be prevented, and no effectual mode could be adopted to obviate the inconveniences of different systems and regulations in different States, short of giving to *Congress* the exclusive power of establishing an uniform rule of naturalization. Exclusive words were not necessary in this case, any more than in the case of Admiralty and Maritime jurisdiction, which is, nevertheless, allowed to be exclusively vested in the General Government without the use of such words. If, therefore, *Congress* had the exclusive power to admit citizens, that power being exercised by the act of the 26th *March* 1790; the naturalization, under an act of the Legislature of *Pennsylvania*, was a mere nullity, and the complainant remains a subject of the *British* crown.

1792. BY THE COURT :—The question, now agitated, depends upon another question; whether the State of *Pennsylvania*, since the 26th of *March* 1790 (when the act of *Congress* was passed) has a right to naturalize an alien? And this must receive its answer from the solution of a third question; whether, according to the constitution of the *United States*, the authority to naturalize is exclusive, or concurrent? We are of opinion, then, that the States, individually, still enjoy a concurrent authority upon this subject; but that their individual authority cannot be exercised, so as to contravene the rule established by the authority of the Union. The objection founded on the word *uniform*, and the arguments *ab. inconvenienti*, have been carried too far. It is, likewise, declared by the Constitution (*art. 1. §. 8.*) that all duties, imposts and excises shall be *uniform* throughout the *United States*; and yet, if express words of exclusion had not been inserted, as in a subsequent part of the same article (*§. 10.*) the individual States would still, undoubtedly, have been at liberty, without the consent of *Congress*, to lay and collect duties and imposts. Again;—when, it is said, that one State ought not to be privileged to admit obnoxious citizens, to the injury of another, it should be recollected, that the State which communicates the infection, must herself be first infected; and in this, as in all other cases, we may be assured, that the principle of self-preservation will inculcate every reasonable precaution.

The true reason for investing *Congress* with the power of naturalization has been assigned at the Bar :—It was to guard against too narrow, instead of too liberal, a mode of conferring the rights of citizenship. Thus, the individual States cannot exclude those citizens, who have been adopted by the *United States*; but they can adopt citizens upon easier terms, than those which *Congress* may deem it expedient to impose.

But the act of *Congress* itself, furnishes a strong proof that the power of naturalization is concurrent. In the concluding proviso, it is declared, “that no person heretofore proscribed by any State, shall be admitted a citizen as aforesaid, except by an act of the Legislature of the State, in which such person was proscribed.” Here, we find, that *Congress* has not only circumscribed the exercise of its own authority, but has recognized the authority of a State Legislature, in one case, to admit a citizen of the *United States*; which could not be done in any case, if the power of naturalization, either by its own nature, or by the manner of its being vested in the Federal Government, was an exclusive power.

Upon the whole, the Court think that the plea to the jurisdiction has been maintained; and, therefore,

The Bill must be dismissed.*

April

* It is remarkable that the argument in this case, turned entirely upon

1793.

April Term, 1793.

Present, WILSON, IREDELL and PETERS, *Justices*.The UNITED STATES *versus* RAVARA.

THE defendant, a Consul from *Genoa*, was indicted for a misdemeanor, in sending anonymous and threatening letters to Mr. *Hammond*, the *British* Minister, Mr. *Holland*, a citizen of *Philadelphia*, and several other persons, with a view to extort money.

Before the defendant pleaded, his counsel (*Heathly, Lewis and Dallas*) moved to quash the indictment, contending that to the Supreme Court of the *United States*, belonged the exclusive cognizance of the case, on account of the defendant's official character. By the 2d section of the 3d article of the Constitution, it is expressly declared, that, "in all cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers, and Consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction." By declaring in the sequel of the same section "that in all the other cases beforementioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction," the word *original* is rendered tantamount to *exclusive*, in the specified cases. But surely an original jurisdiction established by the Constitution in the Supreme Court, cannot be exclusively vested by law in any inferior Courts. The 13th section of the judicial act provides, that "the Supreme Court shall have exclusively all such jurisdiction of suits or proceedings

Pp

upon the point, whether the Federal power of naturalization was exclusive, or concurrent; and nothing was said, by either, respecting the existence and operation of the act of *Pennsylvania*, which, as it depended in form and spirit on the old Constitution, was virtually repealed, when that Constitution was abolished. The ideas of the reporter on that subject, are contained in a note upon the naturalization laws of *Pennsylvania*, in his edition of the acts of the General Assembly, (1 Vol. p. 7. a.) It may be proper to add, that there has since been a decision before Judge BIDDLE, in the Common Pleas of *Philadelphia* County, where the existence of the *Pennsylvania* law was the gist of the controversy: And in that case, as well as the case of the *United States v. Vilatto* (*post.*) the act of Assembly was adjudged to be obsolete.

1793. proceedings against Ambassadors, or other public Ministers, or their domestics, or domestic servants, as a Court of Law can have or exercise consistently with the law of nations; and original, but not exclusive, jurisdiction of all suits brought by Ambassadors, or other public Ministers, or in which a Consul, or Vice-Consul shall be a party." This provision obviously respects civil suits; but the 11th *sect.* declares, that "the Circuit Court shall have exclusive cognizance of all crimes and offences, cognizable under the authority of the United States, except where this act otherwise provides, or the laws of the United States shall otherwise direct, and concurrent jurisdiction with the District Courts of the crimes and offences cognizable therein." This is a criminal prosecution, not otherwise provided for; and if the jurisdiction can be *exclusively* vested in the Circuit Court, it destroys the original jurisdiction given by the Constitution to the Supreme Court. In justice to the Legislature, therefore, such a construction must be rejected; and the cognizance of the case be left, upon a constitutional footing, exclusively to the Supreme Court. The argument is the more cogent from a consideration of the respect which is due to Consuls, by the law of nations. *Vatt. b. 2. c. 2. s. 34.*

Rawle, the District Attorney, stated in reply, that there was a material distinction between Public Ministers, and Consuls; the former being intitled to high diplomatic privileges, which the latter, by the law of nations, had no right to claim; and he contended, that the Supreme Court has original, but not exclusive, jurisdiction of offences committed by Consuls: That the District Court had jurisdiction (exclusively of the State Courts) of all offences committed by Consuls, except where the punishment to be inflicted exceeded thirty stripes, a fine of one hundred dollars, or the term of five months imprisonment: And that the Circuit Court had, in this respect, a concurrent jurisdiction with the Supreme Court as well as the District Court. If indeed this is a crime "cognizable under the authority of the United States," it is within the express delegation of jurisdiction to the Circuit Court.

WILSON, Justice. I am of opinion, that although the Constitution vests in the Supreme Court an original jurisdiction, in cases like the present, it does not preclude the Legislature from exercising the power of vesting a concurrent jurisdiction, in such inferior Courts, as might by law be established: And as the Legislature has expressly declared, that the Circuit Court shall have "exclusive cognizance of all crimes and offences, cognizable under the authority of the United States," I think the indictment ought to be sustained.

TREDWELL, Justice. I do not concur in this opinion, because it appears to me, that for obvious reasons of public policy, the Constitution

1793.

Constitution intended to vest an exclusive jurisdiction in the Supreme Court, upon all questions relating to the Public Agents of Foreign Nations. Besides, the context of the judiciary article of the Constitution seems fairly to justify the interpretation, that the word *original*, means *exclusive*, jurisdiction.

PETERS, *Justice*.—As I agree in the opinion expressed by Judge Wilson, for the reasons which he has assigned, it is unnecessary to enter into any detail.

The motion for quashing the indictment was accordingly rejected, and the defendant pleaded *not guilty*; but his trial was postponed, by consent, 'till the next Term.*

Pp 2

LIVINGSTON

* The defendant was tried in April Session, 1794, before JAY, *Chief Justice*, and PETERS, *Justice*; and was defended, by the same advocates, on the following points: 1st. That the matter charged in the indictment was not a crime by the Common Law, nor is it made such by any positive Law of the *United States*. In *England* it was once Treason; it is now felony; but in both instances it was the effect of positive law. It can only, therefore, be considered as a bare menace of bodily hurt; and, without a consequent inconvenience, it is no injury public or private. 4 *Bl. C.* 5. 8 *Hen. 6. c. 6. 9. Geo. 1. c. 22.* 4 *Bl. C.* 144. 3 *Bl. C.* 120. 2d. That considering the official character of the defendant, such a proceeding ought not to be sustained, nor such a punishment inflicted. The law of nations is a part of the law of the *United States*; and the law of nations seems to require, that a Consul should be independent of the ordinary criminal justice of the place where he resides. *Vatt. b. 2. c. 2. s. 34. 3d.* But that, exclusive of the legal exceptions, the prosecution had not been maintained in point of evidence; for, it was all circumstantial and presumptive, and that too, in so slight a degree, as ought not to weigh with a Jury on so important an issue. 2 *Hal. H. P. C.* 289. 4 *Smol. Hist. Eng. p. 382. in note*

Rawle, in reply, insisted that the offence was indictable at common law; that the Consular character of the defendant gave jurisdiction to the Circuit Court, and did not entitle him to an exemption from prosecution agreeably to the law of nations; and that the proof was as strong as the nature of the case allowed, or the rules of evidence required. In support of his argument he cited the following authorities. 4 *Bl. Com.* 142. 144. 1 *Lev.* 146. 1 *Keble.* 809. 4 *Bl. C.* 180. *Stra.* 193. 4. *Bl. C.* 242. *Crown Circ.* 376. *Fost.* 128. *Leach* 204. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 338. 1 *Sid.* 168. *Comb.* 304. *Leach* 39. *Ld. Ray.* 1461. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 45.

THE COURT were of opinion in the charge, that the offence was indictable, and that the defendant was not privileged from prosecution, in virtue of his Consular appointment.

The Jury, after a short consultation, pronounced the defendant, Guilty; but he was afterwards pardoned, on condition (as I have heard) that he surrendered his commission and *Exequatur*.

As to the question of jurisdiction, see *The United States versus Warral, post*.

1793.

LIVINGSTON *et al.* *versus* SWANWICK.

THIS was an action on the case, to recover the difference upon a stock contract, which *Samuel Anderson*, as the broker and agent of the defendant, who resided in *Philadelphia*, had entered into with the plaintiffs, who resided in *New-York*, in the following terms:—"I do hereby engage to deliver to *John R. Livingston*, Esq. the engagement of *John Swanwick*, Esq. of *Philadelphia*, to deliver to *J. R. Livingston*, Esq. aforesaid, one hundred shares of the Bank Stock of the *United States*, on the 5th of *January* next ensuing, upon receiving from the said *John R. Livingston* payment for the same, at the rate of twenty-one shillings and six pence in the pound.

(Signed) SAMUEL ANDERSON."

New-York, 15th *July*, 1791.

I. On the trial of the cause, the plaintiffs produced a correspondence between *Anderson* and the defendant, in relation to the contract, after it was made, and then offered *Anderson* himself as a witness, to prove that he had received a verbal authority to make the contract, for the defendant; that he had accordingly executed the instrument, above set forth; and that there had been a punctual compliance with the stipulations, on the part of the plaintiffs.

The defendant objected, that *Anderson* was not a competent witness to prove his own authority; and that he was interested in the question, as he had an action actually depending for his commissions on making the contract.

But, BY THE COURT:—The witness is competent to prove every part of the transaction. He is not interested in the event of the suit; nor can the verdict, in this case, be given in evidence, upon the trial of the action for his commissions. *Anderson* was a known, established, Broker; and unless he was admitted to give evidence of the instructions he received (which were oral in this case, and are usually so, in similar cases) it would be impracticable to ascertain the facts, that are essential to enable the Court to decide upon the merits of the controversy.

The witness was, thereupon, admitted.

II. To the action and declaration (which contained five Counts) the following exceptions were taken, in the course of the defence.

1st.

1st. That the action is brought in the names of *Brockholst* and *J. R. Livingston*, whereas the contract in writing is made with *J. R. Livingston* only. 1793.

2d. That the *first* Count states an agreement by *Swanwick* to transfer Stock at a certain day : But the evidence is only of an agreement to deliver an engagement for that purpose.

3d. That the *second* and *fourth* Counts state an agreement by *Swanwick*, to deliver an engagement to transfer Stock to *J. R. Livingston, or order* : But the evidence does not prove that he engaged to transfer Stock to the plaintiff's order.

4th. That the *third* Count states a contract being made by *Anderson*, as the authorised agent of *Swanwick*, that *Swanwick* should transfer Stock to the plaintiff: But the evidence only shews a contract by *Anderson*, that there should be delivered to the plaintiff an engagement of *Swanwick* to transfer the Stock.

5th. That the *fifth* Count states the plaintiff's attendance at the place of transfer ; but there is no proof of the fact.

But the exceptions were considered and over-ruled, in the charge to the Jury, of which, in that respect, the following is the substance.

BY THE COURT. The objection to the form of the action ought not to prevail. The contract is proved by the testimony of *Anderson* ; and the written paper is merely corroborative. At the time, then, of forming the contract, it was perfectly understood by the parties transacting the business, that *Brockholst*, and *J. R. Livingston* were jointly concerned ; and, if the action had not been instituted in their joint names, it might have been pleaded in abatement.

Nor is the objection to the variance between the declaration and the written contract, on account of the words " or order," being stated in the former, though not contained in the latter, material in point of law. It was unnecessary to set forth the written contract at all in the declaration ; and it is only now offered as additional evidence to prove the parol bargain between the parties. In the case of a Bond, Bill of Exchange, or Promissory Note, there would be more weight in the objection ; because they are, exclusively, the evidence of the respective contracts to which they give existence, character, and operation ; but the written paper, in the present instance, is of no more force, than any other testimony of its contents would be. The words in the declaration must, therefore, be considered as surplusage, and do not affect the material parts of the charge.

As to the other variances between the contract as laid, and the written contract produced, the same principles will apply. And the non-attendance of the plaintiffs at the place of transfer,

is

1794. is sufficiently excused by the waiver, which has been proved on the part of the defendant.

Verdict, for the Plaintiffs, for 19,400 dollars.

Lewis, Rawle, Randolph & Dallas for the plaintiffs. *E. Tilghman, Ingersoll, Wilcocks and Serjeant* for the defendant.*

April Term, 1794

Present WILSON and PETERS, *Justices*.

BRUDENELL et al. versus VAUX et al.

THE question in this cause arose upon the act of Assembly for recording Mortgages. (1 Vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 112) the mortgage of the defendants having been recorded after the expiration of six Lunar, but within six Calendar, months, from the date: And THE COURT, having compared this, with other acts of the Legislature, were of opinion, that by the word "months," Calendar months were intended.

Lewis & Tilghman, for the plaintiff. *Ingersoll, Rawle, & Thomas*, for the defendant.

ARMSTRONG versus CARSON'S Executors.

A JUDGMENT having been obtained in the Supreme Court of the State of *New-Jersey*, an action of debt was brought upon it here; and the defendants pleaded *nil debent*.

But *Bradford* contended, that, consistently with the Federal Constitution Art. 4. s. 1; and the act of Congress of 26 May, 1790 (1 Vol. *Swift's Ed.* p. 115) the plea was inadmissible. The Constitution declares that "full faith and credit shall be given in each

* The defendant's counsel tendered a bill of Exceptions to the admission of *Anderson's* testimony; and, also, to the opinion of the Court on the points stated in the charge. A Writ of Error was, accordingly brought; but never prosecuted.

each State to the public acts, records and judicial proceedings of every other State": And the act provides, that those records and judicial proceedings, being authenticated in the mode prescribed, "shall have such faith and credit given to them in every Court within the *United States*, as they have by law or usage in the Courts of the State, from whence the said records are, or shall be, taken." It is a general principle, that a debt cannot be denied, without denying the instrument on which it is founded: and the only question left open, by the act of Congress, is—whether the Courts of *New-Jersey* would sustain any other plea than *nul tiel record*, if the present action had been brought there.

Ingersoll declined arguing the point for the defendant, thinking it clearly against him.

WILSON, *Justice*:—There can be no difficulty in this case. If the plea would be bad in the Courts of *New-Jersey*, it is bad here: for, whatever doubts there might be on the words of the Constitution, the act of Congress effectually removes them; declaring in direct terms, that the record shall have the same effect in this Court, as in the Court from which it was taken. In the courts of *New-Jersey* no such plea would be sustained; and, therefore, it is inadmissible in any Court sitting in *Pennsylvania*.

Bradford then proposed settling the interest; but WILSON, *Justice*, observed, that he had had more than one occasion to object to the Court's interposing, in any form, to assess damages. In some States, he said, it had, indeed, grown into a practice; and the Courts had in that, and, perhaps, in many other instances, done the business which ought to go to a Jury. *Lewis* referred to a case in the Supreme Court of the *United States*, in which this point had been made, tho' not directly, decided; but the Judge said, it was not the foundation of the judgment of the Court; and that, in his opinion, a Writ of Enquiry was the regular mode of proceeding.*

It being suggested, however, that the usage in the State Courts was to enter the judgment generally; and that the plaintiff must ascertain the debt, and issue execution at his own peril; that mode was adopted on the present occasion.

Judgment for the Plaintiff.

April

* But see *Brown v. Van Braam* in the Supreme Court of the *United States*.

1795.

April Term, 1795.

Present, PATTERSON and PETERS, *Justices*.VANHORNE's Lessee *versus* DORRANCE.

THIS was a cause of great expectation, involving several important questions of constitutional law, in relation to the territorial controversy between the States of *Pennsylvania* and *Connecticut*. After a trial, which continued for 15 days, the presiding Judge delivered the following charge to the Jury, comprising a full review of all the important facts and principles, that had occurred during the discussion.

PATTERSON, *Justice*. Having arrived at the last stage of this long and interesting cause, it now becomes the duty of the Court to sum up the evidence, and to declare the law arising upon it. A mass of testimony has been brought forward in the course of the trial, the far greater part of which is altogether immaterial, and can be of no use in forming a decision. The great points, on which the cause turns, are of a legal nature; they are questions of law; and, therefore, for the sake of the parties, as well as for my own sake, they ought to be put in a train for ultimate adjudication by the Supreme Court. In the administration of justice it is a consolatory idea, that no opinion of a single judge can be final and decisive; but that the same may be removed before the highest tribunal for revision, where, if erroneous, it will be rectified. For the sake of clearness, I shall consider,

1st. The title of the plaintiff.

2d. The title of the defendant.

I. *The Title of the Plaintiff.*

In deducing the title, the plaintiff exhibited:

1. The charter or grant from *Ch. 2. to William Penn*. The lands in question lie within the limits of this charter.

2. *A Deed from the *Six Nations to Thomas and Richard Penn*. To this deed a map is annexed and made part of it, by which the land conveyed is accurately delineated, or laid down. This mode of procedure is eminently just and laudable; it furnishes a precedent, which, as far as possible, ought to be observed in every

* *Nov. 5th 1768.*

every transfer of land made by the *Indians*, as it obviously tends ¹⁷⁹⁴ to quiet the spirit of jealousy, to remove suspicion, and prevent imposition and fraud.

3. * A warrant to survey for the proprietors, certain tracts of land containing twenty thousand acres.

4. † Survey of the above lands. The land in controversy lies within the *Indian* deed to the *Penns*, and is covered by this survey.

5. † Lease from *Thomas & Richard Penn* to *Thomas Van Horne*, for the term of seven years, of lot No. 38, containing one hundred acres.

6. Instructions to lay out and sell the land.

7. § Allotment to *Thomas Van Horne* of lot No. 20, containing 190 acres and 90 perches.

8. || Warrant from *Richard Penn*, lieutenant governor, to make a separate return of lot No. 20, to *Thomas Van Horne*. A separate return was made accordingly, and marked on the general survey of *March* 1771.

9. ** Patent from *Thomas* and *John Penn* to *Thomas Van Horne* for lot No. 20. The consideration money was paid agreeably to contract:

10. †† Deed from *Thomas Van Horne* to *Cornelius Van Horné*, lessor of the plaintiff, for lot No. 20.

It is in evidence, that this lot was built upon, fenced, tilled, and improved by *Van Horne*. It is also in evidence, that *John Dorance*, the defendant, is in possession of, and resides upon, the said lot.

Such is the title upon which the plaintiff rests his cause. It is clearly deduced and legally correct; and, therefore, unless sufficient appears on the part of the defendant, will entitle the plaintiff to your verdict. To repel the plaintiff's right, and to establish his own, the defendant sets up a title.

1st. Under *Connecticut*:

2d. Under the *Indians*:

3d. Under *Pennsylvania*.

I. Under *Connecticut*:

The title under *Connecticut* is of no avail: Because the land in controversy is ex-territorial; it does not lie within the charter bounds of *Connecticut*, but within the charter-bounds of *Pennsylvania*. The charter of *Connecticut* does not cover or spread over the lands in question: Of course no title can be derived from *Connecticut*. Here then the defendant fails.

II. Under the *Indians*.

The *Indian* deed, under which the defendant claims, bears date the 11th of *July* 1754. It has been observed, that this

Q. 9

deed

* 29th Octob. 1768. † 8th & 9th Dec. 1768. † 1st March. 1769.
§ Feb. & March 1771. || 15th Jan. 1772. ** 17th Jan. 1772.
†† 15th Nov. 1774.

1795. deed is radically defective and faulty; that fraud is apparent on the face of it; and, particularly, that the specification or description of the land is written on a razure. Of this, gentlemen, you will judge, as the deed will be given to you for inspection. Permit me to observe, that there are several ways, by which a deed may be voided or rendered of no effect. One of these is by razure, addition, interlining, or other alteration, in any material part, if done after its execution. It is the province of the jury to determine, whether any such alteration was made after the delivery of the deed.

Besides, this deed appears to have been executed at different times; and not in that open, public, national manner, in which the *Indians* sell and transfer their lands.

But if the deed was fairly obtained; if it has legal existence, then what is its legal operation?

By the charter to *William Penn*, the right of pre-emption attached, and was vested in him, to all the lands comprehended within its limits. The *Penn* family had, exclusively, the right of purchasing the lands of the *Indians*; and, indeed, the *Indians* entered into a stipulation of that kind.

Again, this deed is invalid by the laws of *Pennsylvania*. The Legislature of *Pennsylvania*, by an act passed the 7th Feb. 1705, declare; "That if any person presume to buy any land of the natives, within the limits of this province and territories, without leave from the proprietary thereof, every such bargain or purchase shall be void and of no effect." (1 *Penn. Laws. Dall. Ed.* 5.)

By an act passed the 14th Feb. 1729—30, it is further declared; "That every gift, grant, bargain, sale, written or verbal contract or agreement, and every pretended conveyance, lease, demise, and every other assurance made, or that shall hereafter be made, with any of the *Indian* natives, for any lands, &c. within the limits of this province, without the order or direction of the proprietary or his commissioners, shall be null, void, and of no effect." (1 *Penn. Laws. Dall. Ed.* 248.)

The land in controversy, being within the limits of *Pennsylvania*, the *Connecticut* settlers were, in legal estimation, trespassers and intruders. They purchased the land without leave, and entered upon it without right.

They purchased and entered upon the land without the consent of the Legislature of *Connecticut*. True it is, that the Legislature of *Connecticut* gave a subsequent approbation, but this was posterior to the deed executed by the *Six Nations* to *Penn*, at fort *Stanwix*, and the principle of relation does not retrospect so as to affect third persons.

The consequence is, that the *Connecticut* settlers derive no title under the *Indian* deed.

III. *The title which the defendant sets up under Pennsylvania.*

1795.

This is the keystone of the defendant's title, as one of his counsel very properly expressed it. It required no great sagacity to perceive, that the defendant's hope of success was founded on a law of *Pennsylvania*, commonly called "the quieting and confirming act." This act, and the two subsequent ones of a suspending and a repealing nature, open an extensive and important field for discussion. In general verdicts, it frequently becomes necessary for juries to decide upon the law as well as the facts. To form a correct judgment, legal principles must be taken up and applied, and when this is done in a proper manner, it gives stability to judicial decisions, and security to civil rights: Hence uniformity and certainty; hence the decisions of to-morrow will be like the decisions of to-day; they will run in the same line, because they are founded on the same principles. To aid you, Gentlemen, in forming a verdict, I shall consider:

I. The constitutionality of the confirming act; or, in other words, whether the Legislature had authority to make that act?

Legislation is the exercise of sovereign authority. High and important powers are necessarily vested in the Legislative body; whose acts, under some forms of government, are irresistible and subject to no controul. In *England*, from whence most of our legal principles and legislative notions are derived, the authority of the Parliament is transcendent and has no bounds.

"The power and jurisdiction of Parliament, says *Sir Edward Coke*, is so transcendent and absolute, that it cannot be confined, either for causes or persons, within any bounds. And of this high court, he adds, it may be truly said, *Si antiquitatem spectes, est vetustissima; si dignitatem, est honoratissima; si jurisdictionem, est capacissima*. It has sovereign and uncontrollable authority in the making, confirming, enlarging, restraining, abrogating, repealing, reviving, and expounding of laws, concerning matters of all possible denominations, ecclesiastical or temporal, civil, military, maritime, or criminal: This being the place where that absolute despotic power, which must in all governments reside somewhere, is entrusted by the constitution of these kingdoms. All mischiefs and grievances, operations and remedies, that transcend the ordinary course of the laws, are within the reach of this extraordinary tribunal. It can regulate or new model the succession to the crown; as was done in the reign of *Henry VIII.* and *William III.* It can alter the established religion of the land; as was done in a variety of instances, in the reigns of king *Henry VIII.* and his three children. It can change and create afresh even the constitution of the kingdom and of Parliaments themselves; as was done by the act of union, and the several statutes for triennial and septennial elections. It can, in

1795. short, do every thing that is not naturally impossible; and therefore some have not scrupled to call its power, by a figure rather too bold, the omnipotence of Parliament. True it is, that what the Parliament doth, no authority upon earth can undo." (1 Bl. Com. 160.)

From this passage it is evident, that, in *England*, the authority of the Parliament runs without limits, and rises above controul. It is difficult to say what the constitution of *England* is; because, not being reduced to written certainty and precision, it lies entirely at the mercy of the Parliament: It bends to every governmental exigency; it varies and is blown about by every breeze of legislative humour or political caprice. Some of the judges in *England* have had the boldness to assert, that an act of Parliament, made against natural equity, is void; but this opinion contravenes the general position, that the validity of an act of Parliament cannot be drawn into question by the judicial department: It cannot be disputed, and must be obeyed. The power of Parliament is absolute and transcendant; it is omnipotent in the scale of political existence. Besides, in *England* there is no written constitution, no fundamental law, nothing visible, nothing real, nothing certain, by which a statute can be tested. In *America* the case is widely different: Every State in the Union has its constitution reduced to written exactitude and precision.

What is a Constitution? It is the form of government, delineated by the mighty hand of the people, in which certain first principles of fundamental laws are established. The Constitution is certain and fixed; it contains the permanent will of the people, and is the supreme law of the land; it is paramount to the power of the Legislature, and can be revoked or altered only by the authority that made it. The life-giving principle and the death-doing stroke must proceed from the same hand. What are Legislatures? Creatures of the Constitution; they owe their existence to the Constitution: they derive their powers from the Constitution: It is their commission; and, therefore, all their acts must be conformable to it, or else they will be void. The Constitution is the work or will of the People themselves, in their original, sovereign, and unlimited capacity. Law is the work or will of the Legislature in their derivative and subordinate capacity. The one is the work of the Creator, and the other of the Creature. The Constitution fixes limits to the exercise of legislative authority, and prescribes the orbit within which it must move. In short, gentlemen, the Constitution is the sun of the political system, around which all Legislative, Executive and Judicial bodies must revolve. Whatever may be the case in other countries, yet in this there can be no doubt, that every act of the Legislature, repugnant to the Constitution, is absolutely void.

In

In the second article of the Declaration of Rights, which was made part of the late Constitution of *Pennsylvania*; it is declared: 1795.
 "That all men have a natural and unalienable right to worship Almighty God, according to the dictates of their own consciences and understanding; and that no man ought or of right can be compelled, to attend any religious worship, or erect or support any place of worship, or maintain any ministry, contrary to, or against, his own free will and consent; nor can any man, who acknowledges the being of a God, be justly deprived or abridged of any civil right as a citizen, on account of his religious sentiments, or peculiar mode of religious worship; and that no authority can, or ought to be, vested in, or assumed, by any power whatever, that shall, in any case, interfere with, or in any manner controul, the right of conscience in the free exercise of religious worship." (*Dec. of Rights, Art. 2.*)

In the thirty-second section of the same Constitution, it is ordained; "that all elections, whether by the people or in general assembly, shall be by ballot, free and voluntary." (*Const. Penn. sect. 32.*)

Could the Legislature have annulled these articles, respecting religion, the rights of conscience, and elections by ballot? Surely no. As to these points there was no devolution of power; the authority was purposely withheld, and reserved by the people to themselves. If the Legislature had passed an act declaring, that, in future, there should be no trial by Jury, would it have been obligatory? No: It would have been void for want of jurisdiction, or constitutional extent of power. The right of trial by Jury is a fundamental law, made sacred by the Constitution, and cannot be legislated away. The Constitution of a State is stable and permanent, not to be worked upon by the temper of the times, nor to rise and fall with the tide of events: notwithstanding the competition of opposing interests, and the violence of contending parties, it remains firm and immoveable, as a mountain amidst the strife of storms, or a rock in the ocean amidst the raging of the waves. I take it to be a clear position; that if a legislative act oppugns a constitutional principle, the former must give way, and be rejected on the score of repugnance. I hold it to be a position equally clear and sound, that, in such case, it will be the duty of the Court to adhere to the Constitution, and to declare the act null and void. The Constitution is the basis of legislative authority; it lies at the foundation of all law, and is a rule and commission by which both Legislators and Judges are to proceed. It is an important principle, which, in the discussion of questions of the present kind, ought never to be lost sight of; that the Judiciary in this country is not a subordinate, but co-ordinate, branch of the government.

Having


1795.

Having made these preliminary observations, we shall proceed to contemplate the quieting and confirming act, and to bring its validity to the test of the Constitution.

In the course of argument, the counsel on both sides relied upon certain parts of the late Bill of Rights and Constitution of *Pennsylvania*, which I shall now read, and then refer to them occasionally in the sequel of the charge.

(The Judge then read the 1st. 8th. and 11th articles of the Declaration of Rights; and the 9th. and 46th sections of the Constitution of *Pennsylvania*. See 1 Vol. *Dall. Edit. Penn. Laws* p. 55. 6. 60. in the Appendix.)

From these passages it is evident; that the right of acquiring and possessing property, and having it protected, is one of the natural, inherent, and unalienable rights of man. Men have a sense of property: Property is necessary to their subsistence, and correspondent to their natural wants and desires; its security was one of the objects, that induced them to unite in society. No man would become a member of a community, in which he could not enjoy the fruits of his honest labour and industry. The preservation of property then is a primary object of the social compact, and, by the late Constitution of *Pennsylvania*, was made a fundamental law. Every person ought to contribute his proportion for public purposes and public exigencies; but no one can be called upon to surrender or sacrifice his whole property, real and personal, for the good of the community, without receiving a recompence in value. This would be laying a burden upon an individual, which ought to be sustained by the society at large. The *English* history does not furnish an instance of the kind; the Parliament, with all their boasted omnipotence, never committed such an outrage on private property; and if they had, it would have served only to display the dangerous nature of unlimited authority; it would have been an exercise of power and not of right. Such an act would be a monster in legislation, and shock all mankind. The legislature, therefore, had no authority to make an act divesting one citizen of his freehold, and vesting it in another, without a just compensation. It is inconsistent with the principles of reason, justice, and moral rectitude; it is incompatible with the comfort, peace, and happiness of mankind; it is contrary to the principles of social alliance in every free government; and lastly, it is contrary both to the letter and spirit of the Constitution. In short, it is what every one would think unreasonable and unjust in his own case. The next step in the line of progression is, whether the Legislature had authority to make an act, divesting one citizen of his freehold and vesting it in another, even with compensation. That the Legislature, on certain emergencies, had authority to exercise this high power, has been urged from the nature

1795. 

nature of the social compact, and from the words of the Constitution, which says, that the House of Representatives shall have all other powers necessary for the Legislature of a free state or commonwealth; but they shall have no power to add to, alter, abolish, or infringe any part of this Constitution. The course of reasoning, on the part of the defendant, may be comprized in a few words. The despotic power, as it is aptly called by some writers, of taking private property, when state necessity requires, exists in every government; the existence of such power is necessary; government could not subsist without it; and if this be the case, it cannot be lodged any where with so much safety as with the Legislature. The presumption is, that they will not call it into exercise except in urgent cases, or cases of the first necessity. There is force in this reasoning. It is, however, difficult to form a case, in which the necessity of a state can be of such a nature, as to authorize or excuse the seizing of landed property belonging to one citizen, and giving it to another citizen. It is immaterial to the state, in which of its citizens the land is vested; but it is of primary importance, that, when vested, it should be secured, and the proprietor protected in the enjoyment of it. The constitution encircles, and renders it an holy thing. We must, gentlemen, bear constantly in mind, that the present is a case of landed property; vested by law in one set of citizens, attempted to be divested, for the purpose of vesting the same property in another set of citizens. It cannot be assimilated to the case of personal property taken or used in time of war or famine, or other extreme necessity; it cannot be assimilated to the temporary possession of land itself, on a pressing public emergency, or the spur of the occasion. In the latter case there is no change of property, no divestment of right; the title remains, and the proprietor, though out of possession for a while, is still proprietor and lord of the soil. The possession grew out of the occasion and ceases with it: Then the right of necessity is satisfied and at an end; it does not affect the title, is temporary in its nature, and cannot exist forever. The constitution expressly declares, that the right of acquiring, possessing, and protecting property is natural, inherent, and unalienable. It is a right not *ex gratia* from the legislature, but *ex debito* from the constitution. It is sacred; for, it is further declared, that the legislature shall have no power to add to, alter, abolish, or infringe any part of, the constitution. The constitution is the origin and measure of legislative authority. It says to legislators, thus far ye shall go and no further. Not a particle of it should be shaken; not a pebble of it should be removed. Innovation is dangerous. One incroachment leads to another; precedent gives birth to precedent; what has been done may be done again; thus radical principles are generally broken in upon, and the constitution

1795. stitution eventually destroyed. Where is the security, where the inviolability of property, if the legislature, by a private act, affecting particular persons only, can take land from one citizen, who acquired it legally, and vest it in another? The rights of private property are regulated, protected, and governed by general, known, and established laws; and decided upon, by general, known, and established tribunals; laws and tribunals not made and created on an instant exigency, on an urgent emergency, to serve a present turn, or the interest of a moment. Their operation and influence are equal and universal; they press alike on all. Hence security and safety, tranquillity and peace. One man is not afraid of another, and no man afraid of the legislature. It is infinitely wiser and safer to risk some possible mischiefs, than to vest in the legislature so unnecessary, dangerous, and enormous a power as that which has been exercised on the present occasion; a power, that, according to the full extent of the argument, is boundless and omnipotent: For, the legislature judged of the necessity of the case, and also of the nature and value of the equivalent.

Such a case of necessity, and judging too of the compensation, can never occur in any nation. Singular, indeed, and untoward must be the state of things, that would induce the Legislature, supposing they had the power, to divest one individual of his landed estate merely for the purpose of vesting it in another, even upon full indemnification; unless that indemnification be ascertained in the manner which I shall mention hereafter.

But admitting, that the Legislature can take the real estate of A. and give it to B. on making compensation, the principle and reasoning upon it go no further than to shew, that the Legislature are the sole and exclusive judges of the necessity of the case, in which this despotic power should be called into action. It cannot, on the principles of the social alliance, or of the Constitution, be extended beyond the point of judging upon every existing case of necessity. The Legislature declare and enact, that such are the public exigencies, or necessities of the State, as to authorise them to take the land of A. and give it to B.; the dictates of reason and the eternal principles of justice, as well as the sacred principles of the social contract, and the Constitution, direct, and they accordingly declare and ordain, that A. shall receive compensation for the land. But here the Legislature must stop; they have run the full length of their authority, and can go no further: they cannot constitutionally determine upon the amount of the compensation, or value of the land. Public exigencies do not require, necessity does not demand, that the Legislature should, of themselves, without the participation of the proprietor, or intervention of a jury, assess the

the value of the thing, or ascertain the amount of the compensation to be paid for it. This can constitutionally be effected only in three ways. 1795.

1. By the parties—that is, by stipulation between the Legislature and proprietor of the land.

2. By commissioners mutually elected by the parties.

3. By the intervention of a Jury.

The compensatory part of the act lies in the ninth section.

“And whereas the late proprietaries, and divers other persons have heretofore acquired titles to parcels of the land aforesaid, agreeably to the laws and usages of *Pennsylvania*, and who will be deprived thereof by the operation of this act, and as justice requires, that compensation be made for the lands, of which they shall be thus divested; and as the State is possessed of other lands, in which an equivalent may be rendered to the claimants under *Pennsylvania*, and as it will be necessary, that their claims should be ascertained by a proper examination: Be it therefore enacted, by the authority aforesaid, That all persons having such claims to lands, which will be affected by the operation of this act, shall be, and they are hereby required, by themselves, guardians, or other lawful agents, within twelve months from the passing of this act, to present the same to the Board of Property, therein clearly describing those lands, and stating the grounds of their claims, and also adducing the proper proofs, not only of their titles, but of the situations, qualities, and values of the lands so claimed, to enable the Board to judge of the validity of their claims, and of the quantities of vacant lands proper to be granted as equivalents. And for every claim, which shall be admitted by said Board, as duly supported, the equivalent, by them allowed, may be taken either in the old or new purchase, at the option of the claimant; and warrants, and patents, and all other acts of the public offices relating thereto, shall be performed free of expence. The said Board shall also allow such a quantity of vacant land, to be added to such equivalent, as shall, in their judgment, be equal to the expences, which must necessarily be incurred in locating and surveying the same. And that the Board of Property may, in every case obtain satisfactory evidence of the quality and value of the land, which shall be claimed as aforesaid, under the proprietary title, they may require the commissioners aforesaid, during their sitting in the County of Luzerne, to make the necessary enquiries, by the oaths or affirmations of lawful witnesses, to ascertain those points; and it shall be the duty of the said commissioners to enquire and report accordingly.” (*Act of Penn. 28th March 1789. sect. 9.*)

In this section two things are worthy of consideration.

1795.

1. The mode or manner, in which compensation for the lands is to be ascertained.

2. The nature of the compensation itself.

The *Pennsylvania* claimants are directed to present their claims to the Board of Property—and what is the Board to do thereupon? Why, it is,

1. To judge of the validity of their claims.

2. To ascertain, by the aid and through the medium of commissioners, appointed by the Legislature, the quality and value of the land.

3. To judge of the quantity of vacant land to be granted as an equivalent.

This is not the constitutional line of procedure. I have already observed, that there are but three modes, in which matters of this kind can be conducted consistently with the principles and spirit of the Constitution, and social alliance. The first of which is by the parties, that is to say, by the Legislature and proprietor of the land. Of this the *British* history presents an illustrious example in the case of the *Isle of Man*.

“The distinct jurisdiction of this little subordinate royalty being found inconvenient for the purposes of public justice, and for the revenue (it affording a commodious asylum for debtors, outlaws, and smugglers) authority was given to the treasury, by statute 12. *Geo. I. c. 28*, to purchase the interest of the then proprietors for the use of the Crown; which purchase was at length completed in the year 1765, and confirmed by statutes 5 *Geo. III. c. 26* and 38, whereby the whole island and all its dependencies, so granted as aforesaid (except the landed property of the *Atholl* family, their manerial rights and emoluments, and the patronage of bishopricks, and other ecclesiastical benefices) are unalienably vested in the Crown, and subjected to the regulations of the *British* excise and customs.” 1 *Bl. Com.* 107.

Shame to *American* legislation! That in *England*, a limited monarchy, where there is no written constitution, where the Parliament is omnipotent, and can mould the Constitution at pleasure, a more sacred regard should have been paid to property, than in *America*, surrounded as we are with a blaze of political illumination; where the Legislatures are limited; where we have republican governments, and written Constitutions, by which the protection and enjoyment of property are rendered inviolable.

The case of the *Isle of Man* was a fair and honorable stipulation; it partook of the spirit and essence of a contract; it was free and mutual; and was treating with the proprietors on equal terms. But if the business cannot be effected in this way, then the value of the land, intended to be taken, should be ascertained by commissioners, or persons mutually elected by the parties,

or

or by the intervention of the Judiciary, of which a Jury is a component part. In the first case, we approximate nearly to a contract; because the will of the party, whose property is to be affected, is in some degree exercised; he has a choice; his own act co-operates with that of the Legislature. In the other case, there is the intervention of a court of law, or, in other words, a jury is to pass between the public and the individual, who, after hearing the proofs and allegations of the parties, will, by their verdict, fix the value of the property, or the sum to be paid for it. The compensation, if not agreed upon by the parties or their agents, must be ascertained by a jury. The interposition of a jury is, in such case, a constitutional guard upon property, and a necessary check to legislative authority. It is a barrier between the individual and the legislature, and ought never to be removed; as long as it is preserved, the rights of private property will be in no danger of violation, except in cases of absolute necessity, or great public utility. By the confirming act, the value of the land taken, and the value of the land to be paid in recompense, are to be ascertained by the Board of Property. And, who are the persons that constitute this board? Men appointed by one of the parties, by the Legislature only. The person, whose property is to be divested and valued, had no volition, no choice, no co-operation in the appointment; and besides, the other constitutional guard upon property, that of a jury, is removed and done away. The Board of Property thus constituted, are authorised to decide upon the value of the land to be taken, and upon the value of the land to be given by way of equivalent, without the participation of the party, or the intervention of a jury.

2. The nature of the compensation.

By the act the equivalent is to be in land. No just compensation can be made except in money. Money is a common standard, by comparison with which the value of any thing may be ascertained. It is not only a sign which represents the respective values of commodities, but is an universal medium, easily portable, liable to little variation, and readily exchanged for any kind of property. Compensation is a recompence in value, a *quid pro quo*, and must be in money. True it is, that land or any thing else may be a compensation, but then it must be at the election of the party; it cannot be forced upon him. His consent will legalise the act, and make it valid; nothing short of it will have the effect. It is obvious, that if a jury pass upon the subject, or value of the property, their verdict must be in money.

To close this part of the discourse: It is contended that the Legislature must judge of the necessity of interposing their despotic authority; it is a right of necessity upon which no other

1795. power in government can decide : That no civil institution is perfect ; and that cases will occur, in which private property must yield to urgent calls of public utility or general danger. Be it so. But then it must be upon complete indemnification to the individual. Agreed : But who shall judge of this ? Did there also exist a state necessity, that the Legislature, or persons solely appointed by them, must admeasure the compensation, or value of the lands seized and taken, and the validity of the title thereto ? Did a third state necessity exist, that the proprietor must take land by way of equivalent for his land ? And did a fourth state necessity exist, that the value of this land-equivalent must be adjusted by the board of property, without the consent of the party, or the interference of a Jury ? Alas ! how necessity begets necessity. They rise upon each other and become endless. The proprietor stands afar off, a solitary and unprotected member of the community, and is stripped of his property, without his consent, without a hearing, without notice, the value of that property judged upon without his participation, or the intervention of a Jury, and the equivalent therefor in lands ascertained in the same way. If this be the Legislation of a Republican Government, in which the preservation of property is made sacred by the Constitution, I ask, wherein it differs from the mandate of an *Asiatic Prince* ? Omnipotence in Legislation is despotism. According to this doctrine, we have nothing that we can call our own, or a surety for a moment ; we are all tenants at will, and hold our landed property at the mere pleasure of the Legislature. Wretched situation, precaribus tenure ! And yet we boast of property and its security, of Laws, of Courts, of Constitutions, and call ourselves free ! In short, gentlemen, the confirming act is void ; it never had Constitutional existence ; it is a dead letter, and of no more virtue or avail, than if it never had been made.

II. But, admitting the confirming act to be Constitutional and valid, the next subject of enquiry is, what is its operation, or, in other words, what construction ought to be put upon it.

It is contended, on the part of the defendant, that on the passing of the act, the estate was divested from the *Pennsylvania* claimants and instantly vested in the *Connecticut* settlers. To decide upon this question, it will not be amiss to lay down a rule or two of exposition, applicable to the act under consideration.

A statute shall never have an equitable construction in order to overthrow or divest an estate.

Every statute, derogatory to the rights of property, or that takes away the estate of a citizen, ought to be construed strictly.

Let

Let us test this act by the foregoing rules. The act is entitled, 1795.
 "An act, for ascertaining and confirming to certain persons, called *Connecticut* claimants, the lands by them claimed within the county of *Luzerne*, and for other purposes therein mentioned," and was passed the 28th of *March*, 1787.

The first five sections, being material in the discussion of this part of the subject, run in the following words.

(*Here the Judge read the Law.*)

The act requires,

That the *Connecticut* settlers shall prefer their claims to the commissioners.

That they shall support their claims by reasonable proof.
 That the commissioners shall adjudicate upon or confirm the claims.

That they shall have the lots, to which claims are set up and admitted, surveyed; that they shall make return of their surveys and their book of entries to the Supreme Executive Council, who shall cause patents to be issued for their confirmation, and each patent shall comprehend all the parcels of land, which are to be confirmed to the same claimant, to whom, by the return of the commissioners, the same shall be found to belong.

The mere offering or presenting of the claim is not sufficient. It must be supported by reasonable proof, and ascertained, and established by the Commissioners. These acts must be performed before the estate passes out of the *Pennsylvania* claimants, and is vested in the *Connecticut* settlers. They are antecedent acts, and in nature of a condition precedent. Now conditions precedent are such as must happen or be performed before the estate can vest or be enlarged; they admit of no latitude; they must be strictly, literally, and punctually performed. It is a known maxim, that where the estate is to arise upon a condition precedent, it cannot vest till that condition is performed; and this has been so strongly adhered to, that even where the condition has become impossible, no estate or interest grew thereupon. Where a condition copulative precedes an estate, the whole must be performed before the estate can arise; or where an act is previous to any estate, and that act consists of several particulars, every particular must be performed before the estate can vest or take effect. *Co. Lit.* 206, 218. 1 *Atk.* 374. 376. *Com. Rep.* 732.

The estate of the *Pennsylvania* claimants was not divested on the passing of the act; it was not divested on presenting the claim on the part of the *Connecticut* settlers. Other acts were previously necessary, and, in particular, the commissioners must pass upon and confirm the claim, before the estate is divested from the one party and vested in the other. These things precede,
 and

1795. and must be done before any estate can vest in the defendant; but they have not been done, and therefore the estate remains in the plaintiff. This construction corresponds with the meaning and spirit, the tendency and scope, of the act itself. The intention of the Legislature was to vest in *Connecticut* claimants of a particular description a perfect estate to certain lands in the County of *Luzerne*; but then it was upon condition; it was to operate upon, secure, and sanctify, such claims only as should be admitted and ascertained, approved and established, by the Commissioners. This is further evident from the powers and functions of the commissioners, who were to enquire, examine, hear, proofs, &c. respecting the claims; and for what purpose? Why, that they might admit and approve of such as were supported by satisfactory evidence, and make return thereof to the Executive Council, who should thereupon cause patents to be issued for their confirmation. Until the commissioners had decided in favor of a claim, it remained *in statu quo*; the act did not cover and protect it. Further, if the act will admit of two constructions, that one certainly ought to be adopted, which is in favor of the legal owner, and which will not divest his estate, till the terms specified in the act shall have been fully complied with. When the Legislature undertake to give away what is not their own, when they attempt to take the property of one man, which he fairly acquired, and the general law of the land protects, in order to transfer it to another, even upon complete indemnification, it will naturally be considered as an extraordinary act of legislation, which ought to be viewed with jealous eyes, examined with critical exactness, and scrutinized with all the severity of legal exposition. An act of this sort deserves no favor; to construe it liberally would be sinning against the rights of private property.

Besides, it was the manifest intention of the makers of the act, that a just compensation should be made in land, to the *Pennsylvania* claimants; upon this principle the act proceeds; and therefore, if it appear, that such compensation cannot be made, or that it is very dubious, whether it can be effected, the Court ought not to give such a construction, as will deprive the owner of his estate, with little or no prospect of being recompensed in value. If either party ought to be driven to the necessity of controverting the question with the state of *Pennsylvania*, it ought to be the *Connecticut* settlers, who have no legal title to the land, and not the *Pennsylvania* claimants, in whom is vested a good estate at law.

Deeming the construction, which has been put upon the act, to be the sound one, it precludes the enquiry, how far a patent of confirmation was necessary to substantiate the claim of the defendant

defendant, so as to render it available in a court of common law. 1798.

III. The nature and operation of the suspending act.

This act was passed the 20th of March, 1788, and is as follows.

(Here the Judge read the act at large.)

This act was passed before the adoption of the Constitution of the *United States*, and therefore is not affected by it. If the Legislature had authority to make the confirming act, they had, also, authority to suspend it. Their Constitutional power reached to both, or to neither. By the act of the 28th of March 1787, the commissioners were to ascertain and confirm the claims of the *Connecticut* settlers, upon the doing whereof the estate, if the law was Constitutional, would become vested in them. This has not been done; the claim in the present instance has not been ascertained and confirmed; and as this act suspends or revokes these ascertaining and confirming powers, it never can be done. Of course, there is an end of the business. The parties are placed on their original ground; they are restored to their pristine situation.

IV. After the opinion delivered on the preceeding questions, it is not necessary to determine upon the validity of the repealing law. But it being my intention in this charge to decide upon all the material points in the cause, in order that the whole may, at once, be carried before the Supreme Judicature for revision, I shall detain you, gentlemen, a few minutes only, while I just touch upon the Constitutionality of the repealing act. This act was passed the 1st of April 1790: The repealing part is as follows.

(Here the Judge read the 1st and 2d sections of the act. See 2 Vol. *Dall. Edit. Penn. Laws.* p. 786.)

This act was made after the adoption of the Constitution of the *United States*, and the argument is, that it is contrary to it.

1. Because it is an *ex post facto* law.

2. Because it is a law impairing the obligation of a contract.

1. That it is an *ex post facto* law. But what is the fact? If making a law be a fact within the words of the Constitution, then no law, when once made, can ever be repealed. Some of the *Connecticut* settlers presented their claims to the commissioners, who received and entered them. These are facts. But are they facts of any avail? Did they give any right or vest any estate? No—whether done or not done, they leave the parties just where they were. They create no interest, affect no title, change no property, when done they are useless and of no efficacy. Other acts were necessary to be performed, but before

1795. before the performance of them, the law was suspended and then repealed.

2. It impairs the obligation of a contract, and is therefore void. If the property to the lands in question had been vested in the State of *Pennsylvania*, then the Legislature would have had the liberty and right of disposing or granting them to whom they pleased, at any time, and in any manner. Over public property they have a disposing and controlling power, over private property they have none, except, perhaps, in certain cases, and those under restrictions, and except also, what may arise from the enactment and operation of general laws respecting property, which will affect themselves as well as their constituents. But if the confirming act be a contract between the Legislature of *Pennsylvania* and the *Connecticut* settlers, it must be regulated by the rules and principles, which pervade and govern all cases of contracts; and if so, it is clearly void, because it tends, in its operation and consequences, to defraud the *Pennsylvania* claimants, who are third persons, of their just rights; rights ascertained, protected, and secured by the Constitution and known laws of the land. The plaintiff's title to the land in question, is legally derived from *Pennsylvania*; how then, on the principles of contract, could *Pennsylvania* lawfully dispose of it to another? As a contract, it could convey no right, without the owner's consent; without that, it was fraudulent and void.

I shall close the discourse with a brief recapitulation of its leading points.

1. The confirming act is unconstitutional and void. It was invalid from the beginning, had no life or operation, and is precisely in the same state, as if it had not been made. If so, the plaintiff's title remains in full force.

2. If the confirming act is constitutional, the conditions of it have not been performed; and, therefore, the estate continues in the plaintiff.

3. The confirming act has been suspended—and

4. Repealed.

The result is, that the plaintiff is, by law, entitled to recover the premises in question, and of course to your verdict.

Verdict for the Plaintiff.*

The

* Writ of Error was brought on the Judgment in this case, and is now depending in the Supreme Court.

1795.

THE UNITED STATES *versus* GUINET, *et al.*

THIS was an indictment against *Etienne Guinet* and *John Baptist Le Maitre*, for a misdemeanor in fitting out and arming *Les Jumeaux* (The Twins) in the port of *Philadelphia*, to be employed in the service of the Republic of *France*, against *Great Britain*, both powers being at peace with the *United States*. The act on which the indictment was founded, contained the following sections:

Sec. 3. *And be it further enacted and declared*, That if any person shall, within any of the ports, harbours, bays, rivers, or other waters of the *United States*, fit out and arm, or attempt to fit out and arm, or procure to be fitted out and armed, or shall knowingly be concerned in the furnishing, fitting out or arming of any ship or vessel, with intent that such ship or vessel shall be employed in the service of any Foreign Prince or State, to cruise or commit hostilities upon the subjects, citizens or property of another Foreign Prince or State, with whom the *United States* are at peace, or shall issue or deliver a commission within the territory or jurisdiction of the *United States*, for any ship or vessel, to the intent that she may be employed as aforesaid, every such person, so offending, shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of a high misdemeanor, and shall be fined and imprisoned, at the discretion of the Court in which the conviction shall be had, so as the fine to be imposed shall in no case be more than five thousand dollars, and the term of imprisonment shall not exceed three years; and every such ship or vessel, with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, together with all materials, arms, ammunitions, and stores, which may have been procured for the building and equipment thereof, shall be forfeited, one half to the use of any person who shall give information of the offence, and the other half to the use of the *United States*.

Sec. 4. *And be it further enacted and declared*, That if any person shall, within the territory or jurisdiction of the *United States*, encrease or augment, or procure to be encreased or augmented, or shall be knowingly concerned in encreasing or augmenting the force of any ship of war, cruiser, or other armed vessel, which, at the time of her arrival within the *United States*, was a ship of war, cruiser or armed vessel in the service of a Foreign Prince or State, or belonging to the subjects or citizens of such Prince or State, the same being at war with another Foreign Prince or State with whom the *United States* are at peace by adding to the number or size of guns of such vessel

Ss

prepared

1795. prepared for use, or by the addition thereto of any equipment solely applicable to war, every such person so offending shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be fined and imprisoned at the discretion of the Court, in which the conviction shall be had, so as that such fine shall not exceed one thousand dollars, nor the term of imprisonment be more than one year.

The indictment was brought upon the 3d section. *Guinet* only was apprehended; and, being arraigned, he pleaded not guilty.

The material facts that appeared in evidence, upon trial, were these: *Les Jumeaux* entered at the port of *Philadelphia*, in the month of _____, laden with sugar and coffee, from *Port-au-Prince*; and on her arrival she mounted four guns and two swivels. The vessel, it seemed, had originally been a *British* cutter, employed in the trade to the coast of *Guinea*; and had ten port-holes on each side, though only four were actually open, at the time of her arrival, to accommodate the four guns, then mounted. Soon after, a *Frenchman* applied to a ship-carpenter to repair the vessel, which was in a very rotten state; and, after some difficulty, a bargain for that purpose was struck; but the carpenter declared he would only open the number of ports (twenty) which were pierced when she came into port; and in all other respects fit her for a merchant-ship. At the time of repairing her, she was owned in shares by *Le Maître*, the original owner, and seven other *Frenchmen*. The twenty ports being opened, and the other repairs of the vessel proceeding rapidly, the Government instituted an enquiry into the subject, in order to ascertain the nature and design of her equipments. On examination, the master Warden found the vessel in great forwardness, her twenty ports open, her upper deck changed, &c. and four iron guns on carriages, with two swivels, were lying on the adjoining wharf. He, therefore, desired the carpenter to desist from working any further on the vessel, and made a report on the subject, to the Secretary at War; who directed, that all the recent equipments of a warlike nature should be dismantled, and the vessel restored to the state in which she was when she arrived. The master Warden, accordingly, caused the port-holes to be shut up, and even refused to allow any ringbolts to be fixed in the vessel. A few days before she left the port a witness said he saw four guns in her hatch-way; the carpenter who repaired her said she carried with her from the wharf, the four guns and two swivels that she had brought in; and, according to the Custom-House Entry, she sailed from the city in ballast, having nothing in her hold but provisions, water-casks, and wood for the ship's use. It had been said, at one time, that she was to carry flour; at another time that she

she was to carry passengers ; and *Guinet* had told the ship carpenter that she would be advertised on freight. She sailed in the middle of the day, and some of the workmen went down in her as far as *League-Island*. 1795.

It appeared, likewise, that she came to, at *Wilmington* ; that an apprentice to the Pilot on board of her, was left behind in order to carry on some guns, cordage, and bedding ; that accordingly, he, in company with his master, (who had returned from *Wilmington*, after piloting the vessel thither) two or three *Frenchmen* that belonged to the vessel, and two black boys, carried and delivered on board, three or four carriage guns ; that the witness (who did not go on board) saw no appearance of other guns, which he could have done, though it was dark, had there been port-holes and the guns run out ; that the Pilot boat returned to *Philadelphia* the same night, for the purpose of carrying to the ship some of her crew, and two or three hogheads ; that the hogheads were put on board the Pilot-boat the next day, and being there opened were found to be filled with a number of little kegs, the contents of which were unknown ; that at the same time twenty or thirty muskets, a number of lanterns, cans, &c. were put on board ; that the whole of this transaction took place in the night time, between 10 and 11 o'clock ; and that, during the same night, the Pilot-boat, with three or four *Frenchmen* on board, pushed from the wharf, and sailed down to *Wilmington*, where the vessel still lay ; that the things brought in the Pilot-boat being put on board the ship, she got under weigh and proceeded to *Reedy-Island* ; that there were then between thirty and forty persons on board ; that the witness could not perceive that she had any guns or gun carriages on deck, though this might be owing to its being dark ; that the vessel dropt down to *New-Castle* ; and the Pilot-boat was again sent to *Philadelphia*, by order of an officer (as it would seem) belonged to the vessel, who met the witness there, and between 9 and 10 o'clock at night put one or two trunks and a large box on board the Pilot-boat, at South-street wharf ; that there were then lying on the wharf six guns without carriages, which *Guinet* told the witness he must take on board the Pilot-boat, at 12 o'clock at night ; that the masts were so weak, that the witness was at first afraid to undertake it ; that he went, however, to borrow a runner and tackle from an adjoining sloop ; that *Guinet* concluded to postpone heaving the guns into the boat 'till the next evening ; and in the intermediate time the Marshall seized the guns and boat, and apprehended the parties

This was the amount of the general evidence relating to the equipment of the vessel, and the evidence particularly pointed against the defendant, *Guinet*, was to the following effect :— While the vessel was repairing, *Guinet* was seen frequently at-

1795. tending the people at work ; and the master Warden, before whom he had attended with the owner, understood that he acted in the character of an interpreter, as the owner could not speak *English*. The ship-carpenter did not see *Guinet* 'till the bargain was struck, and the repairs were considerably advanced ; that afterwards when the owner came, which was generally twice a day, he spoke so little *English*, that *Guinet* used to translate for him, and on all occasions act as his interpreter ; that *Guinet* sometimes brought orders from the owner to the carpenter ; that he never assumed any right of ownership himself, but, on the contrary, once complained to the carpenter, that the owners had not given him so much as a hat for interpreting. In opposition, however, to the idea of his being merely an interpreter, it was proved, that when the Marshall seized the Pilot-boat, *Guinet* claimed one of the trunks on board, and declared, that the guns lying on the wharf belonged to him, he having, as he alledged, purchased them, to sell again as merchandize. A runner and tackle was sent on board while the Pilot-boat was in the Marshall's custody, but it has never been claimed. *Guinet* denied before the Judge, on his examination, that he knew any thing more of the Pilot-boat, than that she was going to *New-Castle*, and he had put his baggage on board to send thither ; but the Pilot's apprentice being confronted with him, insisted that he was the person who had ordered the six cannon to be taken on board, and that he was acquainted with the transaction. When, likewise, *Guinet* was apprehended, two papers were found in his possession : one of them was an account, stated in his own hand writing, between *Le Maitre* and himself, in which were charges for supplying musquets, ball, and cannon ; for monies advanced at sundry times on account of the equipments ; and for commissions and attendance in superintending the repairs and outfit of the vessel. The other paper was a letter from Messrs. *Mendenhall & Co.* of *Wilmington*, to *Guinet*, dated the 20th of *December*, 1794, containing the following passage : " Your favor per post is come to hand. We think it not possible to get any 4lb. shot, or any other size here. We think it probable, that we can let one of our boats go down with the things for the ship ; they have taken the water casks on board already. The account shall be ready against you call." The Deputy Collector proved the Manifest of the sloop *Farmer*, which brought up six guns, consigned from *Mendenhall & Co.* to *Guinet* ; and *Guinet* acknowledged before the Judge, that the guns lying at South-street wharf were those that had been so consigned to him.

Levy, for the defendant. This is the first prosecution that has occurred since an act of *Congress* was passed on the subject. Before the act was passed, an important and interesting contro-

verly

verly had arisen between the Executive of the Federal Government, and the *French* Minister; in the course of which the latter contended, that, if not by the general law of nations, at least by positive compact, the *French Republic* was entitled to repair and equip vessels of war in the ports of the *United States*; since the Treaty, by making it expressly unlawful for the others, had, by necessary implication, made it lawful for her. *Treaty Art.* 22. As a branch of this controversy, it had, likewise, been insisted, that an *American* citizen had a right to enter into the service of the *French Republic*; and the position certainly received some countenance, from the refusal of a Grand Jury in *Boston* to find Bills of Indictment against persons who had acted in that manner, and from the acquittal of *Gideon Hempfield* by a *Philadelphia* Jury. These interpretations and proceedings were, however, disapproved by our Executive; who, on the first point, contrary to the avowed sense of the great mass of the people, construed the 22d article of the Treaty, to be merely an exclusion of other belligerent nations from the privilege of equipping in our ports, and not a permission to *France*; and this diversity of sentiment between the Government and the Citizens, finally produced the act of *Congress* now in question. The section on which this prosecution is founded is, indeed, a severe and penal one; but, in proportion to the rigor of the punishment, will a conscientious Jury require the degree of proof to be. It contemplates four descriptions of offence: 1st. To fit out and arm, or attempt to fit out and arm; 2d. To procure to be fitted out and armed; 3d. To be concerned, knowingly, in furnishing, fitting out, or arming any ship or vessel, with intent that such ship or vessel shall be employed in the service of any Foreign Prince or State, to cruise or commit hostilities upon a nation at peace with the *United States*. And 4th. To issue or deliver a commission within the territory or jurisdiction of the *United States* for any ship or vessel, to the intent that she may be so employed. Two facts, then, are essential to justify a conviction. 1st. The vessel must have been fitted out and armed within the port of *Philadelphia*. And 2d. The defendant must, at least, have been knowingly concerned in her equipment. 1st. With respect to the first fact, there is no direct proof that the vessel sailed with more guns than she brought with her; and the mere intention to arm and equip her is not criminal. Nor even if cannon, arms and ammunition had been put on board, does it follow, as a necessary consequence, that it was intended to arm her as a vessel of war in the service of *France*, to cruise against the friends of *America*. There is no evidence of such cruising; nor of the design, (whether as passengers or mariners) with which the thirty or forty persons were on board the vessel; and military stores may lawfully be sold here, or be exported to Foreign

1795. reign Countries by *American* citizens: the act is only punishable when the armament and stores are applied to the use of the vessel in which they are shipped. But the most that can possibly be inferred from the evidence, is an *augmentation* of the force of the vessel, as she arrived here with guns actually mounted; and then the indictment should have been founded on the 4th, instead of the 3d section, of the act. There is a great difference, in the language and penalties of the two sections, which undoubtedly arose from the very different nature of the cases, to which they respectively apply. For, it is neither so offensive in itself, nor so dangerous to the peace of the nation, that a vessel already armed should add something to its force, as that a vessel should originally be constructed and equipped within our ports, for the purposes of war. Hence, therefore, the bare attempt in the latter case is made criminal; but in the former the unlawful act must be consummated. The words of the 4th section refer to ships of war, cruisers, or other armed vessels: all the writers on the subject state, that there are four kinds of armed vessels, three with commissions, and one without commission, to wit—vessels of war, privateers, letters of marque, and all other armed vessels; and this vessel must be included in the last description, not being embraced by the others. 2d. With respect to the second essential fact, there is not sufficient evidence to shew, that the defendant was knowingly concerned in the illegal outfit of the vessel. He acted only as an interpreter; which, notwithstanding the generality of the word, *concerned*, cannot fairly be included in the definition of an offence, that calls for proof of a serious intention to furnish and outfit the vessel. There was no crime in being owner of the guns at South-street wharf; and the object in ordering them to be put on board the Pilot-boat does not appear. The transaction with *Mendenhall & Co.* rather proves that the guns were not intended for this vessel, as it would have been easier, more expeditious; and safer, in that case, to send them on board from *Wilmington*, with the water-casks, and other articles, which were actually sent by them. The account found in the defendant's possession, relates to the disbursements of a factor for his principal:—It is not shewn how it arose; whether before or after the articles were received; and after a vessel illegally equipped has sailed, it cannot be an offence within the act, to pay drafts in discharge of the tradesmen's bills. Presumptions unfavorable to innocence, ought not to be encouraged in a case so highly penal.

Rawle, the District Attorney, entered into a description of the principles and advantages of an honorable neutrality; and relied upon the good-sense and patriotism of the Jury, to prevent their being seduced by a retrospective view of the popular prejudices that had formerly prevailed. He then contended 1st.

That

That the offence had been committed ; 2d. That the defendant was knowingly concerned in committing it ; and 3d. That the indictment was founded on the proper section of the act of Congress. 1795.

1st. There is evidence, that the vessel sailed from the wharf with the guns that she brought into port ; that four other guns with military stores were afterwards put on board of her, and that she had a crew of thirty or forty persons. It is arming a vessel, when arms are put on board, she being on her passage ; and it cannot be material, that those arms should be arranged in a particular manner. As to the design of the equipment, there is no proof of an actual cruise ; but the Jury will decide, whether it was any other than that charged in the indictment. There is no attempt to prove that she had a cargo, or carried passengers ; on the contrary, it is in evidence that she sailed in ballast ; and the subdivisions of interest in the vessel are in the nature of all ownership of privateers.

2d. The defendant was knowingly concerned. As furnishing arms, knowing them to be designed for an unlawful purpose, constitutes the crime ; and as *an interpreter* was the necessary instrument on the occasion ; even if the defendant had appeared in no other character, this would have been sufficient to convict him. But he was not merely an interpreter ;—he appears to have interfered on various other occasions ; and his account is conclusive evidence of a confidential and important agency in accomplishing the illegal outfit of the vessel. It might afford some color of defence, to say, that he only *attempted* to send the cannon on board from South-street wharf, if this account did not demonstrate that he was concerned in the equipment from the beginning. There is nothing to justify an idea, that it arose from paying drafts, after the vessel had sailed ; but on the contrary several items are for money advanced ; and the charge for commissions, &c. has relation to the very moment of commencing the repairs. The agency proved by the account is corroborated by the purchase of cannon from *Mendenhall & Co.* which is evidently connected with the general plan for equipping this vessel.

3d. The indictment is well laid ; the 2d section is the only one to which the case is applicable. The 4th section refers only to the augmentation of the force of the vessel, which on her arrival in our ports, was, in fact, a vessel of war, either public or private. If, therefore, a man of war or privateer adds to the number or size of her guns, or makes any equipment solely applicable to war, it is an offence against this section. But if a vessel, having guns on board, and yet being neither a man of war, nor a privateer, enters our ports, she cannot legally be equipped for the purposes of war. Without this construction,

the

1795. the act of *Congress* would be nugatory ; as it might be evaded by bringing a single gun in the vessel. In the present case, it appears that *Les Jumeaux* had been employed in the *Guinea-trade* ; that she arrived here with a cargo of sugar and cotton ; and being converted from a merchant vessel, carrying a few guns for self defence, into a privateer armed for hostilities, it is clearly an original outfit within the meaning of the law. The distinction is justified by this further consideration, that the 3d section makes arming the vessel, *with intent to employ her in hostilities*, the offence ; whereas the 4th section refers nothing to the intent with which the force of the vessel is augmented, as it only contemplates the case of vessels originally fitted for war by the nation to which they belong.

PATTERSON, *Justice* :—This is an indictment against *John Etienne Guinet*, for being, knowingly, concerned in furnishing, fitting out, and arming *Les Jumeaux*, in the port and river *Delaware*, with intent that she should be employed in the service of the *French Republic*, to cruise, or commit hostilities, upon the subjects of *Great Britain*, with whom the *United States* are at peace : And it is the province of the Jury to enquire, whether the proof exhibited on the trial, has fully maintained the charge contained in the indictment.

Much has been said upon the construction of the 3d. and 4th sections of the act of *Congress* ; but the Court is clearly of opinion, that the 3d section was meant to include all cases of vessels, armed within our ports by one of the belligerent powers, to act as cruisers against another belligerent power in peace with the *United States*. Converting a ship from her original destination, with intent to commit hostilities ; or in other words, converting a merchant ship into a vessel of war, must be deemed an original outfit ; for the act would, otherwise, become nugatory and inoperative. It is the conversion from the peaceable use, to the warlike purpose, that constitutes the offence.

The vessel in question arrived in this port, with a cargo of coffee and sugar, from the *West-Indies* ; and so appears to have been employed by her owner with a view to merchandize, and not with a view to war. The enquiry, therefore, is limited to this consideration, whether, after her arrival, she was fitted out, in order to cruise against any foreign nation, being at peace with the *United States*. It is true, she left the wharf with only four guns, the number that she had brought into the port ; but it is equally true, that when she had dropped to some distance below, she took on board three or four guns more, a number of muskets, water-casks, &c. ; and, it is manifest, that other guns, were ready to be sent to her by the Pilot-boat. These circumstances clearly prove a conversion from the original commercial design of the vessel, to a design of cruising against the

the enemies of *France*; and, of course, against a nation, at peace with the *United States*, since the *United States* are at peace with all the world. Nor can it be reasonably contended, that the articles thus put on board the vessel were articles of merchandize; for, if that had been the case, they would have been mentioned in her manifest, on clearing out of the port, whereas it is expressly stated, that she sailed in ballast. If they were not to be used for merchandize, the inference is inevitable, that they were to be used for war. No man would proclaim on the house top, that he intended to fit out a privateer: the intention must be collected from all the circumstances of the transaction, which the Jury will investigate, and on which they must decide. But if they are of opinion, that it was intended to convert this vessel from a merchant ship into a cruiser, every man who was knowingly concerned in doing so, is guilty in the contemplation of the law.

It will only, then, be necessary to ascertain, how far the defendant was knowingly concerned; for, though he were concerned, if he did not act with a knowledge of the real object, he would be innocent. It has been alledged in his defence, that he was merely an interpreter; and if, in fact, he had appeared in that character alone, we should not have thought it a sufficient ground for conviction. But the Jury will collect from the other parts of the transaction, whether this is not used as a mask to cover his efficient agency in the equipment of the vessel. He carried orders from the owner to the ship carpenter; he told the Pilot-boy at what time the guns should be taken on board his boat, to be carried to the ship; the account found in his possession states charges for supplies of cannon, ball, muskets, and commissions for services; and the whole is conducted in a secret and mysterious manner, under the shade of night. Would he have acted this part as a mere interpreter? If it had been fair mercantile business, involving nothing repugnant to our laws, would it have been so much a work of darkness? This alone casts a gloom over the transaction, that will impress every just and ingenuous mind with an idea of fraud and delinquency.

If the defendant has been concerned in the offence, there is no doubt that it is effected as far as it was in his power to complete it. The illegal outfit of the vessel was accomplished; and that an additional number of cannon was not sent to augment her force, was not owing to his respect to the laws, but to the vigilance of the public police.

Upon the whole, the Jury will consider the indictment; and give such a verdict as shall comport with evidence and law.

Verdict—*Guilty.*

PARASSET

1795.

PARASSET *versus* GAUTIER:

A *CAPIAS* had issued in this suit, returnable to the present Term ; but previously to the return of the writ, there had been a hearing before Judge PETERS, at his chambers, upon a citation to shew cause, why the defendant should not be discharged on common bail ; the Judge had ordered bail to be given ; and the defendant had appealed from this order to the Court. The merits of the appeal were now discussed ; and, independent of some circumstances relating to the origin of the debt (which the Court said ought not to weigh upon a question of bail*) the material facts appeared to be these :—An action had been instituted in the Supreme Court of *Pennsylvania*, between the same parties, for the same cause ; and on a hearing before Chief Justice M'KEAN, the defendant was ordered to be discharged on common bail. From that order the plaintiff did not appeal ; but afterwards applied by motion to the Supreme Court, for a rule upon the defendant to enter special bail. This the Court refused ; because they would not take cognizance of the subject, but by way of appeal from the decision of the Chief Justice ; and the proper time for making such an appeal had elapsed. Under these circumstances, the plaintiff discontinued his action in the State Court, and brought the present action here. It also, appeared, that the plaintiff (who was a Foreigner, ignorant of our laws) had not originally employed an attorney to appear before Chief Justice M'KEAN, though the person that then attended him, pretended to have a competent knowledge of legal proceedings.

M. Levy, for the plaintiff, contended that bail ought to be given. Nothing short of a judgment, can be a perpetual bar in personal actions ; and, therefore, the certificate of a discharge on common bail by the Chief Justice of *Pennsylvania*, was not binding upon the Judge of this Court, who had given a different order. The person, character, and legal talents, of that Judge could not be taken into view. The Justices of the Courts of Common Pleas possess a concurrent jurisdiction, without possessing

* *PATTERSON, Justice* :—If you make it a question of fraud in the original contract, or in the assignment, the Court cannot enquire into it, upon a question of bail. We cannot travel into the merits of the controversy : It would be, in effect, a pre-adjudication of the cause. The principle that must govern such preliminary investigations rests here ; if a reasonable cause of action is shewn, the defendant ought to be held to bail.

possessing a spark of his jurisprudential knowledge ; and yet if his discharge is conclusive, so likewise must theirs be.* Actions are often commenced after non-suits ; and, it is clear, that the second Court is not bound, in such cases, nor even in cases where a decision may have been had on the merits, by the opinion of a first Court. It is true, that every species of vexation should be discountenanced ; but every mistake ought not to be interpreted into an act of vexation. The plaintiff was ill-advised in the mode of presenting his case to the Chief Justice of *Pennsylvania* ; and, considering his ignorance of our laws, he ought not to lose the benefit of bail, by the *laches* of his agent, in not pursuing the technical form of an appeal. Nor is the discontinuance of the former action, under these circumstances, to be imputed to him as matter of malice and persecution. If the plaintiff's motive was originally just and commendable, to recover a *bona fide* debt, the allegation of any subsequent impropriety must be manifested by some fact : now, if he was ever fairly entitled to hold the defendant to bail, the discharge can furnish no ground to accuse the plaintiff of vexation for endeavouring, by various means, to accomplish that object ; and, after the State Court had refused to interpose, he must either abandon that object, or discontinue his suit, and resort to another tribunal. A man may commence a suit as often as he pleases ; and may hold his debtor twenty different times to bail, if any reasonable cause can be assigned for so withdrawing and renewing the process of the law. No argument to the contrary can be founded on 2 *Wills*. 381 ; for, bail was there refused on the second action, because it had not been asked in the first. Vexation must flow from a worse source than ignorance, or accident : it is generally instigated by malice ; and always characterised by vigilance. In the present case, there is no symptom of malice ; and the want of vigilance has alone produced the plaintiff's embarrassment.

Du Ponceau, for the defendant, admitted, that when a discontinuance took place, without any vexatious design or effect, either in consequence of a mistake in the nature of the action, or of an attorney's slip in the form of conducting it, bail might be ordered in the second action, for the same cause : But he contended, that when a question has been decided by one tribunal, another tribunal of co-ordinate jurisdiction will not take cognizance of it, except in the regular course of a judicial appeal. He urged, likewise, that the circumstances of instituting and discontinuing an action in the State Court, were *prima facie* evidence of vexation, that required a better explanation and excuse

It 2

* *PATTERSON, Justice* :—The certificate of the Chief Justice of *Pennsylvania* is produced as evidence of vexation, on the part of the plaintiff ; and not to bind the judgment of the Court.

1795. than have been given; and to these he added the change of the tribunal. But he particularly insisted, that the neglect of appealing from the order of Chief Justice M'KEAN, was his own *laches*, which he ought not to be allowed to remedy by transferring the suit to another Court, at the expence of his antagonist. 2 *Wils.* 381.

PATTERSON, *Justice* :—The grounds of vexation in this case do not appear to me to be such as to justify the refusal of bail; and every case of this nature must be decided upon its own circumstances. I shall always, indeed, be a friend to the practice of holding to bail, wherever there is a probable cause of action. Here the cause of action is apparent; and though it may be liable to a reasonable controversy, or may be refuted upon a trial, we ought not to investigate the merits at this stage, further than to ascertain what probability there exists in support of the plaintiff's claim. The neglect to appeal from the order of the Chief Justice of *Pennsylvania*, which eventually occasioned the discontinuance of the first suit, appears, likewise, to be a mere slip of the attorney; and if we can, consistently with the law, prevent the plaintiff's suffering in consequence of that slip, I think we ought to do it.

PETERS, *Justice* :—On the hearing before me, I perceived, that there had been a lapse in not bringing the first suit formally before the State Court; and I was desirous of putting the question on the same footing here, as if an appeal had been regularly instituted there. I entertain a high respect for the opinions of the Chief Justice of *Pennsylvania*; and, on this occasion, I am disposed to think, that the plaintiff's inability to state his case in the absence of his attorney, or the defect of proof at the time, occasioned his issuing the order for discharging the defendant on common bail. But, as the matter appears to this Court, I perfectly concur in the sentiments, which have been delivered by Judge PATTERSON.

The order to hold the defendant to bail, was, accordingly, affirmed.

GEYGER's Lessee *versus* GEYGER.

A RULE had been obtained by the plaintiff, requiring the defendant to shew cause, why an order should not be made for the production of certain deeds and papers on the trial of this cause, agreeably to the provision of the 15th section of the judicial act: And now, on proof that a copy of the rule was served on the plaintiff's attorney, it was moved to make the same absolute.

But,

But, for the defendant, it was contended, that the notice of the rule should have been given to the party, and not to his attorney. In *Rivers v. Walker*, 1 *Dall. Rep.* 81. notice, in the case of referees, is directed to be given to the party; and the reason is stronger in the present instance, as the defendant lives at a great distance, and the attorney ought not to be put to the trouble and expence of transmitting the notice. Besides, there is no certificate produced that the deeds are not on record; and the fact is that they are recorded; so that the plaintiff might, at any time, procure exemplifications. 1795.

By THE COURT:—The provision contained in the judicial act was intended to prevent the necessity of instituting suits in Equity, merely to obtain from an adverse party, the production of deeds and papers relative to the litigated issue. The act says, generally, that the Court shall have power, “on motion and due notice thereof being given, to require the parties to produce books or writings, &c.” without designating to whom the notice shall be given, the party himself, or his attorney. But we will always keep the cause under our controul for the purposes of substantial justice, and never suffer either party to be entrapped. If, for instance, notice is served on an attorney, whose client lives at a great distance, this will always be deemed a sufficient reason to postpone the trial, till a full opportunity has been afforded for the attorney’s communicating the rule to the client. If, likewise, the Court find that the deeds are actually on record, we will not indulge the party with a rule for producing them, merely as a cheap mode of procuring evidence. The originals may sometimes, indeed, be necessary, for a special reason, detached from the evidence; but, in that case, the special reason must be assigned to the Court.

The defendant’s counsel offering to refer their opponents to the pages, &c. where the deeds in question are recorded, THE COURT declared that this put an end to the matter; but added, that if it was not satisfactorily done, they would not allow the cause to be brought to trial.

Levy and Blair, for the plaintiff. *Tilghman and Armstrong*, for the defendant.

THE UNITED STATES *versus* CALDWELL:

THIS was an indictment for a misdemeanor committed in *Northumberland* County, in which a *subpœna* had issued, on the part of the defendant, to summon *Samuel M. Clay*, Esq. and *John M. Pherson*, Esq. Associate Judges of the County Courts of *Northumberland*, to appear in the Circuit Court as witnesses

1705. witnesses on the 4th of *May*. The *subpoena* was served on Mr. *M. Clay* on the 28th of *April*, and on Mr. *M. Pherfon* the next day. *E. Tilghman* now produced an affidavit, "that they were material witnesses, without the benefit of whose testimony, the defendant apprehended and believed he could not safely proceed to trial;" and moved for a postponement, not only in this case, but, also, in cases of *Montgomery*, *Lang* and *Stockman*; in which, to save expence, no *subpoena* had issued, though the same persons were material witnesses for the respective defendants.

Rawle, the District Attorney, objected, that from the 4th of *May*, when the *subpoena* was returnable, a sufficient time had elapsed to have brought the witnesses to *Philadelphia* upon an attachment; but he consented to consider the *subpoena* as having issued in all the causes. There was no legal necessity for the witnesses, merely because they were County Judges, to attend the *Nisi Prius* of the Supreme Court, which is alledged in excuse for their absence; and as this is not a capital case, the application for delay is not entitled to be treated with any peculiar indulgence.

E. Tilghman replied, that the *subpoena* had been served in a reasonable time; and, although no attachment had been moved for, it is some excuse for the defendant, that he expected the trials for treason would first come on; and for the witnesses, that their official situation seemed to prescribe a respectful attention to the Judges of the Supreme Court, who were then holding a Court of *Nisi Prius*, in the County of *Northumberland*.* But after the oath which the defendant has taken, the Court will not presume, that his application for delay is without just cause; and if there is just cause, they will not compel him to proceed to a trial, under such disadvantages. Besides, it is not desired, to put off the trial till the next Term, but only for a few days, that an express may be sent for the witnesses; as with the benefit of their testimony it is immaterial to the defendant when he shall be tried. Though, if the delay is limited to a few days, it will be necessary, in order to remove all future cavil, to move for an attachment against the witnesses.

By THE COURT:—We have no hesitation in granting the indulgence of a delay for a few days. The cause may, therefore, be continued till this day week; and, in the meantime, let the attachment issue; but it can only be in the case, in which the *subpoena* has been actually served. The practice must always be

* *PATTERSON, Justice*:—We pay no respect to persons: The law operates equally upon all; the high and low, the rich and poor. If we issue a *subpoena* to a Justice or a Judge, and it is not obeyed, we should be more strict in our proceedings against such characters, than against others; whose office did not so strongly point out their duty.

be strict in the previous stages of the business, before an attachment can be awarded; and all the documents, upon which it is awarded, must be filed with the Court. 1795.

The UNITED STATES *versus* MONTGOMERY.

AN attachment being awarded against the witnesses, who did not attend at the return of the *subpoena* that had issued in this cause on the part of the defendant, the Marshall (*Nichols*) suggested that they resided in a distant County, and asked the opinion of the Court, whether it was his duty to serve the process.

By THE COURT:—An attachment is the process of the Court, regularly issuing for the administration of justice; and, therefore, must be served by the Marshall.

The UNITED STATES *versus* The INSURGENTS of *Pennsylvania*.

SEVERAL indictments for high treason having been found against persons concerned in the insurrection in the four Western Counties of *Pennsylvania*, a *Venire* was issued in each case, for summoning a Jury returnable to the present Term; and to each writ the Marshall returned a separate pannel, containing the names of thirty-six Jurors, from the city of *Philadelphia*, fifteen from the county of *Delaware*, nine from the county of *Chester* and twelve from each county, in which the treason was charged to have been committed, making seventy-two Jurors on each pannel, and one hundred and eight Jurors summoned on the whole.

The act of *Congress* (1 Vol. p. 112. s. 29) having directed "that any person who shall be accused and indicted of treason, shall have a copy of the indictment, and a list of the Jury and witnesses to be produced on the trial for proving the said indictment, mentioning the names and places of abodes of such witnesses and jurors, delivered unto him at least three entire days before he shall be tried for the same," the Attorney of the District had, in due time, delivered to the several prisoners copies of the indictment, of the pannel of jurors, and of the list of witnesses; but he had omitted to deliver a copy of the caption of the indictment, and to specify the occupations, or the places of abode of the jurors and witnesses, otherwise that by mentioning the counties in which the jurors respectively resided.

On

1795. On this state of facts, *Lewis* suggested the following exceptions; which, he said, were not so much designed for the existing cases, as to prevent the introduction of precedents, injurious to the rights and safety of posterity.

1st. That the Marhall had returned a greater number of Jurors than the law authorised; and that he had returned a several pannel in each case, instead of one general pannel to try all the issues at this Court.

By the act of *Congress* (1 Vol. p. 67. s. 29.) it is declared, that "in cases punishable with death, the trial shall be had in the county where the offence is committed, or where that cannot be done, without great inconvenience, *twelve petit Jurors at least shall be summoned from thence.* And jurors in all cases to serve in the Courts of the *United States* shall be designated by lot, or otherwise, in each state respectively, according to the mode of forming juries therein now practised, so far as the laws of the same shall render such designation practicable by the Courts or Marshalls of the *United States*; and the Jurors shall have the same qualifications as are requisite for Jurors by the laws of the State of which they are citizens, to serve in the highest Courts of law of such State; and shall be returned as there shall be occasion for them, from such parts of the District, from time to time, as the Court shall direct, so as shall be most favorable to an impartial trial, and so as not to incur an unnecessary expence, or unduly to burthen the citizens of any part of the District with such services."

By the act of *Pennsylvania*, for the better regulation of Juries (2 Vol. p. 263. s. 4. *Dallas's Edit.*) it is declared "that every sheriff, or any officer, to whom the return of *Venire Facias Juratores* or other process for the trial of causes before the Judges of *Oyer & Terminer*, general-goal-delivery, and *Nisi Prius* doth belong, shall, upon return thereof, unless in cases where a special Jury shall be struck by rule of Court, annex a pannel to the said writ containing the christian and sur-names, additions, and places of abode of a competent number of Jurors, the names of the same persons to be inserted in the pannel annexed to every such writ, *for the trial of all issues in civil and criminal causes at the said Courts*, in each respective county, *which number of Jurors, in any County, shall not be less than forty-eight, nor more than sixty*, without the direction of the Judge or Judges appointed to go the Circuit, and sit as Judge or Judges of *Oyer & Terminer*, general-goal-delivery, or *Nisi Prius*, in such county, who are hereby empowered and required, if he or they see cause, by order, under his hand, or their hands, to direct a greater number, not to exceed eighty, &c."

By the same act, (s. 5.) it is further declared, "that the sheriff of the county of *Philadelphia*, or other county where the Supreme

Supreme Court of judicature shall be holden, or other officer to whom the return of the *Venire Facias Juratores*, or other process for the trial of causes at bar before the Justices of the Supreme Court, doth belong, shall, upon return thereof, unless in cases where a special Jury shall be struck by rule of Court, annex a pannel to the said writ, containing the christian and surnames, additions, and places of abode, of a competent number of Jurors, the names of the same persons to be inserted in the pannel annexed to every such writ, *for the trial of all issues to be tried at the bar of the said Court during the ensuing Term, which number of Jurors shall not be less than forty-eight, nor more than sixty, &c.*" 1795.

The law of the State being thus made the rule for the Federal Courts, *Lewis* contended, that, in no case, could the Marshall be authorised to return more than 80 Jurors; that the power of extending the pannel to that number does not vest in the Circuit Court, sitting in its ordinary character, as the act only vests it in the Courts of *Oyer & Terminer*, general-goal-delivery, and *Nisi Prius*; but that, in the present instance, even that number, and without the order of the Court, had been far exceeded; since 12 Jurors had been summoned from each of the four counties, in which the charges were laid, and 60 had been summoned from other parts of the State, making in the whole 108, which he considered as an unnecessary as well as an expensive and oppressive call on the citizens. He insisted, that, as different charges were laid in the four counties, 48 jurors should have been summoned from them, and only the number necessary to complete the pannel of 60, or, in case of a special order, the pannel of 80, might be summoned from any other part of the State. In *England* the power of summoning Jurors is limited to 48, unless by the special order of the Justices of *Oyer & Terminer* and general-goal-delivery. *Keyl.* 16. The act of *Congress* does not direct, that the 12 Jurors, to be brought from the county where the offence was committed, shall be over and beyond the 60 Jurors, directed by the State law to be summoned; nor does it permit the Marshall to summon the Jurors whence he pleases, without the express order of the Court.

The return of several pannels for the trial of each issue, *Lewis* deemed to be equally inconsistent with the terms and policy of the *Pennsylvania* law, which the law of *Congress* had likewise adopted. Great inconveniency had been experienced from such a practice; and the State Legislature, as a reformation in the system of jurisprudence that previously prevailed, expressly enacted, that the pannel annexed to every writ of *Venire Facias Juratores*, should be "for the trial of all issues to be tried at the bar of the said Court, during the said Term."

2d. That a copy of the caption of the indictments, as well as

1795. a copy of the indictments themselves, had not been delivered to the respective prisoners.

The caption is material, for it must state the Judges before whom, the Grand Jury by whom, the time when, and the place where, the indictment was presented. For, if the Judges sit without a commission, or the commission has expired; if the Grand-Jury was composed of a number less than twelve, or the members of it were not qualified according to law;—if the indictment was found at a place where the Court was not authorised to sit, or at a time when, in fact, it was not sitting, the prisoner is entitled to take advantage of the defect, and he cannot have the opportunity of doing so, unless he is furnished with the caption of his indictment. On the same principle *Foster* contends for the same privilege; and declares it to be founded on the constant practice, though the act only mentions a copy of the indictment. *Fost. Cro. L. 229.* And *Blackstone*, as well as *Foster*, shews that it is of importance that the prisoner should receive the copy before arraignment, “for then is his time to take exceptions to the indictment by way of plea, or demurer.” 2 *Hawk. c. 25. §. 118.* In reason, and in effect, the caption is a part of the indictment. Whenever it becomes necessary to exemplify the indictment, the caption must accompany it; and no inferences drawn from the practice respecting indictments for other offences (where the caption is not supplied, as it is said, till the record is finally made up) can be applicable to the present question, since in no other case, but treason, is the delivery of a copy of the indictment prescribed as a preliminary to the trial. Nor is their any essential distinction between this Court, and the Courts to which the cited authorities relate: For, although the jurisdiction of the Court is ascertained and known, the constitutionality of the commissions of the Judges who compose it;—the legality of the number and qualification of the Grand-Jury, who attend it;—the place of its sessions &c.—will still afford ample materials for investigation and just objection.

3d. The lists furnished to the respective prisoners, do not contain a sufficient specification of the addition and places of abode of the Jurors and witnesses.

By the acts of Congress (1 *Vol. p. 67. §. 29. §. 28.*) as well as the act of *Pennsylvania* (2 *Vol. p. 263.*) the specification of the place of abode of the Jurors, is prescribed; and the *Pennsylvania* act (which is adopted by the other) calls likewise for the additions of the Jurors. It is true, that in the copy of the pannel the county is mentioned, from which the Jurors respectively are summoned; but as the sheriff could not in a case arising under the State jurisdiction, summon any citizens as jurors, who were not inhabitants of the proper county, the act, when it requires a specification of the place of abode, cannot
surely

surely be satisfied by merely mentioning the county. The express relation between the State and Federal laws on the subject, demands an analogous conclusion, in a case arising under the jurisdiction of the general Government; and the general reasons for furnishing such information to prisoners, acquire great additional force, from a consideration of the distance between the place of trial, and the place where the offence is charged to have been committed. 1795.

In answer to these exceptions *Bradford* (the attorney general of the *United States*) and *Rawle* (the attorney of the district) premised, that they were also impressed with the propriety and necessity of establishing, sound and permanent principles on this first discussion of the doctrine of treason, as it applied to the existing constitution of the *United States*: But they contended,

1st. That the exception to the number of jurors returned, and to the mode of returning separate pannels, ought not to be allowed

They observed, that the leading question on this point, called for a decision, whether, when a Federal Court was referred by an act of *Congress* to State regulations for its government, the State law, in its strict words, or in the practice under it, should furnish the rule? But, even from the context of the judicial act of *Congress*, an intention cannot reasonably be inferred, to incorporate all the provisions of the *Pennsylvania* act relating to jurors, into the practice of the Federal Courts. The reference to the State laws respects only the mode of designating the Jury by lot, or otherwise, and the qualification of the jurors: it does not respect the number to be returned on the pannel, which is still left (under the power of framing writs suited to the exigency of every case 1 *Vol. p. 58*) in the discretion of the Court, to be prescribed by *Venue*, or at common law. But the *Pennsylvania* act, without admitting such a distinction, must produce the greatest embarrassment; for it prescribes a different number of jurors to be returned to different Courts, and there is nothing in the act of *Congress*, to determine which number shall be adopted here.

The act of *Pennsylvania*, however, had obviously an economical object in view, when it limited the number of jurors to sixty, as a compensation was originally allowed for their attendance, though it has since been repealed; 2 *Vol. Dall. Edit. p. 268*; and the practice of the Supreme Court, it is believed, changed in consequence of the repeal. But even taking the act of *Pennsylvania* as an indispensable rule, it is substantially complied with. The act of *Congress* introduced a particular regulation for the trial of offenders, which required that twelve jurors should be taken from the county where the offence is charged to have been committed; and this is done. The act of *Pennsylvania* authorized sixty jurors to be summoned; and in addition to the twelve from the proper county, the Marshall

1795. has, accordingly, summoned sixty from the State at large. T each *Venue* there are no more than seventy-two jurors returned.

The return of a separate pannel in each case is, likewise, perfectly consistent with law, practice, and public conveniency. The indictments depending are all separate; none of them are joint. The exception, however, if it is at all available, goes to the *venue*; and not to the pannel; for the latter is in strict conformity to the former. After the Court has prescribed that twelve of the jurors shall be brought from the proper County, the Marshall has a legal discretion to bring the rest from any part of the District that he pleases. The Court will not, and cannot, interfere with the exercise of that power, unless it becomes necessary, in order to obtain an impartial jury. There must be as many pannels, as there are Counties, in which offences are charged to have been committed; and if twelve jurors are taken from the proper county for each case, there can be no legal ground to object that the same sixty, to compleat the pannel of 72, are returned to all the cases. But the adverse doctrine would require the jurors to be brought from every County in which an offence is charged. Suppose, therefore, five Counties involved, sixty jurors would, of course, be returned from them; and if the Court (as it has been contended) cannot increase that number, then a pirate, or any other felon, charged with an offence committed out of those Counties, could not be brought to trial at the same term.

2d. That it is not necessary, nor is it material, to furnish the prisoner with a copy of the caption, as well as of the indictment.

The act of Congress must be presumed to have been passed with a full knowledge of the State law; and by the State law, evinced and supported by a constant practice, nothing more than a copy of the indictment was required. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 33. Sufficient appears on the indictment to shew, what it is incumbent on the prosecutor to shew. The case referred to in *Fost. p.* 229, was that of a special Court, where a caption is undoubtedly necessary; and the distinction is expressly so taken. *Fost.* 11. 2 *Harw. c.* 25. *f.* 126.*

3d. That the addition of the jurors and witnesses as to the place of abode, is sufficient; but if the Court think otherwise, time will be allowed to amend it. The act of Congress, however, does not require a specification of the occupation of the jurors and witnesses, but only of their names and places of abode; and it cannot be controuled by the provision of the State act, which is in that respect different; but must be deemed substantive and independent. On

* *PATTERSON, Justice.* The cases of Special Courts, or of inferior Courts held by charter, &c. can furnish no analogy for this Court, which is a Court of original and permanent jurisdiction. The proceedings in the *King's Bench* can alone be applicable.

1795.

On the 18th. of May the Judges of THE COURT delivered their opinions to the following effect.

PETERS, *Justice* :—I have considered the objections made to the pannels, and do not conceive these objections relevant.

Although in ordinary cases it would be well to accommodate our practice with that of the State, yet the Judiciary of the *United States* should not be fettered and controuled in its operations by a strict adherence to State regulations and practice. But I see not that in a liberal view and construction of the laws of the *United States*, on this subject, a rigid adherence to all the local and oeconomic regulations of the State, is directed or necessary. It should seem, that the most pointed reference was had to the designation and qualification of jurors, and not to the exact numbers of which the pannel should consist. The Legislature of a State have in their consideration a variety of local arrangements, which cannot be adapted to the more expanded policy of the nation. It never could have been in the contemplation of *Congress*, by any reference to State regulations, to defeat the operation of the national laws. Now, there are cases, which have been stated, in which some of the criminal laws of the *United States* may be rendered impracticable, by an adherence to the rule of numbers prescribed as to jurors, in criminal cases, by the State law; and especially if there must be but one pannel, as has been contended. Yet, the most substantial requisites, to wit, the qualifications of jurors and mode of selection, may be adhered to. As to the clause in the law of the *United States*, directing, that "the laws of the States (with great exceptions) shall be regarded as rules of decision, in trials at common law in the Courts of the *United States*," I do not think it applies to the case before us.

All the arguments founded on the inconveniences to the defendants, if in this case particularly any such exist (of which I much doubt) weigh lightly when set against the delays and obstructions which the objection would throw in the way of the execution of the laws of the nation.

PATTERSON, *Justice* :—The objections that have been suggested on this occasion, are principally founded on the 29th section of the judicial act of Congress, which refers the Federal Courts to the State laws, for certain regulations respecting juries. But the words of this reference are clearly restricted to the mode of designating the jury, by lot, or otherwise; and to the qualifications which are requisite for jurors; according to the laws and practice of the respective States. Since, therefore, the act of Congress does not itself fix the number of jurors; nor expressly adopt any State rule for the purpose, it is a necessary consequence that the subject must depend on the common law; and, by the common law, the Court may direct any number

1795. ber of jurors to be summoned, on a consideration of all the circumstances under which the *venire* is issued. There are instances, indeed, where five juries have been summoned upon a trial for High Treason, in order that, after the allowance of the legal challenges, a competent number might still be ensured. In the present instance, the precept requires the Marshall to return at least 48 jurors; and he has not, in my opinion, been guilty of any excess, in the exercise of that discretion for returning a greater number, with which he is legally invested.

Neither is the mode of making his return justly exceptionable. As the act of Congress directs that 12 jurors shall be summoned from the County, in which the offence was committed, I cannot conceive any more proper, or more legal, way of proceeding, than by issuing a *venire* in each case; and then there must, of course, be a separate pannel returned, in conformity to every writ. Thus, likewise, the act of Congress and the State act have been reconciled, and both put into operation; 12 jurors being returned in pursuance of the former, and 60 jurors being returned in pursuance of the latter, law.

With respect to the objection, that a copy of the caption of the indictment has not been furnished to the prisoners, it may be observed, that, although the practice of *Pennsylvania* has been different, yet, the caption and the indictment seem naturally to form but one instrument; and copies of both should, therefore, be delivered under the provisions of the act of Congress. There can be little inconveniency in adopting this rule; and it is calculated to avoid much difficulty and controversy.

The objection, that the place of abode of the jurors and witnesses, has not been sufficiently designated, in the lists furnished to the prisoners, is, likewise, in our opinion, a valid one. The object of the law was to enable the party accused to prepare for his defence, and to identify the jurors who were to try, and the witnesses who were to prove, the indictment against him. It is contrary to the spirit and intent of such a provision, that the whole range of the State, or of a County, should be allowed, as descriptive of a place of abode; and it is the duty of the Judges so to mould the practice and construction of statutes, as to render them reasonable and just. With regard to the place, therefore, we think the townships in which the jurors and witnesses respectively reside, should be specified; but the act of Congress does not require a specification of their occupations, and the niceties of the State act, are not, in that respect, incorporated into the Federal system.

In consequence of this decision, the trials were suspended, in order to give the Attorney of the District the three days required by the act of Congress, for delivering to the prisoners, amended copies of the caption and indictment, and of the lists of jurors and witnesses.

The

THE UNITED STATES *versus* STEWART.THE SAME *versus* WRIGHT.

THE Prisoners being brought to the bar, on separate charges of *High Treason*, *Lewis* read their depositions, stating the absence of material witnesses in both cases, and moved to postpone the trials 'till an opportunity was given, to procure the attendance of those witnesses from the Western Counties. He urged, the general inconvenience of a commitment and trial at so great a distance, from the scene of the criminal transaction; the friendless situation of the prisoners, and the poverty of the witnesses; and he alledged, that, under such circumstances, an immediate trial would be a mere *ex parte* proceeding. To shew the lenity with which persons thus charged have always been treated, he cited *Fest. C.L. 1*, and to account for the delay in procuring the witnesses, he observed, that as the act of Congress (1 *Vol. p. 67. f. 29*) declared, that "in cases punishable with death, the trial shall be had in the County where the offence was committed," if it could be done without great inconvenience, the prisoners might reasonably have expected that indulgence, until the motion for a Special Court had been refused, on account of the peculiar difficulties of the case, in opposition to the general inclination of the Judges. Nor could there be any preparation for trial 'till the charge was known, and the names of the witnesses who were to prove the indictments. By the practice under the Constitution and laws of *Pennsylvania* (and the case is the same here) a defendant cannot have compulsory process to bring in his witnesses, before he has sworn that they are material; and he cannot so swear 'till he knows the charge and the witnesses that support it. It is essential to the administration of justice, and to the feelings of humanity, that the defendants should have time to investigate the characters of witnesses, and to bring proofs in contradiction to the accusation. Hence, even in *England*, where the Counties are generally smaller than in this country, a period of ten days is allowed, between the time of furnishing lists of the witnesses and jurors, and the time of trial: 7 *Ann. c. 21. 4 Bl. Com. 345.* and altho' the act of Congress (1 *Vol. p. 112. f. 29*) only says that copies of the indictment and a list of the jury and witnesses shall be delivered to the prisoner "at least, three entire days before he shall be tried," yet it must certainly be the intention of the Legislature to afford an opportunity to canvass the characters of the witnesses,

1795. witnesses, or the provision would be nugatory: that opportunity cannot be deemed to commence 'till he knows their names, and it cannot be deemed to be compleat, unless he has had time to send for information to the places in which they reside. The Court will, therefore, exercise a discretion as to the length of time to be allowed, in proportion to the distance; and, conformably to the case in *Post. 1*, the time so allowed for preparation, will be subsequent to the delivery of the copy of the indictment, and the lists of witnesses.

Rawle (Attorney for the District) premised, that an acquiescence in the present motion, would, probably, put off the trial for the term. He urged, that the prisoners must long ago have known the nature of the charge, and the proofs necessary to their defence; and ought to have made an earlier application for the aid of the Court to procure their witnesses. Due diligence has not been used, nor, indeed, is it so stated in the affidavits; and it is not only necessary to satisfy the Court that the witnesses are material; but also that the party applying has been guilty of no *laches*, or neglect, in omitting to apply to them and endeavouring to procure their attendance. 3 *Burr.* 1513. Ever since the 20th *April*, there has been an opportunity to make this motion; which was not the case in *Post. 1*, as that arose before a Special Court, acting under a special commission, for special purposes. Nor can there be a just reason to object to the trial's coming on, because of the place at which the Court is held. On the motion for a Special Court, sufficient was disclosed to shew, that the indictments would be presented in *Philadelphia*; and it was a mere speculation afterwards to suppose that another place would be appointed for the trials; particularly as all the jurors and witnesses had been actually summoned.

By THE COURT:—The only argument of weight in support of the present motion, is that which relates to the period of furnishing the prisoners with the names of the witnesses; but it is, of itself, conclusive: for, unless an opportunity were afterwards given to investigate the characters, and trace the conduct of the witnesses, it would be nugatory and delusive to furnish the list of their names. The act directs notice to be given; this must be intended for the purpose alluded to, and, for the attainment of that purpose, time is, undoubtedly, necessary.

It must, therefore, be considered as a rule in this case, and in all other cases of a similar nature, that a reasonable time shall be allowed, after a list of the names of the witnesses is furnished to the prisoners, for the purpose of bringing testimony from the counties in which those witnesses live.

The trials of *Stewart & Wright* were, accordingly, postponed; and it was then agreed that they should not be brought on 'till the trial of the other prisoners, who were ready for trial, was concluded;

concluded; but so much time was consumed in this previous business, that the judges declared they could not longer protract the sitting of the Court, on account of other Circuits, and, therefore directed the cases of *Stewart & Wright* to be continued generally 'till the next term. It appeared, however, that on the preceding day, *Lewis* had informed the *Attorney for the District*, that he would proceed to trial in the case of *Stewart*, with the testimony already in his possession, though he expected other witnesses; and, on this ground, as the Court was about to break up, he moved, that *Stewart* should be admitted to bail.

But, BY THE COURT:—It was *Stewart's* own fault, not the fault of the prosecutor, that the trial was postponed. He has now the same witnesses, that he had at the time of the postponement; but the judges cannot, consistently with their other duties, enter on the trial. It is true, that we have established it as a principle, that no *laches* should be imputed to the prisoner, for taking time to send into the counties where the witnesses for the prosecution reside, after he has received notice of their names; but that is not the case at present. *Stewart* has no claim upon the legal discretion of the Court; and, indeed, the circumstances must be very strong, which will, at any time, induce us to admit a person to bail, who stands charged with High-Treason.

THE UNITED STATES *versus* PORTER.

INDICTMENT for high treason, committed in the county of *Allegheny* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, by levying war against the *United States*. After a long examination of witnesses it was discovered, that the defendant, though he was at *Couche's Fort*, had taken no part in the insurrection, that, in fact, he was not the person, liable to the charge, but another person of the same name; and, thereupon, the Jury, by direction of the Court, found a verdict of *Not Guilty*.

The only occurrence, therefore, which it is material to notice on this trial, was the following. There were two of the Petty Jury, (*Thomas Coates* and *William Callady*) who being called, and not challenged, alledged sickness in excuse for not serving, and they were, for the present, set apart: But the whole pannel having been eventually drawn out of the balloting box, without furnishing twelve names unchallenged, and those jurors persevering in their excuse, the counsel for the prisoner retracted his challenge of another juror, who was, thereupon, qualified by order of the Court.

1795.

THE UNITED STATES *versus* NIGOL.

INDICTMENT for high treason, in levying war against the *United States*. The prisoner was one of the most active of the insurgents in the Western Counties of *Pennsylvania*, and had accompanied the armed party, who attacked the house of the Excise Officer, (*Reigan's*) in *Westmoreland*, with guns, drums, &c. insisted upon his surrendering his official papers, and extorted an oath from him, that he would never act again in the execution of the Excise Law. The same party then proceeded to the house of *Wells*, the Excise Officer in *Fayette* county, swearing that the Excise Law should never be carried into effect, and that they would destroy *Wells* and his house. On their arrival, *Wells* had fled and concealed himself; whereupon they ransacked the house; burned it, with all its contents, including the public books and papers; and afterwards discovering *Wells*, seized, imprisoned, and compelled him to swear, that he would no longer act as Excise Officer. Witnesses were, likewise, examined to establish that the general combination and scope of the insurrection, were to prevent the execution of the Excise Law by force; and in the course of the evidence, the duress of the Marshall of the District, the assembling at *Couche's*, the burning of general *Neville's* house, &c. were prominent features.

As no question of law arose upon the trial, but the case rested entirely on a proof of the overt acts by two witnesses, *M. Levy* and *Lewis* for the defendant, and the Attorney of the District, agreed, without argument, to submit to the decision of the Jury, under the charge of the Court; which was delivered to the following effect.

PATTERSON, Justice. The first point for consideration, is the evidence, which has been given to establish the case stated in the indictment; the second point turns upon the criminal intention of the party; and from these points (the evidence and intention) the law arises.

With respect to *the evidence*, the current runs one way: It harmonizes in all its parts: It proves that the prisoner was a member of the party, who went to *Reigan's* house, and, afterwards, to the house of *Wells*, in arms, marshalled, and arrayed; and who, at each place, committed acts of violence and devastation.

With respect to *the intention*, likewise, there is not, unhappily, the slightest possibility of doubt: To suppress the Office of Excise, in the Fourth Survey of this State; and particularly, in
the

the present instance, to compel the resignation of *Wells* the Excise Officer, so as to render null and void, in effect, an act of *Congress*; constituted the apparent, the avowed, object of the insurrection, and of the outrages which the prisoner assisted to commit. 1795.

Combining these facts, and this design, the crime of *High Treason* is consummate in the contemplation of the Constitution and Law of the *United States*.

The counsel for the prisoner have endeavoured, in the course of a faithful discharge of their duty, to extract from the witnesses some testimony, which might justify a defence upon the ground of duress and terror. But in this they have failed; for the whole scene exhibits a disgraceful unanimity; and, with regard to the prisoner, he can only be distinguished for a guilty pre-eminence in zeal and activity. It may not, however, be useless on this occasion, to observe, that the fear, which the law recognizes as an excuse for the perpetration of an offence, must proceed from an immediate and actual danger, threatening the very life of the party. The apprehension of any loss of property, by waste, or fire; or even an apprehension of a slight or remote injury to the person, furnish no excuse. If, indeed, such circumstances could avail, it would be in the power of every crafty leader of tumults and rebellion, to indemnify his followers, by uttering previous menaces; an avenue would be forever open for the escape of unsuccessful guilt; and the whole fabric of society must, inevitably, be laid prostrate.

A technical objection has, also, been suggested in favor of the prisoner. It is said, that the offence is not proved to have been committed, on the day, nor the number of the Insurgent party to be so great, as the indictment states. But both these exceptions, even, if well founded in fact, are immaterial in point of law. The crime is proved, and laid to have been committed, before the charge was presented; and whether it was committed by one hundred, or five hundred, cannot alter the guilt of the defendant. If, however, the Jury entertain any doubt upon the matter, they may find it specially.

Verdict, GUILTY.*

Xx 2

The

* The Court having waited about an hour for the Jury (till half past ten o'clock at night) adjourned 'till 11 o'clock the next morning. Just after the adjournment took place, the Jury requested to see *Foster's Crown Law* and the *Acts of Congress*, which, by consent, were accordingly sent to them. I am told, that they remained together 'till between 3 and 4 o'clock in the morning, when they wrote; signed, and sealed up, their verdict and adjourned. On the next morning (the 23d. of May 1795) they appeared at the bar; and, being called over,

1795.

The UNITED STATES *versus* MITCHELL.

INDICTMENT for High Treason, by levying war against the *United States*. It was alledged, that the prisoner was one of the party that assembled at *Couche's Fort*, armed; that he proceeded thence to Gen. *Neville's*, and assisted at the burning of the general's house; that he attended with great zeal at the meeting at *Bradock's field*; and that on the day prescribed for signing a submission to the government he was intoxicated, refused to sign himself, and was active in dissuading others from signing. The circumstance of the prisoner's being at *Couche's* was proved by a number of witnesses; his being at *Bradock's* field, by one witness and his own confession; but there was only one positive witness to the fact of his having been at the burning of general *Neville's* house, tho' a second witness said "it ran in his head that he had seen him there," and a third declared that he had passed him on the march thither. The scope of the testimony as it respected the general object of the insurrection, and as it particularly applied to the prisoner, will be found sufficiently stated in the course of the arguments and charge.

The Attorney of the District (*Rawle*) having closed the evidence, proceeded to state the law, in support of the prosecution. So frequently and fully has the offence of levying war against the government been defined, that a doubt can hardly be raised upon the subject. Kings, it is true, have endeavoured to augment the number, and to perplex the descriptions, of treasons, as an instrument to enlarge their powers, and to oppress their subjects; but in Republics, and, particularly, in the *American Republic*, the crime of treason is naturally reduced to a single head, which divides itself into these Constitutional propositions: 1st. Levying war against the government, and 2dly. Adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort:—In other words, exciting internal, or waging external, war, against the State. The second branch of the crime, thus designated, renders it unlawful and treasonable for any citizen to adhere to a foreign, public, enemy, whether assailing the frontiers, or penetrating into the heart, of our country. But while such co-operation endangers the success and prosperity of the community, the effects

over, offered the written verdict, sealed up, to the Clerk. But THE COURT said, that the paper could not be received. The foreman then pronounced the verdict, *viva voce*, and again offered the written verdict; but THE COURT repeated, "We cannot open, or receive it." Nothing was said, publicly, of the Jury's having adjourned. The defendant was eventually pardoned.

fects of domestic insurrection, (which the first branch of the division contemplates) strike at the root of its existence; and, in free countries above all, must be prevented, or corrected, by the most vigilant and efficient sanctions of the law. 1795.

What constitutes a levying of war, however, must be the same, in technical interpretation, whether committed under a republican, or a regal, form of government; since either institution may be assailed and subverted by the same means. Hence we are enabled, in the first stage of our own experience, to acquire precise and satisfactory ideas upon the subject, from the matured experience of another government, which has employed the same language to describe the offence, and is guided by the same rules of judicial exposition. By the *English* authorities, it is uniformly and clearly declared, that raising a body of men to obtain, by intimidation or violence, the repeal of a law, or to oppose and prevent by force and terror, the execution of a law, is an act of levying war. *Doug.* 570. Again;—an insurrection with an avowed design to suppress public offices, is an act of levying war: And, although a bare conspiracy to levy war, may not amount to that species of treason; yet, if any of the conspirators actually levy war, it is treason in all the persons that conspired; and in *Fost.* 218, it is even laid down, that an assembly armed and arrayed in a warlike manner for a treasonable purpose is *Bellum levatum*, though not *Bellum percussum*. Those, likewise who join afterwards, though not concerned at first in the plot, are as guilty as the original conspirators; for in Treason all are principals; and whenever a lawless meeting is convened, whether it shall be treated as riot, or treason, will depend on the *quo animo*. 4 *Bl. Com.* 81. 1 *H. H. P. C.* 133. 4. *Fost.* 213. 210. 215. 218. 1 *Hawk. P. C.* 37. 4 *Bl. Com.* 35. 1 *Hal. P. C.* 440. 8 *St. Tr.* 247. 2 *St. Tr.* 586. 7. *Keil.* 19. 3 *Inst.* 9.

The evidence, unfortunately, leaves no room for excuse, or extenuation, in the application of the law to the prisoner's case. The general and avowed object of the conspiracy at *Couche's Fort*, was to suppress the offices of excise in the Fourth Survey. As an important measure for that purpose, it was agreed to go to General *Neville's* house, and to compel him to surrender his office, and his official papers. Some of the persons who were at *Couche's Fort*, went, accordingly, to General *Neville's*, and terminated a course of lawless and outrageous proceedings by burning his house. The prisoner is proved by four witnesses to have been at *Couche's Fort*; and so far from opposing the expedition to General *Neville's*, he offered himself to reconnoitre. Being thus originally combined with the conspirators, in a treasonable purpose, to levy war, it was unnecessary that the purpose should be afterwards executed, in order to convict them all

1795. all of treason, and much less is it necessary to his conviction, that he should have been present at the burning of General *Neville's* house; which was the consummation of their plot, or that the burning should be proved by two witnesses. But he is, likewise, discovered, by one of the witnesses at least, within a few rods of the General's, at the moment of the conflagration; and he is seen marching in the cavalcade, which escorted the dead body of their leader, in melancholy triumph, from the scene of action to *Barclay's* house. It is not necessary to consider the meeting at *Bradock's* field as an independent treason, though the avowed intention was to attack the garrison at *Pittsburgh*, and to expel certain public officers from the town; but the conduct of the prisoner on that occasion, concurring in every violent proposition that was made; and his refractory and seditious deportment on the day prescribed for signing the declaration of submission to the laws; are corroborative demonstrations of that *mala mens*, that dark and dreary turbulence of soul, which is regardless of every social, moral, and religious obligation.*

The Counsel for the prisoner (*E. Tilghman & Thomas*) premised, that they did not conceive it to be their duty to shew, that the prisoner was guiltless of any description of crime against the *United States*, or the State of *Pennsylvania*; but they contended, that he had not committed the crime of High Treason; and ought, therefore, to be acquitted upon the present indictment. The adjudications in *England* upon the various descriptions of treason, have been worked, incautiously, into a system, by the destruction of which, at this day, the government itself would be seriously affected: but even there, the best judges and the ablest commentators, while they acquiesce in the decisions that have already taken place, furnish a strong caution against the too easy admission of future cases, which may seem to have a parity of reason. Constructive, or interpretative treasons, must be the dread and scourge of any nation that allows them: 1 *Hal. P.C.* 132. 259. 4 *Bl. Com.* 85. Take, then, the distinction of treason by levying war, as laid down by the Attorney of the District, and it is a constructive, or interpretative, weapon, which is calculated to annul all distinctions heretofore wisely established in the grades and punishments of crimes; and by whose magic power

* *PATTERSON, Justice.* Before the defence is opened, I wish to direct the attention of the prisoner's counsel to two considerations: 1st. Whether the conspiracy to levy war at *Couche's Fort*, was not, in legal contemplation, an actual levying of war? 2d. Whether the proceedings at General *Neville's* house were not a continuation of the act, which originated at *Couche's Fort*? For, several witnesses have proved that the prisoner was at *Couche's Fort*, and one positive witness has proved, that he was at Gen. *Neville's* house.

power a mob may easily be converted into a conspiracy; and a riot aggravated into High Treason. Such, however, is not the sense which Congress has expressed upon this very subject; for, if a bare opposition to the execution of a law can be considered as constituting a traitorous offence, as levying war against the government, it must be equally so, in relation to every other law, as well as in relation to the excise law; and in relation to the Marshall of a Court, as much as in relation to the Supervisor of a District: And yet, in the Penal Code of the *United States*, the offence of wilfully obstructing, resisting, or opposing, any officer, in serving, or attempting to serve any process, is considered and punished merely as a misdemeanor. (1 *Vol. Swift's Edit.* p. 109. f. 22.) Let it be granted, that to compel Congress to repeal a law, by violence, or intimidation, is treason (and the *English* authorities rightly construed, claim no greater concession) it does not follow, that resisting the execution of a law, or attempting to coerce an officer into the resignation of his commission, will amount to the same offence. Let it be granted, also, that an insurrection, for the avowed purpose of suppressing all the excise offices in the *United States*, may be construed into an act of levying war against the government (and the *English* authorities speak expressly of the universality of the object, as an essential characteristic of this species of treason) it does not follow that an attempt to oblige one officer to resign, or to suppress all the offices in one district, will be a crime of the same denomination. 1 *Hal. P. C.* 135. Nor can another doctrine, urged in support of the prosecution, be fairly recognized. It is laid down in all the books, which have been cited, it is admitted by the attorney general, that a bare conspiracy to levy war, does not amount to treason; but, it is contended, that if, at any time afterwards, a part of the conspirators should execute the plot, the whole of them will be involved in the guilt and punishment. Thus, no opportunity is left for repentance; the motives which restrain the absentees from attending at the scene of action, however pure, can furnish no excuse;—and they are doomed to answer for the conduct of others, which they may, in fact, disapprove, and which they cannot, in any degree, controul. The state of the evidence, however, renders it unavoidable, that this ground should be taken; for, unless the proceedings at *Couche's Fort* and at *Gen. Neville's house* can be so combined and interwoven as to form one action, there are not two witnesses to prove that the prisoner was at the latter place; and the conduct at the former, could only amount, under the most rigid construction, to a conspiracy to levy war, not to an actual levying of war against the government. With the necessity for two witnesses to an overt act of treason, it is not in the power of Judges or Juries to dispense;—it is a shield from

1795. from oppression with which the Constitution furnishes the prisoner; and it cannot be supplied by vague conjectures, founded on the feeble recollection of a witness; nor by idle declarations of the party himself, in a state of intoxication; a state that does not justify the perpetration of a crime, but may fairly be supposed to deprive the criminal of a knowledge of the extent of his confession. 2 *Hawk.* 604. in *not. Fost. C. L.* 240. 4 *Bl. C.* 356. 1 *Dall. Rep.* 39. 40.

If this view of the law is correct, it will be easy to shew, that its operation upon the facts, will entitle the prisoner to an acquittal. By the meeting at *Braddock's* field no act of treason was committed; nor was any plan for levying war contrived. The people assembled there upon a general invitation, founded on the calamitous state of the country; and, though they proposed banishing certain citizens (who were not public officers of the *United States*) from *Pittsburgh* (which cannot surely be deemed treason) they neither executed that project, nor committed any other outrage; but after some menaces and an idle parade, dispersed to their respective homes. The prisoner was certainly at *Braddock's* field; but no treason being committed there, his attendance is not a foundation for the present indictment. It may be admitted, likewise, that at *Braddock's* field, he made some vaunting declarations of a traitorous intention; but a traitorous intention there, is no proof of his having levied war against the government at another time, and in another place. With respect to the criminal proceedings at *Gen. Neville's* house (which after all amount to the crime of arson, and not of treason) it is agreed that only one positive witness proves the fact of the prisoner's having been there; but even that witness states, that the Prisoner was alone, at the distance of 30 or 40 rods; and it is not recollected whether he had a gun. Then it only remains to consider the effect of the prisoner's presence at *Couché's Fort*; for, his being seen in a cavalcade on the road for *Gen. Neville's*, and his conduct on the day prescribed for signing the submission to government, when he was notoriously drunk, may prove him to be a very bad man, but will not be sufficient to maintain a charge of High Treason. It does not, then, appear by the testimony of two witnesses, that the meeting at *Couché's Fort* was convened for the purpose of accomplishing a compulsory repeal of the excise laws, or a suppression of the excise offices. The meeting seems to have originated merely in a wish to consider what it was best to do in the actual state of the country. On that point a committee was chosen, or rather was self-created; and the members determined to send a flag to *Gen. Neville*. It does not appear with what view the flag was to be sent; but it will not be presumed, when the evidence is silent, to be with a view to attack the General's house, to force a repeal of the excise

the law, or to compel the officer's resignation; and even the fact itself is only proved by one witness. Besides, the conduct of the committee, however culpable, will not be sufficient to involve the whole assembly in the guilt of Treason. It is true, that the prisoner expressed his willingness to reconnoitre Gen. Neville's house; but this expression, likewise, is only proved by one witness; and even if it were proved by fifty witnesses, it does not amount to an overt act of Treason by levying war; nor does it appear that he ever did reconnoitre, or furnish intelligence to the committee. The proof against Porter (*ant. p. 345*) was as strong, and yet he was acquitted. Upon the whole, if the proceedings at *Couche's Fort* and Gen. Neville's house, must be considered as one action, that action must take its colour, quality, and character, from what was done at the latter place; and as there are not two witnesses to the overt act committed there, it is immaterial what was the conduct of the prisoner at *Couche's Fort*. The perpetration is the gist of the crime; and he only is to be adjudged guilty, who joined in the actual perpetration.

The Attorney General of the *United States* (*Bradford*) in reply. It is essential to the security of life, liberty, and property, that the powers of government should exist under some modification; and under whatever modification they exist, an attempt to defeat or destroy them, must be Treason. If, however, the principles asserted in the course of the prisoner's defence should prevail, a flagrant attempt to obstruct the legitimate operations of the government, to prevent the execution of its laws, and to coerce its officers into a dereliction of their trust, must no longer be regarded as High Treason; every man engaged in the administration of the public affairs has erred in considering the insurrection as any thing more than a common, contemptible, riot; *Vigol*, who has been convicted, ought to have been acquitted; and all the prisoners committed upon the same charge, ought instantly to be released! But this doctrine and its consequences will not be found compatible with our Constitution; and cannot receive the countenance of a Court of Justice.

To proceed, however, in a more minute analysis of the defence; it has been argued, that Congress has provided a specific punishment, for the offence of resisting or obstructing the service of process, obviously distinguishing it from Treason; and that it is as much Treason to resist the execution of one law as another; to resist the Marshall of a Court, as much as the Supervisor of a District. The analogy is, in a great measure, just: In either case, if the resistance is made by a few persons, in a particular instance, and under the impulse of a particular interest, the offence would not amount to High Treason; but, if, in either case, there is a general rising of a whole County, to

1795. prevent the officer from discharging his duty in relation to the public at large, the offence is, unquestionably, High Treason. Thus an opposition was lately made to the appointment of a particular Judge in *Missin County*, and he was, forcibly, driven from the Bench; but the offence was prosecuted merely as a riot, upon this principle of discrimination, that the design was not to prevent the Governor from appointing any Judge, but only to displace an unpopular individual.

Again, it has been urged, that the criminal intention must point to the suppression of all the excise offices in the *United States*, or it cannot amount to High Treason. If it is meant by this argument, that the insurgents of *Pennsylvania* must have contemplated a march from *Georgia* to *New Hampshire*, it is extravagant and absurd: but, in another view, it is perfectly correct; for, if it was intended that, by their lawless career and example, Congress should be forced into a repeal of the obnoxious law, it necessarily followed, that, from the same cause, the offices of excise would be suppressed throughout the Union. That universality of object, which the books require, was inseparable from the nature of the opposition; for, it was impossible to contemplate the repeal of the excise law in one Survey, or in one State, without effecting it in every Survey, and in every State.

The truth is, however, that the insurgents did not entertain a personal dislike for Gen. *Neville*; but in every stage of their proceedings, at *Couche's Fort*, at the General's house, and at *Bradock's* field, they were actuated by one single, traitorous, motive, a determination, if practicable, to frustrate and prevent the execution of the excise law. The whole was one great insurrection; and it is immaterial at what point of time, or place, from its commencement to its termination, any man became an agent in carrying it on. Many persons, indeed, may have attended innocently at *Couche's Fort* (as was the case with *Porter*) but those would not remain long, after the purpose of the meeting was developed. To render any man criminal, he must not only have been present, but he must have taken part with the insurgents; yet, whether he was present at *Couche's Fort*, on the march to Gen. *Neville's*, or at the burning of the General's house, if his intention was traitorous, his offence was treason. 3 *Inst.* 9. The overt act laid in the indictment (which is drawn from the most approved precedents) is levying war; and war may be levied, though not actually made. *Fost.* 218. It is agreed that this overt act must be proved by two witnesses; but there is a difference as to what constitutes the act itself. Now, it is manifest from every authority, that to assemble in a body, armed and arrayed, for some treasonable purpose, is an act of levying war; this was the case at *Couche's Fort*; and the prisoner's active attendance there is proved by a number of witnesses. It is not required

required that every witness should have seen him at the same spot, at the same moment, and in the same act; but if they see him at the place and time of rendezvous, exhibiting the same species of traitorous conduct, the law is satisfied. The conspiracy to levy war being effected, all the conspirators are guilty, though they did not all attend at Gen *Neville's* house. 1 Hal. P. C. 132. *Fost.* 213, 215. Besides, the meeting at *Braddock's* field is a distinct and substantive act of Treason; and the prisoner is proved by four witnesses to have been there. The design of the meeting, was, avowedly, to oppose the execution of the excise law, to overawe the government, to involve others in the guilt of the insurrection, to prevent the punishment of the delinquents, to banish unpopular individuals from the town, and to attack the garrison of *Pittsburg*. The hasty declarations of the *quod animo*, proceeding from the prisoner himself, ought not to have much weight, were they not so strongly corroborated by other testimony.

The charge of THE COURT was delivered to the Jury in substance as follows.

PATTERSON, *Juslice*. The *first* question to be considered is, what was the general object of the insurrection? If its object was to suppress the excise offices, and to prevent the execution of an act of Congress, by force and intimidation, the offence, in legal estimation, is High Treason; it is an usurpation of the authority of government; it is High Treason by levying of war. Taking the testimony in a rational and connected point of view, this was the object: It was of a general nature, and of national concern.

Let us attend, for a moment, to the evidence. With what view was the attack made on General *Neville's* house? Was it to gratify a spirit of revenge against him as a private citizen, as an individual? No:—as a private citizen he had been highly respected and beloved; it was only by becoming a public officer, that he became obnoxious; and it was on account of his holding the excise office alone, that his house had been assailed, and his person endangered. On the first day of attack, the insurgents were repelled; but they rallied, returned with greater force, and fatally succeeded in the second attempt. They were arrayed in a military manner; they affected the military forms of negotiation by a flag; they pretended no personal hostility to General *Neville*; but they insisted on the surrender of his commission. Can there be a doubt, then, that the object of the insurrection was of a general and public nature?

The *second* question to be considered, is—how far was the prisoner traitorously connected with the insurgents? It is proved by four witnesses, that he was at *Couché's Fort*; at a great distance from his own home, and that he was armed. One

1795. witness proves, positively, that he was at the burning of Gen. *Neville's* house; and another says, "it runs in his head, that he, also, saw the prisoner there." On this state of the facts, a difficulty has been suggested. It is said, that no act of Treason was committed at *Couche's Fort*; and that, however treasonable the proceedings at Gen. *Neville's* may have been, there are not two witnesses, who prove that the prisoner was there. Of the overt-act Treason, there must, undoubtedly, be proof by two witnesses; and, it is equally clear, that the intention and the act, the will and the deed, must concur; for, a bare conspiracy is not Treason. But let us consider the prisoner's conduct in a regular and connected course. He is proved, by a competent number of witnesses, to have been at *Couche's Fort*. At *Couche's Fort* the conspiracy was formed, for attacking Gen. *Neville's* house; and the prisoner was actually passed on the march thither. Now, in *Foster* 213. the very act of marching is considered as carrying the traitorous intention into effect; and the Jury (who will sometimes find the most positive testimony, contradicted by circumstances, which carry irresistible conviction to the mind) will consider how far this aids the doubtful language of the second witness, even as to the fact of the prisoner's being at Gen. *Neville's* house.

On the personal motives and conduct of the prisoner, it would be superfluous to make a particular commentary. He was armed, he was a volunteer, he was a party to the various consultations of the insurgents; and in every scene of the insurrection, from the assembly at *Couche's Fort* to the day prescribed for submission to the government, he makes a conspicuous appearance. His attendance, armed, at *Bradock's* field, would of itself amount to Treason, if his design was treasonable.

Upon the whole, whether the conspiracy at *Couche's Fort* may of itself be deemed Treason; or, the conspiracy there, and the proceedings at Gen. *Neville's* house, are considered as one act, (which is, perhaps, the true light to view the subject in) the prisoner must be pronounced guilty. The consequences are not to weigh with the Jury:—it is their province to do justice; the attribute of mercy is placed by our Constitution in other hands.

Verdict—GUILTY.*

The

* The prisoner was pardoned; and the President afterwards granted a general amnesty to all the insurgents, who were not objects of depending prosecutions.

The SAME CAUSE.

1795.

In the course of the trial the following points were ruled by the Court.

I. The Attorney of the District proposed to prove, that a circular letter had been written at *Canonburgh*, on the 28th of *July* 1794, by several leaders of the insurrection, calling upon the militia officers, and other citizens, to assemble at *Braddock's* field on the 1st of *August* following, with arms, ammunition, and provisions;—that the witness had seen the original letter, which was left with him, under instructions to pass it on to another person;—and that the copy now produced was conformable, in substance, to the original.

But it was objected, by the counsel for the prisoner, that before a copy of the letter could be given in evidence, the loss of the original must be proved; and even then the witness must be able to attest, that he had compared them, and that the copy offered was in all respects correct.

It was answered, by the Attorney of the District, that from the general circulation of the letter, copies must have been multiplied, and during a season of such confusion (to which the common rules of evidence are entirely inapplicable) it is impracticable to trace the comparison of any one copy with the original.

By THE COURT. If it can be proved, that the copy of the letter now produced, was one of those copies, which were actually circulated at the time of the insurrection, it is admissible evidence: but, otherwise, it cannot be read to the Jury.

II. The Attorney of the District offered testimony to prove, that, in the course of the insurrection, the prisoner joined in robbing the public mail of the United States; and that several of the letters, thus intercepted, had been read at the meeting at *Braddock's* field.

But it was objected, on behalf of the prisoner, that the robbery of the mail, was a felony, for which, as a substantive and independent crime, he was actually charged by another indictment; and that, therefore, evidence relating to it should not be given on the present issue, as the prisoner was not prepared to answer, and a prejudice might be excited against him in the mind of the Jury.

By THE COURT. An act committed with a felonious intention, cannot be given in evidence upon the trial of an indictment for High Treason. It does not yet appear, that the mail was intercepted and rifled with a traitorous intention; and, as far as it respects the prisoner, there is another indictment against him, charging the offence merely as a felony. Under these circumstances the testimony cannot be admitted.

April

1796.

April Term, 1796.

Present—IREDELL and PETERS, Justices.

HULSECAMP *versus* TEEL.

THIS was an action for an Assault and Battery committed on the High Seas, and the damages were laid in the declaration at 1000 dollars; but the controversy being referred, the referees reported only 45 dollars in favor of the plaintiff. In April term 1795, *M Levy*, for the defendant, obtained a rule to show cause, why the report of the referees should not be quashed, and the action dismissed: And the question was now argued by him on the one side, and by *Rawle* upon the other.

In support of the rule, *Levy*, having adverted to the 3d Article of the Constitution of the United States, as the foundation of the Judicial authority, contended, that by the 11th section of the Judicial act, which establishes the jurisdiction of the Circuit Court, no suit could be there instituted and maintained, unless the plaintiff was entitled to recover, and actually recovered, a sum exceeding 500 dollars, exclusive of costs. He drew a similar inference from the provision in the 12th section of the Act, which requires, that suits removed into the Circuit Court from a State Court, should be of the same value; and he distinguished between actions for tort, and actions upon contract, in order more forcibly to exclude the cognizance of the Court in the former, than in the latter, instances. The 20th section, empowering the Court to adjudge the plaintiff to pay costs, was manifestly designed, in that respect, to give a jurisdiction, which the Court would not, otherwise, possess on account of the general limitation of jurisdiction, as to the sum or matter in dispute: And in the provision, that the District Court shall have jurisdiction of offences where the fine does not exceed 100 dollars, it is evident, that the jurisdiction cannot be ascertained 'till the Judge is about to pronounce sentence.

Rawle, in opposing the rule, observed that the act of Congress did not recognize any distinction between actions for tort, and actions upon contract; but barely required that the matter in dispute should exceed the sum, or value, of 500 dollars, exclusive of costs; and the language is the same in the 9th section, in relation

relation to the jurisdiction of the District Court in suits brought by the *United States*. The very provision, indeed, which authorises the Court, in the 20th *section* to adjudge that the plaintiff shall pay costs, where less than the sum of 500 dollars is recovered, shews clearly that the jurisdiction was intended to be vested, if the matter in dispute, as stated in the declaration, exceeds the specified amount, though a jury, or referees, should not give so much. The matter in dispute in this cause was an aggravated personal injury, which might have endangered the plaintiff's life, and certainly would have justified heavier damages. 1796.

The Judges, though they delivered their opinions separately, concurred in the following positions: as the ground of decision.

BY THE COURT:—That the sum, or value of the object in controversy, should amount to 500 dollars; was deemed by the Legislature a reasonable limit to the jurisdiction of this Court; but the law has itself, likewise, provided the remedy against any transgression of that limitation, by declaring that the plaintiff, who recovers less, may be adjudged to pay costs. The very force of the expression vests a jurisdiction; since it would be impossible to *adjudge* that the plaintiff should pay costs; without taking cognizance of the cause.

But whatever distinction might be made in other respects, between suits instituted to recover a sum certain, and suits brought to recover damages for a tort, certain it is, that in the latter cases there can be no rule to ascertain the jurisdiction of the Court, but the value laid in the declaration. If the finding of the Jury was the criterion, then the jurisdiction of the Court would depend entirely on the verdict; and if a verdict in favor of the plaintiff, for less than 500 dollars, would defeat the jurisdiction, a verdict against him must unquestionably be equally fatal.

We think, therefore, that the amount of the plaintiff's claim must be considered as the matter in dispute; and that upon a fair comparison and construction of the 11th and 20th sections of the Judicial act, the mere finding of a jury, or of referees, upon the question of damages, cannot affect the jurisdiction of the Court.*

Rule discharged.

October

* The following authorities were cited by PETERS, Justice:—Debt, detenus, &c. will not lie for a debt under 40 shillings; 2 *Inst.* 311. 312. *Com. Dig.* Yet, the smallness of the sum must appear on the face of the declaration. 3 *Burr.* 1592. *Barnes* 497. and though reduced by a set-off, it will not affect the jurisdiction of the Court. 3 *Wils.* 48. *Com. Dig.* 590.

1796.

October Term, 1796.

Present, WILSON and PETERS, *Justices*.SCHERMEHORN *versus* L'ESPENASSE *et al.*

BILL in Equity. This bill stated that on the 31st of December, 1790, the defendants, merchants of Amsterdam, had executed to the complainant (who resided at the same place) a Power of Attorney to receive to his own use, the interest due on 180,000 dollars of certificates of the *United States* bearing interest at 6 per cent, from the 1st Jan. 1788, to the 31st Dec. 1790, amounting to 32,400 dollars; but that, notwithstanding this assignment, the defendants on the 16th June 1792, received certificates for the 32,400 dollars of interest, and agreeably to the act of Congress, funded the amount at 3 per cent in their own

In *Wilson*, plaintiff in error *v. Daniel*, in the Supreme Court of the *United States*, at August term 1798 (in the absence of WILSON, *Justice*) THE COURT adjudged, that the verdict, or judgment, was not to be regarded as the rule for fixing the value of the matter in dispute, on a question of jurisdiction: and that the demand of the plaintiff, that is, the value of the thing put in demand, is to be considered; unless the law itself makes the rule, as in an action of debt on a bond (in which only the penalty and interest can be recovered) when that rule is to be pursued, whatever may be the damages laid in the declaration.

IREDELL, *Justice*, agreed in the opinion of the Court, as it applied to the original suit in the inferior Court: but he dissented from its application to the case of a Writ of Error, when the sum rendered by the judgment was, in his opinion, to be deemed the value of the matter in dispute, in the Supreme Court.

CHASE, *Justice*, agreed in the decision of the Court, because the legal judgment (of which alone the Court could take notice) was for the penalty of the bond, on which the action had been brought; though, in an irregular manner, the record says, that judgment was to be released, upon payment of a smaller sum, than would authorize the party to bring a writ of error. He thought that to ascertain the value of the matter in dispute, the Court must always refer to the original suit; but he would not admit, that the demand of the plaintiff furnished the rule, as the plaintiff might, on that ground, entitle himself in every case to a writ of error, by laying his damages proportionally high.

1796.

own names. The Bill then prayed relief, according to the equity of the case, and that an injunction might issue to prevent the defendants from transferring the stock, or receiving the principal or interest; and also to prevent the Register and Transfer Clerk of the Treasury, and the Cashier of the Bank of the *United States*, from allowing a transfer, or paying the principal or interest of the stock, pending the suit. On filing the Bill, *Du Ponceau* exhibited to the Court the Power of Attorney duly authenticated, from the defendants to the complainants; and his own affidavit stating, that he had inspected the books of the Treasury, where he saw that the identical stock in question was registered in the names of the defendants. Under these circumstances the injunction issued; but no *subpœna* was ever taken out, nor any further proceedings had in the suit till the present term, when *Lewis* moved for a rule to shew cause, why the injunction should not be dissolved. Before the motion was argued, *Du Ponceau* filed another affidavit stating, that the delay in issuing process was by mistake and accident; and not from motives of malice and oppression; that he had heard *Lewis* was to make the present motion near a year ago; and that in expectation it would be made, he had suspended the proceedings on the part of the complainant, intending as soon as *Lewis* should appear in the cause to serve him with the process, as Clerk in Court. *Lewis* admitted that he had been applied to about a year ago, not on behalf of the defendants, but of Messrs. *Pollocks*, who claimed the stock (as he alledged) by virtue of a deposit from the complainant himself; but, he insisted, that he had postponed making his application to the Court one term, at the instance of *Du Ponceau*. These facts being understood,

Lewis endeavoured to support his motion on two grounds: 1st. That the injunction had issued irregularly, as there was no affidavit made of the truth of the allegations contained in the Bill; and 2d. That the complainant had unreasonably delayed bringing the cause to a hearing and decision. On the *first* ground, he observed, that he did not object, because the injunction had issued before a *subpœna* was served, as there were various cases in which justice could not otherwise be attained; but in no case can an injunction be issued, or awarded, without a previous affidavit of the truth of the facts stated in the Bill. 2 *Harr. Pr. Ch.* 221. 222. 223. 232. 245. 259. *Brown Rep. Ch.* 452. 3 *Br. Rep. Ch.* 12. 24. 463. The affidavit filed in this case, is not in support of the Bill, but in proof of an extrinsic, immaterial, fact; and the Power of Attorney was not of itself sufficient. Such powers, given in a foreign country, do not always, on their face, explain the meaning of the parties; nor can they be deemed competent evidence of the right of property. It is true that. *Harr. P. Ch.* 221, and *Hinde* 583, mention, that an in-


1796. junction may issue on the exhibit of deeds, writings, or other evidence; but the former cites *Vernon*, where not a word is said on the subject, and the latter refers to no authority. On the second ground, it was urged, that the complainant's delaying his suit, is assigned in all the books of practice, as a good reason for dissolving an injunction. 2 *Harr. Pr. Ch.* 259. 16. 17. *Pr. in Ch.* 508. In this case there has never been even an attempt to serve a *subpœna*; and the property being within the jurisdiction of the Court, the defendants (who are not, however, proved by affidavit to be resident abroad) might have been *subpœnaed* even in *Amsterdam*. If a *subpœna* is not served, the only excuse which can be allowed, and which must be proved, is that the party cannot be found;—but the attempt to find must be made.

Du Ponceau and *Dallas*, for the complainant, premised that they were desirous in any mode to obtain a hearing and decision on the merits of the cause; and offered to meet the adverse counsel *instantly*, either on the claim of the defendants, or of the parties for whom he interposed, upon an answer to the present Bill, upon a Cross Bill, or upon a Bill of Interpleader. If this overture was rejected, the inference must be conclusive in favor of the complainant, and the Court will pay no regard to a motion made in behalf of persons, whose interests are not involved in the existing cause, and who preferring this insidious course, refuse to appear, for the purpose of enabling the complainant to contest their pretensions. But, in answer to the two grounds urged for dissolving the injunction, it was contended, 1st. That, although an affidavit of the truth of the facts contained in the Bill, is a regular, and, perhaps, the most general foundation for an injunction, it is not the only foundation, on which it issues. Where the Bill states an equity, depending on the discovery of the defendant; or a relief is prayed upon circumstances happening within the knowledge of the complainant, and several other analogous cases, the affidavit of the party is the best evidence of which the subject admits; but a Court of Equity will not, any more than a Court of Law, confine itself to one kind of proof, where there are various kinds of equal validity; much less will it adopt an inferior in exclusion of a higher kind. Suppose the fact depends on a record; the law says, that a record is the only regular proof of its own existence; and yet if the rule in Chancery is as inflexible, as it is stated to be, the necessity for the affidavit of the interested party cannot be superseded by exhibiting the record itself. In the present case, would the complainant's affidavit be more satisfactory to prove the contents of the Power of Attorney, than the inspection of the instrument itself, as an exhibit in the cause? But, it is not on general principles alone, that the regularity of the proceeding is maintained

1796.

maintained: all the books of practice concur in stating, that an injunction may be obtained either upon matter confessed in the answer, or upon some matter of record, or on some deed, writing, or other evidence, produced in Court. 2 *Harr. Pr. Ch.* 221. *Hinde Pr. Ch.* 583. It issues upon payment of money into Court; and it has been granted to a bankrupt, upon the bare production of his certificate, to stay proceedings at law. 2 *Harr. Pr. Ch.* 222. 223. Besides, the present Bill must, from the nature of the transaction, be filed by an Attorney, as the complainant lives abroad; and it would have been fatal to wait for an affidavit, as the stock would certainly have been transferred on the first intimation of the suit, or intention to sue. It is conclusive, however, that by proof, independent of the allegations in the Bill, to wit—the defendant's assignment of the property in question to the complainant's use, and *Du Ponceau's* affidavit of the defendant's having afterwards converted it to his own use; there is an apparent spoliation and fraud. The conscience of the Court cannot be more satisfactorily informed upon the subject; and it is a strong additional circumstance, that notwithstanding the injunction has so long bound the property, the defendants have never attempted to release it. 2d. This naturally leads to the *second* consideration, whether the delay has been so unreasonable, as to warrant the Court in dissolving the injunction; and, of course, putting it forever out of their power to do justice to the party really injured, as the Stock will, doubtless, be instantaneously transferred. Neither of the grounds of the present motion at all relate to the merits; and, it may fairly be remarked, that the delay might more easily have been prevented by the defendants, than by the complainant. The delay, however, has not proceeded from any intention to oppress the defendants, nor to avoid a discussion; it is at most an error, or *laches*, of the solicitor, which the Court will not allow to be converted into an instrument for the destruction of a just claim. The defendants being abroad, it was doubtful how the complainant could proceed to bring the suit to a decision. *Mitford* 30. 2 *Har. Pr. Ch.* 222. and where an injunction is granted on the merits, it will not be dissolved before a hearing. If, therefore, the merits are with the complainant, no advantage can flow from granting the present motion; as it is expressly laid down in the books, that where the equity appears evidently for the plaintiff, or his case is hard, an injunction dissolved for unreasonable delay, will, upon motion, be revived. 2 *Harr. Pr. Ch.* 224. The Court will not dissolve the injunction merely to give an opportunity to carry the property (which ought in equity to be deemed the complainant's) out of its jurisdiction.

PETERS, *Justice*:—If this were not a case, in which an irreparable injury might be done, by allowing the Stock to be placed

1796  ced beyond the jurisdiction of the Court, it would, perhaps, be proper to insist upon a more rigid practice than has been pursued. But the dissolution of the injunction would, probably, put the property out of the power of the Court; and incapacitate us from doing justice hereafter to the parties, according to the real merits of their respective pretensions. It is proper, however, to observe, that I do not think an affidavit to the contents of a Bill, is the only foundation for issuing an injunction. *Harrison*, on this point, is himself a respectable authority, though he cites no other book: but, independent of all written authorities, reason and the dictates of justice require, that other proof besides the party's oath should be allowed. Nor, under all the circumstances, can I decide, that the delay which has occurred is without a reasonable excuse. It will be proper, however, in continuing the injunction, to apprise the complainant, that, unless some good cause to the contrary is shewn, I shall be for dissolving it, at the next term.

WILSON, *Justice*.—This motion is made on two grounds:—1st. That the injunction originally issued on an improper foundation; and 2d. That there has been an unreasonable delay in bringing the suit to a decision under it. It does not appear to me, however, that either of these grounds is sufficiently supported. The irregularity rests solely on the want of an affidavit; but this, though it is frequently, and, perhaps, generally, the mode of proceeding, is not, in my opinion, the only one. In the very case now before the Court, the evidence of the Power of Attorney, operating effectually as a transfer of the property, is certainly stronger evidence, than an affidavit of the interested party: With respect to the delay, it is sworn to have happened through inadvertance and mistake; and no evidence of a wilful procrastination has appeared in the course of the discussion. On the contrary, an overture has been made to bring the merits to a hearing, as expeditiously as can be devised. It is to be considered, likewise, that if the injunction is dissolved, the Court put it out of their power to do effectual justice; but, if it is continued, justice can be done, eventually, to the injured party; whether the complainant, the defendant, or Messrs. *Pollocks*, shall establish a title to the property.

The motion refused.

WHARTON'S Executors *versus* LOWREY.

BILL in Equity. The Bill was filed in *October* 1793, to open an account, which had been settled and signed by the complainants, in April, 1781, touching the transactions between

between the testator and the defendant, while commissaries in the *American* army, during the revolutionary war. The Bill charged the defendant (among other fraudulent practices) with making erasures in the complainant's books; and, also, set forth a number of specific errors and over-charges in the account. The defendant filed an answer to the Bill, in which he denied all fraud, canvassed and refuted the specification of errors and over-charges, and pleaded the statute of limitations. 1796.

Rawle and *Lewis*, having obtained a rule to shew cause, why the Bill should not be amended, by inserting, that the frauds charged had come to the complainant's knowledge within *six* years before the commencement of the suit, now moved to make the rule absolute; and cited 1 *Har. Ch.* 106. 3 *P. Wm.* 143.

Dallas, for the defendant, admitted that the allowance of amendments was discretionary with the Court; but, contended, that after a general answer to the allegations, and a denial of the frauds stated in the Bill, the complainant ought not to be indulged, without some other proof to support the charge of fraud, than his bare assertion. In the cases cited in 3 *P. Wm.* 143, there was no answer to the Bill, but merely a plea of the statute of limitations; and in the principal case, the Chancellor only ordered the defendant to answer, which the present defendant has already done. *Twelve* years have elapsed since the account was settled; and the fraud being denied on oath, and unsupported by any species of evidence, the complainant ought not to be permitted to harrass the defendant, and procrastinate a decision.

By THE COURT:—Considerations respecting the merits of the cause, ought not to weigh in the determination of the present question. The complainant could not foresee that the statute of limitations would be pleaded; and it is in order to bring before the Court an essential fact arising from that plea, that the amendment is proposed.

The rule made absolute.

KETLAND, *qui tam. versus* The CASSIUS.

AN information that had been exhibited against the *Cassius*, as a vessel illegally out-fitted within the jurisdiction of the *United States*,* came on to be argued upon a suggestion filed *ex-officio* by the Attorney of the District, in pursuance of directions from the President, stating, that the vessel was the public

* See the *United States v. R. Peters. Esq.* in the Supreme Court of the *United States*.

1796. lic property of the *French Republic*, and, therefore, not liable to seizure and forfeiture. But soon after the argument was opened on the merits, a doubt was intimated by the Court, whether the Circuit Court had jurisdiction in this case? And the counsel were requested, in the first instance, to discuss that point.

Lewis, for the informant, contended, that the District Court had not, and that this court had, jurisdiction.—He referred to the 9th, 11th, 21st and 22d sections of the Judicial act; and from comparing these endeavoured to establish his general position. He said that the 9th section does not give the jurisdiction to the District Court; for an information *in rem*, is not within the first clause of the section, which gives cognizance of crimes and offences to that Court; nor is it within the clause creating an exclusive original cognizance of all civil cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, for this is not a *civil* case of that description, but a proceeding to enforce a forfeiture for an offence; and it is certainly not included in the clause of seizures under the laws of impost, navigation, or trade. With respect to the clause giving the District Court, “exclusive original cognizance of all seizures on land, or other waters, &c. and of all suits for penalties and forfeitures incurred under the laws of the *United States*,” it must, in order to preserve consistency in the different parts of the law, be understood to mean exclusive of the State Courts, and not of the Circuit Court. Penalties of a specific sum recovered by civil suits *in personam* are here intended to be distinguished, from proceedings *in rem*; and in the former, but not in the latter, case, a jurisdiction is given to the District Court. The accuracy of this construction may, likewise, be strongly inferred considering, that an appeal is given from the District to the Circuit Court, in suits *in personam*, but not in suits *in rem*; and, therefore, if the opposite doctrine prevailed, the Circuit Court would be ousted of all jurisdiction, original, as well as appellate. If it should be said, that this seizure is of a vessel exceeding ten tons burthen, made on navigable waters, within the District, and that it is consequently embraced by the clause which gives jurisdiction to the District Court in the case of seizures; it is enough to answer, that the operation of that clause is confined to seizures under laws of impost, navigation, or trade. But the forfeiture is distinct from the seizure; and where a penalty is given, as well as a forfeiture incurred; for the breach of any law (which is the case in the present instance, and is frequently the case in other instances) a suit for the penalty may be instituted in the District Court, and an information, to enforce the forfeiture, may be filed in the Circuit Court. Then, the 11th section of the Judicial act gives to the Circuit Court, “exclusive cognizance of all crimes and offences, cognizable

1796.

zable under the authority of the *United States*, except where the act otherwise provides, or the laws of the *United States* shall otherwise direct, and concurrent jurisdiction with the District Courts of the crimes and offences cognizable therein." Unless, therefore, there is any law giving cognizance to the District Court; this section gives it exclusively to the Circuit Court. But even if the District Court has cognizance, either the present cause of forfeiture must be taken out of the denomination of crimes and offences, or by the express words of the act, the Circuit Court is vested with a concurrent jurisdiction; and the exclusive words can only be rendered operative by restricting them to the State Courts.

Rawle, (attorney for the district) stated the general opinion and uniform practice, to be in favor of the exclusive jurisdiction of the District Court; and, he contended, that a fair and rational analysis of the law, would admit of no other construction. It has been decided here as well as in England, that proceedings of this nature are civil suits. *Cowp.* 391. *United States, v. Le Vengeur**; and the words of the Judicial act are so strongly exclusive, in giving jurisdiction to the District Court, that they cannot be misunderstood or disregarded. Nor does the contradiction suggested really exist; for, if the obvious distinction between prosecutions against persons for crimes, and proceedings to recover a forfeiture, is adverted to, there will be no inconsistency in referring the concurrent jurisdiction of the Circuit Court to cases of the former description, while the exclusive original jurisdiction of the District Court is asserted, in cases of the latter description.

PETERS, Justice.—The language of the act of Congress is so forcible, to vest an exclusive jurisdiction in the District Court, that the impression on my mind can never be obviated; but by something equally authoritative, direct, and conclusive. The argument which has been opposed to this language, merely consists of slight analogies, doubtful implications, and unsatisfactory deductions, from a comparative view of different sections of the law. To take jurisdiction, however, in any case, the court ought to be clearly of opinion, that the constitution and the law intended to give it; but here, the words will hardly admit a doubt upon the intention of the legislature, to exclude the jurisdiction of the Circuit Court; and, therefore, we can have no pretence whatever to sustain the present information.

I have uniformly affixed this construction to the law. In the case of the *United States, v. Guinet*, for being concerned in illegally fitting out a French privateer, the party was arrested, and

* At the request of the Court, I produced my notes of this case on the argument.

1796. and some cannon and other articles were seized. I then; upon full consideration, directed that the information *in rem*, to enforce the forfeiture of the cannon, should be instituted in the District Court; but I bound the defendant over to the Circuit Court, to answer personally for the offence. *The practice has, I believe, been conformable to this precedent: Forfeitures under the Excise laws have certainly been sued for, without exception, in the District Court, upon the general jurisdiction given by the judicial act, and not upon any special jurisdiction created for that purpose.

WILSON, *Justice*.—The Court is bound to take notice of a question of jurisdiction, whenever it may occur, and however it may be proposed: For, if we are satisfied, that we have not legal cognizance of any cause;—or, in terms less direct, if we are not satisfied, that we have cognizance; we ought not to proceed to a decision, or an investigation, upon its merits.

In the present instance, it is a question of great importance, and, perhaps, of some difficulty; but the strong bias of my mind, (which encreases, indeed, with every moment's reflection upon the subject) is opposed to the alledged jurisdiction of the court. It is supposed by the counsel for the informant, that the jurisdiction is maintainable on the positive words of the 11th section, and on a fair implication resulting from a view of the 21st and 22d sections of the judicial act: For, it is said, if the Court has not original jurisdiction, by the 11th section, it can have no jurisdiction at all; since its appellate jurisdiction, established by the 21st and 22d sections, is confined to civil causes. But the jurisdiction, in the case of crimes and offences, obviously relates to prosecutions against persons; and when viewed in that light, neither the positive words of the 11th section, nor any implication resulting from the 21st and 22d sections, can be applicable to the present cause, which is not described by the former, nor affected by the latter: to take cognizance of a proceeding merely *in rem*, cannot be considered as taking cognizance of a crime or offence.

When, however, we advert to the jurisdiction given to the District Court, every shadow of doubt seems to vanish. The 9th section of the act declares, that "the District Court shall have exclusive original cognizance of all suits for penalties and forfeitures, incurred under the laws of the United States." The exclusion is expressed in strong and unqualified terms; nor can it, by any reasonable interpretation, be restricted to a mere exclusion of the State Courts. Wherever, indeed, a qualified exclusion is intended, the expression of the legislature corresponds with that intention. Thus, it is provided, in two different

* See *ant.* p. 321. *United States v. Guinet.*

rent members of the very same section, that the District Court shall have, "exclusively of the Courts of the several States," 1796. cognizance of all crimes and offences, committed upon the high seas, &c. and of suits against Consuls or Vice Consuls. But, if the construction, which I have stated, is correct, no contradiction exists, to call for any strained exposition of the law. The jurisdiction given to the Circuit Court, whether exclusive, or concurrent, will be supported by applying it to prosecutions against delinquents for crimes and offences; and the exclusive jurisdiction given to the District Court will be preserved by allotting to it all suits for penalties and forfeitures under the laws of the *United States*. Whether, therefore, this is a suit for a forfeiture, appears, upon the whole, to be the only real object of enquiry. We think that it is a suit of that denomination; and, consequently, cannot take cognizance of it.

But the subject is entitled to the most solemn consideration, and the most authoritative judgment. We shall be happy, therefore, to assist in putting it upon any proper footing, to obtain the opinion of the Supreme Court. In the meantime,

BY THE COURT:—Let the information be dismissed.*

* *Lewis* doubted whether a Writ of Error would lie for want of parties, as the *French Republic* had refused to file a claim to the vessel; and, he said, that he was prepared to contend, that the suggestion filed *ex officio* by the Attorney of the District, ought to be dismissed. The next day, he mentioned, that presuming the decision against the jurisdiction of the Circuit Court, was, in effect, a recognition of the jurisdiction of the District Court, he should resort to that tribunal, without giving this Court (who had deferred pronouncing their decision, in order that he might consider the matter) any further trouble.

1797.

April Term, 1797.

Present—IREDELL and PETERS, *Justices*.THE UNITED STATES *versus* VILLATO.

THE defendant had been committed by the District Judge, on a charge of *High Treason* against the *United States*, and on the return to a *Habeas Corpus*, issued under the act of *Pennsylvania* (2 Vol. *Dall. Edit. p.*) it appeared, that he had entered on board of a *French* privateer "in parts out of the territory of the *United States*, and that, having so entered, he aided in capturing an *American* vessel."

But it was objected, by *Dallas* and *Du Ponceau*, for the prisoner, that he was not liable to a charge of *High Treason*; because he was by birth a *Spaniard*, and had never become a naturalized citizen of the *United States*. They contended, therefore, that he ought to be discharged from the prosecution: independent of any inquiry, whether the offence could be deemed *High Treason*, even in a citizen.

The facts were these:—*Francis Villato* was born within the dominions of the King of *Spain*; he came from *New Orleans* to *Philadelphia* in the beginning of the year 1793, and, on the 11th of *May* following, he took and subscribed, before the Mayor of the City, the oath specified in the third section of the act of Assembly, passed on the 13th of *March* 1789. 2 Vol. *Dall. Edit. p.* 676. He afterwards went to the *West Indies*, entered on board a *French* privateer, and acted as prize-master of the *American* brig *John* of *New-York*, which the privateer had taken, while he was on board, and procured to be libelled and condemned at *Cape François*.

Under these circumstances, the argument entirely turned upon the question; whether the prisoner had become a citizen of the *United States*, in consequence of the oath taken and subscribed by him, on the 11th of *May* 1793.

For the affirmative of the proposition, *Lee*, the Attorney General of the *United States*, and *Morgan*, contended, that the act of *Pennsylvania* was in force in the year 1793; that it was not affected by the establishment of the new State Constitution, nor repealed by any subsequent law; that the power of naturalization

tion granted to the Federal government was concurrent with, and not exclusive of, the State jurisdiction upon the subject; that the first naturalization act of Congress passed in the year 1790, furnished a new rule, but contained no repealing, or negative, words, to impair the operation of the pre-existing State laws; and that although at this time there was no other than the Federal rule for naturalizing a foreigner, yet this was the direct effect of positive negative words, in the act of Congress passed in the year 1795. 3 Vol. *Swift's Edit.* p. 163. *Collet v. Collet. Ant.* p. 295. 1797.

Dallas, in reply. It is conceded, that if the prisoner is not a naturalized citizen of the *United States*, he must be discharged. It is unnecessary to enquire, whether the Federal power of naturalization is concurrent, or exclusive; since, it will be sufficiently shewn, that even if the power is concurrent, the State had ceased to exercise it before the year 1793; and, consequently, the prisoner could not have become a citizen of the *United States* under any law of *Pennsylvania*. Before Congress had exercised the power of naturalization given by the Federal Constitution, the then existing State constitution had declared, that "every foreigner of good character; who comes to settle in this State, having first taken an oath or affirmation of allegiance to the same, may purchase, or by other just means acquire, hold, and transfer, land, or other real estate; and, after one year's residence, shall be deemed a free denizen thereof, and entitled to all the rights of a natural born subject of this State, except that he shall not be capable of being elected a Representative until after two years residence." 1 Vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 60. in *Appendix*. While the test laws were in force, no particular form of qualification was prescribed for the purpose of naturalization, different from the oath, or affirmation, of allegiance and abjuration, exacted from every inhabitant of the State: But when the test laws were repealed, and before Congress had legislated upon the subject, a special provision became necessary; and the proviso in the act of the year 1789 (2 Vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 677.) was expressly introduced to preserve and effectuate the 42d section of the Constitution, with which it is in language and meaning inseparably connected. The next change in the business of naturalization was the act of Congress, passed in the year 1790. This act, it is true, does not contain a repeal of the State law, nor any negation of a State power to naturalize; but the arguments *ab inconvenienti* are strong against a concurrent authority; and, if not on the question of power, at least on the principle of expediency, the State Convention, who afterwards formed our existing Constitution, have evidently avoided a collision of jurisdiction, by omitting to prescribe any State mode of naturalization, and leaving the subject, implicitly, to

1797. the rules which Congress had previously prescribed. A citizen of the *United States*, adopted under the act of Congress, is a citizen of each and every State; and the convention of *Pennsylvania* could conceive no means of establishing uniformity (the very object contemplated by the Federal Constitution) if each State, in a distinct and different mode, might, likewise, convert the character of an alien, into that of a citizen of the *United States*. The State Constitution is, therefore, silent; and it only remains to be shewn, that the law passed in the year 1789, was virtually repealed by the ratification of that Constitution; which provides, indeed, that all the pre-existing laws, not inconsistent with itself, shall continue in force. *Schedule sect. 1.* But the act of 1789 was not only entirely dependent on the existence of the old Constitution, which was abrogated; but is in many essential points inconsistent with the new Constitution. Thus, it is to be remarked, that the part of the act of Assembly on which the controversy turns, is not a substantive and original section, but a mere declaratory proviso, that the Legislature did not intend to do, what it was out of their power to have done, that is, to alter the 42d section of the Constitution by a mere repeal of the test laws. The proviso proceeds in the following words: "every such foreigner *as in the said section mentioned*, who shall come to settle in this State, shall, *after one year's residence therein*, be entitled to the full enjoyment of the rights and privileges therein specified," upon taking and subscribing the oath, or affirmation, &c. When the whole Constitution was destroyed, none of its parts could survive; and when, therefore, the 42 section was annulled, the description of foreigners which it contained, and the rights and privileges which it specified, could no longer furnish a foundation, on which the act of Assembly could stand, and it inevitably shared the fate of every baseless superstructure. But is it possible to render the act consistent with the existing constitution? A slight comparison will yield a satisfactory answer. The act declares, that a foreigner, having taken the oath, or affirmation, of allegiance, and resided here one year, shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges specified in the 42d section of the old constitution; that is, he may acquire, hold, and transfer real estate, and enjoy all the rights of a natural born subject of this state, except the right of being elected a representative, which he cannot enjoy for two years. Now, the existing constitution will not allow any man to be even an elector, who has not resided here two years; and besides requiring a longer period of residence than two years, to entitle a citizen to be elected a representative, a senator, or governor, it superadds the qualification, that he shall be of a certain age, before he can be chosen for those offices respectively. If, then, the act of assembly is in force, an alien naturalized

1797.

ralized under it, having the rights of the old, is in a situation preferable to a natural born citizen under the accumulative restraints of the new constitution. But a contrary construction has been given whenever the point was directly presented for consideration (which was not the case in *Collet v. Collet*) by the legislature, by our courts, and by the bar.

PETERS, *Justice*. At the time of committing the defendant, some doubts arose in my mind; which, on account of the importance of the subject, I thought it more proper to submit to a solemn discussion, than hastily to decide at my chambers. I take the earliest opportunity, however, to acknowledge, that I am now convinced the commitment was erroneous. The act of assembly is obviously inconsistent with the existing constitution of the state; and, therefore, cannot be saved by the general provision of the schedule annexed to it. On that ground only my opinion is formed; but it is sufficient to authorize a declaration, that the proceeding before the Mayor was, *ipso facto*, void; that, the prisoner is not a citizen of the *United States*; and that, consequently, he must be released from the charge of *High-Treason*.

IREDELL, *Justice*. I am of the same opinion. Difficulties, it is true, have been suggested on points not necessary to a decision on the present occasion; and, certainly, if the question had not previously occurred, I should be disposed to think, that the power of naturalization operated exclusively, as soon as it was exercised by Congress.

But the circumstances of the case now before the court, render it unnecessary to enquire into the relative jurisdictions of the State and Federal governments. The only act of naturalization suggested, depends upon the existence, or non-existence, of a law of Pennsylvania; and it is plain, that upon the abolition of the old constitution of the state, the law became inconsistent with the provisions of the new constitution, and, of course, ceased to exist, long before the supposed act of naturalization was performed.

The Prisoner must, therefore, be discharged.

THE UNITED STATES *versus* PARKER. *et al.*

A *Capias* had issued in this cause against *Daniel Parker*, *Wm. Duer*, and *John Holker*, returnable to April term 1792; and the Marshal then returned, *Cepi Corpus* as to *Duer*, (who gave special bail in due time) and *non sunt inventi*, as to *Parker* and *Holker*. After a declaration was filed (reciting that the Marshal had not found two of the defendants within his District, and proceeding against the other alone, upon the principles

1797.

ciples of the practice of the Courts of Pennsylvania) after issue had been joined, and a variety of continuances, and other entries, made upon the record, an original, not an *Alias Capias* was issued, on the 9th of August 1796, returnable to October term following, against *Holker* alone, upon which writ he was arrested; but on a hearing before *Wilson, Justice*, he was discharged on common bail.* In October term, the Attorney of the District (*Rawle*) had obtained two rules:—1st. That *Holker* shew cause on the first day of the present term; why the writ issued should not be amended, conformably to the precept, which, it was alledged, directed an *Alias Capias*:—And 2d. That *Holker* shew cause, why the Plaintiff should not file common bail for him. It was agreed, however, that the case should be argued, as if the last writ had been an *Alias Capias*, reciting the original *Capias* and return; and the only question discussed was—Whether an *Alias Capias* could issue, after the lapse of so many terms, and under the circumstances appearing upon the record, to arrest *Holker*, and make him a party to the existing suit?

Rawle, for the plaintiff, observed, that upon principles of common justice, and, he thought, upon principles of law too, when there were several defendants, and one only was taken on the first writ, process might issue, from time to time, to bring the others into Court, without compelling the plaintiff to discontinue his action. By the 11th section of the Judicial Act (1 Vol. *Swift's Edit.* p. 58: 9.) it is provided, that the Courts of the United States “shall have power to issue writs of *Scire Facias*, *Habeas Corpus*, and all other writs not specially provided for by statute, which may be necessary for the exercise of their respective jurisdictions, and agreeable to the principles and usages of law.” It is only incumbent on the plaintiff, therefore, to shew, that the present writ is necessary to the efficient exercise of the Court’s jurisdiction, and that it is agreeable to the principles and usages of law. It is admitted, that the course of proceeding in *England* is different. There, the defendant, who is not taken upon the writ, must be pursued to outlawry; and if he does not enter bail, in order to avoid the penal consequences, the plaintiff applies to the *Exchequer* for a sequestration, and obtains payment from the outlaw’s effects. 1 *Stra.* 473 2 *Bl. Rep.* 759. 2 *Bl. Com.* 283. But no mode of proceeding

* This action had been originally instituted in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; and *Holker* (who was then the only person arrested) pressed for a trial; but after an ineffectual opposition to an order for bringing on the cause, the Attorney of the District entered a discontinuance. On this ground, I am informed, Judge *Wilson* directed common bail to be accepted from *Holker* in the second suit.

proceeding to outlawry in *civil cases*, is recognized, or prescribed, 1797.
 by any law of the Federal, or State, government; and even in criminal cases, it is questionable, whether the State law could furnish a rule for the *United States*. Unless, therefore, the mode now pursued shall be sanctioned, endless inconveniencies will arise in the administration of justice; for, the plaintiff cannot discontinue his action, without certainly losing bail as to one defendant, while he has only a chance of obtaining it from another. If then, there is a necessity of adopting some process to prevent a right being without a remedy, the present process will be found perfectly consistent with the principles and usages of law; and the informality of the continuances will not be of sufficient moment to attract the attention of the Court. *Sell. Pr.* 400. Such process has been issued repeatedly, both in the Supreme Court and Common Pleas of *Pennsylvania*; though the regularity of it was never, indeed, contested. In *England*, however, the Courts of Law and Chancery were bound by forms of writ, of almost immemorial antiquity, and always prescribed by the express authority of Parliament; till the pressure of business, and the diversity of the cases that arose, produced the statute of *Westm.* 2. which authorized the clerks in Chancery to frame writs *in consimili casu*; and in the exercise of that authority, from time to time, a considerable latitude has been taken. 4 *Reeves H. E. L.* 426. 2 *Reeves H. E. L.* 202. 2 *Inst.* 404. 407. *Gilb. C. P.* 2. 3. 4. 8. *Co.* 48. An authority strictly analogous is given to the Federal Courts by the Judicial act; and as there is no common *officina brevium*, it follows, of course, that each Court must frame its own writs, according to the nature of the respective cases.

Gibson, Ingersoll and Dallas, for the defendant, *Holker*, waived all objection to the mere form of the second *capias*; but insisted, that even an *alias capias* could not issue, unless it was tested of the term, to which the original was returned, and made returnable to the next immediately ensuing term.* They exemplified the mode of proceeding by outlawry in *England*, on a return of *non est inventus* as to one of several defendants; the force of the issue joined; and the impracticability of making an amendment in the declaration filed; to meet the new case to be brought upon the record; from 1 *Str.* 473. 1 *Wils.* 78. 2 *Sellon Pr.* 389. 5 *Com. Dig.* 652. One defendant has given bail for the whole amount of the demand; the declaration expressly states, that *Holker* is not a party to the suit; and an issue

* *IREDELL, Justice.* Is it intended to maintain the writ on the footing of an *alias*, unless issued to the next term, after the return of the original *capias*?

Rawle. I think it can be so maintained.

1797. sue is actually joined by *Duer* alone. If, therefore, the plaintiff succeeds in the present object, how is the record to be new modelled, upon any principle of law, or practice, so as to be rendered consistent with itself, and with the truth of the case? What will be the title of the declaration;—of what term shall it be filed;—what shall be the form of the old, or any new, issue;—and what is to be done with the original writ, and its return? Thus, the perplexity arising from the plaintiff's doctrine, (which, if it is just in one case, must be just in every case) is endless and insurmountable. Suppose the suit originated in the Common Pleas, but had been removed into the Supreme Court before the second writ issues:—from which Court shall the second writ issue, and may one half of the cause be depending in the Court above, and the other half in the Court below? Suppose a verdict given on the first writ, before the second writ is returned:—can there be two verdicts for the same cause, how shall the amount be ascertained, or execution issue; and what is to be done if the verdicts should be contradictory? Suppose there are ten defendants to one contract, can it be reasonable or just, that there should be ten writs issued, or that ten bail bonds should be successively taken, for ten times the amount of the demand, or how is the bail to be modified and apportioned? Many other hypotheses might be fairly suggested to evince the extravagance, to which an allowance of the present motion would lead; and even after allowing it, there would arise another difficulty, in ascertaining in what action common bail should be entered for *Holker*, as there are now clearly two actions for the same cause on the records. See 5 *Com. Dig.* 297.

But it is not intended to leave the plaintiff without a remedy. If the bail is satisfactory (and satisfactory bail can always be exacted, to the full amount of the demand upon the arrest of any one of the parties) the plaintiff may proceed to recover judgment, conformably to the state practice. If the plaintiff is not satisfied with the bail, then there may be a discontinuance; or, perhaps, the process may be kept alive, from term to term, till all the parties to the contract are brought into court.

Rawle, in reply. The consequences ascribed to the doctrine, in support of the motion, owe all their extravagance to the imagination of the opposite counsel. There is an important distinction between usages of law, and the practice of courts;—the latter being only a part of the former, and not, of course, as extensive. The question, therefore, should not be referred to the practice of the State Courts, but should be decided by the usages of law, under the act of Congress; and if it is shewn, that the mode of proceeding, now pursued, is not inconsistent with the State practice, while it is agreeable to the usages and principles

principles of law, it should be sanctioned by the Court. The process of outlawry in *England* is neither a dilatory, nor a precarious, remedy; for, all the writs may issue at once; the effect, by pronouncing the civil death of the party, cannot be prevented; and the plaintiff is entitled to receive his money from the public treasury out of the sequestered effects of the delinquent. *Sell. Pr.* Here, however, it would be idle to suspend all proceedings against the defendant who is arrested; since there is no legal process by which the effects of a non-appearing defendant can be made responsible; and it is uncertain when (if ever) he will come within the jurisdiction of the Court. The process of outlawry was devised, principally, to get clear of the return of *non est inventus*, and to shew that the plaintiff has done every thing in his power to bring all the parties before the Court; but it was never intended as an instrument of indulgence and benefit to the arrested defendant. It is asked, however, in what way the record and pleadings may be made consistent, on the insertion of *Holker's* name as a defendant? In the first place, it is to be answered, that whenever bail is entered, it has relation, by a legal retrospect, to the first day of the term to which the *capias* was returnable; so, the Court may order *Holker's* bail to be filed as of *April* term 1792; and, thereupon, grant leave to imparl. As to the declaration, it may be amended to correspond with the fact; and even the case in 3 *Wils.* 78, shews in what manner this difficulty may be overcome. 1 *Sell. Pr.* 260. 88. Nor is it important how many defendants enter bail, or for what sum, since the plaintiff can recover no more than the amount of the demand for which the action is brought; and joint defendants may, in any case, give several bail bonds. The objection to the division and multiplication of suits, will, likewise, vanish, when it is recollected, that the same effect is produced by the severance of pleas, which may take place (as many precedents in *Lilly's Entries* establish) in every action against several defendants:—A joint issue, and a joint judgment are not indispensably requisite; and this Court has no superior Court, which might involve the inconvenience of a removal of the suit upon the first writ, before the second writ had issued. If, upon the whole, the process is a necessary instrument for the accomplishment of justice, it will be recognized and confirmed by the Court, although it is not to be found in the ancient authorities of *English* law.

THE COURT, having taken from the 12th to the 16th of *April*, to advise upon the subject, delivered the following opinions, after a recapitulation of the entries on the record.

PETERS, *Justice*. There is no controversy on the state of the action as it respects *Wm. Duer*, who has given bail for the

1797. full amount demanded by the plaintiff; and, it is conceded, that the process used on the present occasion, could not have been used in *England*. In that country, the outlawry in a civil case is, perhaps, an adequate remedy for the plaintiff; but it is always optional with the defendant, whether he will submit to the rigor of the proceeding, or enter special bail. In *Pennsylvania*, likewise, a remedy has been introduced by long usage; the plaintiff being allowed, if he pleases, to proceed, at once, against the defendant who is arrested: And now, as the laws of the *United States* have prescribed no specific mode for a case of this description, it is proposed, under the authority of the 14th section of the Judicial act, that the Court shall frame, or rather sanction, a new form of writ, which the plaintiff deems adequate to the purpose, and consistent with the principles and usages of law. But I am not a friend to this species of Judicial legislation; nor do I think it necessary, or proper, to exercise the power of the Court, in the present instance; even admitting the existence of the power to the extent contended for. It appears sufficient to my mind, to defeat the present motion, that the *alias* is not tested at the return of the original *capias*, nor made returnable at the next ensuing term. 5 *Com. Dig.* 239. There is no principle, or usage of law, that will sanction the idea of giving a retrospective teste, as far back as *April* term 1792, to an *alias capias* issued in *August* 1796. I am, therefore, clearly of opinion, that, on this ground alone, both the rules must be discharged.

IREDELL, *Justice*. I agree, in substance, with the opinion of my brother PETERS. Whatever idea may be entertained of the authority of the Court, to adopt the practice of *Pennsylvania*, or to devise a new form of process upon the principles and usages of law, it does not appear to me, that the plaintiff would be regularly entitled, under the present circumstances, to the benefit of either proceeding: For, there is no effectual mode of issuing an *alias capias*, but by testing it of the term to which the original writ was returned.

The practice of *Pennsylvania* may be reasonable; and its antiquity at least would certainly entitle it to respect; but that practice goes no farther, than to give to the Plaintiff an option, either to suspend his proceedings 'till the non-appearing defendant can be arrested, or to waive, on filing a declaration, all chance against him, and enforce the suit only against the defendant, who is taken on the *capias*. In the present instance, it may have been expedient to adopt the latter course of the alternative; on account of *M. Holker's* permanent residence in another State; but being adopted, the plaintiff is bound by it, and cannot, even on the principles of the *Pennsylvania* practice, avail himself.

himself of *Mr. Holker's* casual visit to *Philadelphia*, without discontinuing the first action. What, indeed, would be the condition of the defendant, who is arrested, if a different construction were to prevail? He might be ready for trial; he might be able to prove that there was no cause of action; he might be desirous to avoid trouble and expence by a prompt confession of judgment; or he might be the principal, and the non-appearing defendant merely a surety, so that he could derive no advantage from the arrest of his colleague;—and yet he would be exposed to an indefinite term of imprisonment, or be held with his bail for an indefinite period in suspense, at the pleasure of a plaintiff, who should chuse to calculate upon any remote possibility of bringing all the defendants into Court. The injustice and oppression to the defendant, furnishes a strong argument against the allowance of such a privilege to the plaintiff. 1797.

It is conceded, however, by the plaintiff's counsel, that the motion would be irregular, unless leave is given to file common bail for *Mr. Holker*, as of *April* term 1792, when the original action was instituted. But why should such a retrospect be allowed? *Mr. Holker* was not then arrested; and shall the Court countenance a mere fiction;—a fiction not indispensable to justice, unknown in the law, and directly adverse to the truth of the case, exhibited for a number of years upon the record? No:—I am an enemy to every species of fictions. The fictions which have been incorporated into the law by long usage; (and, I believe, the cases of ejectment and common recovery afford the only fictions recognized in *America*) must be sustained; but as far as I can prevent the introduction of novelties of this nature, I shall be assiduous to do so. All the entries upon the record were true and regular at the time of making them. There is, therefore, no error to amend; but the Court is asked, for the convenience of the *United States*, arbitrarily to abolish the writ and its return, the declaration, the issue, and the continuances; and not only to undo all that has been previously done, but by an entry of common bail, to ingraft, in effect, this falsehood upon the record, that *Mr. Holker* was arrested in *April* 1792.

But after all, I will not anticipate an opinion, upon a case, in which an *Alias* shall be regularly taken out, and continued, from term to term; though my present impressions are unfavorable, even on that ground, to the plaintiff's doctrine. The multiplication of suits, the perplexity of entries, and the oppressive vexation of successive bail bonds, each for the full amount of the demand, are effects that could not be easily tolerated in the administration of justice. I have not heard, during the discussion, of any principle, or usage, of law, that would reconcile them to my mind: but this is not the foundation of the present decision; for, the irregularity in the teste and return

1797. of the *Alias Capias* is a sufficient reason to reject the plaintiff's motion.

The rules discharged.*

HANCOCK Administrator *versus* HILLEGAS.

THE defendant had given a Promissory Note to the plaintiff for a specific sum, on which, in different modes, there had been several partial payments. Before any settlement of accounts, however, the defendant entered into an agreement, that judgment should be entered against him by an Attorney, "for the amount that may be due". In pursuance of this agreement judgment was confessed, generally, on the 12th of *March* 1796; and on the 14th of *May* following, without any previous trial, writ of enquiry, or notice to the defendant, a *Fi.Fa.* was issued and levied, for the full amount of the Promissory Note.

Thomas, thereupon, obtained a rule to shew cause why the defendant should not be allowed a set-off for the amount of his payments, and that, in the meantime, proceedings on the execution be stayed.

The rule was afterwards opposed by Lee, the Attorney-General, who contended, that the regular relief was by application to the equity side of the Court, for an injunction; which would

* The cause (which was *Indebitatus Assumpsit*) came on for trial before CHASE and PETERS, *Justices*, at *April* term 1798, when, after the opening was commenced by Rowle, for the Plaintiff, it was discovered, that the plea of "*non assumpsit*" was entered in short, and that the Statute of Limitations had, also, been pleaded; though the Jury were only sworn to try *the issue*, and not *the issues*, joined between the parties.

CHASE, *Justice*. The whole proceeding is to my mind unintelligible and irregular. There is only one of the parties to the contract, and only one of the defendants named in the writ, before the Court; and no process of outlawry has been prosecuted against the others: how shall we proceed to give judgment? Again: to what is the plea of *non assumpsit* to be applied? Is it, that the appearing defendant did not assume himself, or that he did not jointly assume with the other defendants? And how comes the plea of the Statute of Limitations to be added, without the leave of the Court? But the counsel will have time to reflect upon these difficulties. For, the Jury are not sworn, even in this irregular state of the record, to try the issues between the parties; and, therefore, the Court, on its own authority, will direct the Juror last qualified to be withdrawn.

A Juror was, accordingly, withdrawn, and the action continued till the next term.

would only be granted, upon the defendant's bringing the money into Court, or giving security to pay the balance. 1797.

But it was answered by *Rawle* and *Thomas*, that the amount due must be ascertained, before any use could be made of the agreement to enter judgment. It was the express stipulation of the parties; and as the judgment has been improperly entered at common-law, it is on the same side of the Court that relief should be sought. The Courts in *England* and in *Pennsylvania* are in the constant practice of staying the proceedings on executions, which are issued either for more than is due, or before the day of payment. See 1 *Bac. Abr.* 195.

By THE COURT. The agreement is to enter judgment for what may be due. The plaintiff has no right to decide the question. It is evident, from the terms of the agreement, that there was something to settle; and the plaintiff, either by arbitration, or by a Jury, should have proceeded to make the settlement, with notice to the defendant, before he entered the judgment; or, at least before he issued the execution.

The rule made absolute.

MAXWELL'S Lessee *versus* LEVY.

EJECTMENT. On a rule to shew cause, why this ejectment, and many other cases depending on the same principle, should not be struck off the record, upon a suggestion that the Court had no jurisdiction, it appeared, that the lessor of the plaintiff was a citizen of *Maryland*, resident there, and that the defendant was a citizen of *Pennsylvania*, resident here. But as soon as the ejectment was instituted, a bill for discovery was filed against the lessor of the plaintiff, on the equity side of the Court, in which it was alledged, "that the conveyance of the premises in controversy to the lessor of the plaintiff was made by *Morris*, a citizen of *Pennsylvania*, for no other purpose than to give jurisdiction to the Circuit Court;" and the answer to the bill admitted; "that the lessor of the plaintiff had given no consideration for the conveyance; that his name had been used by way only of accommodation to *Morris*"; but it was not directly said, that it was for the purpose of creating a jurisdiction in the Federal Court.

After argument by *M. Levy*, for the plaintiff, and by *T. Tilghman*, for the defendant, *IREDELL*, Justice, delivered opinion of the Court, in which the conveyance to the lessor of the plaintiff was considered as entirely colorable and collusive; and, therefore, incapable of laying a foundation for the jurisdiction of the Court.

The rule made absolute.

ANONYMOUS

1797

ANONYMOUS.

IN a cause marked for trial by Special Jury, nine Jurors only appeared; and the question arose, whether the Court (who wished to consider it with a view to establish a precedent) could award a *tales*, on the application of the Plaintiff.

Levy and *Ingersoll* suggested, that the Supreme Court of *Pennsylvania* had so construed the 12th sect. of the Act of Assembly (2 Vol. *Dall. Edit.* p. 265) as to exercise the power of ordering a *tales* in the case of special, as well as of common, Juries, whenever the Plaintiff required it; and, also, whenever the Defendant required it, if he had a rule for trial by proviso. The same power is exercised in *England* on general principles. *Sell. Pr.* 476.

Lewis observed, that the Supreme Court held, that the *Pennsylvania* Act, and not the *English* practice, must regulate the proceedings with respect to Juries; and the case of a *tales* in trials by special Jury, though admissible at common law, might not have been adopted by the Legislature, on account of the inconveniences, which the practice tended to introduce. But whatever may have been the previous law, the Legislative rule must be pursued; and *expressio unius est exclusio alterius*.

Rawle conceived, that the 12th section of the Judicial Act (1 Vol. *Swift's Edit.* p. 67) settled the question. In the first part of the section, the provision for impannelling Juries is general, obviously including both special and common Juries; and, as there is the same generality of expression in the latter part of the section, when provision is made for returning a *tales*, it ought also, by a parity of construction, to be extended to both cases.

PETERS, Justice. I have no doubt of the power of the Court, to order a *tales* in special Jury causes. It might have been done, I think, under the Act of Assembly; but unquestionably it may be done under the Act of Congress. There ought, however, to be such a discretion in using it, as to prevent any injury to either party; and, therefore, a trial should not be forced on, without a reasonable delay to bring in the Jurors that had been regularly selected.

IREDELL, Justice. The Act of Congress seems to remove every difficulty. It makes no distinction (and the Court can, therefore, make none) between the case of a special and of a common Jury. If this provision had not existed, the subject would have occasioned much doubt in my mind.

- SYME'S.

SYMES's Lessee *versus* IRVINE.

797

THE Defendant's Counsel moved to put off the trial of this cause (which was marked for the 20th of April) upon an affidavit setting forth, "that A. B. a material witness, who lived at *Carlisle*, in *Pennsylvania*, (at a distance of more than 100 miles from Philadelphia) was absent; and that he had been sick some time ago, but had promised the Defendant to attend at the trial."

Lee, *Ingersoll*, and *Rawle* objected to the postponement, because it was in the Defendant's power, by virtue of the Act of Congress (1 *Vol. Swift's Edit.* p. 68. s. 30) to have taken the deposition of the witness *de bene esse*. Nor is it sufficient in every case to make a formal affidavit; the Court will enquire so far into the testimony, which the witness could give, as to satisfy themselves, that the reason assigned for a postponement is not merely colorable; and if the facts, in the present instance, are material, there can be no injury from allowing the court to hear and decide on them. There can be less occasion, likewise, for indulging such motions in ejectments, than other suits, as the judgment is not conclusive.

E. Tilghman and *Lewis*, in support of the motion, stated, that the cause had never yet been put off at the request of the Defendant; and they urged the superior importance of *vivâ voce* testimony, as a sufficient reason for declining to take the deposition of the witness *de bene esse*, under the Act of Congress; whose provisions, in this respect, indeed, they regarded as abhorrent to the principles of natural justice.

PETERS, *Justice*. If any delay had heretofore occurred by the Defendant's conduct, I should have been disposed to have held him, strictly, to the performance of every thing, by which it was in his power to procure the testimony of the witness. The Act of Congress, however, appears to be rather harsh; and if no excuse, like the present, could be admitted, it would be declaring, in effect, that whenever witnesses resided more than 100 miles from the court, their depositions must be, indispensably, taken.

IREDELL, *Justice*. It is not a sufficient reason for forcing this cause to a trial, in the absence of a material witness, that the Act of Congress authorized his deposition to be taken. Courts of Justice have always been desirous to obtain *vivâ voce* testimony; where it was practicable; and even the plaintiff himself has given a proof of his sense of its superior estimation, by bringing his witnesses for this very trial from *Richmond* in *Virginia*, though he was equally entitled to take their depositions.

The

1798. The testimony may be of such a nature, as not to admit of all its force being reduced to the form of a deposition.

With respect to a disclosure of the facts, which depend on the testimony of the witness, we think that it is not regularly in our power to compel it; and, even if we had the power, it might be essentially wrong, in many cases, to exercise it.

Nor, do I think, that, because this is a case of ejectment, the Court should be less scrupulous in ordering the trial to proceed: for, it must be recollected, that the Defendant is, at present, in possession of the premises, but will be evicted, if the cause is decided against him.

Upon the whole, the Court cannot, perhaps, lay down a general rule, for the continuance of causes; but must, under the circumstances of each case, take care that injustice is not done, either by precipitate trials, or wanton delays. In the present instance, there appears to be a fair ground for the postponement; and, therefore,

Let the cause be continued.

April Term, 1798.

Present, CHASE and PETERS, *Justices.*

THE UNITED STATES *versus* WORRALL.

THE defendant was charged with an attempt to bribe *Tench Cox*, the Commissioner of the Revenue; and the indictment, containing two counts, set forth the case as follows:

“The Grand Inquest of the *United States of America*, for the *Pennsylvania District*, upon their respective oaths and affirmations do present—That whereas on the 13th day of *May 1794*, it was enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled; “that as soon as the jurisdiction of so much of the headland of *Cape Hatteras*, in the State of *North Carolina*, as the President of the United States shall deem sufficient and most proper for the convenience

venience and accommodation of a light house, shall have been ceded to the *United States*, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to provide by contract, which shall be approved by the President of the *United States*, for building a light-house thereon of the first rate: And also, "that the Secretary of the Treasury be authorized to provide by contract, which shall be approved by the President of the *United States*, for building on an island in the harbour of *Occacock*, called *Shell Castle*, a lighted beacon of a wooden frame, 55 feet high, to be 22 feet at the base, and to be reduced gradually to 12 feet at the top, exclusively of the lantern, which shall be made to contain one large lamp with four wicks, and for furnishing the same with all necessary supplies. Provided, that no such lighted beacon shall be erected, until a cession of a sufficient quantity of land on the said island shall be made to the *United States* by the consent of the Legislature of the State of *North Carolina*:" And whereas the Legislature of the State of *North Carolina* did, on the 17th day of *July* 1794, cede to the *United States* the jurisdiction of so much of the headland of *Cape Hatteras* in the same State, as the President of the said *United States* deemed sufficient and most proper for the convenience and accommodation of a light house, and also a sufficient quantity of land for building on the said island, in the harbour of *Occacock*, called *Shell Castle*, a beacon of the kind, descriptions, and dimensions aforesaid: And whereas, afterwards, to wit, on the 28th day of *September* 1797, at the District aforesaid, *Tench Coxe*, Esq. (he the said *Tench Coxe*, then and there being Commissioner of the Revenue, in the department of the Secretary of the Treasury,) then and there was appointed and instructed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by and with the authority of the President of the said *United States*, to receive proposals for building the light house aforesaid, and beacon aforesaid: *Robert Worrall*, late of the same District, yeoman, being an ill disposed person, and wickedly contriving and contending to bribe and seduce the said *Tench Coxe*, so being Commissioner of the Revenue, from the performance of the trust and duty so in him reposed, on the said 28th day of *September* 1797, at the District aforesaid, and within the jurisdiction of this Court, wickedly, advisedly and corruptly, did compose, write, utter, and publish, and cause to be delivered to the said *Tench Coxe*, a letter, addressed to him the said *Tench Coxe*, in the words and figures following, that is to say:

"Dear Sir,

"Having had the honor of waiting on you, at different times, on the light-house business, and having delivered a fair, honest estimate, and I will be candid to declare, that with my diligent

Ccc

and

1798. and industrious attendance, and sometimes taking an active part in the work, and receiving a reasonable wages for attending the same, I will be bold to say, that when the work is completed in the most masterly manner, the jobb will clear at the finishing, the sum of £1000. Now if your goodness will consider, that the same sett of men that will be wanted for a small part of one jobb will be necessary for the other, and particularly the carpenters, and smith for the iron work, and as they will want a blacksmith's shop and a sett of tools at *Cape Hatteras*, the other iron work might be made there, and sent across the sound at a small expence, which would make a considerable saving.

"I have had this morning a sett of good carpenters, four in number, as ever emigrated from the old country, as also several stone masons, offering themselves to go to *Carolina*. As I told you about the smith that I had engaged, he informed me that he had a sett of good second-hand tools offered him that might be purchased at a reasonable price—therefore, good sir, as having always been brought up in a life of industry, should be happy in serving you in the executing this job, and always content with a reasonable profit; therefore, every reasonable person would say that £1400 was not unreasonable, in the two jobs. If I should be so happy in your recommendation of this work, I should think myself very ungrateful, if I did not offer you one half of the profits as above stated, and would deposit in your hand at receiving the first payment £350, and the other £350 at the last payment, when the work is finished and completed. I hope you will not think me troublesome in asking for a line on the business by your next return and will call for it at the Post-Office, or in Third Street. In the mean time I shall subscribe myself to be, your obedient and very humble servt. to command.

Robert Worrall.

Philadelphia, Sept. 28, 1797.

No. 26, North Third Street."

Which letter was directed in manner following, that is to say:

For Tench Coxe, Esq.

At Burlington near Bristol,

Pennsylvania.

"To the evil example of others in the like case offending, and against the peace and dignity of the said *United States*.

"And the Grand Inquest aforesaid, upon their respective oaths and affirmations, do further present, that *Robert Worrall*, late of the same district, yeoman, being an ill disposed person, on the 28th day of *September*, in the year aforesaid, in the district aforesaid, and within the jurisdiction of this Court, wickedly, advisedly, and corruptly, did solicit, urge, and endeavour to procure

procure *Tench Cox*, Esq. he the said *Tench Cox*, then and there being Commissioner of the Revenue of the said *United States*, and then and there interested and employed in the execution of the duties of the said office, to receive proposals for contracting to build a light house on *Cape Hatteras*, and a beacon on *Shell Castle* island, to contract with, and give a preference to him the said *Robert Worrall*, for the building of the said light house and beacon, and in order to prevail upon him, the said *Tench Cox*, to agree to give him, the said *Robert Worrall*, the preference in and the benefit of such contract, he the said *Robert Worrall*, then and there did wickedly, advisedly and corruptly, offer to give the said *Tench Cox*, then and there being Commissioner of the Revenue of the *United States*, as aforesaid, a large sum of money, to wit—the sum of *Seven Hundred Pounds*, money of *Pennsylvania*, equal in value to 1866 dollars and 67 cents, in contempt of the laws and constitution of the said *United States*, to the evil example of others in the like case offending, and against the peace and dignity of the said *United States*.”

On the evidence, it appeared, that, in consequence of instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury, *Mr. Cox* had officially invited proposals, for erecting the Light-House, &c. mentioned in the indictment, that the defendant presented proposals; and, while they were under consideration, he sent the offensive letter, which was dated at *Philadelphia*; but *Mr. Cox* having removed his office (in consequence of the Yellow Fever) to *Burlington*, in the State of *New-Jersey*, received the letter at the latter place, on the 28th of *September 1797*, with other dispatches from the Post-Office of *Bristol*, in *Pennsylvania*. On the receipt of the letter *Mr. Cox* immediately consulted *Mr. Ingersoll* (the Attorney General of the State,) communicated the circumstance that had occurred to the President, and invited the defendant to a conference at *Burlington*. In this conference, the defendant acknowledged having written and sent the letter; declared that no one else knew its contents, for “in business done in his chamber, he did not let his left hand know, what his right hand did”; and repeated the offer of allowing *Mr. Cox* a share in the profits of the contract. He then pressed for an answer; but was referred by *Mr. Cox* to the period, when the public offices should be again opened in *Philadelphia*. Accordingly, soon after the revival of business in the City, the defendant called at *Mr. Cox's* office; the whole subject was gone over, and perfectly recognized; the offer to give the money mentioned in the letter was repeated; and, in the fullest manner, the defendant gave *Mr. Cox* to understand, that he would allow £700, as a consideration for *Mr. Cox's* procuring him the contract. It was not positively stated, that the letter was produced to the defendant at this interview; but he admitted to, and unequivocally confirmed, its contents.

1798. On these facts, *M. Levy*, for the defendant, observed, that it was not sufficient, for the purpose of conviction, to prove that the defendant was guilty of an offence; but the offence must, also, appear to be legally defined, and it must have been committed within the jurisdiction of the Court, which undertakes to try and punish it. The 8th article of the amendments to the Federal Constitution (3 *Vol. Swift's Edit. p. 456*) provides, indeed, expressly, that "in all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial Jury of the State, or District, wherein the crime shall have been committed, &c." Now, in the present instance, there is no proof that the criminal letter was written in *Pennsylvania*; and the proof of publication and delivery, is at *Burlington*, in *New-Jersey*. The first count of the indictment, therefore, must necessarily fail; and unless he is convicted upon that, he cannot be convicted on the second count; which is attempted to be supported, merely by evidence of recognizing in *Philadelphia*, a corrupt offer previously made in another place, out of the jurisdiction of the Court.

The Attorney of the District (*Rawle*) replied, that according to the decision in *Dr. Henzey's case (Burr.)* the letter being dated at *Philadelphia*, is, in itself, sufficient proof that it was written there. But the letter was put into the *Bristol* post office by the defendant; and, consequently, by his act, done in *Pennsylvania*, it was caused to be delivered to *Mr. Cox* at *Burlington*. The opposite doctrine, indeed, would furnish absolute impunity to every offender of this kind, whose crime was not commenced and consummated in the same District: for, the defendant, it is said, cannot be punished in *Pennsylvania*, because the letter was delivered to *Mr. Cox* in *New-Jersey*; and, by a parity of reasoning, he could not be punished in *New-Jersey*, because it was neither written, nor delivered by him, within the jurisdiction of that State. To shew that the offer of a bribe is indictable, though the bribe is not accepted, he referred to 4 *Burr.* 2494. 1 *Ld. Raym.* 1377.

BY THE COURT:—The letter appears by its date to have been written in *Pennsylvania*; and it is actually delivered by the defendant at a post office in *Pennsylvania*. The writing and the delivery at the Post-Office (thus putting it in the way to be delivered to *Mr. Cox*) must be considered, in effect, as one act; and, as far as respects the defendant, it is consummated within the jurisdiction of the Court. We, therefore, think, that the first count in the indictment is sufficiently supported. But, on the second count, there can be no possible doubt, if the testimony is credited. The defendant, in the city of *Philadelphia*, unequivocally repeats, in words, the corrupt offer, which he had previously made to *Mr. Cox* in writing.

Verdict—Guilty on both counts of the Indictment.

Dallas

Dallas, (who had declined speaking on the facts before the Jury) now moved in arrest of judgment, alledging that the Circuit Court could not take cognizance of the crime charged in the indictment. He premised, that, independent of the general question of jurisdiction, the indictment was exceptionable, in as much as it recited the act of Congress, making it the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to form the contracts contemplated, but did not state the authority for devolving that duty on the Commissioner of the Revenue; and, consequently, it could not be inferred, that the corrupt offer was made to seduce the Commissioner, from the faithful execution of an *official public trust*, which was the gift of the prosecution. But, he contended, that the force of the objection to the jurisdiction, superseded the necessity of attending to matters of technical form and precision, in presenting the accusation. It will be admitted, that all the judicial authority of the Federal Courts, must be derived, either from the Constitution of the United States, or from the Acts of Congress made in pursuance of that Constitution. It is, therefore, incumbent upon the Prosecutor to shew, that an offer to bribe the Commissioner of the Revenue, is a violation of some Constitutional, or Legislative, prohibition. The Constitution contains *express provisions* in certain cases, which are designated by a definition of the crimes; by a reference to the characters of the parties offending; or by the exclusive jurisdiction of the place where the offences were perpetrated: but the crime of attempting to bribe, the character of a Federal officer, and the place, where the present offence was committed, do not form any part of the *Constitutional express provisions*, for the exercise of judicial authority in the Courts of the Union. The judicial power, however, extends, not only to all cases, in law and equity, arising under the Constitution; but, likewise, to all such as shall arise under the laws of the United States, (*Art. 3. §. 2.*) and besides the authority, specially vested in Congress, to pass laws for enumerated purposes, there is a general authority given "to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution all the powers vested by the Constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or office thereof." (*Art. 1. Sect. 8.*) Whenever, then, Congress think any provision necessary to effectuate the Constitutional power of the government, they may establish it by law; and whenever it is so established, a violation of its sanctions will come within the jurisdiction of this Court, under the 11th Section of the Judicial Act, which declares, that the Circuit Court "shall have exclusive cognizance of all crimes and offences cognizable under the authority of the United States, &c." 1. Vol. *Swift's Edit. p. 55.* Thus, Congress have provided by law, for the punishment

§793. punishment of Treason; misprision of Treason, Piracy, counterfeiting any public Certificate, stealing or falsifying Records, &c; for the punishment of various crimes, when committed within the limits of the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States; and for the punishment of bribery itself in the case of a Judge, an Officer of the Customs, or an Officer of the Excise. 1. *Vol. Swift's Edit. p. 100. Ibid. p. 236. f. 66. Ibid. p. 327. f. 47.* But in the case of the Commissioner of the Revenue, the Act constituting the office does not create or declare the offence; 2. *Vol. p. 112, f. 6:* it is not recognised in the Act, under which proposals for building the Light-house were invited; 3. *Vol. p. 63.* and there is no other Act that has the slightest relation to the subject.

Can the offence, then, be said to arise under the Constitution, or the laws of the United States? And, if not, what is there to render it cognizable under the authority of the United States? A case arising under a law, must mean a case depending on the exposition of a law, in respect to something which the law prohibits, or enjoins. There is no characteristic of that kind in the present instance. But, it may be suggested, that the office being established by a law of the United States, it is an incident naturally attached to the authority of the United States, to guard the officer against the approaches of corruption, in the execution of his public trust. It is true, that the person who accepts an office may be supposed to enter into a compact to be answerable to the government, which he serves, for any violation of his duty; and, having taken the oath of office, he would unquestionably be liable, in such case, to a prosecution for perjury in the Federal Courts. But because one man, by his own act, renders himself amenable to a particular jurisdiction, shall another man, who has not incurred a similar obligation, be implicated? If, in other words, it is sufficient to vest a jurisdiction in this court, that a Federal Officer is concerned; if it is a sufficient proof of a case arising under a law of the United States to affect other persons, that such officer is bound, by law, to discharge his duty with fidelity;—a source of jurisdiction is opened, which must inevitably overflow and destroy all the barriers between the judicial authorities of the State and the general government. Any thing which can prevent a Federal Officer from the punctual, as well as from an impartial, performance of his duty; an assault and battery; or the recovery of a debt, as well as the offer of a bribe; may be made a foundation of the jurisdiction of this court; and, considering the constant disposition of power to extend the sphere of its influence, fictions will be resorted to, when real cases cease to occur. A mere fiction, that the defendant is in the custody of the marshal, has rendered the jurisdiction of the

King's

King's Bench universal in all personal actions. Another fiction, 1793. which states the Plaintiff to be a debtor of the Crown, gives cognizance of all kinds of personal suits to the *Exchequer*; And the mere profession of an Attorney attaches the privilege of suing and being sued in his own Court. If, therefore, the disposition to amplify the jurisdiction of the Circuit Court exists, precedents of the means to do so are not wanting, and it may hereafter be sufficient to suggest, that the party is a Federal Officer; in order to enable this Court to try every species of crime, and to sustain every description of action.

But another ground may, perhaps, be taken to vindicate the present claim of jurisdiction: it may be urged, that though the offence is not specified in the Constitution, nor defined in any act of Congress; yet, that it is an offence at common law; and that the common law is the law of the *United States*, in cases that arise under their authority. The nature of our Federal compact, will not, however, tolerate this doctrine. The 12th article of the amendment, stipulates, that "the powers not delegated to the *United States* by the constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the People." In relation to crimes and punishments, the objects of the delegated power of the *United States* are enumerated and fixed. Congress may provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the *United States*; and may define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations. Art. 1. §. 8. And, so, likewise Congress may make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the powers of the general government. But here is no reference to a common law authority: Every power is matter of definite and positive grant; and the very powers that are granted cannot take effect until they are exercised through the medium of a law. Congress had undoubtedly a power to make a law, which should render it criminal to offer a bribe to the Commissioner of the Revenue; but not having made the law, the crime is not recognized by the Federal Code, constitutional or legislative; and, consequently, it is not a subject on which the judicial authority of the Union can operate.

The cases that have occurred, since the establishment of the Federal Constitution, confirm these general principles. The indictment against *Henfield*, an *American* citizen, for enlisting and serving on board a *French* privateer, while she captured a Dutch merchant ship, &c. expressly charged the defendant with a violation of the treaties existing between the *United States* and the *United Netherlands*, *Great Britain*, &c. which is a matter cognizable under the Federal authority by the very words of the Constitution. The jurisdiction in the indictment
against

1798. against *Ravata*, was sustained by reason of the Defendant's official character as Consul.* And in a recent prosecution by the State of Pennsylvania against *Sheaffer*, in the Mayor's Court of Philadelphia, a motion in arrest of judgement was over-ruled by the Recorder (Mr. *Wilcocks*) though the offence consisted in forging claims to Land-Warrants, issuable under the resolutions of Congress; and although the cognizance of all crimes and offences, cognizable under the authority of the Union, is exclusively vested in the District and Circuit Courts.

Rawle (the Attorney of the District) observed, that the exception, taken in support of the motion in arrest of judgement, struck at the root of the whole system of the national government; for, if opposition to the pure, regular, and efficient administration of its affairs, could thus be made by fraud, the experiment of force might next be applied; and doubtless with equal impunity and success. He concluded, however, that it was unnecessary to reason from the inconveniency and mischief of the exception; for, the offence was strictly within the very terms of the Constitution, arising under the laws of the United States. If no such office had been created by the laws of the United States, no attempt to corrupt such an officer could have been made; and it is unreasonable to insist, that merely because a law has not prescribed an express and appropriate punishment for the offence, that, therefore, the offence, when committed, shall not be punished by the Circuit Court, upon the principles of common law punishment. The effect, indeed, of the position is still more injurious; for, unless this offence is punishable in the Federal Courts, it certainly is not cognizable before any State tribunal. The true point of view for considering the case, may be ascertained, by an enquiry, whether, if Mr. *Coxe* had accepted the bribe, and betrayed his trust, he would not have been indictable in the Courts of the United States? If he would be so indictable, upon the strongest principles of analogy, the offence of the person who tempted him, must be equally the subject of animadversion before the same judicial authority. The precedents cited by the Defendant's Counsel, are distinguishable from the present indictment. The prosecution against *Henfield* was not expressly on the treaty, but on the law of nations, which is a part of the common law of the United States; and the power of indicting for a breach of treaty, not expressly providing the means of enforcing performance in the particular instance, is itself a common law power. Unless the judicial system of the United States justified a recourse to common law against an individual guilty of a breach of treaty, the offence, where no

specific

* See. ant. p. 297.

specific penalty was to be found in the treaty, would, therefore, remain unpunished. So, likewise, with respect to *Ravara*, although he held the office of a Consul, he was indicted and punished at the common law. The offence charged in *Respublica v. Shaffer*, did not arise under the laws of the *United States*; but was simply the forgery of the names of private citizens, in order to defraud them of their rights; and even as far as the forgery might be supposed to deceive the public officers, it was a deception in regard to a mere official arrangement, for ascertaining transfers of donation claims, and not in regard to any act directed by law to be performed. But a further distinction presents itself. The donations to the soldiers were founded upon resolutions, of the *United States* in Congress, passed long before the adoption of the present Constitution. The Courts of the several States therefore held a jurisdiction of the offence, which, without positive words or necessary implication, was not to be divested. The case did not come within the expressions in the Constitution, "cases arising under the Constitution and laws of the *United States*," &c. nor has it been expressly provided for by any act under the present Constitution. The criminal jurisdiction of the Circuit Court, which, wherever it exists, must be exclusive of State jurisdiction, cannot, perhaps, fairly be held to operate retrospectively, by withdrawing from the State Judicatures powers they held, and duties they performed, previously to the Constitution; from which the Circuit Court derived its birth.

CHASE, *Justice*. Do you mean, Mr. Attorney, to support this indictment solely at common law? If you do, I have no difficulty upon the subject: The indictment cannot be maintained in this Court.

Rawle, answering in the affirmative, CHASE, *Justice*, stopped *M. Levy*, who was about to reply, in support of the motion in arrest of judgment; and delivered an opinion to the following effect.

CHASE, *Justice*. This is an indictment for an offence highly injurious to morals, and deserving the severest punishment; but, as it is an indictment at common law, I dismiss, at once, every thing that has been said about the Constitution and Laws of the *United States*.

In this country, every man sustains a two-fold political capacity; one in relation to the State, and another in relation to the *United States*. In relation to the State, he is subject to various municipal regulations, founded upon the State constitution and policy, which do not affect him in his relation to the *United States*: For, the Constitution of the Union, is the source of all the jurisdiction of the national government; so that the departments of the government can never assume any power, that is

1798. not expressly granted by that instrument, nor exercise a power in any other manner than is there prescribed. Besides the particular cases, which the 8th section of the 1st article designates, there is a power granted to Congress to create, define, and punish, crimes and offences, whenever they shall deem it necessary and proper by law to do so, for effectuating the objects of the government; and although bribery is not among the crimes and offences specifically mentioned, it is certainly included in this general provision. The question, however, does not arise about the power; but about the exercise of the power:—Whether the Courts of the *United States* can punish a man for any act, before it is declared by a law of the *United States* to be criminal? Now, it appears to my mind, to be as essential, that Congress should define the offences to be tried, and apportion the punishments to be inflicted, as that they should erect Courts to try the criminal, or to pronounce a sentence on conviction.

It is attempted, however, to supply the silence of the Constitution and Statutes of the Union, by resorting to the Common law, for a definition and punishment of the offence which has been committed: But, in my opinion, the *United States*, as a Federal government, have no common law; and, consequently, no indictment can be maintained in their Courts, for offences merely at the common law. If, indeed, the *United States* can be supposed, for a moment, to have a common law, it must, I presume, be that of *England*; and, yet, it is impossible to trace when, or how, the system was adopted, or introduced. With respect to the individual States, the difficulty does not occur. When the *American* colonies were first settled by our ancestors, it was held, as well by the settlers, as by the Judges and lawyers of *England*, that they brought hither, as a birth-right and inheritance, so much of the common law, as was applicable to their local situation, and change of circumstances. But each colony judged for itself, what parts of the common law were applicable to its new condition; and in various modes, by Legislative acts, by Judicial decisions, or by constant usage, adopted some parts, and rejected others. Hence; he who shall travel through the different States, will soon discover, that the whole of the common law of *England* has been no where introduced; that some States have rejected what others have adopted; and that there is, in short, a great and essential diversity, in the subjects to which the common law is applied, as well as in the extent of its application. The common law, therefore, of one State, is not the common law of another; but the common law of *England*, is the law of each State, so far as each state has adopted it; and it results from that position, connected with the Judicial act, that the common law will always apply to suits between citizen and citizen, whether they are instituted in a Federal, or State, Court.

But

But the question recurs, when and how, have the Courts of *the United States* acquired a common law jurisdiction, in criminal cases? *The United States* must possess the common law themselves, before they can communicate it to their Judicial agents: Now, *the United States* did not bring it with them from *England*; the Constitution does not create it; and no act of Congress has assumed it. Besides, what is the common law to which we are referred? Is it the common law entire, as it exists in *England*; or modified as it exists in some of the States; and of the various modifications, which are we to select, the system of *Georgia* or *New-Hampshire*, of *Pennsylvania* or *Connecticut*? 1792.

Upon the whole, it may be a defect in our political institutions; it may be an inconvenience in the administration of justice, that the common law authority, relating to crimes and punishments, has not been conferred upon the government of *the United States*, which is a government in other respects also of a limited jurisdiction: but Judges cannot remedy political imperfections, nor supply any Legislative omission. I will not say whether the offence is at this time cognizable in a State Court. But, certainly, Congress might have provided, by law, for the present case, as they have provided for other cases, of a similar nature; and yet if Congress had ever declared and defined the offence, without prescribing a punishment, I should still have thought it improper to exercise a discretion upon that part of the subject.

PETERS, *Jussicé*. Whenever a government has been established, I have always supposed, that a power to preserve itself, was a necessary, and an inseparable, concomitant. But the existence of the Federal government would be precarious, it could no longer be called an independent government, if, for the punishment of offences of this nature, tending to obstruct and pervert the administration of its affairs, an appeal must be made to the State tribunals, or the offenders must escape with absolute impunity.

The power to punish misdemeanors, is originally and strictly a common law power; of which, I think, *the United States* are constitutionally possessed. It might have been exercised by Congress in the form of a Legislative act; but, it may, also, in my opinion be enforced in a course of Judicial proceeding. Whenever an offence aims at the subversion of any Federal institution, or at the corruption of its public officers, it is an offence against the well-being of *the United States*; from its very nature, it is cognizable under their authority; and, consequently, it is within the jurisdiction of this Court, by virtue of the 11th section of the Judicial act.

1798. The Court being divided in opinion, it became a doubt, whether sentence could be pronounced upon the defendant; and a wish was expressed by the Judges and the Attorney of the District, that the case might be put into such a form, as would admit of obtaining the ultimate decision of the Supreme Court, upon the important principle of the discussion: But the counsel for the prisoner did not think themselves authorised to enter into a compromise of that nature. The Court, after a short consultation, and declaring, that the sentence was mitigated in consideration of the defendant's circumstances, proceeded to adjudge,

That the defendant be imprisoned for three months; that he pay a fine of 200 dollars; and that he stand committed, till this sentence be complied with, and the costs of prosecution paid.

HOLLINGSWORTH *versus* ADAMS.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT returnable to the present Term. The defendant was stated to be a citizen of *Delaware*, in the process which had issued; and *M. Levy*, having produced an affidavit in proof of that fact, moved to quash the writ, on the ground, that the Federal Courts had no jurisdiction, in cases of *Foreign Attachment*. By the 11th section of the Judicial act (1 Vol. *Swift's Edit.* p. 55) it is expressly provided, that "no person shall be arrested in one District for trial in another, in any civil action before a Circuit, or District, Court: And no civil suit shall be brought before either of the said Courts against an inhabitant of the *United States*, by any original process, in any other district than that whereof he is an inhabitant, or in which he shall be found at the time of serving the writ." Now, this is a civil suit, brought here by original process against the defendant, who is an inhabitant of another district, and was not found in Pennsylvania at the time of serving the writ.

Thomas and Hallowell, on behalf of the plaintiff, wished for time to enquire into the practice; but not being able on the next day to assign any satisfactory reason in maintenance of the action,

THE COURT directed the writ to be quashed with costs.

WILKINSON *et al.* *versus* NICKLIN *et al.*

THIS was an action brought by the Indorsees of a Bill of Exchange, drawn by *McClenachan and Moore*, upon *George Barclay*, of London, in favor of the defendants, and by them indorsed

indorsed in blank, to *Arthur Crammond, & Co.* who, likewise, indorsed and discounted them with their bankers, the present plaintiffs, under the following circumstances. The defendants, having opened a commercial correspondence with *Arthur Crammond & Co. of London*, remitted the bill of exchange in question, to be passed to their credit, in their general account with those gentlemen. The bill was noted on the face of it for non-acceptance. It was afterwards, on the 4th of August, 1796, paid in short, on account of *Arthur Crammond & Co.* with their blank indorsement, to the banking house of the plaintiffs; but, on the 19th of the same month, the amount was carried out to the credit of *Arthur Crammond & Co.* as if it had been then discounted by the plaintiffs; and it was said by a witness examined under a commission, that, after this discount, the money had been duly paid upon the drafts of *Arthur Crammond & Co.* 1798.

The Counsel for the defendants stated, that they proposed to shew by evidence, that the bill of exchange was remitted on account of the defendants; and that *Arthur Crammond & Co.* were in very great pecuniary embarrassments, at the time of the alleged discount of the bill of exchange, and had soon afterwards become bankrupt. From these premises, from the nature of the previous deposit, and, above all, from the dishonored state of the bill, when it was deposited and discounted, (which was enough to have prompted an enquiry into the real circumstances of the case) it was intended to argue, that the plaintiffs knew that the bill was, in fact, the property of the defendants; and that the eventual discount was colourable and collusive, for the mere purpose of recovering the damages, or of securing a pre-existing balance due to the plaintiffs from *Arthur Crammond & Co.* who were on the eve of a public failure. 3. T. Rep. 80. If the plaintiffs did know the facts, they cannot be entitled to any more benefit from the possession of the bills than *Arthur Crammond & Co.* themselves.

The Counsel for the plaintiffs (who had, indeed, anticipated the defence in their opening) insisted, that the general, unrestricted, nature of the indorsement, had empowered *Arthur Crammond & Co.* to pass the bill to whomsoever they pleased; and that whatever might be the imputation on them for a breach of trust, it could not affect the plaintiffs, who had paid a valuable consideration for the bill; and who ought not to be charged with collusion and fraud upon strained inferences, and slight presumptions. Their knowledge of the transactions between the defendants and *Arthur Crammond & Co.* has not been proved; and it would be a violation of the most important commercial principles, of the most authoritative adjudications, to permit such a defence to be made, against the claim of an indorsee. The distinction between restricted indorsements, and indorsements which

1798. which leave the bill to a free negociation, has been fully established; 2. *Burr.* 1216. 1226. 7. and an indorsee in the latter case, cannot be affected even by letters accompanying the bill. *Rep. temp. Hardw.* Nor does the reason of the case in 3. *T. Rep.* 80. (where the note was negociated after the term of payment had elapsed) apply to a protest for non-acceptance. Bills are often so protested, and yet are eventually paid. The strongest presumption arising upon a protest for non-acceptance, is, that the drawee has not effects of the drawer in his hands, at the time of presenting the bill: but when a note has been protested for non-payment, the fair presumption is, that the drawer is either unable to pay it, or has a legal excuse for not paying it; and the purchaser of the note, under such circumstances, has a reasonable warning, and must take it at his peril.

CHASE, Justice. The defence cannot be admitted. There is no rule more perfectly established, there is none which ought to be held more sacred in commercial transactions, than that the blank indorsement of a bill of exchange passes a'l the interest in the bill, to every indorsee, in succession, discharged from any obligation, which might subsist between the original parties, but which does not appear upon the face of the instrument itself.

PETERS, Justice. Though I can easily suppose cases of hardship may arise, and though I am disposed, indeed, to think that strong equitable circumstances now exist in favor of the defendants; yet, the rule of law is so well established, and, upon general principles, is so beneficial, that I cannot persuade myself, in any degree, to dispense with its operation. I am, therefore, of opinion, that the evidence, in support of the defence proposed, ought not to be admitted.

Verdict for the plaintiffs.

Ingersoll and Lewis, for the plaintiffs. *E. Tilghman and Dallas*, for the defendants.

SUPREME COURT of the *United States*:

February Term, 1790.

THIS being the period prescribed by law, for holding the first term of the SUPREME COURT of the UNITED STATES, the Judges met at *New-York*, the seat of the Federal Government, their respective commissions were read, and they were qualified according to law.

JOHN JAY, appointed CHIEF JUSTICE, by a commission bearing date the 26th of *September, 1789.*

WM. CUSHING, appointed one of the Justices, 27th *Sept. 1789.*

JAMES WILSON, appointed one of the Justices, 29th *Sept. 1789.*

JOHN BLAIR, appointed one of the Justices, 30th *Sept. 1789.*

EDM. RANDOLPH, appointed Attorney General of the *United States, 26th Sept. 1789.*

The following RULES were declared and established.

By THE COURT:—1. *Ordered*, That the Seal of the court shall be the Arms of the United States, engraved on a piece of steel of the size of a dollar, with these words in the margin; “The Seal of the Supreme Court of the United States;” and that the Seals of the Circuit courts shall be the Arms of the United States, engraved on circular pieces of silver of the size of 1-2 dollar, with these words in the margin, *viz.* in the upper part, “the Seal of the Circuit Court;” and in the lower part, the name of the district for which it is intended.

2. *Ordered*, That (until further orders) it shall be requisite to the admission of attornies and counsellors to practice in this court, that they shall have been such for three years past in the Supreme Court of the State to which they respectively belong, and that their private and professional character shall appear to be fair.—*Ordered*, That counsellors shall not practise as attornies, nor attornies as counsellors in this court.

3. *Ordered*, That they respectively take the following oath, *viz.*—“I——do solemnly swear, that I will demean myself

1791. myself as an attorney (or counsellor) of the court, agreeably and according to law; and that I will support the constitution of the United States."

4. *Ordered*, That (unless, and until, it shall be otherwise provided by law) all process of this court shall be in the name of "the PRESIDENT of the UNITED STATES."

The court adjourned, *sine die*.

August Term, 1790.

THE court being met, a commission appointing JAMES IREDELL one of the Justices, bearing date the 10th of February, 1790, was read; and he was qualified according to law:

The court adjourned, *sine die*.

February Term, 1791.

THE court being met at Philadelphia, the seat of the Federal government, it was

Ordered, That the counsellors and attorneys, admitted to practice in this court, shall take either an oath, or, in proper cases, an affirmation, of the tenor prescribed by the rule of this court on that subject, made in February term, 1790.*

After qualifying a number of counsellors and attorneys, the court adjourned, *sine die*.

* See ant. p. 399.

August

August Term, 1791.

1791.

WEST, Plf. in ERT. versus BARNES. et al.

ON the first day of the term, *Bradford* presented to the court, a writ, purporting to be a writ of error, issued out of the office of the clerk of the circuit court for *Rhode Island* district; directed to that court, and commanding a return of the judgment and proceedings rendered by them in this cause: And thereupon he moved for a rule, that the defendant rejoin to the errors assigned in this cause.

Barnes, one of the defendants, (a counsellor of the court) objected to the validity of the writ, that it had issued out of the wrong office: and, after argument,

THE COURT were unanimously of opinion, That writs of error to remove causes to this court from inferior courts, can regularly issue only from the clerk's office of this court.

Motion refused.

VANSTOPHORST et al. versus the STATE of MARYLAND.

THE Attorney General (*Randolph*) moved, on behalf of the plaintiffs, that a commission should issue to examine witnesses in *Holland*; to which the opposite counsel assented, although the commissioners were not named.

But, BY THE COURT:—We will not award the commission, till commissioners are named.

This being done, the motion was granted.

February Term, 1792.

OSWALD, Administrator, versus the STATE of NEW-YORK.

SUMMONS. In this case the Marshall had returned the writ served; and now *Sergeant* moved for a *distringas*, to compel an appearance on the part of the State.

Ecc

1792. While, however, the court held the motion under advisement, it was voluntarily withdrawn, and the suit discontinued.*

August Term, 1792.

THE court being met, a commission, appointing THOMAS JOHNSON one of the Justices, bearing date the 7th of November, 1791, was read; and he was qualified according to law.

OSWALD, Administrator, *versus* the STATE of NEW-YORK.

SUMMONS. *Ingersoll* moved for a rule on the marshall of the district of *New-York*, to return the writ in this cause; and, after advisement, THE COURT granted the rule in the following terms:

Ordered, That the marshall of the *New-York* district return the writ to him directed in this cause, before the adjournment of this court, if a copy of this rule shall be seasonably served upon him, or his deputy, or, otherwise, on the first day of the next term. And that in case of a default, he do shew cause therefor, by affidavit taken before one of the judges of the *United States*.

THE STATE of GEORGIA *versus* BRAISLFORD, *et al*.

THIS was a bill in equity filed by "His Excellency *Edward Telfair*, Esq. governor and commander in chief in and over the state of Georgia, in behalf of the said State, complainant;" against *Samuel Brailsford*, *Robert Wm. Powell*, and *John Hopton*, merchants and co-partners, and *James Spalding*, surviving partner of *Kelsall & Spalding*, defendants. The bill set forth the following case:—"That on the 4th of *May*, 1782, the State of *Georgia* being then free, sovereign and independent, enacted a law entitled, 'An act for inflicting penalties on, and confiscating the estates of, such persons as are therein declared

' guilty

* But see the same suit *post*, and *Grayson versus Virginia*.

‘ guilty of treason, and for other purposes therein mentioned.’ 1792.
 That, among other things, this law contained the following clauses:—‘ And whereas there are divers estates and other property within this State, belonging to persons who have been declared guilty, or convicted, in one or other of the *United States*, of offences which have induced a confiscation of their estates or property within the State of which they were citizens: Be it therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid, that all and singular the estates both real and personal, of persons under this description, of whatsoever kind or nature, together with all rights and titles, which they may, do, or shall hold in law or equity, or others in trust for them, and also all the debts, dues and demands, due or owing to British merchants, or others, residing in Great Britain, (which shall be appropriated as herein after mentioned) owing or accruing to them, be confiscated to and for the use and benefit of this State, in like manner and form of forfeiture as they were subjected to in the States of which they respectively were citizens, and the monies arising from the sales which shall take place by virtue, and in pursuance of, this act, to be applied to such uses and purposes, as the legislature shall hereafter direct.’

‘ And be it further enacted, that all debts, dues and demands, due or owing to merchants or others residing in Great Britain, be, and they are hereby *sequestered*, and the commissioners appointed under this act, or a majority of them, are hereby empowered to recover, receive, and deposit the same in the treasury of this State, in the same manner, and under the same regulations, as debts confiscated, there to remain for the use of this State, until otherwise appropriated by this or any future house of Assembly.’

‘ And whereas there are various persons, subjects of the king of Great Britain, possessed of or entitled to estates real and personal, which justice and sound policy require should be applied to the benefit of this State; Be it therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid, That all and singular the estates, real and personal, belonging to persons being British subjects, of whatsoever kind or nature, which they may be possessed of, except as before excepted, or others in trust for them, or that they are or may be entitled to in law or equity, as also all debts, dues, or demands, owing or accruing to them, be confiscated to and for the use and benefit of this State, and the monies arising from the sales which shall take place by virtue of, and in pursuance of this act, to be applied to such uses and purposes as the legislature shall hereafter direct.’

“ That by the operation of these clauses, all the debts, dues, and demands, of the citizens of *Georgia* to persons, who had

1792. been subjected to the penalties of confiscation in other States, and of British merchants and others residing in Great Britain, and of all other British subjects, were vested in the said State.

"That *James Spalding*, a citizen of *Georgia*, and surviving co-partner of *Kelsall & Spalding*, was indebted to the defendants in the penal sum of £7058. 9s. 5d. upon a bond dated the

of 1774, which debt, by virtue of the said recited law, was transferred from the obligees and vested in the State:—*Brailsford* being a native subject of *Great Britain*, constantly residing there from the year 1767 'till after the passing of the law; *Hopton's* estate real and personal, (debts excepted) having been expressly confiscated by an act of the legislature of *South Carolina*; and *Powell* coming within the description of persons, whose estates real and personal (debts excepted) were also confiscated by acts of the legislature of *South Carolina*, if after refusing to take the oath of allegiance, they returned to the State.

"That an action had been brought upon the bond, by *Brailsford*, *Powell* and *Hopton*, against *James Spalding*, as surviving partner of *Kelsall & Spalding*, in the circuit court for the district of *Georgia*, of term, 1791, in which action there was a plea, demurrer to the plea, joinder in demurrer, and judgment thereupon for the plaintiffs.

"That the State had never relinquished its claim to this debt, but, on the contrary, had asserted it by divers acts of the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial, departments; and, particularly, by directing the Attorney General to apply for a rule, to be admitted to assert the claim, in all suits brought in any court, for debts within the descriptions of the confiscation law above cited.

"That the Attorney General applied to the Circuit court for the admission of the State, as a party, to defend its claim in the said suit of *Brailsford and others versus Spalding*, then depending there, which application was rejected; and that in that suit, as well as divers other suits, recoveries were had against citizens of the state by British merchants, for debts within the descriptions of the confiscation law, upon the sole principle of debtor and creditor, and without any reference to the right and claim of the state."

The bill proceeds to charge a confederacy between the parties to the suit in the circuit court to defraud the State; and that in pursuance thereof the plaintiffs had issued execution against the defendant, and the defendant had confederated with them not to take out a writ of error; so that the defendant's property will be levied on, and disposed of, and the State will be defrauded of its just claim thereon.

The bill then suggests the general foundation for the jurisdiction on the equity side of the court;—puts the proper interrogatories;

rogatories;—and concludes with praying “that any levy, or farther levies, under the said execution, and any sales in pursuance of a levy, and any monies already raised, or that may be raised thereon, may be stayed in the hands of the marshall of the said Circuit court, by an injunction from this honorable court. And that the said marshall be directed to pay such sum, or sums, raised as aforesaid, to the treasurer of the said State of Georgia, to and for the use of the same, and that the said James Spalding be decreed to pay to the said treasurer the balance which may be due on the bond aforesaid for the use aforesaid. And that the said State may be farther or otherwise relieved, in all and singular the premises, as the nature and circumstances of the case shall require, and as to the court shall seem meet.” 1792.

With the bill, there was filed an affidavit, made by Mr. *John W. Ereat* (the agent for Georgia) affirming “that the allegations therein contained are true;” and *Dallas*, for the State, moved that an injunction might issue, to the Circuit court, to stay further proceedings, and also to the marshall of the Georgia district, to stay the money in his hands, if he should have levied, or shall levy, the same, on any execution issued in the cause of *Brailsford et al. versus Spalding*.

The motion was opposed by *Randolph*, for the defendants; and after argument, the Judges delivered their opinions *seriatim*, on the 11th of *August*, 1792.

JOHNSON, Justice. In order to support a motion for an injunction, the bill should set forth a case of probable right, and a probable danger that the right would be defeated, without this special interposition of the court. It does not appear to me, that the present bill sufficiently claims such an interposition. If the State has a right to the debt in question, it may be enforced at common law, notwithstanding the judgment of the Circuit court; and there is no suggestion in the bill, though it has been suggested at the bar, that the State is likely to lose her right by the insolvency either of *Spalding*, the original debtor, or of *Brailsford*, who will become her debtor for the amount, if he receives it, when in law he ought not to receive, or retain, it.

Nor does the bill state any particular confederacy, or fraud. The refusal to admit the Attorney General as a party on the record, was the act of a competent court; and it is not sufficient barely to alledge, that the defendant has not chosen to sue out a writ of error.

The case might, perhaps, be made better; but as I can only know, at present, the facts which the bill alleges, and which the affidavit supports, it is my opinion, that there is not a proper foundation for issuing an injunction.

IREDELL, Justice. I sat in the Circuit court, when the judgment was rendered in the case of *Brailsford and others versus Spalding*;

1792. *Spalding*; but I shall give my opinion, on the present motion, detached from every previous consideration of the merits of the cause.

The debt claimed by the plaintiffs below, was, likewise, claimed by the State of *Georgia*. The State applied to be admitted to assert her claim, but the application was rejected; nor has any writ of error been instituted upon the judgment. These facts, however, are only mentioned to introduce this remark, that the Circuit court could not, with propriety, sustain the application of *Georgia*; because, whenever a State is a party, the Supreme court has exclusive jurisdiction of the suit; and her right cannot be effectually supported, by a voluntary appearance, before any other tribunal of the Union. Not being a party, nor capable of resorting as a party, to the Circuit court, it is very much to be questioned whether the State could bring a writ of error on the judgment there, even if her claim appeared on the record.

Every principle of law, justice, and honor, however, seem to require, that the claim of the State of *Georgia* should not be, indirectly, decided, or defeated, by a judgment pronounced between parties, over whom she had no controul, and upon a trial, in which she was not allowed to be heard. If, indeed, the court could not devise a mode, for admitting a fair investigation and determination upon that claim, it would be useless to grant an injunction: But I think a mode may easily be prescribed, in strict conformity with the practice and principles of equity.

It was in the power of the defendant in the Circuit court, to have filed a bill of interpleader, in order, for his own safety, to settle the rights of the contending parties; but neither in that form, nor by instituting a suit herself, could *Georgia* have derived the benefit of supporting her claim in her own way, before any other than the Supreme court. In this court, therefore, we ought now to place the State upon the same footing, as if a bill of interpleader had been regularly filed here; which can be done by sustaining the present suit; and when the parties are all before us, we may direct a proper issue to be formed, and tried at the bar. Thus, justice will be done to *Georgia*, and an irreparable injury may be prevented; while the adverse party, even if he ultimately succeeds, can only complain of a short delay.

With this view, I think, that an injunction should be awarded to stay the money in the hands of the marshal, till this court shall make a further order on the subject.

BLAIR, *Justice*. The State of *Georgia* seems to have done all that she could to obtain a hearing. An application was made to the Circuit court, in the nature of a claim to interplead; but being refused, her alternative, under all the circumstances of the case, is an appeal to the equitable jurisdiction of the Supreme court.

1792.

court. It is true, perhaps, as the counsel has suggested, that the defendant below pleaded the confiscation act of *Georgia* in bar to the action; but it is a sufficient answer to this argument, that the State was not a party; and no right can be defeated, in law, unless the party claiming it, has himself an opportunity to support it.

If the State of *Georgia* was entitled to the bond, she is equally entitled to the money levied by the marshall in satisfaction of the bond, or rather of the judgment rendered upon it: And as the execution directs the marshall to pay the amount to the plaintiffs below, I can perceive no other mode of preventing a compliance, while we enquire into the right of receiving the money; than that of issuing an injunction to stay it in the hands of the officer.

It appears to me to be too early, likewise, to pronounce an opinion upon the titles in collision; since it is enough, on a motion of this kind, to shew a colorable title. The State of *Georgia* has set up her confiscation act, which certainly is a fair foundation for future judicial investigation; and that an injury may not be done, which it may be out of our power to repair, the injunction ought, I think, to issue, till we are enabled, by a full enquiry, to decide upon the whole merits of the case.

WILSON, *Justice*. I confess, that I have not been able to form an opinion which is perfectly satisfactory to my own mind, upon the points that have been discussed. If *Georgia* has a right to the bond, it is strictly a legal right; but to enforce a strictly legal right, the present seems, at the first blush, to be an awkward and irregular proceeding. Again: *Georgia* had not a right, or she had a right, to be admitted to a hearing in the Circuit court: but, in the former case, it would be no ground of complaint, that her application was rejected; for, she is bound by the law; and in the other case, she would be entitled to bring the subject before us, as a court of law; since she was refused the exercise of a legal right.

It is true, that, under the Federal Constitution, an inferior tribunal cannot compel a State to appear as a party; but it is a very different proposition to say, that a State cannot, by her own consent, appear in any other court, than the Supreme court. The general rule applies among all sovereigns, who, as equals, are not amenable to courts of each other; and yet I remember an action was instituted and sustained, some years ago, in the name of *Louis XVI.* king of France, against Mr. *Robert Morris*, in the Supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Under these impressions, I am disposed to think, that the State of *Georgia* ought rather to have sued out a writ of error, than to have asked for an injunction: But still, in the existing circumstances

1792. circumstances of the case, I have no objection to retain the money within the power of the court, 'till we can better satisfy ourselves both as to the remedy and the right.

CUSHING, *Justice*. The Judicial act expressly declares, that "suits in equity shall not be sustained, in either of the courts of the United States, in any case where plain, adequate, and complete remedy may be had at law." Now, if *Georgia* has any right to the debt in question, it is a right at law, for which, of course, the law will furnish a plain, adequate, and complete remedy. The decision of the Circuit court, in a case to which *Georgia* was neither party nor privy, did not, and could not, take away either the right or the remedy of the State. Nor can *Spalding*, the defendant below, be made liable twice, for the same debt, without his wilful laches. For, it is in his power to bring a writ of error; and then the whole merits of the claim of *Georgia* appearing on the record, we must decide it as a question of law, either by affirming or reversing the judgment, so as to bind us in any suit, which *Georgia* might institute for the same cause.

Besides, the State of *Georgia* (notwithstanding the judgment of the Circuit court) may bring an action of *indebitatus assumpsit* against *Brailsford* (who is a man of fortune), after they have received the money, upon the principle of *Moses versus M. Farland*; and with stronger reason; as in that case the parties, in both courts, were the same; but, in the case proposed, they would be different, and one of them has never been heard. In some form, therefore, *Georgia* may obtain complete redress at law.

I do not, upon the whole, consider the refusal of *Spalding* to bring a writ of error (which he is not compellable to bring) nor any other suggestion in the bill, as a sufficient foundation for exercising the equitable jurisdiction of the court; and, consequently, I think that an injunction ought not to be awarded.

JAY, *Chief Justice*. My first ideas were unfavorable to the motion; but many reasons have been urged, which operate forcibly to produce a change of opinion.

The great question turns on the property of a certain bond;—whether it belongs to *Brailsford*, or to *Georgia*? It is put in suit by *Brailsford*; but if *Georgia*, by virtue of the confiscation act, is really entitled to the debt, she is entitled to the money, though the evidence of the debt happened to be in the possession of *Brailsford*, and though *Brailsford* has, by that means, obtained a judgment for the amount.

Then the only point to be considered is—whether, under these circumstances, it is not equitable to stay the money in the hands

hands of the marshall, 'till the right to it is fairly decided; and 1792.
 to avoid the risque of putting the true owner to a suit, for the
 purpose of recovering it back?

For my part, I think that the money should remain in
 the custody of the law, till the law has adjudged to whom
 it belongs; and, therefore, I am content, that the injunction
 issue.

An Injunction granted.*

HAYBURN'S CASE.

THIS was a motion for a *mandamus* to be directed to the
Circuit Court for the district of *Pennsylvania*, commanding
 the said court to proceed in a certain petition of *Wm. Hay-*
burn, who had applied to be put on the pension list of the *United*
States, as an invalid pensioner.

The principal case arose upon the act of Congress passed the
 23d of *March*, 1792.

The Attorney General (*Randolph*) who made the motion
 for the *mandamus*, having premised that it was done *ex officio*,
 without an application from any particular person, but
 with a view to procure the execution of an act of Congress,
 particularly interesting to a meritorious and unfortunate class
 of citizens, THE COURT declared that they entertained great
 doubt upon his right, under such circumstances, and in a
 case of this kind, to proceed *ex officio*; and directed him
 to state the principles on which he attempted to support
 the right. The Attorney General, accordingly, entered into
 an elaborate description of the powers and duties of his
 office:—

But THE COURT being divided in opinion on that question,
 the motion, made *ex officio*, was not allowed.

The Attorney General then changed the ground of his inter-
 position, declaring it to be at the instance, and on behalf of *Hay-*
burn, a party interested; and he entered into the merits of the
 case, upon the act of Congress, and the refusal of the Judges to
 carry it into effect.

THE COURT observed, that they would hold the motion
 under advisement, until the next term; but no decision
 was ever pronounced, as the Legislature, at an intermediate

* See the same case, *post.* &c 3 vol. p. 1. as well on a motion to dissolve
 the Injunction, as on a trial of the merits, upon a feigned issue.

1792. ate session; provided, in another way, for the relief of the pensioners.†

RULE.

† See an act passed the 28th Feb. 1793.—As the reasons assigned by the Judges, for declining to execute the first act of Congress, involve a great Constitutional question, it will not be thought improper to subjoin them, in illustration of *Hayburn's case*.

The Circuit court for the district of New-York (consisting of JAY, Chief Justice, CUSHING, Justice, and DUANE, District Judge) proceeded on the 5th of April, 1791, to take into consideration the act of Congress entitled "An act to provide for the settlement of the claims of widows and orphans barred by the limitations heretofore established, and to regulate the claims to invalid pensions;" and were, thereupon, unanimously, of opinion and agreed,

"That by the Constitution of the United States, the government thereof is divided into *three* distinct and independent branches, and that it is the duty of each to abstain from, and to oppose, encroachments on either.

"That neither the *Legislative* nor the *Executive* branches, can constitutionally assign to the *Judicial* any duties, but such as are properly judicial, and to be performed in a judicial manner.

"That the duties assigned to the Circuit courts, by this act, are not of that description; and that the act itself does not appear to contemplate them as such; in as much as it subjects the decisions of these courts, made pursuant to those duties, first to the consideration and suspension of the Secretary at War, and then to the revision of the Legislature; whereas by the Constitution, neither the Secretary at War, nor any other Executive officer, nor even the Legislature, are authorized to sit as a court of errors on the judicial acts or opinions of this court.

"As, therefore, the business assigned to this court, by the act, is not judicial, nor directed to be performed judicially, the act can only be considered as appointing commissioners for the purposes mentioned in it, by *official* instead of *personal* descriptions.

"That the Judges of this court regard themselves as being the commissioners designated by the act, and therefore as being at liberty to accept or decline that office.

"That as the objects of this act are exceedingly benevolent, and do real honor to the humanity and justice of Congress; and as the Judges desire to manifest, on all proper occasions, and in every proper manner, their high respect for the National Legislature, they will execute this act in the capacity of commissioners.

"That as the Legislature have a right to extend the session of this court for any term, which they may think proper by law to assign, the term of five days, as directed by this act, ought to be punctually observed.

"That the Judges of this court will, as usual, during the session thereof, adjourn the court from day to day, or other short periods, as circumstances may render proper, and that they will, regularly, between the adjournments, proceed as commissioners to execute the business of this act in the same court room, or chamber."

RULE.

1792.

THE Attorney General having moved for information, relative to the system of practice by which the Attornies and Counsellors of this court shall regulate themselves, and of the

The Circuit court for the district of Pennsylvania, (consisting of WILSON, and BLAIR, *Justices*, and PETERS, District Judge) made the following representation, in a letter jointly addressed to the President of the United States, on the 18th of April, 1792.

"To you it officially belongs to: "take care that the laws" of the United States "be faithfully executed." Before you, therefore, we think it our duty to lay the sentiments, which, on a late painful occasion, governed us with regard to an act passed by the legislature of the union.

"The people of the United States have vested in Congress all legislative powers "granted in the constitution."

"They have vested in one Supreme court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress shall establish, "the judicial power of the United States."

"It is worthy of remark, that in Congress the whole legislative power of the United States is not vested. An important part of that power was exercised by the people themselves, when they "ordained and established the Constitution."

"This Constitution is "the Supreme Law of the Land." This supreme law "all judicial officers of the United States are bound, by oath or affirmation, to support."

"It is a principle important to freedom, that in government, the judicial should be distinct from, and independent of, the legislative department. To this important principle the people of the United States, in forming their Constitution, have manifested the highest regard.

"They have placed their judicial power not in Congress, but in "courts." They have ordained that the "Judges of those courts shall hold their offices during good behaviour," and that "during their continuance in office, their salaries shall not be diminished."

"Congress have lately passed an act, to regulate, among other things, "the claims to invalid pensions."

"Upon due consideration, we have been unanimously of opinion, that, under this act, the Circuit court held for the Pennsylvania district could not proceed;

"1st. Because the business directed by this act is not of a judicial nature. It forms no part of the power vested by the Constitution in the courts of the United States; the Circuit court must, consequently, have proceeded *without* constitutional authority.

"2d. Because, if, upon that business, the court had proceeded, its judgments (for its opinions are its judgments) might, under the same act, have been revised and controuled by the legislature, and by an officer in the executive department: Such revision and controul we deemed radically inconsistent with the independence of that judicial power which is vested in the courts; and, consequently, with that in

1792: the place in which rules in causes here depending shall be obtained, THE CHIEF JUSTICE, at a subsequent day, stated, that

THE

portant principle which is so strictly observed by the Constitution of the United States.

"These, Sir, are the reasons of our conduct. Be assured that, though it became necessary, it was far from being pleasant. To be obliged to act contrary, either to the obvious directions of Congress, or to a constitutional principle, in our judgment equally obvious, excited feelings in us, which we hope never to experience again."

The Circuit court for the district of North Carolina, (consisting of IREDELL, *Justice*, and SIRGREAVES, District Judge) made the following representation in a letter jointly addressed to the President of the United States, on the 8th of June, 1792.

"We, the judges now attending at the Circuit court of the United States for the district of North Carolina, conceive it our duty to lay before you some important observations which have occurred to us in the consideration of an act of Congress lately passed, entitled "an act to provide for the settlement of the claims of widows and orphans barred by the limitations heretofore established, and to regulate the claims to invalid pensions.

"We beg leave to premise, that it is as much our inclination, as it is our duty, to receive with all possible respect every act of the Legislature, and that we never can find ourselves in a more painful situation than to be obliged to object to the execution of any, more especially to the execution of one founded on the purest principles of humanity and justice, which the act in question undoubtedly is. But, however lamentable a difference in opinion really may be, or with whatever difficulty we may have formed an opinion, we are under the indispensable necessity of acting according to the best dictates of our own judgment, after duly weighing every consideration that can occur to us; which we have done on the present occasion.

"The extreme importance of the case, and our desire of being explicit beyond the danger of being misunderstood, will, we hope, justify us in stating our observations in a systematic manner. We therefore, Sir, submit to you the following:—

"1. That the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial departments, are each formed in a separate and independent manner; and that the ultimate basis of each is the Constitution only, within the limits of which each department can alone justify any act of authority.

"2. That the Legislature, among other important powers, unquestionably possesses that of establishing courts in such a manner as to their wisdom shall appear best, limited by the terms of the constitution only; and to whatever extent that power may be exercised, or however severe the duty they may think proper to require, the Judges, when appointed in virtue of any such establishment, owe implicit and unreserved obedience to it.

"3. That at the same time such courts cannot be warranted, as we conceive, by virtue of that part of the Constitution delegating *Judicial power*, for the exercise of which any act of the legislature is provided, in exercising (even under the authority of another act)

THE COURT considers the practice of the courts of *King's 1792.*
Bench and Chancery in England, as affording outlines for the practice

any power not in its nature *judicial*, or, if *judicial*, not provided for upon the terms the Constitution requires.

"4. That whatever doubt may be suggested, whether the power in question is properly of a judicial nature, yet inasmuch as the decision of the court is not made final, but may be at least suspended in its operation by the Secretary at War, if he shall have cause to suspect imposition or mistake; this subjects the decision of the court to a mode of revision which we consider to be unwarranted by the Constitution; for, though Congress may certainly establish, in instances not yet provided for, courts of appellate jurisdiction, yet such courts must consist of judges appointed in the manner the Constitution requires, and holding their offices by no other tenure than that of their good behaviour, by which tenure the office of Secretary at War is not held. And we beg leave to add, with all due deference, that no decision of any court of the United States can, under any circumstances, in our opinion, agreeable to the Constitution, be liable to a reversal, or even suspension, by the Legislature itself, in whom no judicial power of any kind appears to be vested, but the important one relative to impeachments.

"These, sir, are our reasons for being of opinion, as we are at present, that this Circuit court cannot be justified in the execution of that part of the act, which requires it to examine and report an opinion on the unfortunate cases of officers and soldiers disabled in the service of the United States. The part of the act requiring the court to sit five days, for the purpose of receiving applications from such persons, we shall deem it our duty to comply with; for, whether in our opinion such purpose can or cannot be answered, it is, as we conceive, our indispensable duty to keep open any court of which we have the honor to be judges, as long as Congress shall direct.

"The high respect we entertain for the Legislature, our feelings as men for persons, whose situation requires the earliest, as well as the most effectual relief, and our sincere desire to promote, whether officially or otherwise, the just and benevolent views of Congress, so conspicuous on the present as well as on many other occasions, have induced us to reflect, whether we could be justified in acting; under this act, personally in the character of commissioners during the session of a court; and could we be satisfied that we had authority to do so, we would cheerfully devote such part of our time as might be necessary for the performance of the service. But we confess we have great doubts on this head. The power appears to be given to the court only, and not to the Judges of it; and as the Secretary at War has not a discretion in all instances, but only in those where he has cause to suspect imposition or mistake, to withhold a person recommended by the court from being named on the pension list, it would be necessary for us to be well persuaded we possessed such an authority, before we exercised a power, which might be a means of drawing money out of the public treasury as effectually as an express appropriation by law. We do not mean, however, to preclude ourselves from a very delibe-

1792. practice of this court; and that they will, from time to time, make such alterations therein, as circumstances may render necessary

OSWALD.

rate consideration, whether we can be warranted in executing the purposes of the act in that manner, in case an application should be made.

"No application has yet been made to the court, or to ourselves individually, and therefore we have had some doubts as to the propriety of giving an opinion in a case which has not yet come regularly and judicially before us. None can be more sensible than we are of the necessity of judges being in general extremely cautious in not intimating an opinion in any case extra-judicially, because we well know how liable the best minds are, notwithstanding their utmost care, to a bias, which may arise from a pre-conceived opinion, even unguardedly, much more deliberately, given: But in the present instance, as many unfortunate and meritorious individuals, whom Congress have justly thought proper objects of immediate relief, may suffer great distress even by a short delay, and may be utterly ruined by a long one, we determined at all events to make our sentiments known as early as possible, considering this as a case which must be deemed an exception to the general rule, upon every principle of humanity and justice; resolving however, that so far as we are concerned individually, in case an application should be made, we will most attentively hear it; and if we can be convinced this opinion is a wrong one, we shall not hesitate to act accordingly, being as far from the weakness of supposing that there is any reproach in having committed an error, to which the greatest and best men are sometimes liable; as we should be from so low a sense of duty, as to think it would not be the highest and most deserved reproach that could be bestowed on any men (much more on Judges) that they were capable, from any motive, of persevering against conviction, in apparently maintaining an opinion, which they really thought to be erroneous."

1793.

February Term, 1793.

OSWALD, Administrator, *versus* the STATE of NEW-YORK.

PROCLAMATION was made in this cause, "that any person having authority to appear for the State of *New-York* is required to appear accordingly;" and no person appearing it was ordered, on motion of *Coxe* for the Plaintiff,

BY THE COURT:—Unless the State appears by the first day of next Term to the above suit, or shew cause to the contrary, judgment will be entered by default against the said state.*

THE STATE of GEORGIA *versus* BRAILSFORD, *et al.*

BILL IN EQUITY. This cause was again brought before the Court, upon a motion by *Randolph*, to dissolve the Injunction, which had been issued, and to dismiss the Bill.† He assigned two grounds in support of his motion:—*1st.* That the State of *Georgia* had no remedy at law to recover the Debt in question; and *2nd.* That even if there was a remedy at law, there was no equitable right to justify the present form of proceeding. The motion was opposed by *Ingersoll* and *Dallas*; and after argument, the opinions of the judges (in the absence of *JOHNSON*, *Justice*,) were delivered as follows.

IREDELL, *Justice*. It is my misfortune to dissent from the opinion entertained by the rest of the court upon the present occasion; but I am bound to decide, according to the dictates of my own judgment.

The State of *Georgia* complains, that having a right to the debt in question, that right has been discussed and over-ruled without giving her an opportunity to be heard in support of it, though she applied to the Circuit Court for that purpose. It is another grievance alledged, that a Writ of Error has not been instituted

* See *ant.* p. 401 and also *post.* *Chisholm*, executor, *versus* *Georgia*. *Cutting*, administrator, *versus* *South Carolina*. *Grayson* *versus* *Virginia*.

† See *ant.* p. 402, 3 vol. p. 1.

1793. instituted, when, all the facts appearing upon the Record, the decision of the Circuit Court might have undergone a full and satisfactory revision, before the tribunal of the last resort. It is true, that this latter allegation is defectively set forth in the Bill; for, as a Writ of Error could not be sued out without entering security, the State, to entitle herself to any benefit from the exception, ought, in strictness, to have tendered a security to the defendant in the inferior Court. But still, if a writ of error had been brought, it appears to me, that it could only affect the original Plaintiffs and Defendants in the suit; and the State of Georgia could not be made a party to the Record. In this situation, it must, likewise, be considered, Georgia had not a constitutional right to institute a suit, nor could she, in my opinion, be admitted as a party to a proceeding in the nature of an Interpleader, in any, but the Supreme Court.

The State, however, asserts a claim to the debt in controversy, by virtue of an Act of Confiscation; and the debtor admits that he ought to pay the amount of his bond, but is doubtful to which of the contending parties it ought to be paid. Now, without the equitable interposition of this court, I think there will be a defect of justice; for it is obvious to me, either that the state can have no remedy at law, or at least that the remedy at law will not be "plain, adequate, and complete." Two positions have been taken, in opposition to this opinion: 1st. That if the state is entitled to the debt, she may maintain an action on the bond against the obligors:—Or 2^d. That the State might bring an action of *Assumpsit* for money had and received, &c against *Brailsford*, if *Brailsford* had no right to recover, or retain it. I will cursorily consider both these positions.

1st. In the first place, it is to be recollected, that the bond is merged in the judgement; and although the judgement is said to be generally binding only on the parties, yet it is good against all the world, until it is reversed in a regular course of law. To any other suit, for the same cause, *Spalding* might plead the previous judgment in bar; and the plea could only be defeated by shewing fraud, or collusion. There is no pretence, however, for an imputation of that kind here; since *Spalding* set forth the title of Georgia as fully as the state herself could have done: And would it not be monstrous, after a judgment rendered under such circumstances, to compel him again to pay the same debt? There is neither principle, nor precedent, for so harsh and oppressive a doctrine.

But if a suit could be maintained upon the bond by the state, how is she to obtain possession of the instrument, without the aid of a court of equity? Suppose it has been deposited with the Clerk of the Circuit Court:—that officer cannot deliver it to the state, without the judicial mandate of a superior Tribunal.

Tribunal. Suppose it remains in the hands of *Brailsford*: he 1793.
 can hardly be expected voluntarily, to furnish his antagonist with the means of combat. In short, it is only by the authority of this Court, sitting as a Court of Equity, either that the operation of the judgment obtained at common law, against *Spalding*, can be prevented from becoming conclusive on the question of right; or that the State of *Georgia* can be enabled to maintain her claim upon its merits.

2d. It is urged, however, that the State has another remedy at law, by an action of *Assumpsit* for money had and received, against *Brailsford*. This is, indeed, the legal *panacea* of modern times; and may, perhaps, be beneficially applied to a great variety of cases. But, it cannot be pretended, that this form of action will lie, before the defendant has actually received the money, which the plaintiff demands. In the present instance, the money has not been received by *Brailsford*; and, of course, he cannot be compelled to account for it to *Georgia*.

The case of *Moses v. M'Farlane*, 2 Burr. 1005. if at all applicable to the points now in controversy, will be found more favorable, I think, to the opinion, which I entertain, than to the opinion, which it has been cited to support. From that case (which presents a most unconscionable conduct on the part of the defendant) it is to be inferred, as I have already stated, that a judgment is a perpetual bar, against a second recovery for the same cause, unless it is tainted with fraud and collusion: But the *King's Bench* proceed in deciding the question then before them on this ground, principally, that the inferior Court, the Court of Conscience, could not take cognizance of the collateral matter, which constituted the defence; whereas, in the present instance, the matter pleaded by *Spalding*, was perfectly within the cognizance and jurisdiction of the Circuit Court.

From this view of the subject, therefore, I am induced to conclude, that the State of *Georgia* has no remedy at law; and, it is sufficient for an incipient exercise of the jurisdiction of this Court, that she has shewn a color of title to recover the money, and that the money is in danger of being paid to another claimant. I abstain from giving any opinion upon the judgment of the Circuit Court; but, certainly, I should never have consented to issue an injunction, if I had thought the legal remedy of the State was plain, adequate, and complete. If the bill is sustained, the money will be preserved in neutral hands; and the Court may direct an issue to be tried at the bar, in order to ascertain, whether the State of *Georgia*, or *Brailsford*, is the right owner.

BLAIR, *Justice*. My sentiments have coincided, 'till this moment, with the sentiments entertained by the majority of the

Ggg

Court:

1793.

Court; but a doubt has just occurred, which I think it my duty to declare.

I do not conceive, indeed, that any judgment, can be binding upon the rights and interests of a third person, who is not a party to the suit. The very nature of a bill of Interpleader pre-supposes, that the party by whom it is exhibited, would be liable a second time, if he should either voluntarily, or otherwise, pay the money which he owes, to a wrong claimant. A judgment would not, therefore, in such a case, be a bar to the action of the claimant, who is legally entitled; and who might either bring *Detinue*, or *Trover*, for the bond, against the possessor of it; or if he instituted an action of debt against the obligor, the Court might on a proper hearing, order the instrument to be delivered into his hands.

Presuming, then, that there was a remedy at law, I have hitherto thought that there was no ground for the interference of this Court, as a Court of Equity. But, upon reflection, it appears, that if *Brailsford*, who is a *British* subject, should get the money, under the present judgment, and leave the country, there would be great danger of a failure of justice. It was for this reason, that the Injunction was originally granted; and I think the reason ought to carry us still farther. Admitting that *Georgia* has a complete remedy at law; her right, though not supported by herself, has been stated to the Circuit Court; and though the judgment in that case is not binding upon her, yet, in any future suit brought by her against *Spalding*, who is bound by the judgment, a similar difficulty will arise; for, the Court would then be called upon to decide, in the absence of *Brailsford* (who could not be a party to the common law suit) upon his claim, as well as upon the claim of *Georgia*.

Since, therefore, there is no other Court, that can bring all the parties before them, and do general and complete justice, it is my opinion, that the bill in equity ought to be sustained; and that the subject should be no further referred to a Court of law, than to obtain an opinion upon the legal title to the debt in controversy.

JAY, *Chief Justice*. All the Court, except the Judges who have just delivered their sentiments, are of opinion, that, if the State of *Georgia* has a right to the debt, due originally from *Spalding* to *Brailsford*, it is a right to be pursued at common law.

The bill, however, was founded in the highest equity; and the ground of equity for granting an injunction continues the same—namely, that the money ought to be kept for the party
to

to whom it belongs. We shall, therefore, continue the injunction 'till the next Term ; when, however, if *Georgia* has not instituted her action at common law, it will be dissolved.* 1793.

CHISHOLM, *Ex't. versus* GEORGIA.

THIS action was instituted in *August* Term, 1792. On the 11th of *July*, 1792, the Marshall for the district of *Georgia* made the following return : " Executed as within commanded, that is to say, served a copy thereof on his excellency *Edward Telfair*, Esq; Governor of the State of *Georgia*, and one other copy on *Thomas P. Carnes*, Esq; the Attorney General of said State."

" ROBERT FORSYTH, *Marshall*."

Upon which Mr. *Randolph*, the Attorney General of the *United States*, as counsel for the plaintiff, made the following motion on the 11th of *August*, 1792. " That unless the State of *Georgia*, shall, after reasonable previous notice of this motion, cause an appearance to be entered, in behalf of the said State, on the fourth day of the next Term, or shall then shew cause to the contrary, judgment shall be entered against the said State, and a writ of enquiry of damages shall be awarded." But to avoid every appearance of precipitancy, and to give the State time to deliberate on the measures she ought to adopt, on motion of Mr. *Randolph*, it was ordered by the Court, that the consideration of this motion should be postponed to the present Term. And now *Ingersoll*, and *Dallas*, presented to the Court, a written remonstrance and protestation on behalf of the State, against the exercise of jurisdiction in the cause ; but, in consequence of positive instructions, they declined taking any part in arguing the question. The Attorney General, therefore, proceeded as follows.

Randolph, for the plaintiff. I did not want the remonstrance of *Georgia*, to satisfy me, that the motion, which I have made is unpopular. Before that remonstrance was read, I had learnt from the acts of another State, whose will must be always dear to me, that she too condemned it. On ordinary occasions, these dignified opinions, might influence me greatly ; but on

Ggg. 2

this ;

* An amicable action was accordingly entered and tried at the bar of the Supreme Court, in *February* Term 1794, (see 3 Vol. p. 1.) when a verdict was given for the Defendant (*Brailsford*) and the Injunction was, of course, dissolved.

1793. this, which brings into question a constitutional right, supported by my own conviction, to surrender it would in me be official perfidy.

It has been expressed, as the pleasure of the Court, that the motion should be discussed, under the four following forms :

1st. Can the State of *Georgia*, being one of the *United States of America*, be made a party-defendant in any case, in the Supreme Court of the *United States*, at the suit of a private citizen, even although he himself is, and his testator was, a citizen of the State of *South-Carolina* ?

2^d. If the State of *Georgia* can be made a party defendant in certain cases, does an action of *assumpsit* lie against her ?

3^d. Is the service of the summons upon the Governor and Attorney General of the State of *Georgia*, a competent service ?

4th. By what process ought the appearance of the State of *Georgia* to be enforced ?

1st. The Constitution and Judicial Law are the sources from which the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court is derived. The effective passages in the Constitution are in the second section of the third article. "The judicial power shall extend to controversies between a State and citizens of another State" "In cases, in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction." The judicial act thus organizes the jurisdiction, delineated by the Constitution. "The Supreme Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all controversies of a civil nature, where a State is a party, except between a State and its citizens ; and except, also, between a State and citizens of other States and aliens, in which latter case, it shall have original, but not exclusive jurisdiction."

Upon this basis we contend,

1st. That the Constitution vests a jurisdiction in the Supreme Court over a State, as a defendant, at the suit of a private citizen of another State.

2^d. That the judicial act recognizes that jurisdiction:

1st. The Constitution vests a jurisdiction in the Supreme Court over a State, as a defendant, at the suit of a private citizen of another State. Consult the letter of the Constitution, or rather the influential words of the clause in question. The judicial power is extended to controversies between a State and citizens of another State. I pass over the word, "between," as in no respect indicating who is to be Plaintiff or who Defendant. In the succeeding paragraph, we read a comment on these words, when it is said, that in cases, in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. Is not a defendant a party as well as a plaintiff ? If authority

thority be necessary for so notorious a definition, recur to 1793, *Harr. Chan. Pract.* p. 35. where it is observed, that "in this Court," that is, in the High Court of Chancery of *England*, "suits are generally commenced, prosecuted, and defended by parties, in their own names only." I might appeal too to a work of greater solemnity, and of greater obligation; the articles of confederation. In describing the mode, by which differences between two or more States shall be adjusted, they speak of a day to be assigned for the appearance of the parties; of each party alternately striking the names of the persons proposed as Judges; of either party neglecting to attend; of striking names in behalf of a party absent; of any of the PARTIES refusing to submit to the authority of the Court; and of lodging the sentence among the acts of Congress for the security of the parties concerned. Human genius might be challenged to restrict these words to a plaintiff State alone. It is indeed true; that according to the order in which the controversies of a State are mentioned, the State is the first; and from thence it may be argued, that they must be those in which a State is first named, or plaintiff. Nobody denies, that the citizens of a State may sue Foreign subjects, or Foreign subjects the citizens of a State. And yet, the expression of the Constitution is, "between a State or the citizens thereof, and Foreign States, citizens or subjects." The order in this instance, works no difference. In common language too, it would not violate the substantial idea, if a controversy, said to be between A. B. and C. D. should appear to be between C. D. and A. B. Nay the opportunity fairly occurs in two pages of the judicial article, to confine suits to States, as plaintiffs; but they are both neglected, notwithstanding the consciousness which the convention must have possessed, that the words, unqualified, strongly tended at least to subject States as defendants.

With the advantage of the letter on our side, let us now advert to the spirit of the Constitution, or rather its genuine and necessary interpretation. I am aware of the danger of going into a wide history of the Constitution, as a guide of construction; and of the still greater danger of laying any important stress upon the preamble as explanatory of its powers. I resort, therefore, to the body of it; which shews that there may be various actions of States which are to be annulled. If, for example, a State shall suspend the privilege of a writ of *habeas corpus*, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it; should pass a bill of *attainder* or *ex post facto* law; should enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; should grant letters of marque and reprisal; should coin money; should emit bills of credit; should make any thing but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts, should pass a

law

1793. law impairing the obligation of contracts ; should, without the consent of *Congress*, lay imposts or duties on imports or exports, with certain exceptions ; should, without the consent of *Congress*, lay any duty on tonnage, or keep troops or ships of war in time of peace ; these are expressly prohibited by the Constitution ; and thus is announced to the world the probability, but certainly the apprehension, that States may injure individuals in their property, their liberty, and their lives ; may oppress sister States ; and may act in derogation of the general sovereignty.

Are States then to enjoy the high privilege of acting thus eminently wrong, without controul ; or does a remedy exist ? The love of morality would lead us to wish that some check should be found ; if the evil, which flows from it, be not too great for the good contemplated. The common law has established a principle, that no prohibitory act shall be without its vindicatory quality ; or, in other words, that the infraction of a prohibitory law, although an express penalty be omitted, is still punishable. Government itself would be useless, if a pleasure to obey or transgress with impunity should be substituted in the place of a sanction to its laws. This was a just cause of complaint against the deceased confederation. In our solicitude for a remedy, we meet with no difficulty, where the conduct of a State can be animadverted on through the medium of an individual. For instance, without suing a State, a person arrested may be liberated by *habeas corpus* ; a person attainted and a convict under an *ex post facto* law, may be saved ; those, who offend against improper treaties, may be protected, or who execute them, may be punished ; the actors under letters of marque and reprisal may be mulcted ; coinage, bills of credit, unwarranted tenders, and the impairing of contracts between individuals, may be annihilated. But this redress goes only half way ; as some of the preceeding unconstitutional actions must pass without censure, unless States can be made defendants. What is to be done, if in consequence of a bill of attainder, or an *ex post facto* law, the estate of a citizen shall be confiscated, and deposited in the treasury of a State ? What, if a State should adulterate or coin money below the Congressional standard, emit bills of credit, or enact unconstitutional tenders, for the purpose of extinguishing its own debts ? What, if a State should impair her own contracts ? These evils, and others which might be enumerated like them, cannot be corrected without a suit against the State. It is not denied, that one State may be sued by another ; and the reason would seem to be the same, why an individual, who is aggrieved, should sue the State aggrieving. A distinction between the cases is supportable only on a supposed comparative inferiority of the Plaintiff.

Plaintiff. But, the framers of the Constitution could never have thought thus. They must have viewed human rights in their essence, not in their mere form. They had heard, seen—I will say felt; that Legislators were not so far sublimed above other men, as to soar beyond the region of passion. Unfledged as *America* was in the vices of old Governments, she had some incident to her own new situation: individuals had been victims to the oppression of States.

These doctrines are moreover justified: 1st. By the relation in which the States stand to the Federal Government: and, 2^d. By the law of nations, on the subject of suing sovereigns; and, 3^d. They are not weakened by any supposed embarrassment attending the mode of executing a decree against a State.

1st. I acknowledge, and shall always contend, that the States are sovereignties. But with the free will, arising from absolute independence, they might combine in Government for their own happiness. Hence sprang the confederation; under which indeed the States retained their exemption from the forensic jurisdiction of each other, and, except under a peculiar modification, of the *United States* themselves. Nor could this be otherwise; since such a jurisdiction was no where (according to the language of that instrument) expressly delegated. This Government of supplication cried aloud for its own reform; and the public mind of *America* decided, that it must perish of itself, and that the Union would be thrown into jeopardy, unless the energy of the general system should be increased. Then it was the present Constitution produced a new order of things. It derives its origin immediately from the people; and the people individually are, under certain limitations, subject to the legislative, executive, and judicial authorities thereby established. The States are in fact assemblages of these individuals who are liable to process. The limitations, which the Federal Government is admitted to impose upon their powers, are diminutions of sovereignty, at least equal to the making of them defendants. It is not pretended, however, to deduce from these arguments alone, the amenability of States to judicial cognizance; but the result is, that there is nothing in the nature of sovereignties, combined as those of *America* are, to prevent the words of the Constitution, if they naturally mean, what I have asserted, from receiving an easy and usual construction. But pursue the idea a step farther; and trace one, out of a multitude of examples, in which the General Government may be convulsed to its center without this judicial power. If a State shall injure an individual of another State, the latter must protect him by a remonstrance. What if this be ineffectual? To stop there would cancel his allegiance; one State cannot sue another for such a cause; acquiescence is not

1793. be believed. The crest of war is next raised; the Federal head cannot remain unmoved amidst these shocks to the public harmony. Ought then a *necessity* to be created for drawing out the general force on an occasion so replete with horror? Is not an adjustment by a judicial form far preferable? Are not peace and concord among the States two of the great ends of the Constitution? To be consistent, the opponents of my principles must say, that a State may not be sued by a foreigner.—What? Shall the tranquillity of our country be at the mercy of every State? Or, if it be allowed, that a State may be sued by a foreigner, why, in the scale of reason, may not the measure be the same, when the citizen of another State is the complainant? Nor is the history of confederacies wholly deficient in analogy; although a very strict one is scarcely to be expected. A parade of deep research into the Amphyctionic Council, or the Achæan league, would be fruitless, from the dearth of historical monuments. With the best lights they would probably be found, not to be positively identical with our union. So little did they approach to a National Government, that they might well be destitute of a common judicatory. So ready were the ancient Governments to merge the injuries to individuals in a State quarrel, and so certain was it, that any judicial decree must have been enforced by arms, that the mild form of a legal discussion could not but be viewed with indifference, if not contempt. And yet it would not be extravagant to conjecture, that all civil causes were sustained before the Amphyctionic Council.* What we know of the Achæan confederacy, exhibits it as purely national, or rather consolidated.—They had common Magistrates taken by rotation, from the towns; and the amenability of the constituent cities to some Supreme Tribunal, is as probable as otherwise. But, in fact, it would be a waste of time, to dwell upon these obscurities. To catch *all* the semblances of confederacies, scattered through the historic page, would be no less absurd, than to search for light in regions of darkness, or a stable jurisprudence in the midst of barbarity and bloodshed. Advancing then, into more modern times, the Helvetic Union presents itself; one of whose characteristics is, that there is no common judicatory. Stanyan, 117. Nor, does it obtain in *Holland*. But it cannot be concluded from hence, that the *Swiss* or the *Dutch*, the jealousy of whom would not suffer them to adopt a *National* Government, would deem it an abasement, to summon a State, connected as the *United States* are, before a National Tribunal. But our anxiety for precedents is relieved by appealing to the *Germanic Empire*. The jumble of fifty principalities together no more deserves

* See *Anacharsis*, 3 Vol. p. 300.

† See *Gast's Hist. of Greece*, p. 321.

the name of one body, than the incoherent parts of *Nebuchadnezzar's* image. The *Princes* wage war without the consent of their paramount sovereign; they even wage war upon each other; nay upon the *Emperor* himself; after which it will add but little to say, that they are distinct sovereignties. And, yet both the *Imperial* Chamber, and the *Aulic* Council hear and determine the complaints of individuals against the *Princes*.*

1793.

It will not surely be required to assign a reason, why the Confederation did not convey a similar jurisdiction; since that scanty and strict paper was of so different a hue and feature from the Constitution, as scarcely to appear the child of the same family.

I hold it, therefore, to be no degradation of sovereignty, in the States, to submit to the Supreme Judiciary of the *United States*. At the same time, by way of anticipating an objection, I assert, that it will not follow, from these premises, that the *United States* themselves may be sued. For the head of a confederacy is not within the reach of the judicial authorities of its inferior members. It is exempted by its peculiar pre-eminencies. We have indeed known petitions of right, *monstrans de droit*, and even process in the Exchequer. But the first is in the style of intreaty; the second, being apparent upon the record, is so far a deduction from the royal title; the third, as in the banker's case in the 11th volume of the State trials, is applicable only, where the charge is claimed against the Revenue; and all of them are widely remote from an involuntary subjection, of the sovereign to the cognizance of his own Courts.

2d. But what if the high independency of dissevered nations remained uncontrouled among the *United States*, so far as to place the individual States no more within the sphere of the Supreme Court, than one independent nation is within the jurisdiction of another? It has been a contest amongst civilians, whether one *Prince* found within the territory of another, may be sued for a contract.† I do not assert the affirmative; but it is allowable to observe, that such a position, once conceded, would illustrate and almost settle the present inquiry. But the same author, who repudiates the former idea, is strenuous in the opinion, that where the *effects*, or property, of one *Prince* are rested in the dominions of another, the proprietor *Prince* may be summoned before a tribunal of that other. Now, although, each State has its separate territory, in one sense, the whole is that of the *United States*, in another. The jurisdiction of this Court reaches to *Georgia*, as well as to *Philadelphia*. If therefore, the process could be commenced in *rem*, the authority

Hhh

rty

* See *Hist. of Germanic Body*, p. 157. 2.
Rynk. c. 3. c. 4.

1793. rity of *Bynke'sboek* would justify us; and whether it be commenced in *rem*, or in *personam*, the principle of amenability is equally avowed.

3d. Nor will these sentiments be weakened by the want of a special provision in the Constitution for an execution; since it is so provided in no case, not even where States are in litigation. This will be more properly arranged under the following head concerning the judicial act.

II. 1. The judicial act recognizes the jurisdiction over States. Instead of using the first expression in the Constitution, to wit, "controversies, *between*, &c." it adopts the second, namely, "where a State shall be a party." Thus it makes no distinction between a State as Plaintiff, or as Defendant; but evidently comprehends in the word "*party*" a State, as Defendant in one case at least, where a State is opposed to a State. This, after what has been said, need not be further pressed.

2. The master-objection is, that the law has prescribed no execution against a State; that none can be formed with propriety; and that, therefore, a judgment against a State must be abortive. It is true, that no express execution is given by the judicial act or the process act. But has it ever been insinuated, that a dispute between two States is not within Federal cognizance, because no execution is marked out? Or, that for a like reason, the Court, given by the confederation, could not proceed?

The Supreme Court are either vested with authority by the judicial act, to form an execution, or possess it as incidental to their jurisdiction. By the 14th section of the judicial act, the Supreme Court, as one of the Courts of the *United States*, has power to issue writs of *scire facias*, *habeas corpus*, and all other writs, not specially provided for by the statute, which may be necessary for the exercise of their respective jurisdictions, and agreeable to the principles and usages of law. Executions for one State against another, are writs not specially provided for by statute, and are necessary for the exercise of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts, in a contest between States; and although, in neither the common law, nor any statute, the form of such an execution appears; yet is it agreeable to the principles and usages of law, that there should be a mode of carrying into force a jurisdiction, which is not denied. If then the Supreme Court may create a mode of execution, when a State is defeated at law by a State, why may not the same means be exerted where an individual is successful against a State? Again: The process act, which dictates the modes of execution to the other Courts, is silent as to the Supreme Court; it must, therefore, be either wholly without executions, or derive them from the foregoing section of the judicial act, or adopt them, on the ground of incidental

cidental power. The total negation of execution is obviously inadmissible; and the construction of the judicial act, which has been just insisted on, would be sufficiently efficacious. But why may not executions even spring from the will of the Supreme Court, as the writs of *fiery facias*, *levari facias*, and *distingas* were originally the creation of Courts? Such an incidental authority is not of a higher tone than that of fine and imprisonment, which belongs to every Court of record, without a particular grant of it. But what species of execution can be devised? This, though, a difficult task, is not impracticable. And if it were incumbent on me to anticipate the measures of the Court, I would suggest these outlines of conduct. First, that if the judgment be for the specific thing, it may be seized: or, secondly, if for damages, such property may be taken, as, upon the principles, and under the circumstances cited from *Bynkerhoek*, would be the groundwork of jurisdiction over a sovereign *Prince*. However, it is of no consequence, whether the conjectures be accurate or not; as a correct plan can doubtless be discovered.

Still we may be pressed with the final question: "What if the State is resolved to oppose the execution?" This would be an awful question indeed! He, to whose lot it should fall to solve it, would be *impelled* to invoke the god of wisdom, to illuminate his decision. I will not believe that he would recal the tremendous examples of vengeance, which in past days have been inflicted by those who claim, against those who violate, authority. I will not believe that in the wide and gloomy theatre, over which his eye should roll, he might perchance catch a distant glimpse of the Federal arm uplifted. Scenes like these are too full of horror, not to agitate, not to rack, the imagination. But at last we must settle on this result; there are many *duties*, precisely defined, which the States must perform. Let the remedy which is to be administered, if these should be disobeyed, be the remedy on the occasion, which we contemplate. The argument requires no more to be said: it surely does not require us to dwell on such painful possibilities. Rather, let me hope and pray, that not a single star in the *American* Constellation will ever suffer its lustre to be diminished by hostility against the sentence of a Court, which itself has adopted.


But, after all, although no mode of execution should be invented, why shall not the Court proceed to judgment? It is well-known, that the Courts of some States have been directed to render judgment, and there stop; and that the Chancery has often tied up the hands of the common law in a like manner. Perhaps, if a Government could be constituted without mingling at all the three orders of power, Courts should, in-

1793. strict theory, only declare the law of the case, and the subject upon which the execution is to be levied; and should leave their opinions to be enforced by the Executive. But that any State should refuse to conform to a solemn determination of the Supreme Court of the Union, is impossible, until she shall abandon her love of peace, fidelity to compact, and character.

Combine then into one view, the letter and the spirit of the Constitution; the relation of the several States to the union of the States; the precedents from other sovereignties; the judicial act, and process act; the power of forming executions; the little previous importance of this power to that of rendering of judgment; the influence under which every State must be to maintain the general harmony; and the inference, will, I trust, be in favor of the first proposition; namely, that a State may be sued by the citizen of another State.

II. The next question is, whether an action of *assumpsit* will lie against a State? I acknowledge, that it does not follow from a State being suable in some actions, that she is liable in every action. But that of *assumpsit* is of all others most free from cavil. Is not a State capable of making a promise? Certainly; as a State is a moral person, being an assemblage of individuals, who are moral persons. *Wat. B. 1 §. 2.* On this ground, treaties and other compacts, are daily concluded between nations. On this ground the *United States* and the particular States have moved during and since the war. On this ground the Constitution transmitted from the old to the new Government all the obligations of the former. Without it every Government must stagnate. But I shall enter into this matter no further, as it is open for discussion in almost every stage of the cause.

III. I affirm in the third place, that the service of the summons on the Governor and Attorney-General, is a competent service. The service of process is solely for the purpose of notice to prepare for defence. The mode, if it be not otherwise prescribed by law, or long usage, is in the discretion of the Court; and here that discretion must operate. The defence must rest either upon the three branches of Government collectively, or one of them. But, as the judiciary are manifestly disjoined from such an office, and the legislative are only to provide funds to answer damages, the practice of considering the Executive, as the ostensible representative of a State, devolves upon it this function. In the instance of *Georgia*, her Constitution establishes the Governor as the channel of communication with the Legislature; he is bound by oath to *defend* her; and he has instituted a suit, now depending in this Court, in her behalf, against *Brailsford*, and others. It was supererogation to serve the

the process on the Attorney-General ; although this has satisfied even etiquette itself, by notifying the officer, who is the instrument of defence. 1793. 

IV. As to the steps, proper for compelling an appearance ; these too, not being dictated by law, are in the breast of the Court. I banish the comparison of States with corporations ; and, therefore, search for no resemblance in them. I prefer the scheme contained in the motion ; because it tempers with moderation the preliminary measures ; and postpones embarrassments, at any rate, until the close of the business. It is unnecessary to spend time on this head ; as the mode is to me absolutely indifferent if it be effectual, and respectful.

With this discussion, though purely legal, it will be impossible to prevent the world from blending political considerations. Some may call this an attempt to consolidate. But before such an imputation shall be pronounced, let them examine well, if the fair interpretation of the Constitution does not vindicate my opinions. Above all, let me personally assure them, that the prostration of State-rights is no object with me ; but that I remain in perfect confidence, that with the power, which the people and the Legislatures of the States indirectly hold over almost every movement of the National Government, the States need not fear an assault from bold ambition, or any approaches of covered stratagem.

The Court held the case under advisement, from the 5th to the 18th of *February*, when they delivered their opinions *seriatim*.

IREDELL, *Justice*. This great cause comes before the Court, on a motion made by the Attorney-General, that an order be made by this Court to the following effect :—" That, unless the State of *Georgia* shall, after reasonable notice of this motion, cause an appearance to be entered on behalf of the said State, on the fourth day of next Term, or shew cause to the contrary, judgment shall be entered for the Plaintiff, and a writ of enquiry shall be awarded." Before such an order be made, it is proper that this Court should be satisfied it hath cognizance of the suit ; for, to be sure we ought not to enter a conditional judgment (which this would be) in a case where we were not fully persuaded we had authority to do so.

This is the first instance wherein the important question involved in this cause has come regularly before the Court. In the *Maryland* case it did not, because the Attorney-General of the State voluntarily appeared. We could not, therefore, without the greatest impropriety, have taken up the question suddenly. That case has since been compromised : But, had it proceeded to trial, and a verdict been given for the Plaintiff, it would have been our duty, previous to our giving judgment, to have well considered

1793. considered whether we were warranted in giving it. I had then great doubts upon my mind, and should in such a case, have proposed a discussion of the subject. Those doubts have increased since, and, after the fullest consideration, I have been able to bestow on the subject, and the most respectful attention to the able argument of the Attorney-General, I am now decidedly of opinion that no such action as this before the Court can legally be maintained.

The action is an action of *assumpsit*. The particular question then before the Court, is, will an action of *assumpsit* lie against a State? This particular question (abstracted from the general one, viz. Whether, a State can in any instance be sued?). I took the liberty to propose to the consideration of the Attorney-General, last Term. I did so, because I have often found a great deal of confusion to arise from taking too large a view at once, and I had found myself embarrassed on this very subject; until I considered the abstract question itself. The Attorney-General has spoken to it, in reference to my request, as he has been pleased to intimate, but he spoke to this particular question slightly, conceiving it to be involved in the general one; and after establishing, as he thought, that point, he seemed to consider the other followed of course. He expressed, indeed, some doubt how to prove what appeared so plain. It seemed to him (if I recollect right) to depend principally on the solution of this simple question; can a State assume? But the Attorney-General must know, that in *England*, certain judicial proceedings not inconsistent with the sovereignty, may take place against the Crown, but that an action of *assumpsit* will not lie. Yet surely the King can assume as well as a State. So can the *United States* themselves, as well as any State in the Union: Yet, the Attorney-General himself has taken some pains to shew, that no action whatever is maintainable against the *United States*. I shall, therefore, confine myself, as much as possible, to the particular question before the Court, though every thing I have to say upon it will effect every kind of suit, the object of which is to compel the payment of money by a State.

The question, as I before observed, is,—will an action of *assumpsit* lie against a State? If it will, it must be in virtue of the Constitution of the *United States*, and of some law of Congress conformable thereto. The part of the Constitution concerning the Judicial Power, is as follows, viz: *Art. 3. sect. 2.* The Judicial Power shall extend, (1.) To all cases, in law and equity, arising under the Constitution, the laws of the *United States*, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority. (2.) To all cases affecting Ambassadors, or other public Ministers, and Consuls; (3.) To all cases of Admiralty and Maritime Jurisdiction; (4.) To controversies to which the

United

United States shall be a party; (5.) To controversies between two or more States; between a State and citizens of another State; between citizens of different States; between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States; and, between a State or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens or subjects. The Constitution, therefore, provides for the jurisdiction wherein a State is a party, in the following instances:—1st. Controversies between two or more States. 2^d. Controversies between a State and citizens of another State. 3^d. Controversies between a State, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects. And it also provides, that in all cases in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction.

The words of the general judicial act, conveying the authority of the Supreme Court, under the Constitution, so far as they concern this question, are as follow:—*SECT. 13.* "That the Supreme Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all controversies of a civil nature, where a State is a party, except between a State and its citizens; and except also, between a State and citizens of other States, or aliens, in which latter case it shall have original, but not exclusive jurisdiction. And shall have, exclusively, all jurisdiction of suits or proceedings against Ambassadors, or other public Ministers, or their domestics, or domestic servants, as a court of law can have or exercise consistently with the law of nations; and original, but not exclusive jurisdiction of all suits brought by Ambassadors, or other public Ministers, or in which a Consul, or Vice-Consul, shall be a party."

The Supreme Court hath, therefore, *FIRST. Exclusive* jurisdiction in every controversy of a civil nature: 1st. Between two or more States. 2^d. Between a State and a foreign State. 3^d. Where a suit or proceeding is depending against Ambassadors, other public ministers, or their domestics, or domestic servants. *SECOND. Original*, but not exclusive jurisdiction, 1st. between a State and citizens of other States. 2^d. Between a State and foreign citizens or subjects. 3^d. Where a suit is brought by Ambassadors, or other public ministers. 4th. Where a consul or vice-consul, is a party. The suit now before the Court (if maintainable at all) comes within the latter description, it being a suit against a State by a citizen of another State.

The Constitution is particular in expressing the *parties* who may be the objects of the jurisdiction in any of these cases, but in respect to the subject-matter upon which such jurisdiction is to be exercised, uses the word "controversies" only. The act of *Congress* more particularly mentions *civil* controversies, a qualification of the general word in the Constitution, which I do not doubt every reasonable man will think well warranted, for

1793. it cannot be presumed that the general word "controversies" was intended to include any proceedings that relate to criminal cases, which in all instances that respect the same Government, only, are uniformly considered of a local nature, and to be decided by its particular laws. The word "controversy" indeed, would not naturally justify any such construction, but nevertheless it was perhaps a proper instance of caution in *Congress* to guard against the possibility of it.

A general question of great importance here occurs. What controversy of a civil nature can be maintained against a State by an individual? The framers of the Constitution, I presume, must have meant one of two things: Either 1. In the conveyance of that part of the judicial power which did not relate to the execution of the other authorities of the general Government (which it must be admitted are full and discretionary, within the restrictions of the Constitution itself), to refer to antecedent laws for the construction of the general words they use: Or, 2. To enable *Congress* in all such cases to pass all such laws, as they might deem necessary and proper to carry the purposes of this Constitution into full effect, either absolutely at their discretion, or at least in cases where prior laws were deficient for such purposes, if any such deficiency existed.

The Attorney-General has indeed suggested another construction, a construction, I confess, that I never heard of before, nor can I now consider it grounded on any solid foundation, though it appeared to me to be the basis of the Attorney-General's argument. His construction I take to be this:—"That the moment a Supreme Court is formed, it is to exercise all the judicial power vested in it by the Constitution, by its own authority, whether the Legislature has prescribed methods of doing so, or not." My conception of the Constitution is entirely different. I conceive, that all the Courts of the *United States* must receive, not merely their *organization* as to the number of Judges of which they are to consist; but all their authority, as to the manner of their proceeding, from the Legislature only. This appears to me to be one of those cases, with many others, in which an article of the Constitution cannot be effectuated without the intervention of the Legislative authority. There being many such, at the end of the special enumeration of the powers of *Congress* in the Constitution, is this general one: "To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing Powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the *United States*, or in any department or officer thereof." None will deny, that an act of Legislation is necessary to say, at least of what number the Judges are to consist; the *President* with the consent of the *Senate* could not nominate a number at their discretion.

discretion. The Constitution intended this article so far at least to be the subject of a Legislative act. Having a right thus to establish the Court, and it being capable of being established in no other manner, I conceive it necessarily follows, that they are also to direct the manner of its proceedings. Upon this authority, there is, that I know, but one limit; that is, "that they shall not exceed their authority." If they do, I have no hesitation to say, that any act to that effect would be utterly void, because it would be inconsistent with the Constitution, which is a fundamental law paramount to all others, which we are not only bound to consult, but sworn to observe; and, therefore, where there is an interference, being superior in obligation to the other, we must unquestionably obey that in preference. Subject to this restriction, the whole business of organizing the Courts, and directing the methods of their proceeding where necessary, I conceive to be in the discretion of *Congress*. If it shall be found on this occasion, or on any other, that the remedies now in being are defective, for any purpose it is their duty to provide for, they no doubt will provide others. It is their duty to *legislate* so far as is necessary to carry the Constitution into effect. It is *ours* only to *judge*. We have no reason, nor any more right to distrust their doing their duty, than they have to distrust that we all do ours. There is no part of the Constitution that I know of, that authorises this Court to take up any business where they left it, and, in order that the powers given in the Constitution may be in full activity, supply their omission by making *new laws* for *new cases*; or, which I take to be the same thing, applying *old principles* to *new cases* materially different from those to which they were applied before.

With regard to the Attorney-General's doctrine of incidents, that was founded entirely on the supposition of the other I have been considering. The authority contended for is certainly not one of those necessarily incident to all Courts merely as such.

If therefore, this Court is to be (as I consider it) the organ of the *Constitution* and the *law*, not of the *Constitution* only, in respect to the manner of its proceeding, we must receive our directions from the Legislature in this particular, and have no right to constitute ourselves an *officina brevium*, or take any other short method of doing what the Constitution has chosen (and, in my opinion, with the most perfect propriety) should be done in another manner.

But the act of *Congress* has not been altogether silent upon this subject. The 14th sect. of the judicial act, provides in the following words: "All the before mentioned Courts of the *United States*, shall have power to issue writs of *scire facias*, *habeas corpus*, and all other writs not specially provided for by statute, which may be necessary for the exercise of their respective

1793. *jurisdictione, and agreeable to the principles and usages of law.*"

These words refer as well to the Supreme Court as to the other Courts of the *United States*. Whatever writs we issue, that are necessary for the exercise of our jurisdiction, must be *agreeable to the principles and usages of law*. This is a direction, I apprehend, we cannot supercede, because it may appear to us not sufficiently extensive. If it be not, we must wait till other remedies are provided by the same authority. From this it is plain that the Legislature did not chuse to leave to our own discretion the path to justice, but has prescribed one of its own. In doing so, it has, I think, wisely, referred us to principles and usages of law already well known, and by their precision calculated to guard against that innovating spirit of Courts of Justice, which the Attorney-General in another case repro- bated with so much warmth, and with whose sentiments in that particular, I most cordially join. The principles of law to which reference is to be had, either upon the general ground I first alluded to, or upon the special words I have above cited, from the judicial act, I apprehend, can be, either, 1st. Those of the particular laws of the State, against which the suit is brought. Or, 2^d. Principles of law common to all the States. I omit any consideration arising from the word "usages," tho' a still stronger expression. In regard to the principles of the particular laws of the State of *Georgia*, if they in any manner differed, so as to effect this question, from the principles of law, common to all the States, it might be material to enquire, whether, there would be any propriety or congruity in laying down a rule of decision which would induce this consequence, that an action would lie in the Supreme Court against some States, whose laws admitted of a compulsory remedy against their own Governments, but not against others, wherein no such remedy was admitted, or which would require, perhaps, if the principle was received, fifteen different methods of proceeding against States, all standing in the same political relation to the general Government, and none having any pretence to a distinction in its favor, or justly liable to any distinction to its prejudice. If any such difference existed in the laws of the different States, there would seem to be a propriety, in order to induce uniformity, (if a Constitutional power for that purpose exists), that *Congress* should prescribe a rule, fitted to this new case, to which no equal, uniform, and impartial mode of proceeding could otherwise be applied.

But this point, I conceive, it is unnecessary to determine, because I believe there is no doubt that neither in the State now in question, nor in any other in the *Union*, any particular Legislative mode, authorising a compulsory suit for the recovery of money against a State, was in being either when the Constitution

tion was adopted, or at the time the judicial act was passed. 1793. Since that time an act of Assembly for such a purpose has been passed in *Georgia*. But that surely could have no influence in the construction of an act of the Legislature of the *United States* passed before.

The only principles of law, then, that can be regarded, are those common to all the States. I know of none such, which can affect this case, but those that are derived from what is properly termed "the common law," a law which I presume is the ground-work of the laws in every State in the *Union*, and which I consider, so far as it is applicable to the peculiar circumstances of the country, and where no special act of Legislation controuls it, to be in force in each State, *as it existed in England, (unaltered by any statute) at the time of the first settlement of the country.* The statutes of *England* that are in force in *America* differ perhaps in all the States; and, therefore, it is probable the common law in each, is in some respects different. But it is certain that in regard to any common law principle which can influence the question before us no alteration has been made by any statute, which could occasion the least material difference, or have any partial effect. No other part of the common law of *England*, it appears to me, can have any reference to this subject, but that part of it which prescribes remedies against the crown. Every State in the *Union* in every instance where its sovereignty has not been delegated to the *United States*, I consider to be as completely sovereign, as the *United States* are in respect to the powers surrendered. The *United States* are sovereign as to all the powers of Government actually surrendered: Each State in the *Union* is sovereign as to all the powers reserved. It must necessarily be so, because the *United States* have no claim to any authority but such *as the States have surrendered to them*: Of course the part not surrendered must remain as it did before. The powers of the general Government, either of a Legislative or Executive nature, or which particularly concerns Treaties with Foreign Powers, do for the most part (if not wholly) affect individuals, and not States: They require no aid from any State authority. This is the great leading distinction between the old articles of confederation, and the present constitution. The Judicial power is of a peculiar kind. It is indeed commensurate with the ordinary Legislative and Executive powers of the general government, and the Power which concerns treaties. But it also goes further. Where certain parties are concerned, although the subject in controversy does not relate to any of the special objects of authority of the general Government, wherein the separate sovereignties of the States are blended in one common mass of supremacy, yet the general Government has a Judicial Authority in regard to such

1793.

subjects of controversy, and the Legislature of the *United States* may pass all laws necessary to give such Judicial Authority its proper effect. So far as States under the Constitution, can be made legally liable to this authority, so far to be sure they are subordinate to the authority of the *United States*, and their individual sovereignty is in this respect limited. But it is limited no farther than the necessary execution of such authority requires. The authority extends only to the decision of controversies in which a State is a party, and providing laws necessary for that purpose: That surely can refer only to such controversies in which a State *can* be a part, ; in respect to which, if any question arises, it can be determined, according to the principles I have supported, in no other manner than by a reference either to pre-existent laws, or laws passed under the Constitution and in conformity to it.

Whatever be the true construction of the Constitution in this particular ; whether it is to be construed as intending merely a transfer of jurisdiction from one tribunal to another, or as authorising the Legislature to provide laws for the decision of all possible controversies in which a State may be involved with an individual, without regard to any prior exemption ; yet it is certain that the Legislature has in fact proceeded upon the former supposition, and not upon the latter. For, besides what I noticed before as to an express reference to principles and usages of law as the guide of our proceeding, it is observable that in instances like this before the Court, this Court hath a *concurrent jurisdiction* only ; the present being one of those cases where by the judicial act this Court hath *original* but not *exclusive* jurisdiction. This Court, therefore, under that act, can exercise no authority in such instances, but such authority as from the subject matter of it may be exercised in some other Court.—

There are no Courts with which such a concurrence can be suggested but the Circuit Courts, or Courts of the different States. With the former it cannot be, for admitting that the Constitution is not to have a restrictive operation, so as to confine all cases in which a State is a party exclusively to the Supreme Court (an opinion to which I am strongly inclined), yet there are no words in the definition of the powers of the Circuit Court which give a colour to an opinion, that where a suit is brought against a State by a citizen of another State, the Circuit Court could exercise any jurisdiction at all. If they could, however, such a jurisdiction, by the very terms of their authority, could be only concurrent with the Courts of the several States. It follows, therefore, unquestionably, I think, that looking at the act of *Congress*, which I consider is on this occasion the limit of our authority (whatever further might be constitutionally enacted) we can exercise no authority in the present instance consistently

consistently with the clear intention of the act, but such as a proper State Court would have been at least competent to exercise at the time the act was passed. 1793

If therefore, no new remedy be provided (as plainly is the case), and consequently we have no other rule to govern us but the principles of the pre-existent laws, which must remain in force till superceded by others, then it is incumbent upon us to enquire, whether previous to the adoption of the Constitution (which period, of the period of passing the law, in respect to the object of this enquiry, is perfectly equal) an action of the nature like this before the Court could have been maintained against one of the States in the *Union* upon the principles of the common law, which I have shewn to be alone applicable. If it could, I think it is now maintainable here: If it could not, I think, as the law stands at present, it is not maintainable; whatever opinion may be entertained, upon the construction of the Constitution, as to the power of *Congress* to authorise such a one. Now I presume it will not be denied, that in every State in the *Union*, previous to the adoption of the Constitution, the only common law principles in regard to suits that were in any manner admissible in respect to claims against the State, were those which in *England* apply to claims against the crown; there being certainly no other principles of the common law which, previous to the adoption of this Constitution could, in any manner, or upon any colour, apply to the case of a claim against a State in its own Courts, where it was solely and completely sovereign in respect to such cases at least. Whether that remedy was strictly applicable or not, still I apprehend there was no other. The only remedy in a case like that before the Court, by which, by any possibility, a suit can be maintained against the crown in *England*, or could be at any period from which the common law, as in force in *America*, could be derived, I believe is that which is called a *Petition of right*. It is stated, indeed, in *Com. Dig.* 105. That "until the time of *Edward I.* the *King* might have been sued in all actions as a common person." And some authorities are cited for that position, though it is even there stated as a doubt. But the same authority adds—"but now none can have an action against the *King*, but one shall be put to sue to him by petition." This appears to be a quotation or abstract from *Theobald's Digest*, which is also one of the authorities quoted in the former case. And this book appears (from the law catalogue) to have been printed so long ago as the year 1579. The same doctrine appears (according to a quotation in *Blackstone's Commentaries*, 1 Vol. 243) to be stated in *Finch's Law* 253, the first edition of which, it seems, was published in 1579. This also more fully appears in the case of the Bankers, and particularly from the celebrated argument of Lord

1793. *Somers*, in the time of *W. III.* for, though that case was ultimately decided against Lord *Somers's* opinion, yet the ground on which the decision was given no way invalidates the reasoning of that argument, so far as it respects the simple case of a sum of money demandable from the *King*, and not by him secured on any particular revenues. The case is reported in *Freeman, Vol. 1. p. 331.* 5 *Mod.* 29. *Skinn.* 601. and lately very elaborately in a small pamphlet published by Mr. *Hargrave*, which contains all the reports at length, except *Skinner's*, together with the argument at large of Lord *Somers*; besides some additional matter.

The substance of the case was as follows:—*King Charles II.* having received large sums of money from bankers, on the credit of the growing produce of the revenue, for the payment of which, tallies and orders of the Exchequer were given (afterwards made transferable by statute) and the payment of these having been afterward postponed, the *King* at length, in order to relieve the Bankers, in 1677, granted annuities to them out of the hereditary Excise, equal to 6 per cent interest on their several debts, but redeemable on payment of the principal. This interest was paid 'till 1683, but it then became in arrear, and continued so at the Revolution; and the suits which were commenced to enforce the payment of these arrears, were the subject of this case. The Bankers presented a petition to the Barons of the Exchequer, for the payment of the arrears of the annuities granted; to which petition the Attorney General demurred. Two points were made: First, whether the grant out of the Excise was good; second, whether a petition to the Barons of the Exchequer was a proper remedy. On the first point the whole Court agreed, that in general the *King* could alienate the revenues of the crown; but Mr. Baron *Lechmere* differed from the other Barons, by thinking that this particular revenue of the Excise, was an exception to the general rule. But all agreed, that the petition was a proper remedy. Judgment was therefore given for the petition by directing payment to the complainants at the receipt of the Exchequer. A writ of Error was brought on this judgment by the Attorney General in the Exchequer-Chamber. There all the judges who argued held the grant out of the Excise good. A majority of them, including Lord Chief Justice *Holt*, also approved of the remedy by petition to the Barons. But, Lord Chief Justice *Troby* was of opinion, that the Barons of the Exchequer were not authorized to make order for payments on the receipt of the Exchequer, and, therefore, that the remedy by petition to the Barons was inapplicable. In this opinion Lord *Somers* concurred. A doubt then arose, whether the Lord Chancellor and Lord High Treasurer were at liberty to give judgment according to their own opinion

1793-

opinion, in opposition to that of a majority of the attendant Judges; in other words, whether the Judges called by the Lord Chancellor and Lord High Treasurer were to be considered as mere assistants to them without voices. The opinion of the Judges being taken on this point, seven against three held, that the Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer were not concluded by the opinions of the Judges, and therefore that the Lord Keeper in the case in question, there being then no Lord Treasurer, might give judgment according to his own opinion. Lord *Somers* concurring in this idea, reversed the judgment of the Court of Exchequer. But the case was afterwards carried by error into Parliament, and there the Lords reversed the judgment of the Exchequer-Chamber, and affirmed that of the Exchequer. However, notwithstanding this final decision in favour of the Bankers and their creditors, it appears by a subsequent statute, that they were to receive only one half of their debts; the 12 and 14 *W.* 3. after appropriating certain sums out of the hereditary Excise for public uses, providing, that in lieu of the annuities granted to the Bankers and all arrears, the hereditary Excise should, after the 26th of *December* 1601, be charged with annual sums equal to an interest of three per cent, till redeemed by payment of one moiety of the principal sums. *Hargrave's case of the Bankers*, 1, 2, 3.

Upon perusing the whole of this case, these inferences naturally follow:—1st. That admitting the authority of that decision in its fullest extent, yet it is an authority only in respect to such cases, where letters patent from the crown have been granted for the payment of certain sums out of a particular revenue. 2^d. That such relief was grantable in the Exchequer, upon no other principle than that that Court had a right to direct the issues of the Exchequer as well after the money was deposited there as while (in the Exchequer language) it was *in transitu*. 3^d. That such an authority could not have been exercised by any other Court in *Westminster-Hall*, or by any Court that from its particular constitution had no controul over the revenues of the *Kingdom*. Lord *C. J. Holt*, and Lord *Somers* (though they differed in the main point) both agreed in that case, that the Court of *King's bench* could not send a writ to the Treasury. *Hargrave's case*, 45, 89. Consequently, no such remedy could, under any circumstances, I apprehend, be allowed in any of the *American States*; in none of which it is presumed any Court of Justice hath any express authority over the revenues of the State such as has been attributed to the Court of Exchequer in *England*.

The observations of Lord *Somers*, concerning the general remedy by petition to the *King*, have been extracted and referred to by some of the ablest law characters since; particularly by
Lord

1793. Lord C. Baron Comyns in his digest. I shall, therefore, extract some of them, as he appears to have taken uncommon pains to collect all the material learning on the subject; and indeed is said to have expended several hundred pounds in the procuring of records relative to this case. *Hargrave's preface to the case of the Bankers.*

After citing many authorities, Lord Somers proceeds thus:—

“By all these authorities, and by many others, which I could cite, both ancient and modern, it is plain, that if the subject was to recover a rent, or annuity, or other charge from the crown; whether it was a rent or annuity, originally granted by the King; or issuing out of lands, which by subsequent title came to be in the King's hands; in all cases the remedy to come at it was by petition to the person of the King: and no other method can be shewn to have been practised at common law. Indeed I take it to be generally true, that in all cases where the subject is in the nature of a *Plaintiff*, to recover any thing from the King, his only remedy, at common law, is to sue by *Petition* to the person of the King. I say, where the subject comes as a *Plaintiff*. For, as I said before, when, upon a title found for the King by *office*, the subject comes in to traverse the King's title; or to shew his own right, he comes in the nature of a Defendant; and is admitted to interplead in the case with the King in defence of his title, which otherwise would be defeated by finding the *office*. And to shew that this was so, I would take notice of several instances. That, in cases of debts owing by the crown, the subject's remedy was by *Petition*, appears by *Aynesham's case*, *Ryley*, 251. which is a petition for £19. due for work done at Carnarvon castle. So *Ryley* 251. The executors of *John Estrateling* petition for £132. due to the testator for wages. The answer is remarkable; for there is a latitude taken, which will very well agree with the notion that is taken up in this case; *Habeant bre. de liberate in Canc. thes. & camerar. de* £32. *in partem solutionis*. So the case of *Yerward de Gaseys*, for £56. *Ryley* 414. In like manner in the same book 253. 33. *Ed. I.* several parties sue by *petition* for money and goods taken for the King's use; and also for wages due to them; and for debts owing to them by the King. The answer is, *Rex ordinavit per concilium thesaurarii & baronum de seaccario, quod satisfiet eis quam citius fieri poterit; ita quod contentos se tenebunt.* And this is an answer given to a petition presented to the King in *Parliament*; and therefore we have reason to conclude it to be warranted by law. They must be content, and they shall be paid, *quam citius fieri poterit.* The parties, in these cases, first go to the King by petition: it is by him they are sent to the Exchequer; and it is by writ under the great seal, that the Exchequer is impowered to act. Nor can

any

any such writ be found (unless in a very few instances, where it is mere matter of account) in which the Treasurer is not joined with the Barons. So far was it from being taken to be law at that time, that the Barons had any original power of paying the King's debts; or of commanding annuities, granted by the King or his progenitors, to be paid, when the person applied to them for such payment. But perhaps it may be objected, that it is not to be inferred, because petitions were brought in these cases, that therefore it was of necessity that the subject should pursue that course, and could take no other way. It might be reasonable to require from those who object thus, that they should produce some precedents at least, of another remedy taken. But I think there is a good answer to be given to this objection. All these petitions which I have mentioned, are after the Stat. 8 Ed. I. Ryley 442, where notice is taken that the business of Parliament is interrupted by a multitude of petitions, which might be redressed by the Chancellor and Justices. Wherefore it is thereby enacted, that petitions which touch the seal shall come first to the Chancellor; those which touch the Exchequer, to the Exchequer; and those which touch the Justices, or the law of the land, should come to the Justices; and if the business be so great, or so de grace that the Chancellor, or others, cannot do them without the King, then the petitions shall be brought before the King to know his pleasure; so that no petitions come before the King and his Council, but by the hands of the Chancellor, and other chief Ministers; that the King and his Council may attend the great affairs of the King's Realm, and his sovereign dominions." This law being made; there is reason to conclude that all petitions brought before the King or Parliament after this time, and answered there, were brought according to the method of this law; and were of the nature of such petitions as ought to be brought before the person of the King. And that petitions did lie for a chattel, as well as for a freehold, does appear 37 Aff. pl. ii. Bro. Pet. 17. If tenant by the statute merchant be ousted, he may have petition, and shall be restored. Vide 9 H. 4. 4. Bro. Pet. 9. 9. H. 6. 21. Bro. Pet. 2. If the subject be ousted of his term, he shall have his petition. 7. H. 7. ii. Of a chattel real a man shall have his petition of right, as of his freehold. 34. H. 6. 51. Bro. Pet. 3. A man shall have a petition of right for goods and chattels, and the King indorses it in the usual form. It is said indeed, 1. H. 7. 3. Bro. Pet. 19. that a petition will not lie of a chattel. And, admitting there was any doubt as to that point, in the present suit we are in the case of a freehold." Lord Somers's argument in *Hargrave's case of the Bankers*, 103 to 105.

The solitary case, noticed at the conclusion of Lord Somers's argument, "that a petition will not lie of a chattel," certainly

1798.

is deserving of no consideration, opposed to so many other instances mentioned, and unrecognized (as I believe it is) by any other authority either ancient or modern, whereas the contrary, it appears to me, has long been received and established law. In *Comyn's Dig.* 4 Vol. 458. It is said expressly "suit shall be to the King by petition, for goods as well as for land." He cites *Staudef. Prer.* 75. b. 72. b. for his authority, and takes no notice of any authority to the contrary. The same doctrine is also laid down with equal explicitness, and without noticing any distinction whatever, in *Blackstone's Commentaries*, 3. Vol. 256. where he points out the petition of right as one of the common law methods of obtaining possession or restitution from the crown, either of real or *personal* property; and says expressly the petition of right "is of use where the King is in full possession of any hereditaments or *chattels*, and the petitioner suggests such a right as controverts the title of the crown, grounded on facts disclosed in the petition itself."

I leave out of the argument, from which I have made so long a quotation, every thing concerning the restriction on the Exchequer, so far as it concerned the case then before the Court, as Lord *Somers* (although more perhaps by weight of authority than reasoning) was over-ruled in that particular. As to all others I consider the authorities on which he relied, and his deduction from them, to be unimpeached.

Blackstone, in the first volume of his commentaries (p. 203), speaking of demands in point of property, upon the King, states the general remedy thus:—"If any person has, in point of property, a just demand upon the King, he must petition him in his Court of Chancery, where his Chancellor will administer right, as a matter of grace, though not upon compulsion. (For which he cites *Finch L.* 255.) "And this is exactly consonant to what is laid down by the writers on natural law.—A subject, say *Puffendorf*, so long as he continues a subject, hath no way to oblige his Prince to give him his due when he refuses it; though no wise Prince will ever refuse to stand to a lawful contract. And if the Prince gives the subject leave to enter an action against him upon such contract, in his own Courts, the action itself proceeds rather upon natural equity, than upon the municipal laws. For the end of such action is not to compel the Prince to observe the contract, but to pursue him."

It appears, that when a petition to the person of the King is properly presented, the usual way is for the King to indorse or underwrite, *soit droit fait al partie*, (let right be done to the party); upon which, unless the Attorney-General confesses the suggestion, a commission is issued to enquire into the truth of it: after the return of which, the King's attorney is at liberty to plead

plead in bar, and the merits shall be determined upon issue or demurrer, as in suits between subject and subject. If the Attorney-General confesses the suggestion there is no occasion for a commission, his admission of the truth of the facts being equally conclusive as if they had been found by a jury.—See 3 *Blackstone's Commentaries* 256. and 4 *Com. Dig.* 458. and the authorities there cited. Though the above mentioned indorsement be the usual one, Lord Somers, in the course of his voluminous search, discovered a variety of other answers to what he considered were unquestionable petitions of right; in respect to which he observes: “The truth is, the manner of answering petitions to the person of the King was very various; which variety did sometimes arise from the conclusion of the party's petition; sometimes from the nature of the thing; and sometimes from favour to the person; and according as the indorsement was, the party was sent into *Chancery*, or the other Courts. If the indorsement was general, *soit droit fait à partie*, it must be delivered to the Chancellor of *England*, and then a commission was to go to find the right of the party; and that being found, so that there was a record so him, thus warranted, he is let in to interplead with the King: but if the indorsement was special, then the proceeding was to be according to the indorsement in any other Court. This is fully explained by *Stamford* (*Staundfort*) in his treatise of the *Prerog. c.* 22. The case *Mich. 10 H. 4. 4. n.* 8. is full as to this matter. The King recovers in a *Quare impedit* by default against one who was never summoned; the party cannot have a writ of *déceit* without a petition. If then, says the book, he concludes his petition generally “*que le Roy lui face droit*” (that the King will cause right to be done) and the answer be general, it must go into the *Chancery*, that the right may inquired of by commission; and, upon the inquest found, an original writ must be directed to the Justices to examine the *déceit*; otherwise, the Justices, before whom the suit was, cannot meddle: But if he conclude his petition especially, *that it may please his Highness to command his Justices to proceed to the examination*, and the indorsement be accordingly, *that had given the Justices a jurisdiction*. They might in such case have proceeded upon the petition without any commission, or any writ to be sued out; the petition and answer indorsed giving a sufficient jurisdiction to the Court to which it was directed. And, as the book I have mentioned proves this, so many other authorities may be cited.” He accordingly mentions many other instances, immaterial to be recited here, particularly remarking a very extraordinary difference in the case belonging to the revenue, in regard to which he said, he thought there was not an instance to be found where petitions were answered, *soit droit fait aux parties* (let right be done

1793. to the parties): The usual reference appears to have been to the Treasurer and Barons, commanding them to do justice: Sometimes a writ under the great seal was directed to be issued to them for that purpose: Sometimes a writ from the Chancery directing payment of money immediately, without taking notice of the Barons. And other varieties appear to have taken place. See *Hargrave's case of the Bankers*, p. 73, & seq. But in all cases of petition of right, of whatever nature is the demand, I think it is clear beyond all doubt, that there must be some indorsement or order of the King himself to warrant any further proceedings. The remedy, in the language of Blackstone, being a matter of grace, and not of compulsion.

In a very late case in England, this point was incidentally discussed. The case I refer to, is the case of *Macbeath* against *Haldimand*, reported 1st Durnford & East 172. The action was against the Defendant, for goods furnished by the Defendant's order in *Canada*, when the Defendant was Governor of *Quebec*. The defence was, that the Plaintiff was employed by the Defendant in his official capacity, and not up on his personal credit, and that the goods being therefore furnished for the use of Government, and the Defendant not having undertaken personally to pay, he was not liable. This defence was set up at the trial on the plea of the general issue, and the Jury, by Judge Buller's direction, found a verdict for the Defendant. Upon a motion for a new trial he reported particularly all the facts given in evidence, and said his opinion had been at the trial that the Plaintiff should be non-suited; "but the Plaintiff's counsel appearing for their client, when he was called, he left the question to the Jury, telling them that they were bound to find for the Defendant in point of law. And upon their asking him whether, in the event of the Defendant not being liable, any other person was, he told them, that was no part of their consideration; but being willing to give them any information, he added, that he was of opinion, that if the Plaintiff's demands were just, his proper remedy was by a Petition of right to the crown. On which they found a verdict for the Defendant. The rule for granting a new trial was moved for, on the misdirection of two points. 1st. That the Defendant had by his own conduct made himself liable, which question should have been left to the Jury. 2dly. That the Plaintiff had no remedy against the crown by a Petition of right, on the supposition of which the Jury had been induced to give their verdict." "Lord Mansfield, Chief Justice, now declared, that the Court did not feel it necessary for them to give any opinion on the second ground. His Lordship said that great difference had arisen since the revolution with respect to the expenditure of the public money. Before that period, all the public supplies were given to the King, who in his

his individual capacity contracted for all expences. He alone had the disposition of the public money. But since that time the supplies had been appropriated by Parliament to particular purposes, and now, whoever advances money for the public service trusts to the faith of Parliament. That according to the tenor of Lord *Somers's* argument in the Bankers case, though a Petition of right would lie, yet it would probably produce no effect. No benefit was ever derived from it in the Bankers case; and Parliament was afterwards obliged to provide a particular fund for the payment of those debts. Whether, however, this alteration in the mode of distributing the supplies had made any difference in the law upon this subject, it was unnecessary to determine; at any rate, if there were a recovery against the crown, application must be made to Parliament, and it would come under the head of supplies for the year." The motion was afterwards argued on the other ground (with which I have at present nothing to do) and rejected.

In the old authorities there does not appear any distinction between debts that might be contracted personally by the *King*, for his own private use, and such as he contracted in his political capacity for the service of the kingdom. As he had however then fixed and independent revenues, upon which depended the ordinary support of Government, as well as the expenditure for his own private occasions, probably no material distinction at that time existed, or could easily be made. A very important distinction may however perhaps now subsist between the two cases, for the reasons intimated by Lord *Mansfield*; since the whole support of Government depends now on Parliamentary provisions, and, except in the case of the civil list, those for the most part annual.

Thus, it appears, that in *England* even in case of a private debt contracted by the *King*, in his own person, there is no remedy but by petition, which must receive his express sanction, otherwise there can be no proceeding upon it. If the debt contracted be avowedly for the public uses of Government, it is at least doubtful whether that remedy will lie, and if it will, it remains afterwards in the power of Parliament to provide for it or not among the current supplies of the year.

Now let us consider the case of a debt due from a State. None can, I apprehend, be directly claimed but in the following instances. 1st. In case of a contract with the Legislature itself. 2d. In case of a contract with the Executive, or any other person, in consequence of an express authority from the Legislature. 3d. In case of a contract with the Executive without any special authority. In the *first* and *second* cases, the contract is evidently made on the public faith alone. Every man must know that no suit can lie against a Legislative body. His only dependence

1793. dependence. therefore can be, that the Legislature on principles of public duty, will make a provision for the execution of their own contracts, and if that fails, whatever reproach the Legislature may incur, the case is certainly without remedy in any of the Courts of the State. It never was pretended, even in the case of the crown in *England*, that if any contract was made with Parliament, or with the crown by virtue of an authority from Parliament, that a Petition to the crown would in such case lie. In the *third* case, a contract with the Governor of a State without any special authority. This case is entirely different from such a contract made with the crown in *England*. The crown there has very high prerogatives, in many instances is a kind of trustee for the public interest, in all cases, represents the sovereignty of the *Kingdom*, and is the only authority which can sue or be sued in any manner on behalf of the *Kingdom* in any Court of Justice. A Governor of a State is a mere Executive officer; his general authority very narrowly limited by the Constitution of the State; with no undefined or disputable prerogatives; without power to effect one shilling of the public money, but as he is authorised under the Constitution, or by a particular law; having no colour to represent the sovereignty of the State, so as to bind it in any manner to its prejudice, unless specially authorised thereto. And therefore all who contract with him do it at their own peril, and are bound to see (or take the consequence of their own indiscretion) that he has strict authority for any contract he makes. Of course such contract when so authorised will come within the description I mentioned of cases where public faith alone is the ground of relief, and the Legislative body the only one that can afford a remedy, which from the very nature of it must be the effect of its discretion, and not of any compulsory process. If however any such cases were similar to those which would entitle a party to relief by petition to the *King* in *England*, that Petition being only presentable to him as he is the sovereign of the *Kingdom*; so far as analogy is to take place, such Petition in a State could only be presented to the sovereign power, which surely the Governor is not. The only constituted authority to which such an application could with any propriety be made, must undoubtedly be the Legislature, whose express consent, upon the principle of analogy, would be necessary to any further proceeding. So that this brings us (though by a different route) to the same goal: *The discretion and good faith of the Legislative body.*

There is no other part of the common law, besides that which I have considered, which can by any person be pretended in any manner to apply to this case, but that which concerns corporations. The applicability of this, the Attorney-General, with great candour, has expressly waved. But as it may be
urged

urged on other occasions, and as I wish to give the fullest satisfaction, I will say a few words to that doctrine. Suppose, therefore, it should be objected, that the reasoning I have now used is not conclusive, because, inasmuch as a State is made subject to the judicial power of *Congress*, its sovereignty must not stand in the way of the proper exercise of that power, and, therefore, in all such cases (though in no other) a State can only be considered as a subordinate corporation merely. I answer, 1st. That this construction can only be allowed, at the utmost, upon the supposition that the judicial authority of the *United States*, as it respects States, cannot be effectuated, without proceeding against them in that light: a position I by no means admit. 2d. That according to the principles I have supported in this argument, admitting that States ought to be so considered for that purpose, an act of the Legislature is necessary to give effect to such a construction, unless the old doctrine concerning corporations will naturally apply to this particular case. 3d. That as it is evident the act of *Congress* has not made any special provision in this case, grounded on any such construction, so it is to my mind perfectly clear that we have no authority, upon any supposed analogy between the two cases, to apply the common doctrine concerning corporations, to the important case now before the Court. I take it for granted, that when any part of an antient law is to be applied to a new case the circumstances of the new case must agree in all essential points with the circumstances of the old cases to which that antient law was formerly appropriated. Now there are, in my opinion, the most essential differences between the old cases of corporations to which the law intimated has reference, and the great and extraordinary case of States separately possessing, as to every thing simply relating to themselves, the fullest powers of sovereignty, and yet in some other defined particulars subject to a superior power composed out of themselves for the common welfare of the whole. The only law concerning corporations, to which I conceive the least reference is to be had, is the common law of *England* on that subject. I need not repeat the observations I made in respect to the operation of that law in this country. The word "corporations," in its largest sense, has a more extensive meaning than people generally are aware of. Any body politic (sole or aggregate) whether its power be restricted or transcendent, is in this sense "a corporation." The *King*, accordingly, in *England* is called a corporation. 10 Co. 29. b. So also, by a very respectable author (*Sheppard*, in his abridgement, 1 Vol. 431.) is the Parliament itself. In this extensive sense, not only each State singly, but even the *United States* may without impropriety be termed "corporations." I have, therefore, in contradistinction to this large and indefinite term

1793. term, used the term "subordinate corporations," meaning to refer to such only (as alone capable of the slightest application, for the purpose of the objection) whose creation and whose powers are limited by law.

The differences between such corporations, and the several States in the *Union*, as relative to the general Government, are very obvious in the following particulars. 1st. A corporation is a mere creature of the *King*, or of Parliament; very rarely of the latter; most usually of the former only. It owes its existence, its name, and its laws, (except such laws as are necessarily incident to all corporations merely as such) to the authority which create it. A State does not owe its origin to the Government of the *United States*, in the highest or in any of its branches. It was in existence before it. It derives its authority from the same pure and sacred source as itself: *The voluntary and deliberate choice of the people*. 2d. A corporation can do no act but what is subject to the revision either of a Court of Justice, or of some other authority within the Government. A State is altogether exempt from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the *United States*, or from any other exterior authority, unless in the special instances where the general Government has power derived from the Constitution itself. 3d. A corporation is altogether dependant on that Government to which it owes its existence. Its charter may be forfeited by abuse. Its authority may be annihilated, without abuse, by an act of the Legislative body. A State, though subject in certain specified particulars to the authority of the Government of the *United States*, is in every other respect totally independent upon it. The people of the State created, the people of the State can only change, its Constitution. Upon this power there is no other limitation but that imposed by the Constitution of the *United States*; that it must be of the *Republican* form. I omit minuter distinctions. These are so palpable, that I never can admit that a system of law calculated for one of these cases is to be applied, as a matter of course, to the other, without admitting (as I conceive) that the distinct boundaries of law and Legislation may be confounded, in a manner that would make Courts arbitrary, and in effect makers of a new law, instead of being (as certainly they alone ought to be) expositors of an existing one. If still it should be insisted, that though a State cannot be considered upon the same footing as the municipal corporations I have been considering, yet, as relative to the powers of the General Government it must be deemed in some measure dependent; admitting that to be the case (which to be sure is, so far as the necessary execution of the powers of the General Government extends) yet in whatever character this may place a State, this can only afford a reason for a new law, calculated

calculated to effectuate the powers of the General Government in this new case : But it affords no reason whatever for the Court admitting a new action to fit a case, to which no old ones apply, when the *application* of law, not the *making* of it, is the sole province of the Court. 1793.

I have now, I think, established the following particulars. — 1st. That the Constitution, so far as it respects the judicial authority, can only be carried into effect by acts of the Legislature appointing Courts, and prescribing their methods of proceeding. 2^d. That *Congress* has provided no new law in regard to this case, but expressly referred us to the old. 3^d. That there are no principles of the old law, to which we must have recourse, that in any manner authorise the present suit, either by precedent or by analogy. The consequence of which, in my opinion, clearly is, that the suit in question cannot be maintained, nor, of course, the motion made upon it be complied with.

From the manner in which I have viewed this subject, so different from that in which it has been contemplated by the Attorney General, it is evident, that I have not had occasion to notice many arguments offered by the Attorney General, which certainly were very proper, as to his extended view of the case, but do not affect mine. No part of the Law of Nations can apply to this case, as I apprehend, but that part which is termed "The Conventional Law of Nations;" nor can this any otherwise apply than as furnishing rules of interpretation, since unquestionably the people of the *United States* had a right to form what kind of union, and upon what terms they pleased, without reference to any former examples. If upon a fair construction of the Constitution of the *United States*, the power contended for really exists, it undoubtedly may be exercised, though it be a power of the first impression. If it does not exist, upon that authority, ten thousand examples of similar powers would not warrant its assumption. So far as this great question affects the Constitution itself, if the present afforded, consistently with the particular grounds of my opinion, a proper occasion for a decision upon it, I would not shrink from its discussion. But it is of extreme moment that no Judge should rashly commit himself upon important questions, which it is unnecessary for him to decide. My opinion being, that even if the Constitution would admit of the exercise of such a power, a new law is necessary for the purpose, since no part of the existing law applies, this alone is sufficient to justify my determination in the present case. So much, however, has been said on the Constitution, that it may not be improper to intimate that my present opinion is strongly against any construction of it, which will admit, under any circumstances, a compulsive suit against a State for the recovery of money. I

1793.

think every word in the Constitution may have its full effect without involving this consequence, and that nothing but express words, or an insurmountable implication (neither of which I consider, can be found in this case) would authorise the deduction of so high a power. This opinion I hold, however, with all the reserve proper for one, which, according to my sentiments in this case, may be deemed in some measure extra-judicial. With regard to the policy of maintaining such suits, that is not for this Court to consider, unless the point in all other respects was very doubtful. Policy might then be argued from with a view to preponderate the judgment. Upon the question before us, I have no doubt. I have therefore nothing to do with the policy. But I confess, if I was at liberty to speak on that subject, my opinion on the policy of the case would also differ from that of the Attorney General. It is, however, a delicate topic. I pray to God, that if the Attorney General's doctrine, as to the law, be established by the judgment of this Court, all the good he predicts from it may take place, and none of the evils with which, I have the concern to say, it appears to me to be pregnant.

BLAIR, *Justice*. In considering this important case, I have thought it best to pass over all the strictures which have been made on the various European confederations; because, as, on the one hand, their likeness to our own is not sufficiently close to justify any analogical application; so, on the other, they are utterly destitute of any binding authority here. The Constitution of the *United States* is the only fountain from which I shall draw; the only authority to which I shall appeal. Whatever be the true language of that, it is obligatory upon every member of the *Union*; for, no State could have become a member, but by an adoption of it by the people of that State. What then do we find there requiring the submission of individual States to the judicial authority of the *United States*? This is expressly extended, among other things, to controversies between a State and citizens of another State. Is then the case before us one of that description? Undoubtedly it is, unless it may be a sufficient denial to say, that it is a controversy between a citizen of one State and another State. Can this change of order be an essential change in the thing intended? And is this alone a sufficient ground from which to conclude, that the jurisdiction of this Court reaches the case where a State is Plaintiff, but not where it is Defendant? In this latter case, should any man be asked, whether it was not a controversy between a State and citizen of another State, must not the answer be in the affirmative? A dispute between A. and B. is surely a dispute between B. and A. Both cases, I have no doubt, were intended; and probably the State was first named,

in

in respect to the dignity of a State. But that very dignity seems to have been thought a sufficient reason for confining the sense to the case where a State is plaintiff. It is, however, a sufficient answer to say, that our Constitution most certainly contemplates, in another branch of the cases enumerated, the maintaining a jurisdiction against a State, as Defendant; this is unequivocally asserted when the judicial power of the *United States* is extended to controversies between two or more States; for there, a State must, of necessity, be a Defendant. It is extended also, to controversies between a State and foreign States; and if the argument taken from the order of designation were good, it would be meant here, that this Court might have cognizance of a suit, where a State is Plaintiff, and some foreign State a Defendant, but not where a foreign State brings a suit against a State. This, however, not to mention that, the instances may rarely occur, when a State may have an opportunity of suing in the *American Courts* a foreign State; seems to lose sight of the policy which, no doubt, suggested this provision, viz. That no State in the *Union* should, by withholding justice, have it in its power to embroil the whole confederacy in disputes of another nature. But if a foreign State, though last named, may, nevertheless, be a Plaintiff against an individual State, how can it be said, that a controversy between a State and a citizen of another State means, from the mere force of the order of the words, only such cases where a State is Plaintiff? After describing, generally, the judicial powers of the *United States*, the Constitution goes on to speak of it distributively, and gives to the Supreme Court original jurisdiction, among other instances, in the case where a State shall be a party; but is not a State a party as well in the condition of a Defendant as in that of a Plaintiff? And is the whole force of that expression satisfied by confining its meaning to the case of a Plaintiff-State? It seems to me, that if this Court should refuse to hold jurisdiction of a case where a State is Defendant, it would renounce part of the authority conferred, and, consequently, part of the duty imposed on it by the Constitution; because it would be a refusal to take cognizance of a case where a State is a party. Nor does the jurisdiction of this Court, in relation to a State, seem to me to be questionable, on the ground that *Congress* has not provided any form of execution, or pointed out any mode of making the judgment against a State effectual; the argument *ab in utili* may weigh much in cases depending upon the construction of doubtful Legislative acts, but can have no force, I think, against the clear and positive directions of an act of *Congress*, and of the Constitution. Let us go on as far as we can; and if, at the end of the business, notwithstanding the powers given us in the 14th section

1793. of the judicial law, we meet difficulties insurmountable to us, we must leave it to those departments of Government which have higher powers; to which, however, there may be no necessity to have recourse: Is it altogether a vain expectation, that a State may have other motives than such as arise from the apprehension of coercion, to carry into execution a judgment of the Supreme Court of the *United States*, though not conformable to their own ideas of justice? Besides, this argument takes it for granted, that the judgment of the Court will be against the State; it possibly may be in favor of the State; and the difficulty vanishes. Should judgment be given against the Plaintiff, could it be said to be void, because extra-judicial? If the Plaintiff, grounding himself upon that notion, should renew his suit against the State, in any mode in which she may permit herself to be sued in her own Courts, would the Attorney General for the State be obliged to go again into the merits of the case, because the matter, when here, was *coram non judice*? Might he not rely upon the judgment given by this Court in bar of the new suit? To me it seems clear that he might. And if a State may be brought before this Court, as a Defendant, I see no reason for confining the Plaintiff to proceed by way of petition; indeed there would even seem to be an impropriety in proceeding in that mode. When sovereigns are sued in their own Courts, such a method may have been established as the most respectful form of demand; but we are not now in a State-Court; and if sovereignty be an exemption from suit in any other than the sovereign's own Courts, it follows that when a State, by adopting the Constitution, has agreed to be amenable to the judicial power of the *United States*, she has, in that respect, given up her right of sovereignty.

With respect to the service of the summons to appear, the manner in which it has been served seems to be as proper as any which could be devised for the purpose of giving notice of the suit, which is the end proposed by it, the Governor being the head of the Executive Department, and the Attorney General the law-officer, who generally represents the State in legal proceedings: And this mode is the less liable to exception, when it is considered, that in the suit brought in this Court by the State of *Georgia* against *Brailsford** and others, it is conceived in the name of the Governor in behalf of the State. If the opinion which I have delivered, respecting the liability of a State to be sued in this Court, should be the opinion of the Court, it will come in course to consider, what is the proper step to be taken for inducing appearance, none having been yet entered in behalf of the Defendant. A judgment by default, in the present stage of the business, and writ of enquiry of damages, would be

* *Ant. 6.*

1793.

be too precipitate in any case, and too incompatible with the dignity of a State in this. Farther opportunity of appearing to defend the suit ought to be given. The conditional order moved for the last term, the consideration of which was deferred to this, seems to me to be a very proper mode; it will warn the State of the meditated consequence of a refusal to appear, and give an opportunity for more deliberate consideration. The order, I think, should be thus: 'Ordered, that unless the State of *Georgia* should, after due notice of this order, by a service thereof upon the Governor and Attorney General of the said State, cause an appearance to be entered in behalf of the State, on the 5th day of the next Term, or then shew cause to the contrary, judgment be then entered up against the State, and a writ of enquiry of damages be awarded.'

WILSON, *Justice*. This is a case of uncommon magnitude. One of the parties to it is a STATE; certainly respectable, claiming to be *sovereign*. The question to be determined is, whether this State, so respectable, and whose claim soars so high, is amenable to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the *United States*? This question, important in itself, will depend on others, more important still; and, may, perhaps, be ultimately resolved into one, no less *radical* than this—"do the people of the *United States* form a NATION?"

A cause so conspicuous and interesting, should be carefully and accurately viewed from every possible point of sight: I shall examine it; 1st. By the principles of general jurisprudence. 2^d. By the laws and practice of particular States and *Kingdoms*. From the law of nations little or no illustration of this subject can be expected. By that law the several States and Governments spread over our globe, are considered as forming a *society*, not a NATION. It has only been by a very few comprehensive minds, such as those of *Elizabeth* and the *Fourth Henry*, that this last great idea has been even contemplated. 3^{dly}. and chiefly, I shall examine the important question before us, by the Constitution of the *United States*, and the legitimate result of that valuable instrument.

I. I am, first, to examine this question by the principles of general jurisprudence. What I shall say upon this head, I introduce by the observation of an original and profound writer, who, in the philosophy of *mind*, and all the sciences attendant on this *prime* one, has formed an æra not less remarkable, and far more illustrious, than that formed by the justly celebrated *Bacon*, in another science, not prosecuted with less ability, but less dignified as to its object; I mean the philosophy of *matter*. Dr. *Reid*, in his excellent enquiry into the human mind, on the principles of *common sense*, speaking of the sceptical and il-

liberal

1793. liberal philosophy, which under bold, but false, pretensions to liberality, prevailed in many parts of *Europe* before he wrote, makes the following judicious remark : " The language of philosophers, with regard to the original faculties of the mind, is so adapted to the prevailing system, that it cannot fit any other ; like a coat that fits the man for whom it was made, and shews him to advantage, which yet will fit very awkward upon one of a different make, although as handsome and well proportioned. It is hardly possible to make any innovation in our philosophy concerning the mind and its operations, without using new words and phrases, or giving a different meaning to those that are received." With equal propriety may this solid remark be applied to the great subject, on the principles of which the decision of this Court is to be founded. The perverted use of *genus* and *species* in *logic*, and of *impressions* and *ideas* in *metaphysics*, have never done mischief so extensive or so practically pernicious, as has been done by *States* and *sovereigns*, in *politics* and *jurisprudence* ; in the politics and jurisprudence even of those, who wished and meant to be free. In the place of those expressions I intend not to substitute new ones ; but the expressions themselves I shall certainly use for purposes different from those, for which hitherto they have been frequently used ; and one of them I shall apply to an object still more different from that, to which it has hitherto been more frequently, I may say almost universally, applied. In these purposes, and in this application, I shall be justified by example the most splendid, and by authority the most binding ; the example of the most refined as well as the most free nation known to antiquity ; and the authority of one of the best Constitutions known to modern times. With regard to one of the terms—*State*—this authority is declared : With regard to the other—*sovereign*—the authority is implied only : But it is equally strong : For in an instrument well drawn, as in a poem well composed, language is sometimes most expressive

To the Constitution of the *United States* the term *SOVEREIGN*, is totally unknown. There is but one place where it could have been used with propriety. But, even in that place it would not, perhaps, have comported with the delicacy of those, who ordained and established that Constitution. They might have announced themselves " *SOVEREIGN*" people of the *United States* : But sensibly conscious of the fact, they avoided the ostentatious declaration.

Having thus avowed my disapprobation of the purposes, for which the terms, *State* and *sovereign*, are frequently used, and of the object, to which the application of the last of them is almost universally made ; it is now proper that I should disclose the meaning, which I assign to both, and the application, which

which I make of the latter. In doing this, I shall have occasion incidently to evince, how true it is, that States and Governments were made for man; and, at the same time, how true it is, that his *creatures* and *servants* have first *deceived*, next *wilified*, and, at last, *oppressed* their *master* and *maker*.

MAN, fearfully and wonderfully made, is the workmanship of his all perfect CREATOR: A *State*; useful and valuable as the contrivance is, is the *inferior* contrivance of *man*; and from his *native* dignity derives all its *acquired* importance. When I speak of a State as an inferior contrivance, I mean that it is a contrivance inferior only to that, which is *divine*: Of all *human* contrivances, it is certainly most transcendantly excellent. It is concerning this contrivance that *Cicero* says so sublimely, "Nothing, which is exhibited upon our globe, is more acceptable to that divinity, which governs the whole universe, than those communities and assemblages of men, which, lawfully associated, are denominated STATES*".

Let a *State* be considered as subordinate to the PEOPLE: But let every thing else be subordinate to the *State*. The *latter* part of this position is equally necessary with the former. For in the practice, and even at length, in the science of politics there has very frequently been a strong current against the natural order of things, and an inconsiderate or an interested disposition to sacrifice the *end* to the *means*. As the *State* has claimed precedence of the people; so, in the same inverted course of things, the *Government* has often claimed precedence of the *State*; and to this perversion in the *second* degree, many of the volumes of confusion concerning sovereignty owe their existence. The *ministers*, dignified very properly by the appellation of the *magistrates*, have wished, and have succeeded in their wish, to be considered as the *sovereigns* of the *State*. This *second* degree of perversion is confined to the old world, and begins to diminish even there: but the *first* degree is still too prevalent, even in the several States, of which our union is composed. By a *State* I mean, a complete body of free persons united together for their common benefit, to enjoy peaceably what is their own, and to do justice to others. It is an *artificial* person. It has its affairs and its interests: It has its rules: It has its rights: And it has its obligations. It may acquire property distinct from that of its members: It may incur debts to be discharged out of the public stock, not out of the private fortunes of individuals. It may be bound by contracts; and for damages arising from the breach of those contracts. In all our contemplations, however, concerning this
feigned

* *Som. Sup. c. 3.*

1793. feigned and artificial person, we should never forget, that, in truth and nature, those, who think and speak, and act, are *men*.

Is the foregoing description of a State a true description? It will not be questioned but it is. Is there any part of this description, which intimates, in the remotest manner, that a State, any more than the men who compose it, ought not to do justice and fulfil engagements? It will not be pretended that there is. If justice is not done; if engagements are not fulfilled; is it upon general principles of right, less proper, in the case of a great number, than in the case of an individual, to secure, by compulsion, that, which will not be voluntarily performed? Less proper it surely cannot be. The only reason, I believe, why a free man is bound by human laws, is, *that he binds himself*. Upon the same principles, upon which he becomes bound *by the laws*, he becomes amenable to the *Courts of Justice*, which are formed and authorised by those laws. If one free man, an original sovereign, may do all this; why may not an aggregate of free men, a collection of original sovereigns, do this likewise? If the dignity of each *singly* is undiminished; the dignity of all *jointly* must be unimpaired. A State, like a merchant, makes a contract: A dishonest State, like a dishonest merchant, wilfully refuses to discharge it: The latter is amenable to a Court of Justice: Upon general principles of right, shall the former when summoned to answer the fair demands of its creditor, be permitted, proteus-like, to assume a new appearance, and to insult him and justice, by declaring *I am a SOVEREIGN State*? Surely not. Before a claim, so contrary, in its first appearance, to the general principles of right and equality, be sustained by a just and impartial tribunal, the person, natural or artificial, entitled to make such claim, should certainly be well known and authenticated. Who, or what, is a sovereignty? What is his or its sovereignty? On this subject, the errors and the mazes are endless and inexplicable. To enumerate all, therefore, will not be expected: To take notice of some will be necessary to the full illustration of the present important cause. In one sense, the term *sovereign* has for its correlative, *subject*. In this sense, the term can receive no application; for it has no object in the Constitution of the *United States*. Under that Constitution there are *citizens*, but *no subjects*. "Citizen of the *United States*.*" "Citizens of another State." "Citizens of different States." "A State or citizen thereof†." The term, *subject*, occurs, indeed, once in the instrument; but to mark the contrast strongly, the epithet "foreign"‡ is prefixed. In *this* sense, I presume the State of *Georgia* has no claim upon
her

* Art. 1. s. 2. † Art. 3. s. 3. ‡ Art. 3. s. 3.

her own citizens: In this sense, I am certain, she can have 1793.
no claim upon the citizens of another State.

In another sense, according to some writers*, every State, which governs itself without any dependence on another power, is a sovereign State. Whether, with regard to her own citizens, this is the case of the State of *Georgia*; whether those citizens have done, as the individuals of *England* are said, by their late instructors, to have done, surrendered the Supreme Power to the State or Government, and reserved nothing to themselves; or whether, like the people of other States, and of the *United States*, the citizens of *Georgia* have reserved the Supreme Power in their own hands; and on that Supreme Power have made the State *dependent*, instead of being sovereign; these are questions, to which, as a Judge in this cause, I can neither know nor suggest the proper answers; though, as a citizen of the *Union*, I know, and am interested to know, that the most satisfactory answers can be given. As a citizen, I know the Government of that State to be republican; and my short definition of such a Government is,—one constructed on this principle, that the Supreme Power resides in the body of the people. As a Judge of this Court, I know, and can decide upon the knowledge, that the citizens of *Georgia*, when they acted upon the large scale of the *Union*, as a part of the “People of the *United States*,” did not surrender the Supreme or sovereign Power to that State; but, *as to the purposes of the Union*, retained it to themselves. *As to the purposes of the Union*, therefore, *Georgia* is not a sovereign State. If the Judicial decision of this case forms one of those purposes; the allegation, that *Georgia* is a sovereign State, is unsupported by the fact. Whether the judicial decision of this cause is, or is not, one of those purposes, is a question which will be examined particularly in a subsequent part of my argument.

There is a third sense, in which the term sovereign is frequently used, and which it is very material to trace and explain, as it furnishes a basis for what I presume to be one of the principal objections against the jurisdiction of this Court over the State of *Georgia*. In this sense, sovereignty is derived from a feudal source; and like many other parts of that system to degrading to man, still retains its influence over our sentiments and conduct, though the cause, by which that influence was produced, never extended to the *American States*. The accurate and well informed President *Henault*, in his excellent chronological abridgment of the History of *France*, tells us, that, about the end of the second race of *Kings*, a new kind of possession was acquired, under the name of *Fief*. The Governors of Cities and Provinces usurped equally the property of land,

Mmm

and

* *Vatt. B. 1. c. 5. 4.*

1793.

and the administration of justice; and established themselves as proprietary *Seigniors* over those places, in which they had been only civil magistrates or military officers. By this means, there was introduced into the State a new kind of authority, to which was assigned the appellation of sovereignty*. In process of time the feudal system was extended over *France*, and almost all the other nations of *Europe*: And every *Kingdom* became, in fact, a large *fief*. Into *England* this system was introduced by the conqueror: and to this æra we may, probably, refer the *English* maxim, that the *King* or sovereign is the fountain of Justice. But, in the case of the *King*, the sovereignty had a double operation. While it vested him with jurisdiction over others, it excluded all others from jurisdiction over him. With regard to him, there was no superior power; and, consequently, on feudal principles, no right of jurisdiction. “† The law, says Sir *William Blackstone*, ascribes to the *King* the attribute of sovereignty: he is sovereign and independent within his own dominions; and owes no kind of objection to any other potentate upon earth. Hence it is, that no *suit* or action can be brought against the *King*, even in civil matters; because no Court can have jurisdiction over him: for all jurisdiction implies superiority of power.” This last position is only a branch of a much more extensive principle, on which a plan of systematic despotism has been lately formed in *England*, and prosecuted with unwearied assiduity and care. Of this plan the author of the Commentaries was, if not the introducer, at least the great supporter. He has been followed in it by writers later and less known; and his doctrines have, both on the other and this side of the Atlantic, been implicitly and generally received by those, who neither examined their *principles* nor their *consequences*. The principle is, that all human law must be prescribed by a *superior*. This principle I mean not now to examine. Suffice it, at present to say, that another principle, very different in its nature and operations, forms, in my judgment, the basis of sound and genuine jurisprudence; laws derived from the pure source of equality and justice must be founded on the consent of those, whose obedience they require. The *sovereign*, when traced to his source, must be found in the *man*.

I have now fixed, in the scale of things, the grade of a *State*; and have described its composition: I have considered the nature of sovereignty; and pointed its application to the proper object. I have examined the question before us, by the principles of general jurisprudence. In those principles I find nothing, which tends to evince an exemption of the State of *Georgia*, from the jurisdiction of the Court. I find every thing to have a contrary tendency.

II. I

* *Bl.* 113. † *Bl.* & *Com.* 241. 242.

II. I am, in the second place, to examine this question by the laws and practice of different States and *Kingdoms*. In ancient Greece, as we learn from *Isocrates*, whole nations defended their rights before crowded tribunals. Such occasions as these excited, we are told, all the powers of persuasion; and the vehemence and enthusiasm of the sentiment was gradually infused into the *Grecian* language, equally susceptible of strength and harmony. In those days, law, liberty, and refining science, made their benign progress in strict and graceful union: The rude and degrading league between the bar and feudal barbarism was not yet formed.

1793.

When the laws and practice of particular States have any application to the question before us; that application will furnish what is called an argument *a fortiori*; because all the instances produced will be instances of *subjects* instituting and supporting suits against those, who were deemed *their own sovereigns*. These instances are stronger than the present one; because between the present plaintiff and defendant no such unequal relation is alledged to exist.

Columbus achieved the discovery of that country, which, perhaps, ought to bear his name. A contract made by *Columbus* furnished the first precedent for supporting, in his discovered country, the cause of injured merit against the claims and pretensions of haughty and ungrateful power. His son *Don Diego* wasted two years in incessant, but fruitless, solicitation at the Court of *Spain*, for the rights which descended to him in consequence of his father's original capitulation. He endeavoured, at length, to obtain, by a legal sentence, what he could not procure from the favour of an interested *Monarch*. He commenced a suit against *Ferdinand* before the Council, which managed *Indian* affairs; and that Court, with integrity which reflects honour on their proceedings, decided against the King, and sustained *Don Diego's* claim.*

Other States have instituted officers to judge the proceedings of their *Kings*: Of this kind were the *Ephori* of *Sparta*: of this kind also was the mayor of the *Palace*, and afterwards the constable of *France*.†

But of all the laws and institutions relating to the present question, none is so striking as that described by the famous *Hotoman*, in his book entitled *Francogallia*. When the *Spaniards* of *Arragon* elect a *King*, they represent a kind of play, and introduce a personage, whom they dignify by the name of *LAW*, *la Justiza*, of *Arragon*. This personage they declare, by a public decree, to be greater and more powerful than their *Kings*; and then address him in the following remarkable expressions.

"We, who are of as great worth as you, and can do more than

Mmm. 2

R. A. 231. † Sid. 131.

1793. than you can do, elect you to be our *King*, upon the conditions stipulated : But between you and us there is *one* of greater authority than you.”*

In *England*, according to Sir *William Blackstone*, no suit can be brought against the *King*, even in civil matters. So, in that *Kingdom*, is the law, at *this* time, received. But it was not always so: Under the *Saxon* Government, a very different doctrine was held to be orthodox. Under that Government, as we are informed by the *Mirror of Justice*, a book said, by Sir *Edward Coke*, to have been written, in part, at least, before the conquest; under that Government it was ordained, that the *King's* Court should be open to all Plaintiffs, by which, without delay, they should have remedial writs, as well against the *King* or against the *Queen*, as against any *other* of the people.† The law continued to be the same for some centuries after the conquest. Until the time of *Edward I.* the *King* might have been sued as a common person. The form of the process was even imperative. “*Præcipe Henrico Regi Angliæ*” &c. “*Command Henry King of England*” &c.‡ *Bracton*, who wrote in the time of *Henry III.* uses these very remarkable expressions concerning the *King* “*in justitia recipienda, minime de regno suo comparatur*”—“in receiving justice, he should be placed on a level with the meanest person in the *Kingdom* &c.” True it is, that now in *England* the *King* must be sued in his Courts by *Petition*; but even now, the difference is only in the *form*, not in the *thing*. The judgments or decrees of those Courts will substantially be the same upon a *precatory* as upon a *mandatory* process. In the Courts of Justice, says, the very able author of the considerations on the laws of forfeiture, the *King* enjoys many privileges; yet not to deter the subject from contending with him freely||. The Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in *England* made, in a very late cause, the following manly and independent declaration. “In any case, where the Crown is a party, it is to be observed, that the Crown can no more withhold evidence of documents in its possession, than a private person. If the Court thinks proper to order the production of any public instrument; that order *must* be obeyed. It wants no *Insignia* of an authority derived from the Crown¶.”

“Judges ought to know, that the poorest peasant is a man as well as the *King* himself: all men ought to obtain justice; since in the estimation of justice, all men are *equal*; whether the Prince complain of a peasant, or a peasant complain of the Prince.”* These are the words of a *King*, of the late *Frederic* of *Prussia*. In his Courts of Justice, that great man stood upon

* *Hol.* 71. *Book* 31. † 4 *C. A. N.* 487.

‡ *Com.* 104.

§ *Brac.* 107. *Com.* 104.

|| *G. F.* 124.

¶ *Col. Jur.* 68.

* *War.* 347.

his native greatness ; and disdained to mount upon the artificial stilts of sovereignty.

1793

Thus much concerning the laws and practice of other States and *Kingdoms*. We see nothing against, but much in favour of, the jurisdiction of this Court over the State of *Georgia*, a party to this cause.

III. I am, thirdly, and chiefly, to examine the important question now before us, by the Constitution of the *United States*, and the legitimate result of that valuable instrument. Under this view, the question is naturally subdivided into two others. 1. *Could the Constitution of the United States vest a jurisdiction over the State of Georgia?* 2. *Has that Constitution vested such jurisdiction in this Court?* I have already remarked, that in the *practice*, and even in the *science* of politics, there has been frequently a strong current against the *natural* order of things ; and an *inconsiderate* or an *interested* disposition to sacrifice the *end* to the *means*. This remark deserves a more particular illustration. Even in almost every nation, which has been denominated *free*, the *state* has assumed a supercilious pre-eminence above the *people*, who have *formed* it : Hence the haughty notions of *state independence*, *state sovereignty* and *state supremacy*. In *despotic* Governments, the *Government* has usurped, in a similar manner, both upon the *state* and the *people* : Hence all arbitrary doctrines and pretensions concerning the Supreme, absolute, and uncontrollable, power of *Government*. In *each*, *man* is degraded from the *prime* rank, which he ought to hold in human affairs : In the *latter*, the *state* as well as the *man* is degraded. Of *both* degradations, striking instances occur in history, in politics, and in common life. One of them is drawn from an anecdote, which is recorded concerning *Louis XIV.* who has been stiled the grand *Monarch of France*. This *Prince*, who diffused around him so much dazzling splendour, and so little vivifying heat, was vitiated by that inverted manner of teaching and of thinking, which forms *Kings* to be tyrants, without knowing or even suspecting that they are so. The oppression, under which he held his subjects during the whole course of his long reign, proceeded chiefly from the principles and habits of his erroneous education. By these, he had been accustomed to consider his *Kingdom* as his patrimony, and his power over his subjects as his rightful and undelegated inheritance. These sentiments were so deeply and strongly imprinted on his mind, that when one of his Ministers represented to him the miserable condition, to which those subjects were reduced, and, in the course of his representation, frequently used the word *L'Etat*, the *state*, the *King*, though he felt the truth and approved the substance of all that was said, yet was shocked at the frequent repetition of the expression *L'Etat* ; and complained

1793. complained of it as an indecency offered to his person and character. And, indeed, that *Kings* should imagine themselves the *final causes*, for which *men* were made, and *societies* were formed, and *Governments* were instituted, will cease to be a matter of wonder or surprise; when we find that lawyers, and statesmen, and philosophers, have taught or favoured principles, which necessarily lead to the same conclusion. Another instance, equally strong, but still more astonishing, is drawn from the *British* Government, as described by Sir *William Blackstone* and his followers. As described by him and them, the *British* is a despotic Government. It is a Government without a people. In that Government, as so described, the *sovereignty* is possessed by the Parliament: In the Parliament, therefore, the supreme and absolute authority is vested.* In the Parliament resides that incontrolable and despotic power, which, in all Governments, must reside somewhere. The constituent parts of the Parliament are the *King's* Majesty, the Lord's Spiritual, the Lord's Temporal, and the Commons. The *King* and these three Estates together form the great corporation or body politic of the *Kingdom*. All these sentiments are found; the last expressions are found *verbatim*† in the commentaries upon the laws of *England*.‡ The *Parliament* form the great *body politic* of *England*! What, then, or where, are the PEOPLE? Nothing! No where! They are not so much as even the "baseless fabric of a vision!" From legal contemplation they totally disappear! Am I not warranted in saying, that, if this is a just description; a Government, so and justly so described, is a despotic Government? Whether this description is or is not a just one, is a question of very different import.

In the *United States*, and in the several States, which compose the *Union*, we go not so far: but still we go *one step* farther than we ought to go in this unnatural and inverted order of things. The *states*, rather than the PEOPLE, for whose sakes the States exist, are frequently the objects which attract and arrest our principal attention. This, I believe, has produced much of the confusion and perplexity, which have appeared in several proceedings and several publications on state-politics, and on the politics, too, of the *United States*. Sentiments and expressions of this inaccurate kind prevail in our common, even in our convivial, language. Is a toast asked? "The *United States*," instead of the "People of the *United States*," is the toast given. This is not *politically* correct. The toast is meant to present to view the *first* great object in the *Union*: It presents only the *second*: It presents only the *artificial* person, instead of the *natural* persons, who spoke it into existence. A *State* I cheer-

fully

fully admit, is the noblest work of *Man*: But, *Man himself*, 1793. free and honest, is, I speak as to this world, the noblest work of God.

Concerning the prerogative of *Kings*, and concerning the sovereignty of States, much has been said and written; but little has been said and written concerning a subject much more dignified and important, the majesty of the people. The mode of expression, which I would substitute in the place of that generally used, is not only *politically*, but also (for between true liberty and true taste there is a close alliance) *classically* more correct. On the mention of *Athens*, a thousand refined and endearing associations rush at once into the memory of the *scholar*, the *philosopher*, and the *patriot*. When *Homer*, one of the most correct, as well as the oldest of human authorities, enumerates the other nations of *Greece*, whose forces acted at the siege of *Troy*, he arranges them under the names of their different *Kings* or *Princes*; But when he comes to the *Athenians*, he distinguishes them by the peculiar appellation of the PEOPLE* of *Athens*. The well known address used by *Demosthenes*, when he harangued and animated his assembled countrymen, was "O Men of *Athens*." With the strictest propriety, therefore, *classical* and *political*, our national scene opens with the most magnificent object, which the nation could present. "The PEOPLE of the *United States*" are the first personages introduced. Who were those people? They were the citizens of thirteen States, each of which had a separate Constitution and Government, and all of which were connected together by articles of confederation. To the purposes of public strength and felicity, that confederacy was totally inadequate. A requisition on the several States terminated its *Legislative* authority: *Executive* or *Judicial* authority it had none. In order, therefore, to form a more perfect union, to establish justice, to ensure domestic tranquillity, to provide for common defence, and to secure the blessings of liberty, those people, among whom were the people of *Georgia*, ordained and established the present Constitution. By that Constitution Legislative power is vested, Executive power is vested, Judicial power is vested.

The question now opens fairly to our view, could the people of those States, among whom were those of *Georgia*, bind those States, and *Georgia* among the others, by the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial power so vested? If the principles, on which I have founded myself, are just and true; this question must unavoidably receive an affirmative answer. If those States were the work of those people; those people, and, that I may apply the case closely, the people of *Georgia*, in particular, could

* II. I. 2. v. 54. *Demost. Pol.* 12. one of the words, of which democracy is compounded.

1793. could alter, as they pleased, their former work: To any given degree, they could *diminish* as well as enlarge it. Any or all of the former State-powers, they could *extinguish* or *transfer*. The inference, which necessarily results, is, that the Constitution ordained and established by *those* people; and, still closely to apply the case, in particular by the people of *Georgia*, could vest jurisdiction or judicial power over those States and over the State of *Georgia* in particular.

The next question under this head, is,—*Has the Constitution done so?* Did those people mean to exercise this, their undoubted power? These questions may be resolved, either by fair and conclusive deductions, or by direct and explicit declarations. In order, ultimately, to discover, whether the people of the *United States* intended to bind those States by the *Judicial* power vested by the national Constitution, a previous enquiry will naturally be: Did those *people* intend to bind those *States* by the *Legislative* power vested by that Constitution? The articles of confederation, it is well known, did not operate upon individual *citizens*; but operated only upon *States*. This defect was remedied by the national Constitution, which, *as all allow*, has an operation on individual citizens. But if an opinion, which some seem to entertain, be just; the defect remedied, on one side, was balanced by a defect introduced on the other: For they seem to think, that the present Constitution operates only on individual citizens, and not on States. This opinion, however, appears to be altogether unfounded. When certain laws of the States are declared to be “subject to the revision and controul of the *Congress*,”* it cannot, surely, be contended that the *Legislative* power of the national Government was meant to have *no* operation on the several States. The *fact*, uncontrovertibly established in *one* instance, proves the *principle* in *all other* instances, to which the facts will be found to apply. We may then infer, that the people of the *United States* intended to bind the several States, by the *Legislative* power of the national Government.

In order to make the discovery, at which we ultimately aim, a *second* previous enquiry will naturally be—Did the people of the *United States* intend to bind the several States by the *Executive* power of the national Government? The affirmative answer to the former question directs, unavoidably, an affirmative answer to this. Ever since the time of *Bracton*, his maxim, I believe, has been deemed a good one—“*Supervacuum esset leges condere, nisi esset qui leges tueretur.*”† “It would be superfluous to make laws, unless those laws, when made, were to be enforced.” When the laws are plain, and the application of them is uncontroverted, they are enforced immediately by the

Executive

* *Ar. 1. § 8. 10.* † *Brac. 107.*

Executive authority of Government. When the application of them is doubtful or intricate, the interposition of the *judicial* authority becomes necessary. The same principle, therefore, which directed us from the *first* to the *second* step, will direct us from the *second* to the third and *last* step of our deduction. Fair and conclusive deduction, then, evinces that the *people* of the *United States* did vest this Court with jurisdiction over the State of *Georgia*. The same truth may be deduced from the *declared objects*, and the general texture of the Constitution of the *United States*. One of its declared objects is, to form an union more perfect, than, before that time, had been formed. Before that time, the *Union* possessed Legislative, but *uninforced* Legislative power over the States. Nothing could be more natural than to *intend* that this Legislative power should be enforced by powers Executive and *Judicial*. Another declared object is, "to establish justice." This points, in a particular manner, to the *Judicial* authority. And when we view this object in conjunction with the declaration, "that no State shall pass a law impairing the obligation of contracts;" we shall probably think, that this object points, in a particular manner, to the jurisdiction of the Court over the several States. What good purpose could this Constitutional provision *secure*, if a State might pass a law impairing the obligation of *its own* contracts; and be amenable, for such a violation of right, to no controuling judiciary power? We have seen, that on the principles of general jurisprudence, a State, for the breach of a contract, may be liable for damages. A third declared object is—"to ensure domestic tranquillity." This tranquillity is most likely to be disturbed by controversies between States. These consequences will be most peaceably and effectually decided by the establishment and by the exercise of a superintending judicial authority. By such exercise and establishment, the law of nations; the rule between contending States; will be enforced among the several States, in the same manner as municipal law.

Whoever considers, in a combined and comprehensive view, the *general texture* of the Constitution, will be satisfied, that the people of the *United States* intended to form themselves into a nation for *national purposes*. They instituted, for *such* purposes, a national Government, complete in all its parts, with powers Legislative, Executive and Judiciary; and, in all those powers, extending over the whole nation. Is it congruous, that, with regard to *such* purposes, any man or body of men, any person natural or artificial, should be permitted to claim successfully an entire exemption from the jurisdiction of the national Government? Would not such claims, crowned with success, be repugnant to our very existence as a nation? When

1793. so many trains of deduction, coming from different quarters, converge and unite, at last, in the same point; we may safely conclude, as the *legitimate result* of this Constitution, that the State of *Georgia* is amenable to the jurisdiction of this Court.

But, in my opinion, this doctrine rests not upon the legitimate result of fair and conclusive deduction from the Constitution: It is confirmed, beyond all doubt, by the *direct* and *explicit declaration* of the Constitution itself. "The judicial power of the *United States* shall extend, to controversies between *two States*."* *Two States* are supposed to have a controversy between them: This controversy is supposed to be brought before those vested with the judicial power of the *United States*: Can the most consummate degree of professional ingenuity devise a mode by which this "controversy between two States" can be brought before a Court of law; and yet neither of those States be a Defendant? "The judicial power of the *United States* shall extend to controversies, between a *state* and *citizens of another State*." Could the strictest legal language; could even that language, which is peculiarly appropriated to an art, deemed, by a great master, to be one of the most honorable, laudable, and profitable things in our law; could this strict and appropriated language, describe, with more precise accuracy, the cause now depending before the tribunal? *Causes*, and not *parties* to causes, are weighed by justice, in her equal scales: On the former *solely*, her attention is fixed: To the latter, she is, as she is painted, blind.

I have now tried this question by all the touchstones, to which I proposed to apply it. I have examined it by the principles of general jurisprudence; by the laws and practice of States and Kingdoms; and by the Constitution of the *United States*. From all, the combined inference is, that the action lies.

CUSHING, *Justice*. The grand and principal question in this case is, whether a State can, by the Federal Constitution, be sued by an individual citizen of another State?

The point turns not upon the law or practice of *England*, although perhaps it may be in some measure elucidated thereby, nor upon the law of any other country whatever; but upon the Constitution established by the people of the *United States*; and particularly upon the extent of powers given to the Federal Judicial in the 2d section of the 3d article of the Constitution. It is declared that "the Judicial power shall extend to all cases in law and equity arising under the Constitution, the laws of the *United States*; or treaties made or which shall be made under their authority; to all cases affecting ambassadors or other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; to controversies, to which the *United States*

* Art. 3. s. 2.

States shall be a party ; to controversies between two or more States and citizens of another State ; between citizens of different States ; between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States ; and between a State and citizens thereof and foreign States, citizens or subjects." The judicial power, then, is expressly extended to "*controversies between a State and citizens of another State.*" When a citizen makes a demand against a State, of which he is not a citizen, it is as really a controversy between a State and a citizen of another State, as if such State made a demand against such citizen. The case, then, seems clearly to fall within the letter of the Constitution. It may be suggested that it could not be intended to subject a State to be a Defendant, because it would effect the sovereignty of States. If that be the case, what shall we do with the immediate preceding clause ; "*controversies between two or more States,*" where a State must of necessity be Defendant ? If it was not the intent, in the very next clause also, that a State might be made Defendant, why was it so expressed as naturally to lead to and comprehend that idea ? Why was not an exception made if one was intended ?

Again—what are we to do with the last clause of the section of judicial powers, viz. "*Controversies between a state, or the citizens thereof, and foreign states or citizens ?*" Here again, States must be suable or liable to be made Defendants. by this clause, which has a similar mode of language with the two other clauses I have remarked upon. For if the judicial power extends to a controversy between one of the *United States* and a foreign State, as the clause expresses, one of them must be Defendant. And then, what becomes of the sovereignty of States as far as suing affects it ? But although the words appear reciprocally to affect the State here and a foreign State, and put them on the same footing as far as may be, yet ingenuity may say, that the State here may sue, but cannot be sued ; but that the foreign State may be sued but cannot sue. We may touch foreign sovereignties but not our own. But I conceive the reason of the thing, as well as the words of the Constitution, tend to shew that the Federal Judicial power extends to a suit brought by a foreign State against any one of the *United States*. One design of the general Government was for managing the great affairs of peace and war and the general defence, which were impossible to be conducted, with safety, by the States *separately*. Incident to these powers, and for preventing controversies between foreign powers or citizens from rising to extremities and to an appeal to the sword, a national tribunal was necessary, amicably to decide them, and thus ward off such fatal, public calamity. Thus, States at home and their citizens, and foreign States and their citizens, are put together without

1793.

distinction upon the same footing, as far as may be, as to controversies between them. So also, with respect to controversies between a State and citizens of another State (at home) comparing all the clauses together, the remedy is reciprocal; the claim to justice equal. As controversies between State and State, and between a State and citizens of another State, might tend gradually to involve States in war and bloodshed, a disinterested civil tribunal was intended to be instituted to decide such controversies, and preserve peace and friendship. Further; if a State is entitled to Justice in the Federal Court, against a citizen of another State, why not such citizen against the State, when the same language equally comprehends both? The rights of individuals and the justice due to them, are as dear and precious as those of States. Indeed the latter are founded upon the former; and the great end and object of them must be to secure and support the rights of individuals, or else vain is Government.

But still it may be insisted, that this will reduce States to mere corporations, and take away all sovereignty. As to corporations, all States whatever are corporations or bodies politic. The only question is, what are their powers? As to individual States and the *United States*, the Constitution marks the boundary of powers. Whatever power is deposited with the *Union* by the people for their own necessary security, is so far a curtailing of the power and prerogatives of States. This is, as it were, a self-evident proposition; at least it cannot be contested. Thus the power of declaring war, making peace, raising and supporting armies for public defence, levying duties, excises and taxes, if necessary, with many other powers, are lodged in *Congress*; and are a most essential abridgement of State sovereignty. Again; the restrictions upon States; "No State shall enter into any *treaty, alliance, or confederation, coin money, emit bills of credit, make any thing but gold and silver a tender in payment of debts, pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts*;" these, with a number of others, are important restrictions of the power of States, and were thought necessary to maintain the *Union*; and to establish some fundamental uniform principles of public justice, throughout the whole *Union*. So that, I think, no argument of force can be taken from the sovereignty of States. Where it has been abridged, it was thought necessary for the greater indispensable good of the whole. If the Constitution is found inconvenient in practice in this or any other particular, it is well that a regular mode is pointed out for amendment. But, while it remains, all offices Legislative, Executive, and Judicial, both of the States and of the *Union*, are bound by oath to support it.

One other objection has been suggested, that if a State may be sued by a citizen of another State, then the *United States* may be sued by a citizen of any of the States, or, in other words, by any of their citizens. If this be a necessary consequence, it must be so. I doubt the consequence, from the different wording of the different clauses, connected with other reasons. When speaking of the *United States*, the Constitution says "*controversies to which the UNITED STATES shall be a party*" not controversies between the *United States* and any of their citizens. When speaking of States, it says, "*controversies between two or more states; between a state and citizens of another state.*" As to reasons for citizens suing a different State, which do not hold equally good for suing the *United States*; one may be, that as controversies between a State and citizens of another State, might have a tendency to involve both States in contest, and perhaps in war, a common umpire to decide such controversies, may have a tendency to prevent the mischief. That an object of this kind was had in view by the framers of the Constitution, I have no doubt, when I consider the clashing interfering laws which were made in the neighbouring States, before the adoption of the Constitution, and some affecting the property of citizens of another State in a very different manner from that of their own citizens. But I do not think it necessary to enter fully into the question, whether the *United States* are liable to be sued by an individual citizen? In order to decide the point before us. Upon the whole, I am of opinion, that the Constitution warrants a suit again a State, by an individual citizen of another State.

A second question made in the case was, whether the particular action of *assumpsit* could lie against a State? I think *assumpsit* will lie, if any suit; provided a State is capable of contracting.

The third question respects the competency of service, which I apprehend is good and proper; the service being by summons and notifying the suit to the Governor and the Attorney General; the Governor, who is the Supreme Executive Magistrate and representative of the State, who is bound by oath to defend the State, and by the Constitution to give information to the Legislature of all important matters which concern the interest of the State; the Attorney General who is bound to defend the interest of the State in Courts of Law.

JAY, *Chief Justice*. The question we are now to decide has been accurately stated, viz. Is a State suable by individual citizens of another State?

It is said, that *Georgia* refuses to appear and answer to the Plaintiff in this action, because she is a *sovereign State*, and therefore not *liable* to such actions. In order to ascertain the merits

1793. rits of this objection, let us enquire, 1st. In what sense *Georgia* is a sovereign Statc. 2d. Whether suability is incompatible with such sovereignty. 3d. Whether the Constitution (to which *Georgia* is a party) authorises such an action against her.

Suability and *suable* are words not in common use, but they concisely and correctly convey the idea annexed to them.

1st. In determining the sense in which *Georgia* is a sovereign State, it may be useful to turn our attention to the political situation we were in, prior to the Revolution, and to the political rights which emerged from the Revolution. All the country now possessed by the *United States* was then a part of the dominions appertaining to the crown of *Great Britain*. Every acre of land in this country was then held mediately or immediately by grants from that crown. All the people of this country were then, subjects of the *King of Great Britain*, and owed allegiance to him ; and all the civil authority then existing or exercised here, flowed from the head of the *British Empire*. They were in strict sense fellow subjects, and in a variety of respects one people. When the Revolution commenced, the patriots did not assert that only the same affinity and social connection subsisted between the people, of the colonies, which subsisted between the people of *Gaul, Britain, and Spain*, while *Roman Provinces*, viz. only that affinity and social connection which result from the mere circumstance of being governed by the same *Prince* ; different ideas prevailed, and gave occasion to the *Congress* of 1774 and 1775.

The Revolution, or rather the Declaration of Independence, found the people *already* united for general purposes, and at the same time providing for their more domestic concerns by State conventions, and other temporary arrangements. From the crown of *Great Britain*, the sovereignty of their country passed to the people of it ; and it was then not an uncommon opinion, that the unappropriated lands, which belonged to that crown, passed not to the people of the Colony or States within whose limits they were situated, but to the whole people ; on whatever principles this opinion rested, it did not give way to the other, and thirteen sovereignties were considered as emerged from the principles of the Revolution, combined with local convenience and considerations ; the people nevertheless continued to consider themselves, in a national point of view, as one people ; and they continued without interruption to manage their national concerns accordingly ; afterwards, in the hurry of the war, and in the warmth of mutual confidence, they made a confederation of the States, the basis of a general Government. Experience disappointed the expectations they had formed from it ; and then the people, in their collective and national capacity, established the present Constitution. It is remarkable

markable that in establishing it, the people exercised their own rights, and their own proper sovereignty, and conscious of the plenitude of it, they declared with becoming dignity, "We *the people of the United States*, do ordain and establish this "Constitution." Here we see the people acting as sovereigns of the whole country; and in the language of sovereignty, establishing a Constitution by which it was their will, that the State Governments should be bound, and to which the State Constitutions should be made to conform. Every State Constitution is a compact made by and between the citizens of a State to govern themselves in a certain manner; and the Constitution of the *United States* is likewise a compact made by the people of the *United States* to govern themselves as to general objects, in a certain manner. By this great compact however, many prerogatives were transferred to the national Government, such as those of making war and peace, contracting alliances, coining money, &c. &c.

If then it be true, that the sovereignty of the nation is in the people of the nation, and the residuary sovereignty of each State in the people of each State, it may be useful to compare these sovereignties with those in *Europe*, that we may thence be enabled to judge, whether all the prerogatives which are allowed to the latter, are so essential to the former. There is reason to suspect that some of the difficulties which embarrass the present question, arise from inattention to differences which subsist between them.

It will be sufficient to observe briefly, that the sovereignties in *Europe*, and particularly in *England*, exist on feudal principles. That system considers the *Prince* as the *sovereign*, and the *people* as his *subjects*; it regards his *person* as the object of allegiance, and excludes the idea of his being on an equal footing with a subject, either in a Court of Justice or elsewhere. That system contemplates him as being the fountain of honor and authority; and from his grace and grant derives all franchises, immunities and privileges; it is easy to perceive that such a sovereign could not be amenable to a Court of Justice, or subjected to judicial controul and actual constraint. It was of necessity, therefore, that suability became incompatible with such sovereignty. Besides, the *Prince* having all the Executive powers, the judgment of the Courts would, in fact, be only monitory, not mandatory to him, and a capacity to be advised, is a distinct thing from a capacity to be sued. The same feudal ideas run through all their jurisprudence, and constantly remind us of the distinction between the *Prince* and the subject. No such ideas obtain here; at the Revolution, the sovereignty devolved on the people; and they are truly the sovereigns of the country, but they are *sovereigns without subjects* (unless the *Afri-*

can

1793. *can slaves among us may be so called) and have none to govern but themselves; the citizens of America are equal as fellow citizens, and as joint tenants in the sovereignty.*

From the differences existing between feudal sovereignties and Governments founded on compacts, it necessarily follows that their respective prerogatives must differ. Sovereignty is the right to govern; a nation or State-sovereign is the person or persons in whom that resides. In *Europe* the sovereignty is generally ascribed to the *Prince*; here it rests with the people; there, the sovereign actually administers the Government; here, never in a single instance; our Governors are the agents of the people, and at most stand in the same relation to their sovereign, in which regents in *Europe* stand to their sovereigns. Their *Princes* have *personal* powers, dignities, and pre-eminences, our rulers have none but *official*; nor do they partake in the sovereignty otherwise, or in any other capacity, than as private citizens.

2d. The second object of enquiry now presents itself, viz. whether suability is compatible with State sovereignty.

Suability, by whom? Not a subject, for in this country there are none; not an inferior, for all the citizens being as to civil rights perfectly equal, there is not, in that respect, one citizen inferior to another. It is agreed, that one free citizen may sue another; the obvious dictates of justice, and the purposes of society demanding it. It is agreed, that one free citizen may sue any number on whom process can be conveniently executed; nay, in certain cases one citizen may sue forty thousand; for where a corporation is sued, all the members of it are *actually* sued, though not *personally*, sued. In this city there are forty odd thousand free citizens, all of whom may be collectively sued by any individual citizen. In the State of *Delaware*, there are fifty odd thousand free citizens, and what reason can be assigned why a free citizen who has demands against them should not prosecute them? Can the difference between forty odd thousand, and fifty odd thousand make any distinction as to right? Is it not as easy, and as convenient to the public and parties, to serve a summons on the Governor and Attorney General of *Delaware*, as on the Mayor or other Officers of the Corporation of *Philadelphia*? Will it be said, that the fifty odd thousand citizens in *Delaware* being associated under a State Government, stand in a rank so superior to the forty odd thousand of *Philadelphia*, associated under their charter, that although it may become the latter to meet an individual on an equal footing in a Court of Justice, yet that such a procedure would not comport with the dignity of the former?—In this land of equal liberty, shall forty odd thousand in one place be compellable to do justice, and yet fifty odd thousand in another

another place be privileged to do justice *only* as they may think proper? Such objections would not correspond with the equal rights we claim; with the equality we profess to admire and maintain, and with that popular sovereignty in which every citizen partakes. Grant that the Governor of *Delaware* holds an office of superior rank to the Mayor of *Philadelphia*, they are both nevertheless the officers of the people; and however more exalted the one may be than the other, yet in the opinion of those who dislike aristocracy, that circumstance cannot be a good reason for impeding the course of justice.

1793

If there be any such incompatibility as is pretended, whence does it arise? In what does it consist? There is at least one strong undeniable fact against this incompatibility, and that is this, any one State in the *Union* may sue another State, in this Court, that is, all the people of one State may sue all the people of another State. It is plain then, that a State may be *sued*, and hence it plainly follows, that *suability* and *state sovereignty* are not incompatible. As one State may sue another State in this Court, it is plain that no degradation to a State is thought to accompany her appearance in this Court. It is not therefore to an appearance in this Court that the objection points. To what does it point? It points to an appearance at the suit of one or more citizens. But why it should be more incompatible, that all the people of a State should be sued by *one* citizen, than by one hundred thousand, I cannot perceive, the process in both cases being alike; and the consequences of a judgment alike. Nor can I observe any greater inconveniencies in the one case than in the other, except what may arise from the feelings of those who may regard a lesser number as an inferior light. But if any reliance be made on this inferiority as an objection, at least one *half* of its force is done away by this fact, viz. that it is conceded that a State may appear in this Court as Plaintiff against a single citizen as Defendant; and the truth is, that the State of *Georgia* is at this moment prosecuting an action in this Court against two citizens of *South Carolina*.*

The only remnant of objection therefore that remains is, that the State is not bound to appear and answer as a *Defendant* at the suit of an individual: but why it is unreasonable that she should be so bound, is hard to conjecture: That rule is said to be a bad one, which does not work both ways; the citizens of *Georgia* are content with a right of suing citizens of other States; but are not content that citizens of other States should have a right to sue them.

Let us now proceed to enquire whether *Georgia* has not, by being a party to the national compact, consented to be suable by individual citizens of another State. This enquiry naturally

Ooo

leads

* *Georgia v. Brailsford, et al. Ann. 1.*

1793. leads our attention, 1st. To the design of the Constitution. 2d. To the letter and express declaration in it.

Prior to the date of the Constitution, the people had not any national tribunal to which they could resort for justice; the distribution of justice was then confined to State judicatories, in whose institution and organization the people of the other States had no participation, and over whom they had not the least controul. There was then no general Court of appellate jurisdiction, by whom the errors of State Courts, affecting either the nation at large or the citizens of any other State, could be revised and corrected. Each State was obliged to acquiesce in the measure of justice which another State might yield to her, or to her citizens; and that even in cases where State considerations were not always favorable to the most exact measure. There was danger that from this source animosities would in time result; and as the transition from animosities to hostilities was frequent in the history of independent States, a common tribunal for the termination of controversies became desirable, from motives both of justice and of policy.

Prior also to that period, the *United States* had, by taking a place among the nations of the earth, become amenable to the laws of nations; and it was their interest as well as their duty to provide, that those laws should be respected and obeyed; in their national character and capacity, the *United States* were responsible to foreign nations for the conduct of each State, relative to the laws of nations, and the performance of treaties; and there the inexpediency of referring all such questions to State Courts, and particularly to the Courts of delinquent States became apparent. While *all* the States were bound to protect *each*, and the citizens of *each*, it was highly proper and reasonable, that they should be in a capacity, not only to cause justice to be done *to* each, and the citizens of each; but also to cause justice to be done *by* each, and the citizens of each; and that, not by violence and force, but in a stable, sedate, and regular course of judicial procedure.

These were among the evils against which it was proper for the nation, that is, the people of all the *United States*, to provide by a national judiciary, to be instituted by the whole nation, and to be responsible to the whole nation.

Let us now turn to the Constitution. The people therein declare, that their design in establishing it, comprehended *five* objects. 1st. To form a more perfect union. 2d. To establish justice. 3d. To ensure domestic tranquillity. 4th. To provide for the common defence. 5th. To promote the general welfare. 6th. To secure the blessings of liberty to themselves and their posterity. It would be pleasing and useful to consider and trace the relations which each of these objects bears to the others; and

1793.

and to shew that they collectively comprise every thing requisite, with the blessing of Divine Providence, to render a people prosperous and happy : on the present occasion such disquisitions would be unseasonable, because foreign to the subject immediately under consideration.

It may be asked, what is the precise sense and latitude in which the words "*to establish justice*," as here used, are to be understood ? The answer to this question will result from the provisions made in the Constitution on this head. They are specified in the 2d. section of the 3d article, where it is ordained, that the judicial power of the *United States* shall extend to ten descriptions of cases, viz. 1st. To all cases arising under this Constitution ; because the meaning, construction, and operation of a compact ought always to be ascertained by all the parties, or by authority derived only from one of them. 2d. To all cases arising under the laws of the *United States* ; because as such laws constitutionally made, are obligatory on each State, the measure of obligation and obedience ought not to be decided and fixed by the party from whom they are due, but by a tribunal deriving authority from both the parties. 3d. To all cases arising under treaties made by their authority ; because, as treaties are compacts made by, and obligatory on, the whole nation, their operation ought not to be affected or regulated by the local laws or Courts of a part of the nation. 4th. To all cases affecting Ambassadors, or other public Ministers and Consuls ; because, as these are officers of foreign nations, whom this nation are bound to protect and treat according to the laws of nations, cases affecting them ought only to be cognizable by national authority. 5th. To all cases of Admiralty and Maritime jurisdiction ; because, as the seas are the joint property of nations, whose right and privileges relative, thereto, are regulated by the law of nations and treaties, such cases necessarily belong to national jurisdiction. 6th. To controversies to which the *United States* shall be a party ; because in cases in which the whole people are interested, it would not be equal or wise to let any one State decide and measure out the justice due to others. 7th. To controversies between two or more States ; because domestic tranquillity requires, that the contentions of States should be peaceably terminated by a common judicatory ; and, because, in a free country justice ought not to depend on the will of either of the litigants. 8th. To controversies between a State and citizens of another State ; because in case a State (that is all the citizens of it) has demands against some citizens of another State, it is better that she should prosecute their demands in a national Court, than in a Court of the State to which those citizens belong ; the danger of irritation and criminations arising from apprehensions and

1793. suspicions of partiality, being thereby obviated. Because, in cases where some citizens of one State have demands against all the citizens of another State, the cause of liberty and the rights of men forbid, that the latter should be the sole Judges of the justice due to the latter; and true Republican Government requires that free and equal citizens should have free, fair, and equal justice. 9th. To controversies between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States; because, as the rights of the two States to grant the land, are drawn into question, neither of the two States ought to decide the controversy. 10th. To controversies between a State, or the citizens thereof; and foreign States, citizens or subjects; because, as every nation is responsible for the conduct of its citizens towards other nations; all questions touching the justice due to foreign nations, or people, ought to be ascertained by, and depend on national authority. Even this cursory view of the judicial powers of the *United States*, leaves the mind strongly impressed with the importance of them to the preservation of the tranquillity, the equal sovereignty, and the equal right of the people.

The question now before us renders it necessary to pay particular attention to that part of the 2d section, which extends the judicial power "*to controversies between a state and citizens of another state.*" It is contended, that this ought to be construed to reach none of these controversies, excepting those in which a State may be *Plaintiff*. The ordinary rules for construction will easily decide whether those words are to be understood in that limited sense.

This extension of power is *remedial*, because it is to settle controversies. It is therefore, to be construed liberally. It is politic, wise, and good, that, not only the controversies, in which a State is *Plaintiff*, but also those in which a State is *Defendant*, should be settled; both cases, therefore, are within the reason of the remedy; and ought to be so adjudged, unless the obvious, plain, and literal sense of the words forbid it. If we attend to the *words*, we find them to be express, positive, free from ambiguity, and without room for such implied expressions: "*The judicial power of the United States shall extend to controversies between a state and citizens of another state.*" If the Constitution really meant to extend these powers only to those controversies in which a State might be *Plaintiff*, to the exclusion of those in which citizens had demands against a State, it is inconceivable that it should have attempted to convey that meaning in words, not only so incompetent, but also repugnant to it; if it meant to exclude a certain class of these controversies, why were they not expressly excepted; on the contrary, not even an intimation of such intention appears in any

any part of the Constitution. It cannot be pretended that where citizens urge and insist upon demands against a State, which the State refuses to admit and comply with, that there is no *controversy* between them. If it is a *controversy* between them, then it clearly falls not only within the spirit, but the very words of the Constitution. What is it to the cause of justice, and how can it effect the definition of the word *controversy*, whether the demands which cause the dispute, are made by a State against citizens of another State, or by the latter against the former? When power is thus extended to a *controversy*, it necessarily, as to all judicial purposes, is also extended to those between whom it subsists. 1793.

The exception contended for, would contradict and do violence to the great and leading principles of a free and equal national government, one of the great objects of which is, to ensure justice to all: To the few against the many, as well as to the many against the few. It would be strange, indeed, that the joint and equal sovereigns of this country, should, in the very Constitution by which they professed to *establish justice*, so far deviate from the plain path of equality and impartiality, as to give to the collective citizens of one State, a right of suing individual citizens of another State, and yet deny to those citizens a right of suing them. We find the same general and comprehensive manner of expressing the same ideas, in a subsequent clause; in which the Constitution ordains, that "in all cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction." Did it mean here *party-Plaintiff*? If that *only* was meant, it would have been easy to have found words to express it. Words are to be understood in their ordinary and common acceptation, and the word *party* being in common usage, applicable both to *Plaintiff* and *Defendant*, we cannot limit it to *one* of them in the present case. We find the Legislature of the *United States* expressing themselves in the like general and comprehensive manner; they speak in the 13th section of the judicial act, of controversies where a State is a *party*, and as they do not impliedly or expressly apply that term to either of the litigants, in particular, we are to understand them as speaking of *both*. In the same section they distinguish the cases where Ambassadors are *Plaintiffs*, from those in which Ambassadors are *Defendants*, and make different provisions respecting those cases; and it is not unnatural to suppose, that they would in like manner have distinguished between cases where a State was *Plaintiff*, and where a State was *Defendant*, if they had intended to make any difference between them; or if they had apprehended that the Constitution had made any difference between them.

I perceive

1793.

I perceive, and therefore candor urges me to mention, a circumstance, which seems to favor the opposite side of the question. It is this: the same section of the Constitution which extends the judicial power to *controversies* "between a State and the citizens of another State," does also extend that power to *controversies to which the United States are a party*. Now, it may be said, if the word *party* comprehends both Plaintiff and Defendant, it follows, that the *United States* may be sued by any citizen, between whom and them there may be a *controversy*. This appears to me to be fair reasoning; but the same principles of candour which urge me to mention this objection, also urge me to suggest an important difference between the two cases. It is this: in all cases of actions against States or individual citizens, the National Courts are supported in all their legal and Constitutional proceedings and judgments, by the arm of the Executive power of the *United States*; but in cases of actions against the *United States*, there is no power which the Courts can call to their aid. From this distinction important conclusions are deducible, and they place the case of a State, and the case of the *United States*, in very different points of view.

I wish the State of society was so far improved, and the science of Government advanced to such a degree of perfection, as that the whole nation could in the peaceable course of law, be compelled to do justice, and be sued by individual citizens. Whether that is, or is not, now the case, ought not to be thus collaterally and incidentally decided: I leave it a question.

As this opinion, though deliberately formed, has been hastily reduced to writing between the intervals of the daily adjournments, and while my mind was occupied and wearied by the business of the day, I fear it is less concise and connected than it might otherwise have been. I have made no references to cases, because I know of none that are not distinguishable from this case; nor does it appear to me necessary to shew that the sentiments of the best writers on Government and the rights of men, harmonize with the principles which direct my judgment on the present question. The acts of the former *Congresses*, and the acts of many of the State Conventions, are replete with similar ideas; and to the honor of the *United States*, it may be observed, that in no other country are subjects of this kind better, if so well, understood. The attention and attachment of the Constitution to the equal rights of the people are discernable in almost every sentence of it; and it is to be regretted that the provision in it which we have been considering, has not in every instance received the approbation and acquiescence which it merits. *Georgia* has in strong language advocated the cause of republican equality: and there is reason to

hope

hope that the people of that State will yet perceive that it would not have been consistent with that equality, to have exempted the body of her citizens from that suability, which they are at this moment exercising against citizens of another State. 1793.

For my own part, I am convinced that the sense in which I understand and have explained the words "controversies between States and citizens of another State," is the true sense. The extension of the judiciary power of the *United States* to such controversies, appears to me to be *wise*, because it is *honest*, and because it is *useful*. It is *honest*, because it provides for doing justice without respect of persons, and by securing individual citizens as well as States, in their respective rights, performs the promise which every free Government makes to every free citizen, of equal justice and protection. It is *useful*, because it is honest, because it leaves not even the most obscure and friendless citizen without means of obtaining justice from a neighbouring State; because it obviates occasions of quarrels between States on account of the claims of their respective citizens; because it recognizes and strongly rests on this great moral truth, that justice is the same whether due from one man or a million, or from a million to one man; because it teaches and greatly appreciates the value of our free republican national Government, which places all our citizens on an equal footing, and enables each and every of them to obtain justice without any danger of being overborne by the weight and number of their opponents; and, because it brings into action, and enforces this great and glorious principle, that the people are the sovereign of this country, and consequently that fellow citizens and joint sovereigns cannot be degraded by appearing with each other in their own Courts to have their controversies determined. The people have reason to prize and rejoice in such valuable privileges; and they ought not to forget, that nothing but the free course of Constitutional law and Government can ensure the continuance and enjoyment of them.

For the reasons before given, I am clearly of opinion, that a State is suable by citizens of another State; but lest I should be understood in a latitude beyond my meaning, I think it necessary to subjoin this caution, viz, That such suability may nevertheless not extend to all the demands, and to every kind of action; there may be exceptions. For instance, I am far from being prepared to say that an individual may sue a State on bills of credit issued before the Constitution was established, and which were issued and received on the faith of the State, and at a time when no ideas or expectations of judicial interposition were entertained or contemplated.

The

1793. The following order was made :—By THE COURT. *It is ordered*, that the Plaintiff in this cause do file his declaration on or before the first day of *March* next.

Ordered, that certified copies of the said declaration be served on the Governor and Attorney General of the State of *Georgia*, on or before the first day of *June* next.

Ordered, that unless the said State shall either in due form appear, or shew cause to the contrary in this Court, by the first day of next Term, judgment by default shall be entered against the said State.*

August Term, 1793.

THE Court being met, a commission appointing WILLIAM PATERSON, one of the Justices, bearing date the 4th of *March*, 1793, was read; and he was qualified according to law.†

* In *February* Term, 1794, judgment was rendered for the Plaintiff, and a Writ of Enquiry awarded. The Writ, however, was not sued out and executed; so that this cause, and all the other suits against States, were swept at once from the Records of the Court, by the amendment to the Federal Constitution, agreeably to the unanimous determination of the Judges, in *Hollingsworth et al. v. Virginia*, argued at *February* Term, 1798.

† Judge PATERSON's appointment was in the room of Mr. Justice *Johnson*, who had resigned.

The Malignant Fever, which during this year, raged in the City of Philadelphia, dispersed the great body of its inhabitants, and proved fatal to thousands, interrupted, likewise, the business of the Courts; and I cannot trace, that any important cause was agitated in the present Term.

THE END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.

I N D E X.

ABANDONMENT.

See *Insurance*.

ACTION.

WHERE the proceeds of a Prize are in the hands of the Marshall, the parties entitled to the money, may either have a libel in the Admiralty, or an action at law, for money had and received. 37

An action for money had and received to the use of the Plaintiff, will not lie, where there is no privity between him and the Defendant, nor any contract, express or implied. 54. 5.

The distinction is established between an action of Trover, Detinue, or Replevin, for specific property (which the true owner may recover from any person, who is in possession of it) and money, the medium of commerce, which can never be the subject of controversy, whether it really belongs to the person who pays it, or another. 54. 5.

How far the Court will countenance actions of slander. 59. 60.

A Trespass which might be made the foundation of an action of Trover, is fairly within the Legislative exception from the jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace. 73.

Whether an action of Trover will lie for a ship and cargo taken on the seas—*query*. 81. 2. 3. 4. 5.

An instrument taken in the Admiralty, tho' void as a stipulation, may be good as a contract; and a special action of assumpsit or an action of debt will lie upon it. 122. 3. 4.

For what debts, an action of debt may be brought at common law. 123.

An action cannot be maintained on a second Bill of Exchange, the first of the set being returned to the person remitting it on account of goods, with a

desire that the goods should be paid for: The remedy is on the original contract. 134. 5. 6.

Action for money had and received where it will lie. 151.

An action will lie for mesne profits, after a recovery in ejectment, though the Plaintiff has since conveyed the premises by deed with special warranty to the Defendant. 156.

In what cases an action at common law may, or may not, be brought, for matter originally arising on the high seas. 81. 160 to 170.

An action of *Indebitatus assumpsit*, will lie against Executors, to recover the mesne profits of an estate, of which the Testator had wrongfully possessed himself. 176. 7. 8. 9.

Whether a bond for the performance of certain conditions, is within the act which empowers an assignee to sue in his own name. 190.

An action for a Tort cannot be maintained by the assignees of a bankrupt. 213.

An action for money had and received, &c. cannot be maintained, without proof that the Defendant had actually received money to the Plaintiff's use before the action was brought. 242.

In an action against the Governor of Guadaloupe, for an injury done in that Island, the Defendant after argument, was held to bail. 247.

Whether Tenant by the curtesy can maintain a writ of partition. 257.

A person discharged as an Insolvent Debtor, cannot maintain an action in his own name for a debt previously due. 276.

See *Practice. Federal Courts*.

ADDITION.

See *Outlawry*.

ADMIRALTY.

ADMIRALTY.

Capture, authorised by the rights of war, transfers the property; but the rights of war can only take place among enemies, and, therefore, a capture can give no right, unless the property captured belongs to an enemy. 2.
He who founds a claim upon the rights of war, must prove that peace was broken by some national hostility. 3.

Prize is generally used as a technical term to express a legal capture; and the Ordinance of Congress must be considered as adopting it, in that sense. 4.

But the municipal laws of a country, cannot change the law of nations; and, by the law of nations, a neutral subject, whose property has been illegally captured, may pursue and recover that property, in whatever country it is found, unless a competent jurisdiction had adjudged it prize. 4.

The Ordinance of Congress is a new regulation of the *post liminii*, limiting it to a recapture within 24 hours; and therefore, can only relate to citizens of the United States. 4.

The legality of a capture is always open for question and examination, notwithstanding the length of possession, till a competent jurisdiction has decided it. 5.

Possession and occupation ought, upon a question of property, to have the same influence in Courts of Admiralty, as in Courts of Common Law; a good title, and conclusive upon all mankind, except the right owner. 5.

If a ship and cargo were originally neutral property, a capture and occupation by a British privateer, for 24 hours, did not change it into British property, so as to make it prize on a recapture by an American privateer. 6.

The effect of the capitulation of the Island of *Dominica*, to protect property of residents, or non-residents, when shipped from the Island, and afloat at sea. 8.

A subject cannot divest himself of the obligation of a citizen, and wantonly make a compact with the enemy of his country, stipulating a neutrality of conduct; but certainly he may enter into such an engagement by capitulation, if his government is no longer able to protect him. 10.

America was bound, as an ally of France, by the capitulation between Great Britain and France, for the surrender of *Dominica*. 15.

The Ordinance of Congress, founded on the Russian armed neutrality, declared that effects belonging to the Belligerent powers should not be captured on board of neutral vessels; and included effects of Great Britain. 18. 36.

Under what circumstances the Court of Admiralty will grant or refuse a rehearing. 19. 41.

Though Great-Britain, after she had commenced hostilities against Holland, declared by proclamation, that Dutch vessels carrying the produce, or manufactures of *Dominica*, should be exempt from capture, for a limited time; this could only operate against British captures; it did not restore the neutrality of Holland; nor prevent the rights of war, in favor of other nations, who should retake a Dutch vessel from a British privateer. 20.

On a capture and libel as prize, the *onus probandi* lies on the captors; and what evidence the law of nations admits. 22.

In what manner the rights of neutrality may be forfeited. 34. 5. 6. 274.

Congress did not mean by their Ordinance to ascertain in what cases the rights of neutrality should be forfeited, in exclusion of all other cases; for, the instances not mentioned are as flagrant, as the cases particularized. 34.

A libel by the crew of the privateer, for their respective proportions of a prize, is the proper and regular mode of redress. 37.

How distribution of prize money will be made, where the ship's articles do not provide for it. 37.

Where the proceeds of a prize are in the Marshall's hands, the parties entitled to it may either institute a supplemental libel in the Admiralty, or bring an action at law for money had and received. 37.

If a Marshall makes distribution without the orders of the Admiralty Court, he does it at his peril: and the Court before issuing the order, will guard against fraud and imposition, by providing for latent claims. 37. 8.

The right of a privateer's crew to captures is not founded on the articles of 8.

of agreement, but on the privateer's commission; and the right cannot be destroyed by the Captain's putting a Mariner on shore. 38. 9.

Though a Mariner, who is once shipped on board, and is dismissed by the Captain, without fault, before the voyage is ended, is entitled to his stipulated wages, for the whole voyage; yet the residue of the crew can only claim to the extent of their contract, though their risk and labour becomes greater. 39.

A prize schooner, in a perishing condition, ordered to be sold, on motion of the appellant, before the appearance of the appellee. 40.

A vessel captured after the preliminary articles of peace, cannot be condemned. 40.

Limitation of appeals. 41.

What irregularities are insufficient for setting aside a decree and re-hearing the cause. 41. 2.

It is not material to whom a trader's national allegiance is due, if he is settled under another sovereign, enjoying the privileges and subject to the inconveniencies of the place where he resides. 42.

How far the judgment of a Foreign Court is binding here. 51. 194. 5. 231. 2. 273.

Under what circumstances a Court of Common law will take jurisdiction of a cause, originally arising on the sea. 81. 160. 174.

Though the Admiralty cannot take a recognizance, yet it can take a caution or stipulation in nature of a recognizance. 122.

An instrument taken in the Admiralty, though void as a stipulation, may be good as a contract, and an action of debt or of special assumpsit may be maintained on it. 122. 3.

Whether the Federal Court of Appeals in Admiralty cases, had jurisdiction to investigate facts, after a trial and general verdict by a Jury, and to give a contrary decision, without the intervention of another Jury. 160. to 170.

Whether an action can be maintained at common law against a Judge of the Admiralty, for money lodged in his Court, in consequence of his own decree, which was reversed on appeal. 160 to 170.

What shall be deemed a voyage, and in what case Mariners shall be entitled to wages, though the vessel is lost. 170.

An action at common law lies for the agent of Mariners, to recover their shares of prize money, after a decree in the Admiralty, and the money was actually in the hands of the Marshall. 174.

ADULTERY.

If the Defendant is unmarried, he cannot be convicted of Adultery, tho' the Woman is married, with whom he was guilty of *crim. con.* 124. 5.

AGENT.

See *Merchant.*

AGREEMENT.

Where the Defendant is in possession under the agreement of the Plaintiff, the Court will not grant a writ of restitution, though they reverse the judgment, under which the possession was obtained. 204. 5.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

See *Practice.*

ALLIES.

See *Admiralty.*

ALMS-HOUSE.

See *Poor.*

AMENDMENT.

Amendment of the declaration in Ejectment, by enlarging the demise. 97.

Amendment in an action *qui tam*. 143.

After Error brought, the Court allowed the Plaintiff to enter a *remititur* of surplus damages, beyond what was laid in the declaration. 184.

Amendment in Ejectment, by altering the date of the demise. 256.

Amendment of a bill in Equity, after plea of the Statute of limitations, by stating that the frauds charged came to the complainants knowledge within six years. 364. 5.

APPEALS.

See *Admiralty.*

APPRENTICE.

See *Master and Servant.*

ARREST OF JUDGMENT.

Omission of the technical epithets in an indictment for murder, is fatal

in arrest of judgment. 228.

Within what time a motion in arrest of judgment, must be made. 229.

Any exception which may be taken advantage of on a writ of Error, may also be taken advantage of on a motion in arrest of judgment. 231. 2.

ARTICLES OF PEACE.

See *Admiralty*.

ASSIGNEE.

See *Notice. Assignment.*

ASSIGNMENT.

How far a prior equitable assignment of a legacy will be preferred to a formal transfer. 49.

In what cases notice of an assignment of a chose in action is necessary. 49.

Whether a bond for the performance of conditions, is within the act empowering an assignee to sue in his own name—*query*. 190.

ASSUMPSIT.

See *Action*.

ATTACHMENTS.

A Foreign attachment will not lie against Executors. 73. 4. 97. 8.

Partnership debts cannot be attached to answer a separate debt. [*query*]. 73. 4.

A rule to take depositions granted, before the return of a Sci. Fa. in a Foreign attachment on notice to the garnishee. 78.

A motion to dissolve a Foreign attachment must be made to the Court at the first Term. 79.

When the garnishee in a Foreign attachment shall pay costs, and when not. 113.

When goods are so vested in a Foreign consignee, that they may be attached. 180. 1. 2.

Debts may be attached before they are due and payable. 211.

The fact of a debt due to the Defendant, being admitted in the answers of the garnishee, the Court would give judgment on motion. 211. 212.

A *Scire Facias* upon a judgment obtained in the Supreme Court against a garnishee is to be brought there, though judgment had been obtained in the Common Pleas against the original debtor. 211. 212.

When the garnishee shall be liable to pay interest, and when not. 215. 6.

A vessel belonging to a person abroad, being loaded by his agent here, and afterwards attached; the agent is not liable to the freighter for damages. 223.

A debt in suit may be attached. 277.

A debt due to partners may be attached by a separate creditor of one of the partners, who shall recover a moiety of the amount. 277.

A Foreign attachment will not lie in the Circuit Court. 396.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

EDMUND RANDOLPH, appointed Attorney General of the United States. 399.

Whether the Attorney-General of the United States is intitled to move ex officio for a mandamus to the Circuit Court. 409.

See *Informations*.

ATTORNEYS.

See *Federal Courts. Practice*.

AWARDS.

See *Practice. Evidence*.

BAGGAGE.

See *Insurance*.

BAIL.

See *Practice*.

BANKRUPT.

THE Goods belonging to another, in possession of a Bankrupt, which the law makes subject to the commission, are goods which the true owner allows the bankrupt to sell as his own; not such as he sells under the mere authority of a factor. 66. 7.

A bankrupt's taking a bond, or note, for goods sold as factor, does not destroy the right of the principal to the money so secured. 67. 8.

An insolvent debtor discharged in Maryland, discharged on common bail here. 100.

Query, whether a deed made, without a valuable consideration to a child, is an act of bankruptcy. 126. 7.

What debt of the petitioning creditor is sufficient to support a commission of bankrupt. 126. 7.

It is competent to third persons, whose interests are affected, to take advantage of the irregularity of the proceedings under a commission of bankrupt. 126. 7.

What

What judgments and executions are liens upon a bankrupt's estate. 158.

An action for a tort committed upon a bankrupt cannot be maintained by his assignees. 213.

A surety, who pays the bond after the discharge of an insolvent debtor, is not barred by the discharge. 236.

The bankrupt laws of England, are binding on British subjects here. 256.7.

A creditor is a competent witness to prove fraud in the petitioner, who applies to be discharged under the insolvent laws. 268.

A person discharged as an insolvent debtor cannot maintain an action in his own name, for a debt previously due. 276.

BARRATRY.

See Insurance.

BILL IN EQUITY.

See Equity.

BILL OF LADING.

See Evidence. Merchant.

BILL OF EXCHANGE.

WHAT notice is necessary to be given to the drawer of a Bill of Exchange, or indorser of a Promissory Note, on a refusal to pay. 78.158. 192. 233.

Where Bills of Exchange shall be deemed payment, and where not. 100. 101. 135. 6.

Though only one satisfaction can be recovered, execution for costs may issue in all the actions brought against the several parties to a promissory note. 115.

In an action by the indorser (the payee) against the acceptor of a bill of exchange, which had been several times endorsed, the mere possession of the bill and protest is not sufficient evidence that the plaintiff had paid the subsequent indorsee, which must be proved to entitle him to recover. 144.

An action cannot be maintained in the name of an indorsee, upon a promissory note not payable to order. 250.

Promissory Notes are not entitled to the same priority of payment as Bills of Exchange, in a course of administration; the act putting those discounted at the Bank of Pennsylvania on the same footing, only applies to the case of defalcation. 263. 4.

The blank indorsement of a bill of exchange passes all the interest in the bill to every indorsee in succession, dis-

charged from any obligation, which might subsist between the original parties, but which does not appear on the face of the instrument itself. 396.

See Witness.

BLAIR, JOHN.

See Judges.

BOND.

See Notice. Assignment.

BRIBERY.

AN offer to bribe is indictable, though the bribe is not accepted. 384.

Whether an offer to bribe the commissioner of the revenue is indictable in the Circuit Court, query. 384.

BRITISH DEBTS,

See Equity. Interest.

BROKER.

See Witness. Stock Contracts.

CAPITULATION.

See Admiralty.

CAPTION.

See Treason. Indictment.

CAPTURE.

See Admiralty.

CARGO.

See Insurance.

CAVEAT EMPTOR.

THE maxim of Caveat Emptor only applies to real estates; but the possession and sale of chattels is strong evidence of ownership. 91.

CERTIORARI.

See Justices of the Peace. Practice.

CHALLENGES.

See Juries.

CHATELS.

The possession of Chattels is strong evidence of ownership, and on the act of selling them alone, if it turns out otherwise, the value may be recovered from the seller. 91.

CIRCUIT COURT.

See Federal Courts.

CITIZENSHIP.

See Consuls. Naturalization.

CLERK OF THE MAYOR'S COURT.

See Mayor's Court.

CLOTHING.

See State Navy.

COMMISSION.

What

What is a good, and what a defective, execution and return of a commission to examine witnesses abroad.

143. 157. 192.

The Supreme Court of the United States will not award a commission till the commissioners are named. 401.

COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE.

See *Bribery*.

COMMON LAW.

See *Federal Courts*.

CONCEALMENT.

See *Insurance*.

CONFESSION.

See *Evidence*.

CONFISCATION.

See *Equity*.

CONNECTICUT CLAIMANTS.

Charge of the Court, in relation to the title of the Connecticut Claimants, to lands in Pennsylvania. 304

CONSIDERATION.

See *Witness*.

CONSIGNOR AND CON-SIGNEE.

See *Merchant*.

CONSTITUTION.

The power of naturalization is concurrent and not exclusive. 294.

The grant of *original jurisdiction* to the Supreme Court, in certain cases, does not prevent the Legislature from vesting a *concurrent jurisdiction* in the inferior Courts. 297.

The effect of the provision, that full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, &c. of every other State, in relation to a judgment. 302. 3.

Analysis of the nature and obligation of a Constitution of Government. 307. 8. 9

If a Legislative act oppugns a Constitutional principle, the former must give way, and be rejected on the score of repugnance. 307 to 316.

The quieting act (in relation to the Wyoming controversy) was a violation of the Constitution of Pennsylvania. 307 to 316.

Animadversions on the terms "*ex post facto* laws," and "laws impairing the obligation of contracts." 319. 320.

The definition of High Treason, by levying war against the United States. 346: 348 to 356.

The act of the 13th March, 1789, prescribing a test to be taken by aliens, before they could be naturalized under the old Constitution, is inconsistent with the existing Constitution of Pennsylvania, and void. 370 to 373.

The Federal Constitution renders a State liable to be sued, as a Defendant, by an individual citizen of another State. 419.

CONSULAR CONVENTION.

See *Consuls*.

CONSULS.

Who are, or are not, French citizens, subject to the Consular jurisdiction. 234. 5.

Consuls subject to indictment in the Circuit Court for misdemeanors. 297.

COSTS.

Costs not to be paid by Plaintiff, when his debt is reduced below £10 by a set off. 74.

When the garnishee, in a Foreign attachment shall pay costs and when not. 123.

Though only one satisfaction can be recovered, yet execution for costs may issue in all the actions brought against the several parties to a promissory notes. 115.

Awards in Ejectment, confirmed, though costs are given without finding damages. 157.

The Plaintiff shall not recover double costs in the Supreme Court, when in the Court below, he would not be entitled to recover any. 183. 4

COUNSELLORS.

See *Federal Courts*.

COURTS.

See *Federal Courts*.

CURTESY.

See *Partition*.

CUSHING, WILLIAM.

See *Judges*.

DAMAGES.

See *Interest*. *Juries*.

DEBT.

See *Action*.

DECLARATION.

See *Practice*. *Amendment*.

DEED.

See *Evidence*. *Witness*.

DEFAUCATION.

DEFALCATION.

A CREDITOR of an Insolvent Debtor is not entitled to a set-off, in an action brought by the Insolvent Debtor's factor, for goods sold to the creditor. 43.

The Plaintiff shall not be charged with costs, where the debt is reduced below £10, by a set-off. 74.

Unascertained damages for a tort, cannot be set off, in an action of debt on a Bond. 237. 8.

The act putting promissory notes, discounted at the Bank of Pennsylvania, on the same footing with Bills of Exchange, does not give them the same priority in paying the debts of a Testator, but only applies to the case of defalcation. 263. 4.

A balance of accounts due from a factor to his principal, may be set off in an action on a bond by the latter against the former; and such accounts are not within the act of limitations. 264. 5.

DEPOSITIONS.

See *Practice*.

DEPRECIATION.

In what cases payments in continental money, shall, or shall not, be reduced by the scale of depreciation. 132. 237.

DETINET.

See *Action. Practice*.

DETINUE.

See *Practice*.

DEVIATION.

See *Insurance*.

DEVISE.

See *Will*.

DISTRESS.

Goods distrained and replevied are discharged from the lien of the distrainor; but if the identical goods distrained are found in the hands of the Tenant, undistressed of, and unincumbered, they may be taken on a *Retorno Habendo*. 68. 9. 131.

The usage in Pennsylvania has been to impound a distress on the premises, though the act of assembly omits that provision, which is contained in the statute of 11 Geo. 2. c. 19; but query whether the usage is an adoption of the statute. 68. 9.

The distrainor may leave the distress

on the premises for the five days mentioned in the act; and they cannot be appraised till those days have elapsed. 69. 70.

What is a reasonable time for pursuing and appraising goods taken in distress and removed by the Tenant, before the five days have expired. 69. 70.

DISTRICT COURT.

See *Federal Courts*.

DISTRINGAS.

See *Practice. Federal Courts*.

DIVORCE.

Even after a sentence of divorce, the mere offer of the husband to cohabit, &c. would not, in all cases, be a cause of suspending it; but the offer by way of answer, before sentence, is clearly insufficient. 122.

DOLLARS.

See *Verdict*.

DOWER.

Land sold under a mortgage, not executed by the wife, she is nevertheless, not entitled to an action of dower, against the purchaser: 127.

EJECTMENT.

See *Evidence. Practice. Mesne Profits*.

EMANCIPATION.

See *Master and Servant*.

EQUITY.

WHAT may be a proper foundation besides the complainant's affidavit in support of his bill, for issuing an injunction. 360.

Under what circumstances of delay, the Court will refuse to dissolve an injunction. 360.

A Bill in Equity amended after plea of the statute of limitations, so as to state that the frauds charged came to the complainant's knowledge within six years. 364. 5.

Injunction issued by the Supreme Court at the instance of Georgia to stay money in the hands of the Marshall, levied or to be levied on a judgment obtained by a British creditor, for a debt which the State had sequestered during the war. 402.

The same injunction continued. 415.

ESTATE

ESTATE FOR LIFE.

See *Execution*.

EVIDENCE.

On a capture and libel as prize, the *onus probandi* lies on the captors;—what evidence the law of nations admits. 22. 3.

In mercantile disputes, the Plaintiff's instructions to his Captain, may be given in evidence. 51.

Evidence admitted to prove that a legacy bequeathed to Samuel, was intended for William, though there were persons of both names. 70. 1. 2.

The judgment of a Justice of the Peace given merely on the attestation of the party interested, cannot be sustained. 77. 8.

When parol testimony will be admitted to explain the meaning of a Will 70. 80.

The office copy of a Survey, without seal, given in evidence. 81.

When the confession of the party may be given in evidence on a trial for High Treason. 86.

What declarations of the parties may be given in evidence on the trial of ejectments. 93.

What is sufficient evidence of signing sealing and delivering a Deed, to be left to the jury. 96.

The Plaintiff is a good witness to prove the death of a subscribing witnesses to a Deed, in order to let in evidence of the hand writing. 116. 7. 8.

What evidence is admissible in cases of pedigree. 116. 7. 8.

Proof that evidence now offered (1791) was not given on a former trial for the same cause in 1755, refused, as too dangerous after such a lapse of time. 125.

Evidence, that a bond payable in "current money of Pennsylvania," was intended to be paid in specie, rejected. 133. 4.

What is a good, or a defective, execution and return of a commission to examine witnesses abroad. 143. 4. 157.

When evidence *dehors* may be given to shew, that when a bond was executed, it was agreed that it should be void on a particular contingency. 171.

Evidence admitted that at the time of entering into a Covenant for the payment of money, it was agreed, the instalments should be paid in whatever

money was current at the time they became due. 173.

Evidence admitted to shew the person meant by an award, in which a blank was left for the name. 180.

The copy of a Bill of Lading is not evidence to prove the date of the original. 180. 1.

Evidence admitted that a receipt for continental money was given under a verbal agreement, that the value should afterwards be adjusted. 196. 7.

Under what circumstances, books or copies of entries in original books, sworn to be truly transcribed, cannot be evidence. 230. 1.

Evidence admitted to shew, whether the deceased by cancelling a subsequent Will, meant to revive the former, or to die intestate. 266. 7. 8.

What evidence is sufficient to maintain an action on a stock contract. 301.

On a trial for high treason, a copy of a letter was rejected, unless it could be proved to be one of the copies circulated during the insurrection. 357.

An act committed with a felonious intention (for which another indictment was depending) cannot be given in evidence on a trial for High Treason. 357.

The date of a letter is proof of the place where it was written and published on an indictment. 388.

What is sufficient proof of a corrupt offer to bribe a public officer. 384.

See *Witness. Commission*.

EXECUTION:

An estate for life, taken in execution, may be sold, without holding an inquest on its value. 75. 6. 7.

Lands may be taken in execution on a *Fi. Fa.* directing the Sheriff to levy on the goods and *chat els*, &c. 94.

A vested remainder in tail, may be taken in execution and sold by the Sheriff. 223.

The Sheriff cannot pay money, levied upon an execution, to the nominal Plaintiff, after notice endorsed on the writ for whose use the action is prosecuted. 265.

EXECUTORS.

See *Will. Attachment. Practice. Action.*

EX

EX OFFICIO.

See *Attorney-General. Information.*

EXONERETUR.

See *Practice.*

EXTINGUISHMENT

See *Payment.*

FACTOR.

See *Bankrupt. Merchant.*

FEDERAL CONSTITUTION.

See *Constitution.*

FEDERAL COURTS.

THE amount of the Plaintiff's claim laid in the declaration, and not the finding of a Jury, or Referees, is the rule to ascertain the jurisdiction of the Circuit Court. 358. 9. and 360 in not.

The District Court has exclusive cognizance of informations and suits for forfeitures. 365 to 369.

A conveyance of lands made, without consideration, to the Lessor of the Plaintiff in ejectment, for the mere purpose of bringing the suit in the Circuit Court, will not be admitted as a sufficient foundation for the jurisdiction. 381.

Whether the Federal Courts have jurisdiction in cases of indictment for crimes and offences at the Common Law—query. 389 to 396.

The writing and delivering a letter at the Post-Office in Pennsylvania, though the party to whom it is directed, receives it in New-Jersey, is sufficient to give jurisdiction to the Circuit Court for the district of Pennsylvania, in the case of an indictment founded on the letter. 388.

A Foreign attachment will not lie in the Circuit Court. 396.

Judges of the Supreme Court appointed. 399. 400. 402.

Seals of the Supreme Court, and Circuit Courts of the United States established. 399.

Rules respecting the admission of Counsellors and Attornies in the Supreme Court. 399 400.

All process of the Supreme Court shall be in the name of the President of the United States. 400.

Writs of Error to remove causes into the Supreme Court can only issue

from the Clerk's office of that Court. 401.

Whether a State can be admitted to defend or assert a claim in the Circuit Court in a suit depending between two individuals. 402. 415.

Whether the Attorney General is entitled to move ex officio, for a mandamus to the Circuit Court. 409.

Reasons assigned by the Judges for refusing to execute certain parts of the act of Congress for the relief of invalid pensioners. 410. in not.

Rule relative to the practice of the Supreme Court. 411.

A State is liable as Defendant to a suit, at the instance of an individual citizen of another State. 419.

FEME-COVERT.

See *Adultery Husband and Wife. Divorce. Dowry.*

FIERI FACIAS.

See *Execution.*

FOREIGN ATTACHMENTS.

See *Attachments.*

FOREIGN GOVERNOR.

See *Bail. Action.*

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

How far the judgment of a Foreign Court is binding here. 51. 194. 521. 2. 270 to 276.

The effect of a judgment obtained in another State, when an action of debt is brought on it here. 302.

FOREIGN MONEY.

See *Practice.*

FORFEITURES.

See *Federal Courts.*

GARNISHEES.

See *Attachments.*

GOVERNOR.

THE appointment of the Clerk of the Mayor's Court belongs Constitutionally to the Governor.

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.

See *Poor.*

HALF-PAY.

See *State-Navy*

HIGH TREASON.

See *Treason.*

HOMINE

HOMINE REPLEGIANDO*See Master and Servant.***HOUSE OF EMPLOYMENT***See Poor.***HUCKSTER.**

PROCEEDINGS against a Huckster under a Bye-Law of the Corporation of Philadelphia, *query* how far legal. 236.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Under what circumstances a feme covert may give away her real estate, by will, or any instrument in nature of Will 199 to 204.

Whether a husband, who marries a Woman in debt on bond, is liable to pay the debt, after her death, he having obtained considerable property by the marriage. 257.

HYPOTHECATION.*See Merchant.***ILLEGAL OUTFIT.**

WHAT constitutes an illegal outfit of a privateer in an American port. 328.

IMPARLANCES.*See Practice.***IMPROVEMENT RIGHTS***See Real Estate.***INDICTMENT.**

Omission of the technical epithets in an indictment for murder, is fatal. 228.

The Circuit Court has cognizance of indictments for offences committed by Consuls. 297.

Sending menacing letters, with a view to extort money, is indictable at common law. 299. *in not.*

Proceeding on indictments for High Treason. 335 to 342.

*See Practice. Treason.***INFORMATIONS.**

Informations filed on the relation of a private prosecutor, are not to be drawn and prosecuted ex officio, by the Attorney-General, though his name must be used pro forma. 112.

INHABITANT.

What constitutes an inhabitant of a place. 92. 3.

INJUNCTION.*See Equity.***INSOLVENT DEBTOR.***See Bankrupt. Defalcation.***INSURANCE.**

What departure from the course of the voyage, shall be deemed a deviation or barratry in the captain. 137.

The captain's protest of a loss, must be made at the first port where it is practicable. 196.

What constitutes an abandonment, when it must be made, and under what circumstances the assured may, or may not, recover as a total loss. 219. 280.

What is concealment to vacate a policy. 275.

What constitutes baggage, and what cargo. 275. 6.

Whether proof of the loss must be made three months before bringing an action on the policy. 280.

Whether it is necessary to abandon, when there has been a total loss of ship and cargo. 280.

INSURGENTS.*See Treason.***INTEREST.**

Where usurious interest is included in any note, &c. the whole amount cannot be recovered; but the Plaintiff is intitled to a verdict for the just principal and lawful interest. 92.

A man who takes usurious interest, incurs a forfeiture; but in an action for the loan, the Defendant is not intitled to a verdict. 92.

Any security for the payment of money may be purchased at any rate, without incurring the penalties of usury. 92.

The State is liable to pay interest as well as individuals. 101.

A British subject is not entitled to recover interest on a debt, during the war. 102. 3. 4. and *not.* 133.

When a trustee shall be liable to pay interest. 182.

When interest shall be allowed upon a book account. 193.

The Jury may give interest, by way of damages, beyond the penalty of a bond for the performance of a contract. 252. 3. 4. 5. 6.

Where judgments are affirmed upon writ of Error, the execution may include the interest from the date of the original judgment. 256.

Where

Where the Court will not settle the interest, in an action of debt, on a judgment, without a Jury. 303.

INTESTATE.

See Will.

INVALID PENSIONERS.

See Federal Courts.

JAY, JOHN.

See Judges.

JEW.

See Witnesses.

IREDELL, JAMES.

See Judges.

JUDGES.

John Jay, appointed Chief Justice, and William Cushing, James Wilson, and John Blair, appointed associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 399.

James Iredell, appointed an associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. 400.

Thomas Johnson, appointed an associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. 402.

William Paterson, appointed an associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. 480.

JUDGMENT.

See Justices of the Peace. Foreign Judgment. Real Estate. Arrest of Judgment.

JURIES.

In *torts* a Jury can seldom be expected to agree upon the precise sum for damages; a middle sum, may in some cases, be a good rule; and though it may be abused, unless the abuse appears, fraud will not be presumed. 56.

The Court cannot direct the Sheriff to take a Jury from any particular part of the county. 252.

Where the Court will not calculate interest, without a Jury. 303.

The number and addition of Jurors to be returned, and the form of the Panels, in trials for High Treason. 335 to 342.

Challenge of a Juror retracted, and the Juror sworn, on a trial for High Treason. 345.

The Circuit Court will order a tales in special as well as common Jury causes. 382.

JURISDICTION.

See Federal Courts. Constitution.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Trespass, which might be made the foundation of an action of Trover, is within the Legislative exception from the jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace. 73.

No Justice ought to take cognizance of a cause, which has been previously decided by another Justice. 77. 8.

The judgment of a Justice of the Peace, given merely on the attestation of the party interested cannot be sustained. 77. 8. 114.

Proceedings before a Justice to recover a fine imposed by a militia Court Martial. 113.

The Court must take the case as stated upon the Justices return to a *certiorari*, without travelling into the merits of the original question. 114.

To establish an exception to the proceedings before a Justice, the affidavit of the party, though not conclusive, will throw the *onus probandi*, on the other side to shew that it is false. 114.

LANDS.

See Real Estate.

LAW OF NATIONS.

See Admiralty.

LEGACY.

See Assignment. Will.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES.

WHO are "legal representatives," according to the subject matter. 205.

LEVYING WAR.

See Treason.

LIEN.

See Real Estate. Merchant.

LIMITATIONS.

The act of limitations is a good plea in bar to an action brought by a citizen of the United States, resident in South Carolina, against a citizen resident in Pennsylvania. 217.

Accounts between a Principal and Factor.

Factor are merchants' accounts, not within the act of limitations. 264.5.

MARINERS.

See *Admiralty*.

MARSHALL.

See *Admiralty*.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

WHERE the jury make the price of the negro slave, in a writ *de homine replegiando*, the measure of damages, if accepted by the master, it will in equity, and, perhaps, by operation of law too, emancipate the negro. 57.8.

A minor, white child, born in Pennsylvania; cannot be bound to serve as a servant. 197.

The owner of a slave has a right to carry him out of the state, and is entitled to the aid of the magistrates for that purpose. 224 to 228.

MAYOR'S COURT.

The appointment of the Clerk of the Mayor's Court is vested in the Governor and not the Corporation. 184.5.6.7.8.

MENACING LETTERS.

See *Indictment*.

MERCHANT.

In what cases the principal has a lien on goods, and the securities for which they are sold, in the hands of his factor, becoming bankrupt. 66.7.8.

A factor who remits one Bill of Exchange on account of several merchants is not answerable if the bill is not paid, provided he has acted *bona fide*. 136. in not

If a merchant returns a protested Bill of Exchange to his factor, who remitted it on account of goods, he cannot afterwards bring an action on one of the set of bills, but must resort to the original contract. 134.5.6.

The copy of a Bill of Lading is not evidence to prove the date of the original. 180.

A consignor can only stop goods *in transitu*, in two cases:—1st. Where he has received no consideration; and 2d. Where the consignee is insolvent. 180.1.2.

When goods are vested in the consignee, and may be subjected to a Foreign Attachment. 180.1.2.

In what cases the master of a vessel may hypothecate the vessel; but he cannot make his owners personally responsible in a foreign port. 194.5.

A factor, or agent, having procured freight for a vessel belonging to his principal, the vessel was attached after she was loaded, and the voyage thereupon broken up; but it was held that the factor was not liable to the freighters for damages. 223.

Accounts between factor and principal, are merchants accounts, not within the act of limitations. 264.5.

See *Bankrupt. Insurance. Admiralty*.

MESNE PROFITS.

An action for mesne profits, after a recovery in ejectment, will lie, tho' the plaintiff has since conveyed the premises to the defendant with special warranty; and the deed of conveyance is no release. 156.

MISNOMER.

See *Will*.

MISPRISION OF TREASON.

See *Treason*.

MONEY.

See *Action*.

MONTHS.

The six months allowed for recording mortgages, are Kalendar months. 302.

MORTGAGE.

See *Dower. Will. Months*.

MOVEABLES.

See *Will*.

MUNICIPAL LAW.

See *Admiralty*.

MURDER.

See *Indictment*.

NATURALIZATION.

WHO are, or are not, French citizens, subject to the consular jurisdiction. 234.5.

The power of naturalization vested in the Federal government is concurrent with, and not exclusive of, the power of the respective States. 294 query & see 373.

The Pennsylvania act, prescribing the test to be taken by aliens, in order to be naturalized, is obsolete and void. being

being inconsistent with the present State constitution. 370 to 373.

NEGRO.

See *Master and Servant*.

NEUTRALS.

See *Admiralty*.

NEW TRIAL.

In what cases the court will grant, or refuse new trials. 55, 6. 121

Where each of the jury, in an action for a *tort*, set down a particular sum, for damages, and dividing the aggregate by the number of jurymen found the product in damages, the court did not think it cause for a new trial. 55

A motion for a new trial should not be made after a motion in arrest of judgment. 121

Notice of a motion for a new trial, when to be given. 150

NON PROS.

See *Practice*.

NOTICE.

Assignee of a bond ought to give notice to the obligor; but there is no positive law that requires a first assignee to notify a subsequent one. 49. 50

What notice is necessary in the case of non-payment of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. 78. 158. 192

On whom notice to produce deeds and papers should be served; and discretion of the court therein. 302

OFFICE-COPY.

See *Evidence*.

OFFICE - PAPER.

See *Evidence*.

ORPHAN'S COURT.

See *Practice*.

OUTLAWRY.

IN a process of outlawry, it is necessary to state the township of which the defendant was inhabitant; but if he is proved to have been there, it is sufficient, though not his place of residence. 92. 3

What addition is sufficient in a process of outlawry. 93

PARTITION.

WHETHER tenant by the curtesy is entitled to a writ of Partition against tenants in common seized of estates for life, or in fee. 257.

PATERSON, WILLIAM.

See *Judges*.

PAUPER.

See *Poor*.

PAYMENT.

Bills of Exchange accepted as payment, will extinguish a demand on a bond, in favor of the surety. 101. 111. What shall be deemed payment. 151 2. 3. 4. 5.

PEDIGREE.

See *Evidence*.

PERJURY.

See *Slander*.

POOR.

An order of two Justices for removing a Pauper from Germantown to Upper Dublin, confirmed on appeal to the Quarter Sessions, was quashed in the Supreme Court, the Justices who made it, being inhabitants of, and ratifiable to the Poor tax of Germantown. 213.

An election of six new members, half-yearly, from among the Guardians of the Poor, to superintend the Alms-House and House of Employment, is good, though there had been a usage to elect only three new members. 224.

POST LIMINII.

See *Admiralty*.

PRACTICE.

Under what circumstances the Court of Admiralty will grant or refuse a re-hearing. 19. 41. 2.

A prize schooner, in a perishing condition, ordered to be sold, on motion of the appellant, before appearance filed on behalf of the appellee. 40.

It is questionable, whether the Supreme Court can issue writs of attachment for not obeying a subpoena, into another county. 45.

In what cases the Court will continue a cause, if witnesses or even parties do not attend, and grant a rule for taking depositions *de bene esse*. 45. 94. 108. 9.

And that notwithstanding the act of Congress. 383.

In what cases the Court will grant, or refuse new trials. 55. 6.

Estates for life, taken in execution, may be sold, without holding an inquest on their value. 75. 6. 7.

Rate

Rule for taking depositions granted in a Foreign attachment before the Scire Facias was returned, on notice to the garnishee. 78.

A motion to dissolve a Foreign attachment must be made to the Court at the first Term. 79.

Special bail was entered, but afterwards the Defendant was discharged upon citation on common bail: an *Exoneretur* ordered. 79.

How notice of trial must be given in the country. 95. 6.

Amendment of the declaration in Ejectment by enlarging the demise. 97.

Under the pleas of non assumpsit and payment, it is not necessary for the Plaintiff, an Executor, to produce his letters testamentary. 100.

How a subpoena may be served on a witness out of the county, where the Court sits. 101.

When a rule for trial or non pros will be granted, refused or enforced. 105. 6. 143.

A rule for trial by proviso cannot be granted against the Commonwealth; but under a peremptory rule to try at the next Term, the Court will order the Jury to be qualified. 109. 110.

It is too late to move for a rule to shew the plaintiff's cause of action, and why the Defendant should not be discharged on common bail, on the last day of the Term to which the *Capias* is returned. 110.

The Jury being at the bar, the Court refused to let the Defendant retract his plea, and enter the judgment by *non sum-informatus*, on account of the delay. 111.

A special Court may be granted on the application of one of several joint Defendants; though the others are not about to depart. 111.

Informations filed on the relation of a private prosecutor, are not to be drawn *ex officio*, by the Attorney General, though his name must be used *pro forma*. 112.

A motion for a new trial should not be made after a motion in arrest of judgment. 121.

Where proof of the issue lies upon the Defendant he shall open the cause. 125.

Filing a declaration is no waiver of bail. 141.

A rule to file the Plaintiff's warrant of Attorney, must be moved for before plea is pleaded. 142.

Amendment allowed in a *Qui tam* action. 143.

What is a good, or a defective execution and return of a Commission to examine witnesses abroad. 143. 4.

Notice of a motion for a new trial, when to be given. 150. 157. 192.

Wherever a landlord means to take defence in ejectment, he ought to make himself a party on the record. 150. 1

Notice of trial given to the defendant in ejectment is sufficient; it need not be given to the landlord. 150. 1

If an issue is joined, and the defendant submits to a rule for trial or *non pros*, before the declaration is filed, he cannot elude the operation of the rule at a subsequent term. 156.

The usage of referring ejectments as well as accounts, is very ancient; and it has been the constant usage to confirm awards, tho' no damages or costs, are found. 157.

In detinet for Connecticut money, the referees found a certain sum in Connecticut money, due to the plaintiff; and judgment was entered for the value in Pennsylvania money; but the judgment was reversed by consent. 158

It is never too late to grant a rule for security for costs, when it will not delay the trial. 179.

Proof of defendant's being dangerously ill, is not cause for putting off a trial. 182.

A subpoena need not be taken out, to ground a motion for putting off a trial, where the witness was an attorney, and had promised to attend. 183.

The defendant pleaded in abatement, that the plaintiff was a feme covert, without filing an affidavit of the fact; and on motion, at a subsequent term, the plea was struck off. 184.

After error brought, the court allowed the plaintiff to enter a *remitter*, of surplus damages, beyond what was laid in the declaration. 184.

The defendant, on a submission to an indictment, may be heard without oath, but not upon his own affidavit, in mitigation of the fine. 189.

The regular way to remove a record of the Orphan's Court is by certiorari; and

and nothing else can stay the proceedings below. 190

What is a good tender, and how it must be taken advantage of. 190. 1.

A *procedendo* granted because the action was removed after the referees had entered on the business, under a rule of reference. 191. 2

Under what circumstances the court will refuse a writ of restitution, tho' they reverse the judgment, under which possession was obtained. 205

A *Scire Facias* upon a judgment obtained in the Supreme Court against a Garnishee, is to be brought there, tho' judgment had been obtained in the Common Pleas against the original Debtor. 211.

A verdict informally expressed aided by the Court. 211.

A Jew refusing to be sworn as a witness, because it was Saturday, his Sabbath, the Court fined him £ 10. 213.

The act of limitations is a good bar to an action brought by a resident in South Carolina against a resident in Pennsylvania. 217.

Within what time a motion in arrest of judgment must be made. 229.

In what case the court will grant the plaintiff leave to enter a verdict, given generally, on the proper count. 229.

What is sufficient cause to hold a foreign governor to bail, for an act done abroad. 249

The court cannot direct the sheriff to take a Jury from any particular part of a County. 252.

Executions issued in the case of judgments affirmed on writ of Error, may include interest from the date of the original judgment. 256.

Though the Court has a discretionary power to grant, or refuse, imparlances, they will not compel Executors to plead at the first term, in order to prevent their giving a fair preference to certain Creditors. 260. 1. 2. 3.

A Sheriff cannot pay money, levied on an Execution, to the nominal Plaintiff, when the writ is indorsed for whose use the action is prosecuted. 265.

A *Non pros.* entered on a mistaken presumption that a rule had been obtained to try, or *non. pros.* taken off upon terms. 266.

Judgment the first day of September Term; *T. 2. Fi. Fa.* to Alleghany

County, founded on a *Fi. Fa.* to Philadelphia. County returnable to the last day of the same September Term, never taken out, but minuted on the Roll: held to be good within the Act of Assembly. 269.

What variances between the declaration and evidence are immaterial. 307.

To an action of debt brought here, or a judgment obtained in another State, there can be no plea but *nul tiel record.* 302.

Under what circumstances the Circuit Court will order bail, on an action brought there, though it had been refused in a State Court, in consequence of which the Plaintiff discontinued. 330.

On whom notice to produce deeds and papers, shall be served; but if they are on record the Court will not indulge the party with a rule to produce them, merely as a cheap mode of procuring evidence. 332.

What is a reasonable time of serving a Subpœna, and to move for an attachment. 333. 4.

The Marshall must serve attachments on witnesses for not obeying a Subpœna wherever they reside, in the District. 335.

Under what circumstances, Injunctions will be issued, continued, or dissolved. 362. 402. 415.

An *Alias Capias* must be tested of the term to which the original was returnable, and be made returnable the next immediately ensuing term. 372 to 380.

Query—What is the regular form of proceeding after the return of the writ, where only one Defendant is taken on a *Capias* against several Defendants. 373 to 380.

Agreement to enter judgment on a Promissory Note "for what may be due" there having been several partial payments: the amount must be settled before the Plaintiff can issue execution; or the Court will stay proceedings. 380. 1.

Writs of Error to remove causes into the Supreme Court of the United States can only issue from the Clerk's office of the Court. 401.

The Supreme Court of the United States will not award a commission to examine

examine witnesses 'till the commissioners are named. 401.

Whether a *Distringas* is the proper mode to compel the appearance of a State. 401.

Rule on the Marshall to return a summons issued against a State. 402.

General Rules relative to the practice of the Supreme Court of the United States 399. 400. 411.

Rule for entering Judgment by default against a State. 415.

See Admiralty. Justices of the Peace. New Trial. Evidence. Witnesses. Federal Courts.

PRE-EMPTION.

See Real Estate.

PRELIMINARIES OF PEACE.

See Admiralty.

PRIORITY OF DEBTS.

The order prescribed to Executors; or Administrators, for paying debts, respects voluntary, and not compulsory payments, in a course of law. 263.

PRIVATE ER.

See Admiralty. Illegal-Out

PRIZE.

See Admiralty.

PRIZE-MONEY.

See Admiralty.

PROCESS.

See Practice. Federal Courts.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

See Bills of Exchange. Witnesses.

PROTEST.

See Insurance.

REAL ESTATES.

THE maxim of Caveat Emptor, applies only to real estate; not chattels. 91.

Lands are considered as chattels for the payment of debts in Pennsylvania, and may be taken in execution on a Fi. Fa. directed to the Sheriff to levy of the goods and chattels, &c. 94. 291. 2.

What constitutes a settlement, or improvement, right on lands in Pennsylvania, and vests a pre-emption under the act of Assembly. 98. 9. 129. 205.

What judgments and executions are binding on lands of a bankrupt. 159.

A judgment of the Supreme Court, in a cause removed from an Inferior Court, is a lien on the Defendant's

land throughout the State. 158 9. 60

Real property in Pennsylvania is assets for the payment of debts; and is always to be so applied in the case of a deficiency of personal property. 189. 190.

Under what circumstances a feme covert may give away her real estate by Will, or any instrument in nature of a Will. 199 to 204.

The words "legal representatives," applied to lands, must be the Heir, and not the Administrator. 205.

A sale of lands by Executors under a power to sell for the payment of debts is good against creditors; but not under a power to sell for the payment of legacies. 291

See Wills.

RECOGNIZANCE.

See Admiralty.

REFERENCE.

See Practice.

RE-HEARING.

See Practice. Admiralty.

REMAINDER.

See Execution.

REMITTITUR.

See Amendment.

REPLEVIN.

See Action. Distress. Master and Servant.

RESTITUTION.

Under what circumstances the Court will refuse a writ of restitution, though they reverse the judgment, under which possession was obtained. 205. 6.

RULES.

See Federal Courts. Practice.

SCIRE FACIAS.

See Practice. Attachments.

SEALS.

See Federal Courts.

SEQUESTRATION.

See Equity.

SERVANT.

See Master and Servant.

SET-OFF.

See Disfalcation.

SETTLEMENT.

See Real Estate.

SHERIFF.

See Execution. Real Estate.

SLANDER.

SLANDER.

THE sense in which words are received by the world, is the sense which Courts ought to ascribe to them on trials for slander. 59.

What amounts to a charge of perjury, as foundation for an action of slander. 59.

SLAVE.

See Master and Servant.

SPECIAL COURT.

A special Court may be granted on the motion of one of several Defendants, though the others are not about to depart. 111.

STATE-NAVY.

Decision respecting the clothing supplied to the officers of the State-Navy, during the war, and their allowance of half-pay. 206.

STATES.

Whether a State may be admitted to defend or assert a claim to a debt, for which a suit is depending between two individuals in the Circuit Court. 402, 415.

A State is liable to be sued as a Defendant by an individual citizen of another State. 419.

STIPULATION.

See Admiralty.

STOCK CONTRACT.

The Broker is a good witness to prove his authority to make a stock contract. 301.

The non attendance of one party at the place of transfer, is sufficiently excused, if waived by the other party. 301.

SUBMISSION.

See Practice.

SUBPOENA.

See Practice.

SUPREME COURT.

See Federal Courts.

SURETY.

See Bankrupt.

TALES.

See Juries.

TENANT BY THE CURTESY.

See Partition.

TENANT IN TAIL.

See Execution.

TENDER.

A MERE offer to pay is not, in a legal strictness, a tender; nor is the Defendant entitled to take advantage of a tender, unless he pleads it, and brings the money into the Court. 190.

TORTS.

See Action. Bankrupt.

TRANSFER.

See Stock-Contract. Assignment.

TREASON.

When the confession of a party shall be evidence on a trial for High-Treason. 86. 7.

Enlisting, or procuring any person to be enlisted in the service of the enemy, is clearly an act of Treason. 87.

Nothing will excuse the act of joining an enemy, or levying war, but the fear of immediate death. 87. 347.

The obscure passage in the clause relating to misprisions of Treason, would be rendered perspicuous and intelligible, without the addition of any words, by expunging the semicolon, and the monosyllable *or*. 91.

The words charged must be spoken with a malicious and mischievous intention, in order to render them criminal, as misprision of treason; but drunkenness is no excuse or justification. 91.

The number of Jurors that may be returned, and the form of the Panels, on trials for High Treason. 335 to 342.

A copy of the *Caption* of the Indictment, as well as of the Indictment itself, must be delivered to the prisoner. 335 to 342.

What is a sufficient addition, and what a sufficient definition of the places of abode of Jurors and Witnesses. 335 to 342.

A reasonable time shall be allowed, after the list of the names of witnesses is furnished to the prisoner, for the purpose of bringing testimony from the counties in which those witnesses live. 343. 4.

What constitutes Treason by levying war against the United States, and how to be proved. 346. 7. 348 to 356.

If the overt act of Treason is proved and laid before the charge was presented.

sented, it is sufficient; and whether committed by the number of insurgents specified in the indictment, is immaterial. 347.

TROVER.

See Action.

TRUSTEE.

See Interest. Witness.

USURY.

See Interest.

VERDICT.

VERDICT informally expressed aided by the Court. 211. 212.

The first verdict given in dollars in the State Court. 219.

In what case the Court will allow the Plaintiff to enter a verdict, given generally, upon the proper count. 229.

VENIRE.

See Practice.

VARIANCE.

See Practice.

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY.

See Practice.

WILL.

HOW far a prior equitable assignment of a legacy will be preferred to a formal transfer. 49.

Evidence admitted that a legacy bequeathed to a person by the name of Samuel, who was always called Samuel by the testator, was intended for a person of the name of William. 70. 71. 2.

When parol testimony may be admitted to explain the meaning of a Will. 80.

In what case the residuary devisee takes land charged with legacies 131.

A bequest of "wearing apparel, household furniture, plate, linen, books, and every moveable," will not include debts due to the testatrix. 142.

R. B. devised, after payment of debts, a house to his wife for life, remainder to his children. The widow and children mortgaged the house for the proper debt of one of the children; and the house was sold to pay the mortgage money: Adjudged, that the surplus be paid to the widow, on security that her executors should, af-

ter her death, account for it to those in remainder; or if such security is not given, that it be paid to those in remainder, they giving security to pay the interest to the widow during her life. 183.

I. M. having mortgaged to the plaintiff's testator, a plantation, devised all his estate, consisting of many other tracts of land, to his mother. The mother devised the mortgaged tract to her niece, and the residue of her estate to her executors: Adjudged that all the real estate of I. M. shall contribute, according to the value of the several tracts, to pay the mortgage money. 189.

Under what circumstances a feme covert may give away her real estate by will, or by any instrument in nature of a will. 199 to 204.

Lands devised to be sold, and the money divided, without saying by whom the sale should be made: Adjudged, that a sale by the survivor of two executors was good. 223.

In what case a devise of lands must be taken *cum onere*; and where the personal estate is liable to discharge a mortgage on the real. 243.

The order prescribed to executors, &c. and for the payment of debts, respects voluntary, and not compulsory payments. 263.

Executors have an unquestionable right, generally speaking, to give a preference to any creditor of the same degree: Under what circumstances the Court will not direct them to plead without the usual imparlances. 260. 1. 2. 3.

Evidence admitted to shew whether the deceased, by cancelling a subsequent Will, meant to revive a former one uncanceled, or to die intestate. 266. 7. 286.

General rules as to the revocation of Wills and Testaments. 268. 289.

The next of kin are only entitled to personal estate in the case of intestacy; and a man cannot be intestate who has made an executor. The rule is the same here as in *England*. 268.

A sale of lands by executors, under a power to sell for the payment of debts, is good against creditors; but not if the power is to sell for the payment of legacies. 291.

WILSON,

WILSON, JAMES.

See Judges.

WITNESS.

A creditor is not excluded from giving testimony, as such; but if he acknowledges an expectation, that he shall gain or lose by the fate of the cause, he ought not to be admitted as a witness. 50.

The judgment of a Justice of the Peace given merely on the attestation of the party interested, cannot be sustained. 77. 8. 114.

Under what circumstances a residuary Legatee will be admitted a witness. 95.

The Plaintiff is a good witness to prove the death of the subscribing witness to a Deed, in order to let in evidence of the hand-writing. 116. 7. 8.

Whether a nominal Plaintiff, or mere Trustee, can be a witness in the cause. 172 *in not*.

The indorsor, the original payee, who had become a bankrupt, is not a witness to prove, the want of consideration, in an action by the indorsee against the drawer. 194.

Modifications of the rule, that a witness shall not be admitted to contradict, or explain, his own deed, or instrument. 196. 7.

A Guardian who had given a receipt, was admitted as a witness, upon being released. 196.

A Jew refusing to be sworn as a witness on his sabbath (Saturday) was fined. 213.

A subscribing witness to a Deed, attests nothing but the sealing and delivery; he does not attest the date; and, therefore, he is competent to prove that the Deed was not executed at the time it bears date. 214.

The person whose name is alleged to be forged is a competent witness on an indictment, to prove the forgery. 239. 240.

The indorsor of a note, who is liable to the holder, is not a competent witness, on an indictment for forging the name of the drawer; *secus*, if he has paid the note. 241. 2.

An agent to sell lands, is not a competent witness to prove the contents of his own written authority which is lost. 246.

A creditor is a competent witness to prove fraud in the petitioner on an application to be discharged under the Insolvent laws. 268.

A Broker is a good witness to prove his authority and instructions for making a Stock Contract. 300.

The addition of witnesses to be specified in the lists furnished on trials for High Treason, and time allowed to the prisoner to canvas their characters. 342. 344.

See Evidence. Treason.

WORDS.

See Slander. Treason. Legal Representatives.

WRIT OF ERROR.

See Practice. Arrest of Judgment.

